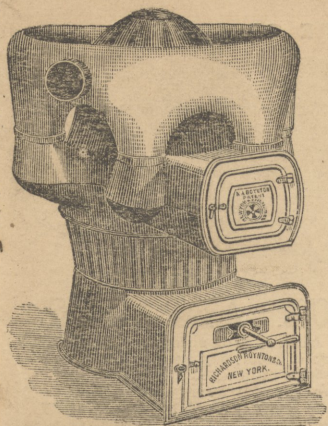




Bo

Cat  
Pete  
dem  
Sist  
N. Y  
De





# BOYNTON'S BRICK-SET

AND

## Portable Furnaces, [FOR] COAL & WOOD.

*Low and Elevated Double Oven  
Ranges.*

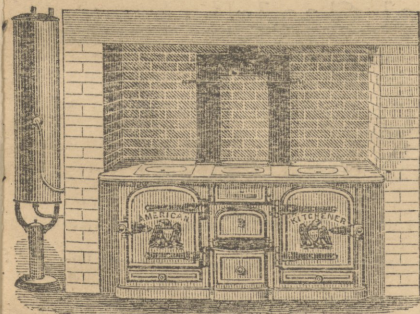
*Celebrated BALTIMORE  
Fireplace Heaters.*

Boynton's Improved Gas-Tight *Heating, Cooking, and Laundry  
Brick-set Furnace.* *dry Stoves.*

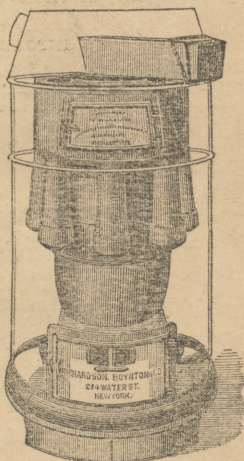
**RICHARDSON, BOYNTON & CO.,**  
**No. 234 Water Street, New York.**

### References:

Cathedral, Dubuque, Iowa: Rev. J. Tuigg, Altoona, Pa.; Rev. William Quinn, St. Peter's Church, N. Y.; St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, N. Y.; St. Bridget's Academy, 315 East 10th street, N. Y.; St. Gabriel's Academy, 147 East 36th street, N. Y.; Sisters of Charity, 229 East Broadway, N. Y.; Rev. M. McKenna, 293 Delancey street, N. Y.; St. Augustine's Church, Rev. J. P. Woods, Morrisania, N. Y.; Rev. Father Z. De Concilia, corner North 2d and Erie streets, Jersey City, N. J.



Boynton's Kitchen Range.



Boynton's Salamander Base-  
Burning Portable Furnace.





THE CELEBRATED



IMPORTERS

OF

BRAND

NUNS' MERINOS BLACK ALPACAS.

AND

SERGES.

This Brand of ALPACA, on account of its fineness of cloth and richness of color, has become the *Standard Alpaca* now used in the United States.

Being of the *richest* and *purest* shade of *fast black*, and made of the *very finest material*, they are *absolutely superior* to any ALPACAS ever sold in this country, and are now one of the most *fashionable* and *economical* fabrics worn.

*These beautiful Goods are sold by most of the leading Retail Dry-Goods Merchants in all the leading cities and towns throughout all the States.*

Orders from Con-  
vents carefully filled.  
Samples mailed if de-  
sired.

*Purchasers will know these Goods, as a ticket is attached to each piece bearing a picture of the Buffalo, precisely like the above.*

PEAKE, OPDYCKE & CO.,

427 and 429 Broadway, New York.

HORSTMANN BROTHERS & CO.,

Fifth and Cherry Streets, Philadelphia,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Church, Society, Military, and Thea-  
trical Goods,

Bouillons, Laces, Spangles, Silks, Satins, Velvets, Moire-Antiques, Bro-  
cades, Embroideries, and all articles necessary for CHURCH USE.

VESTMENTS AND STOLES

constantly on hand and made to order. A full line of Materials and  
Trimming suitable for SOCIETY REGALIAS, also a complete assortment of

MILITARY AND THEATRICAL GOODS.

Banners and Flags of all descriptions made to order.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

Thomas Sebastian Byrne -



WM. KNABE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GRAND, SQUARE, AND UPRIGHT

**Piano-Fortes.**

WAREROOMS:

350 West Baltimore St., near Eutaw,

BALTIMORE.

These instruments have been before the public for nearly Thirty Years, and upon their excellence alone attained AN UNPURCHASED PRE-EMINENCE which pronounces them unequalled. Their TONE combines great power, sweetness, and fine singing quality, as well as great purity of intonation, and evenness throughout the entire scale. Their touch is pliant and elastic, and entirely free from the stiffness found in so many Pianos. In WORKMANSHIP they are unexcelled, using none but the very best seasoned material, the large capital employed in our business enabling us to keep continually an immense stock of lumber, etc., on hand.

☛ All our SQUARE PIANOS have our New Improved Overstrung Scale, and the AGRAFFE TREBLE.

We would call special attention to our late improvements in

**Grand Pianos and Square Grands,**

*Patented August 14, 1866,*

Which bring the Piano nearer perfection than has yet been attained.

*Every Piano fully warranted for Five Years.*

A full assortment of the above celebrated Pianos at

**JUL. BAUER & CO.'S Warerooms**

**650 Broadway, New York.**



# INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY

OF THE

City of New York.

OFFICE, NO. 113 BROADWAY.

Cash Capital, . . . . .	\$500,000 00
Surplus, Oct. 1, 1870, . . . . .	\$811,567 46

## STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION OF THE INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK CITY, JULY 1, 1870.

### ASSETS.

Cash on hand, . . . . .	\$37,019
U. S. 5-20 Bonds (market value), . . . . .	189,837
U. S. 10-40 Bonds, " . . . . .	106,375
U. S. 6 per cent. 30 year Bonds (market value), . . . . .	277,500
U. S. 6 per cent. 1881 Bonds, . . . . .	170,812
New York County Bonds, . . . . .	10,000
Virginia State Bonds, . . . . .	20,000
Alabama State Bonds, . . . . .	9,100
Georgia State Bonds, . . . . .	18,000
South Carolina Bonds, new . . . . .	16,000
Central Park Improvement Loan Bonds, . . . . .	100,000
Real Estate, No. 179 Broadway, . . . . .	169,500
Loans on United States Bonds, . . . . .	20,000
Loans on Bond and Mortgage, . . . . .	140,000
Premiums Unpaid, . . . . .	9,773
All other Securities, . . . . .	17,649
Total Assets, . . . . .	\$1,311,567 46
Total Liabilities, . . . . .	138,147 96

This Company continues to insure Churches, Seminaries, Colleges, Schools, Dwellings, Furniture, etc., on as favorable terms as any other sound institution.

HAMILTON BRUCE, Vice-Prest.

GEORGE W. SAVAGE, Pres

WILLIAM J. HUGHES, Secretary.

# EXCELSIOR

## Fire Insurance Co.

OFFICE, 130 BROADWAY.

---

Cash Capital,	.	.	.	.	.	\$200,000
Surplus,	.	.	.	.	.	138,000

---

This Company insures Buildings, Vessels in Port, Merchandise, Farm Buildings, Household Furniture, and other property, on the most favorable terms.

Losses are Liberally Adjusted and Promptly Paid.

---

### DIRECTORS:

EUGENE PLUNKETT,  
JOHN GARCIA,  
WALDO HUTCHINS,  
WILLIAM FERDON,  
ELIAS PONVERT,  
JOSEPH B. YOUNG,  
CHARLES S. PELL,  
S. P. GILBERT,  
MARCUS F. HODGES,  
JOHN S. WARD,

ROBERT SCHELL,  
JAMES L. MORGAN,  
JOHN E. LEFFINGWELL,  
E. B. WESLEY  
GEORGE T. STEDMAN,  
HENRY LEWIS,  
ROBERT W. NESBIT,  
A. DENISON WILLIAMS,  
EDWARD R. NORTON,  
JAS. L. MORGAN, JR.

MARCUS F. HODGES, President.  
SAMUEL M. CRAFT, Secretary.



# IMPORTANT TO HOLDERS OF GOVERNMENT BONDS, And other Securities or Valuables.

## THE **Safe Deposit Co.**

OF NEW YORK,  
THE FIRST ESTABLISHED IN THE WORLD.  
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1861,

FOR THE  
SAFE KEEPING OF VALUABLES  
UNDER GUARANTEE,  
AND THE

Renting of Safes in its Burglar-Proof Vaults;

Occupying the Entire First Floor of the Marble Fire-Proof Building,  
140, 142, and 146 BROADWAY, cor. LIBERTY ST.

### GUARANTEE RATES:

	FOR ONE YEAR.
Government and other Coupon Securities, and those transferable by delivery, Bank Bills, etc., one-tenth of one per cent., or.....	\$1.00 per \$1,000
Government and other Securities, negotiable only by endorsement, and without Coupons attached, one-twentieth of one per cent., or.....	.50 " 1,000
Gold Coin or Bullion, one-eighth of one per cent., or.....	1.25 " 1,000
Silver Coin or Bullion, one-fifth of one per cent., or.....	2.00 " 1,000
Jewelry, Diamonds, Watches, one-quarter of one per cent., or.....	2.50 " 1,000
Plate, packed, under seal, contents unknown to Co., one per cent on owner's estimate of full value. If bulk is extra large as compared with value, a fair additional charge is made.....	1.00 " 100

Deposits for a day or any short time, special rates.  
Deeds, Mortgages, Valuable Papers generally, under seal, when of no fixed value, a dollar a year for one, or according to bulk if more than one in a package.  
Wills, five dollars for life or a dollar a year, at depositor's option.  
Cash Boxes, or small Tin Trunks, under seal, contents unknown to Co., for Papers of Bankers, Capitalists, Merchants, Lawyers, Tradesmen, Families, etc., special rates.  
Deposits from a distance can be made through responsible Express Cos.  
The public are invited to visit the premises. Circulars forwarded to any address.  
At the Co.'s special request, its Charter CONFINES ITS BUSINESS SOLELY TO THE SAFE-KEEPING OF VALUABLES, thus ensuring greater security to its Dealers in its entire attention to this one interest. The Charter imposes a PERSONAL LIABILITY upon the stockholders, to an amount equal and additional to the Stock held.  
A large, light and airy retired BUSINESS-ROOM, for conference over or examination of papers, also roomy enclosed sitting and standing desks, all on first floor, are provided for OUR DEALERS and those accompanying them.

### RENTAL OF SAFES

In Co.'s Burglar-Proof Vaults, at 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 75, 100 dollars a year each, according to size and location, renter exclusively holding the key; for any short time, special rates.

A. D. HOPE, Vice-President.  
FREDERICK FOSTER, Secretary.

FRANCIS H. JENKS, President.

COUPONS AND INTEREST COLLECTED IF SO ORDERED, AND REMITTED BY MAIL, IN A CHECK TO OWNER'S ORDER.

COUPONS CASHED AT THE OFFICE WHEN DESIRED.

Plate, etc., sent for on request.

### ROOMS FOR LADIES,

With every convenience, separate desks, etc., are provided.

Season of 1870-71.

# MASON & HAMLIN CABINET ORGANS.

## Important Improvements.

Patented June 21st and August 23d, 1870.

### REDUCTION OF PRICES.

THE MASON AND HAMLIN ORGAN CO. have the pleasure of announcing IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENTS in their Cabinet Organs, for which patents were granted them in June and August last. These are not merely meretricious attachments, but enhance the substantial excellence of the instruments. They invite attention to their new styles, in full confidence that they surpass every previous production in rich and beautiful qualities of tone.

They are also enabled, by increased facilities for manufacture, to make, from this date, a FURTHER REDUCTION of PRICES on several leading styles.

Having completed and added to their former facilities a LARGE NEW MANUFACTORY, they hope hereafter to supply all orders promptly.

The Cabinet Organs made by this Company are of such universal reputation, not only throughout America but also in Europe, that few will need assurance of their superiority.

They have been UNIFORMLY awarded HIGHEST PREMIUMS at INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS, having thus received SEVENTY-FIVE GOLD or SILVER MEDALS or other awards, including the Medal at the PARIS EXPOSITION. Their instruments are recommended as the Best by the Musical profession generally.

For years the Company have been unable to supply the constantly increasing demand for their instruments, being always largely behind orders, though producing about twice the amount of work of any other maker of instruments of the class. This extraordinary demand is evidence that they have been successful in carrying into effect two rules which it is their purpose to adhere to rigidly, so that they may be said to be the principles of their business. These are:

1. *To make the very best work, and only the best;* availing themselves of the best results of inventive genius, every improvement, wherever effected, and every facility which highest skill, ample experience, and liberal use of abundant means can command.

2. *To sell always at the lowest possible prices,* reserving to themselves the least remunerative profit. As cost of production is diminished, prices are reduced, and they always print their lowest prices, which are therefore subject to no discount. The extent of their business and enormous number of Cabinet Organs which they now have occasion to produce, enables them to employ various machinery, and a division of labor which would not be possible in a smaller business. They are thus enabled to make the present reduction in prices, and to sell their work at even less than the prices commonly demanded for inferior instruments, and less than the cost of production without such extraordinary facilities.

They now offer FOUR-OCTAVE CABINET ORGANS, in quite plain cases, by equal according to their capacity to anything they make, for \$50 each. The SAME DOUBLE REED. \$65. FIVE-OCTAVE DOUBLE REED ORGANS, FIVE STOP with three swell and Tremulant, in elegant case, with several of the Mason and Hamlin improvements, \$125. The same, *extra*, with new Vox Humana, Automatic Swell, etc., \$160. THE SAME, RESONANT CASE, with the new improvements, \$200. FIVE-OCTAVES, THREE SETS REEDS, SEVEN STOPS, with EUPHONE, a special did instrument, \$225. TWO MANUAL CABINET ORGANS, FOUR FULL SETS OF REEDS, NINE STOPS, \$375. THE SAME, RESONANT CASE, with the new improvements, the finest instrument of the class made, \$425, etc., etc. Many other styles in proportion.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, with full information, and reduced prices is now ready, and will be sent free, with a TESTIMONIAL CIRCULAR, presenting a great mass of evidence as to the superiority of these instruments, to any one sending his address to the MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN CO., 154 Tremont Street, Boston; 596 Broadway, New York.



SADLIER'S

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1871 :

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

United States and British North America,

AND A LIST OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND PRIESTS IN IRELAND.

*Thomas Sebastian Byrne*

*to Sister Mary Agnes  
McNamee*

*1909*

NEW YORK :

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1871.

# DEVLIN & CO., T

## CLOTHING

AND

### Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

BROADWAY, COR. GRAND STREET,

BROADWAY, COR. WARREN STREET,

NEW YORK.

---

IN ADDITION TO OUR USUAL GREAT VARIETY OF

### Seasonable and Fashionable Garments

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF

### READY-MADE CLOTHING,

OUR CUSTOM ROOMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE

### NEWEST AND BEST FABRICS

OF THE

### Home and Foreign Markets,

TO BE

### MADE TO ORDER.

WE ARE ALSO PREPARED TO RECEIVE AND EXECUTE ORDERS FOR

### Cassocks and Other Clerical Clothing,

From Patterns and Colors which have the Approval of the Bishops and  
Clergy of the Church.



## CORRECTIONS.

---

### ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

On pages 55 and 56, "Council of the Archbishop." read as follows :

Very Rev. G. E. Keller, S.J.; Very Rev. Joseph Helmprecht, C.S.S.R.; Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C.M.; Very Rev. I. P. Dubreul, D.D., S.S.; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., R.D.; Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.; Rev. N. Dominic Young, O.S.D.; Rev. Edward Henchy, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R.; Rev. C. I. White, D.D.; Rev. Henry Myers; Rev. Bernard McManus; Rev. Edward McColgan.

### ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

On page 78, at Church of St. Rose of Lima, instead of "292 Delancey Street," read "293 Delancey Street."

On page 79, at Church of St. Vincent Ferrer, instead of "793 Lexington Avenue," read "144 East Sixty-sixth Street."

## PREFACE.

---

THE Directory for 1871 contains full returns from every Diocese in the United States, and the Dominion of Canada, revised by their respective officials, with the exception of the Diocese of Galveston, which is reprinted from last year. They have been arranged in alphabetical order, as the most ready for reference, with the exception of the Dioceses of Brooklyn and Charleston, which reached us too late to receive their proper positions. It was the desire of the publishers to submit a proof-sheet of each Diocese to its respective officials, but, except to those in the immediate vicinity, they have been unable to do so and have the work published in season. The returns have, however, been strictly and carefully followed, and the Directory will be found as correct as a work of the kind can be made. It is issued earlier than in former years, yet the publishers desire to place it before the public not later than December 1.

They would, therefore, again respectfully urge upon the officials of the different Dioceses the necessity of promptly complying with the directions of their annual Circular. Until this is done, the publication of the work will always be attended with a delay annoying to the public, and a matter of regret to the publishers.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.



A  
M  
D  
E  
I  
D  
E  
A  
A  
C  
R  
T  
P

D  
A

D

A  
C

# CONTENTS.



Astronomical Phenomena.....	6
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc.....	8
Days of Abstinence.....	9
Ember Days.....	9
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States.....	9
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts.....	10
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.....	13
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days.....	15
Almanac.....	17
Calendar of Feasts.....	29
Roman Register.....	49
The Hierarchy of the United States.....	52
Provinces of the United States.....	54

Dioceses of the United States... 55	Diocese of Milwaukee.....213
Archdiocese of Baltimore..... 55	Mobile.....221
Cincinnati..... 66	Monterey and Los Angeles.....224
New Orleans..... 91	Nashville.....226
New York..... 76	Natches.....228
Oregon City..... 99	Natchitoches.....232
San Francisco...101	Nesqualy.....234
Saint Louis.....105	Newark.....235
Diocese of Albany.....112	Philadelphia.....241
Alton.....122	Pittsburgh.....254
Boston.....129	Portland.....264
Brooklyn.....316	Richmond.....266
Buffalo.....134	Rochester.....268
Burlington.....141	Santa Fé.....271
Charleston.....320	Savannah.....275
Chicago.....143	Scranton.....278
Cleveland.....153	Springfield.....292
Columbus.....159	St. Augustine.....281
Covington.....162	St. Joseph.....283
Detroit.....165	St. Paul.....284
Dubuque.....171	Vincennes.....294
Erie.....176	Wheeling.....300
Fort Wayne.....179	Wilmington.....304
Galveston.....321	Vicariate Apostolic of Colorado
Grass Valley.....184	and Utah.....306
Green Bay.....188	Idaho.....198
Harrisburg.....190	Kansas.....309
Hartford.....193	Nebraska...312
La Crosse.....200	North Carolina.....314
Little Rock.....202	
Louisville.....203	
Marquette.....211	

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular	
Priests in the United States.....	327
Obituary.....	41



## PART II.

## BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA.

ne Hierarchy.....	3	Vicariate Apostolic of St. Pierre &	
Province of Quebec.....	4	Miquelon	29
Diocese of Quebec.....	4	Diocese of St. Germain of Ri-	
Three Rivers.....	10	mouski.....	29
Montreal.....	13	Province of Halifax.....	32
St. Hyacinth.....	19	Diocese of Halifax.....	32
Ottawa.....	23	St. John, N. B.....	33
St. Boniface.....	26	Chatham.....	34
St. Albert.....	27	Arichat.....	36
Vicariate Apostolic of McKen-		St. John's, N. F.....	38
zie's River....	28	Harbor Grace.....	39
		Charlottetown.....	39
Province of Oregon.....	41		
Diocese of Vancouver's Island.....	41		
Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.....	42		
Province of Toronto.....	44		
Archdiocese of Toronto.....	44		
Diocese of Kingston.....	48		
Hamilton.....	51		
London.....	53		
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular			
Priests in British North America.....	56		

## PART III.

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland.....	4
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland.....	5
English Ecclesiastical Register.....	6
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland.....	7
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Academicians, and	
Curates in Ireland.....	8
English Confessors Abroad.....	49

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

## Colleges, Academies, Etc.

(WHITE PAPER.)

St. John's College, Fordam, Westchester Co., New York, - - -	1
St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City, - - -	2
St. Louis's French Educational Institute, New York City, - - -	3
Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J., - - -	4
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J., - - -	5
De La Salle Institute, New York City, - - -	6
St. Francis' Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y., - - -	7
St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison, N. J., - - -	8
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Ontario, - - -	9
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, - - -	10
St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary, Beatty P. O., Pa., - - -	11
Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation B.V.M., Frederick City, Md., - - -	12
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., - - -	13
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vico Co., Indiana, - - -	14
Mt. St. Agnes' Academy, Mount Washington, near Baltimore, Md., - - -	15
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y., - - -	16
St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, Long Island, - - -	17
Academy of St. Aloysius, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., - - -	17
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pa., - - -	17
Georgetown College, D. C., - - -	18
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C., - - -	18
Manhattan College, New York City, - - -	25
Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, West Va., - - -	26
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, on the Hudson, N. Y., - - -	29
Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmitsburgh, Md., - - -	30
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H., - - -	31
St. Ignatius' College, S.J., San Francisco, Cal., - - -	32
St. Mary's College, Belle-Air, Halifax, N. S., - - -	33
St. Mary's College, Montreal, - - -	34
Villanova College, West Haverford, Delaware Co., Pa., - - -	35
Society of St. Francis, Cross Village, Mich., - - -	36
Calvert College, New Windsor, Md., - - -	36
Christian Brothers' College, St. Louis, Mo., - - -	37
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa, - - -	37
St. Joseph's Seminary, Bardstown, Kentucky, - - -	37

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis., - - -	37
St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Fordham, N. Y., - - -	38
St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Ill., - - -	38
Parkersburg Female Academy, Parkersburg, West Va., - - -	38

## Publishers and Booksellers.

(WHITE PAPER.)

E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	39
Peter F. Cunningham, Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	40
J.B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	42
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	43
Nicholas M. Williams, Boston, Mass., - - -	45
John Graham, Chicago, Ill., - - -	46
T. W. Strong (late Edward Dunigan & Bro.), New York, - - -	47
Chas. Scribner & Co., New York, - - -	48
Eugene Cumiskey, Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	49
Thomas J. Birchler, Chicago, Ill., - - -	56
A. S. Barnes & Co., New York, - - -	57
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	58
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York, - - -	59
Patrick J. Dooley, Troy, N. Y., - - -	60
J. Turgis, New York, - - -	62
Nicholas Serf, New York, - - -	64
Benziger Brothers, New York and Cincinnati, O., - - -	65
J. L. Peters, New York (col'd paper), - - -	69
M. O. Sullivan, Albany, N. Y. (colored paper), - - -	80

## Church Furniture.

Horstmann Bros., Philadelphia, Pa., - - -	2
Front of Book, - - -	2
Janes & Kirtland (colored paper), - - -	1
Dietz & Co., " " - - -	2
J. & R. Lamb, " " - - -	3
Hojer & Graham, " " - - -	4
Payson & Cutler, " " - - -	22
H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa. (colored paper), - - -	23
Mullan & Son, Baltimore (colored paper), - - -	25
C. Pisani (colored paper), - - -	27
Smith & Crane (colored paper), - - -	31
Composite Iron Works (colored paper), - - -	32

## Architects.

Thomas F. Houghton (colored paper), - - -	25
L. J. O'Connor, " " - - -	25
John O'Neil, " " - - -	25

## Organs, Musical Instruments, Etc.

William Knabe & Co., Baltimore, - - -	3
Front of Book, - - -	3



Mason & Hamlin, organs, Front of Book, 8  
 J. S. Browne & Co., harps (colored paper), - - - 8  
 Joseph Buffington, organs, Phila., (colored paper), - - - 9  
 J. H. & C. S. Odell, organs (colored paper), - - - 9  
 Alexander Mills, organs (col'd paper), - - - 9  
 Henry Erbin, organs, - - - 9  
 Lynch & Gornien, pianos, Inside of Back Cover.

### Bells.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Jones & Co., Troy, N. Y., - - - 10  
 William Blake, Boston, - - - 11  
 Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, - - - 12  
 Blymyer, Fearing & Co., Chicago, - - - 12  
 Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, - - - 13  
 West Troy Bell Foundry (Meneely). Last page of Cover.

### Insurance Companies.

(COLORED PAPER.)

International Fire Ins. Co., New York, Front of Book, 4  
 Excelsior Fire Ins. Co., New York, Front of Book, 5  
 State Fire Ins. Co., Jersey City, - - - 27  
 Mechanics' Fire Ins. Co., Philadelphia, 27

### Heating Apparatus, Stoves, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Richardson, Boynton & Co., Front of Book, 1  
 Charles J. Shepard, - - - 14  
 Alexander M. Lesley, - - - 15  
 Uzal Cory, - - - 16  
 Baker, Smith & Co., - - - 16

### Banking Houses.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Safe Deposit Company, Front of Book, 7  
 Duncan, Sherman & Co., - - - 26  
 Irish Emigrant Society, - - - 28

### School Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

W. P. Uhlinger, Philadelphia, - - - 20  
 Robert Paton & Co., - - - 21

### Stained Glass.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Charles Belcher & Co., - - - 6  
 Buffalo Stained Glass Works, - - - 6  
 Geo. Morgan Brothers, - - - 6  
 Henry E. Sharp & Son, - - - 7  
 Gibson's Stained Glass Works, Phila., 7  
 J. M. Cook, Boston, - - - 7

### Gas Fixtures and Chandeliers.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Archer & Paneoast Manufacturing Co., 17  
 Mitchell, Vance & Co., - - - 17

### Clothing.

Devlin & Co., - - - Front of Book, 6  
 Wanamaker & Brown, Philadelphia, Pa. (colored paper), - - - 23  
 Surgeons' Bandage Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. (colored paper), - - - 23  
 Hunt & Dusenbury (colored paper), - 23

### Altar Wines.

F. Wagner, - - - Inside Back Cover.  
 Jordan & Feury, - - - Inside Back Cover.  
 Rev. P. Kreusch, - - - Inside Back Cover.

### Washing Machines, Manacles, Etc.

J. Ward & Co. (colored paper), - - - 13  
 Robert Duncan, " - - - 18

### Garden Seeds, Etc.

B. K. Bliss & Son, New York (colored paper), - - - 19  
 Ellwanger & Barry (colored paper), - 30

### Iron Works.

J. W. Fiske, New York (colored paper), - - - 31  
 Hutchinson & Chase, New York (colored paper), - - - 32

### Shipping.

Oceanic Steamship Co., - - - Inside Front Cover.

### Furniture.

John O'Dea & Co. (colored paper), - 22

### Miscellaneous.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Peake, Opdycke & Co., Front of Book, 2  
 Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., artists' materials, - - - 5  
 J. Murtaugh, New York, dumb-waiters 7  
 Great American Tea Co., New York, - 24  
 McKeone, Van Haagan & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., - - - 29

### Church Music.

(WHITE PAPER.)

Wm. Hall & Son, - - - 60  
 W. H. Boner & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 61  
 Wm. A. Pond & Co., - - - 61

(COLORED PAPER.)

Schirmer & Co., New York, - - - 29  
 G. André & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., - 29  
 J. L. Peters, New York, - - - 69

# CALENDAR.



JANUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JULY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## ASTRONOMICAL DATA.



- 6584th Year of the Julian Period.  
 5631-32d Year of the World, according to the Jewish computation.  
 2624th Year since the foundation of Rome.  
 198th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.  
 95-96th Year of the Independence of the United States.  
 82-83d Year since the adoption of the Constitution.  
 82d Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.  
 42d Year since the opening of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter .....	A	Solar Cycle.....	4
Epact.....	9	Indiction .....	4
Golden Number.....	10	Sundays after Pentecost .....	26

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans, hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days 5 hours 48 minutes 48 seconds. The common or civil year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions, Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24th, in Latin sextilis; hence these years are called Bissextile, or, in English, Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, ordered the days from October 5th to 14th in that year to be suppressed, and the century years 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept; but, preferring darkness to light, retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored the erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21st).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1st. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19—the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the epact.

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21st to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas-day, the 25th of December;

Circumcision-day, the 1st of January;

Lady-day, the 25th of March; and

Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

#### SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	{	1. ♈ Aries.		Autumn signs.	{	7. ♎ Libra.
		2. ♉ Taurus.				8. ♏ Scorpio.
		3. ♊ Gemini.				9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	{	4. ♋ Cancer.		Winter signs.	{	10. ♑ Capricornus.
		5. ♌ Leo.				11. ♒ Aquarius.
		6. ♍ Virgo.				12. ♓ Pisces.

#### SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉ Sun.		♁ or ⊕ Earth.
☾ New Moon.		♂ Mars.
☾ First Quarter of Moon.		♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.		♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.		♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.		♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.		

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

#### TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.



## ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1871.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon this year.

I. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, January 6, in the evening; visible in the eastern part of the United States, and east of Alabama and Minnesota, the Moon rising more or less eclipsed. The middle of the eclipse will be visible in the north-eastern part of the United States. Size there 8.316 digits on the southern limb.

II. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, June 17; invisible in America.

III. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, July 2, in the morning; visible in California and Oregon. The eclipse begins at San Francisco and Portland, Oregon, at 4h. 16m. morn., and the Moon sets eclipsed in part in the Pacific States.

IV. A Total Eclipse of the Sun, December 11; invisible in America.

## MORNING STARS.

Venus from Sept. 26 to end of the year.  
Mars not this year.  
Jupiter from June 30 to Oct. 22.  
Saturn until March 30.

## EVENING STARS.

Venus until Sept. 26.  
Mars all the year.  
Jupiter until June 30, and after Oct. 22.  
Saturn from March 30 to end of the year.

## MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 5	Easter-Sunday.....	April 9
Sexagesima ".....	" 12	Low-Sunday.....	" 16
Quinquagesima ".....	" 19	Rogation Sunday.....	May 14
Ash-Wednesday.....	" 22	Ascension Day.....	" 18
Quadragesima Sunday.....	" 26	Pentecost Day.....	" 28
Mid-Lent Sunday.....	March 19	Trinity Sunday.....	June 4
Palm-Sunday.....	April 2	Middle of the Year.....	July 2
Good-Friday.....	" 7	Advent Sunday.....	Dec. 3

*Holydays of Obligation.*

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Sundays, and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses, the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

*Fasting Days.*

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember days (see below). The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock m. Be

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

### *Days of Abstinence.*

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX., from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash-Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

### *Ember-Days.*

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

### INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE\* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F. D.*

\* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.



From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursday, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

## DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are



marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

*Doub. 1st cl.* denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2 cl.* a lesser solemnity; greater *doub.* marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; *doub.* is the common and most general rank of saints; *semid.* is less than a double; *simpl.* shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; *fer.* or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great *fer.* are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; *Vig.* or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.



If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

---

### DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

*Our Father* and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

---

### EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents



the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop.<sup>1</sup> This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult, dated February 7, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private as well as the solemn Masses are celebrated *of the Feast*. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrics.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

*For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.*

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30	Circumcision of our Lord	Jan. 1
Ægidius, Ab.	Sept. 1	Clare, v.	Aug. 13
Agatha, v. M.	Feb. 5	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Agnes, v. M.	Jan. 21	Cletus and Marcell, PP. MM.	April 26
Alexius, c.	July 17	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
All Saints.	Nov. 1	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 21
All Souls.	Nov. 2	Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 27
Aloysius Gonzaga, c.	June 21	Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 6
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug. 2	Damasus, Pope, c.	Dec. 18
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7	Didacus, c.	Nov. 13
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13	Dionysius, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30	Dominic, c.	Aug. 4
Andrew Avellino, c.	Nov. 10	Dorothy, v. M.	Feb. 6
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4	Edward, King, c.	Oct. 13
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17	Elizabeth, Widow.	July 8
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July 26	“ of Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21	Epiphany of our Lord.	Jan. 6
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan. 13
Anthony of Padua, c.	June 18	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10	Eustachius, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Apollonia, v. M.	Feb. 9	Exalt. of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11	Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30
Bartholomew, Apostle.	April 24	Felix of Valois, c.	Nov. 20
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14	Fidelis, M.	April 24
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21	Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20	Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9
Bernardinus, c.	May 20	Francis of Assisium, c.	Oct. 4
Bibiana, v. M.	Dec. 2	“ Stigmata of.	Sept. 17
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3	“ Borgia, c.	Oct. 10
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14	“ Caracciola, c.	June 4
Boniface, M.	May 14	“ of Paula, c.	April 4
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8	“ of Sales, c. c.	Jan. 29
Bruno, c.	Oct. 6	“ Xavier, c.	Dec. 3
Cajetan, c.	Aug. 7	Gabriel Arch.	Mar. 18
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14	George, M.	April 23
Camillus de Lellis, c.	July 18	Gertrude, v.	Nov. 15
Canute, M.	Jan. 19	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
Casimir, c.	Mar. 4	“ Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
Catharine, v. M.	Nov. 25	“ Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
Catharine of Sienna, v.	April 30	“ VII., P. C.	May 25
Cecilia, v. M.	Nov. 22	Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2
Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 24	Hedwigis, Widow.	Oct. 17
Christmas Day.	Dec. 25	Henry, Emperor, c.	July 15
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25	Hermenegild, M.	April 13



# 16 ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21	Michael, Arch.	Sept. 29
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14	Monica, Widow.	May 4
Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 15	Nazarius, etc., MM.	July 28
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Nereus, etc., MM.	May 12
of Loyola, C.	July 31	Nicholas of Tolent, C.	Sept. 10
Innocents, Holy.	Dec. 28	of Myra, B. C.	Dec. 6
" Oct.	Jan. 4	Norbert, B. C.	June 6
Irenæus, B. M.	June 28	Pantaleon, M.	July 27
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Paschal Babylon, C.	May 17
James, Apostle.	July 25	Patrick, B. C.	Mar. 15
Jane Frances de Chantal.	Aug. 21	Paul, Conversion of.	Jan. 20
Januarius, etc., MM.	Sept. 19	Commemoration of.	June 22
Jerome, C. D.	Sept. 30	First Hermit, C.	Jan. 17
Æmilian, C.	July 20	Paulinus, B. C.	June 22
John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec. 27	Peter's Chains.	Aug. 1
Bef. Lat. gate.	May 6	Chair at Antioch.	Feb. 25
Baptist, Behead. of.	Aug. 29	Chair at Rome.	Jan. 18
" Nativity of.	June 24	Peter, Martyr.	April 29
" Octave of.	July 1	of Alcantara, C.	Oct. 19
Cantius, C.	Oct. 20	Celestinus, P. C.	May 19
Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
of the Cross, C.	Nov. 24	Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
of God, C.	Mar. 8	Nolasco, C.	Jan. 31
Lateran, Ded. of.	Nov. 9	and Paul, App.	June 29
A. S. Facundo, C.	June 12	Philip Beniti, C.	Aug. 23
Francis Regis, C.	June 18	Neri, C.	May 26
of Matha, C.	Feb. 8	and James, App.	May 1
Gualbert, A. C.	July 12	Pius V., Pope, C.	May 5
Nepomucen, M.	May 22	Pope, M.	July 11
and Paul, MM.	June 26	Placidus, etc., MM.	Oct. 5
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M.	Mar. 19	Polycarp, B. M.	Jan. 26
Calasancius, C.	Aug. 27	Praxedes, V.	July 21
Cupertino, C.	Sept. 18	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
Juliana Falconieri, V.	June 19	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
Lady de Mercede, Our B.	Sept. 24	Raymond of Pennafort.	Jan. 29
ad Nives, Our.	Aug. 5	" Nonnatus, C.	Aug. 31
Laurence, M.	Aug. 10	Remigius, B. C.	Oct. 1
Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	Romauld, Ab.	Feb. 7
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Rose of Lima, V.	Aug. 5
Pope, C.	July 7	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 3
Lewis, King, C.	Aug. 25	Saviour's Church, ded. of.	Nov. 9
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Scholastica, V.	Feb. 10
Lucy, V. M.	Dec. 13	Seven Brothers, MM.	July 10
Luke, Evangelist.	Oct. 18	Silvester, Pope, C.	Dec. 21
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22	Silverius, Pope, M.	June 20
of Pazzi, V.	May 27	Simeon, B. M.	Feb. 18
Marcellinus, etc., MM.	June 2	Simon and Jude, App.	Oct. 28
Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16	Soter and Caius, PP. MM.	April 22
Marcus, etc., MM.	June 18	Stanislaus Kostka, C.	Nov. 14
Margaret, Queen, Widow.	June 10	" B. M.	May 7
Mark, Evangelist.	April 25	Stephen, Proto-Martyr.	Dec. 26
Pope, C.	Oct. 7	Octave of.	Jan. 2
Martha, V.	July 29	Finding of Rol.	Aug. 3
Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11	Pope, M.	Aug. 2
Pope, M.	Nov. 12	King, C.	Sept. 2
Martini, V. M.	Jan. 30	Teresa, V.	Oct. 15
Martyrs, Forty.	Mar. 10	Thomas, App.	Dec. 21
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel.	July 16	of Aquin, C. D.	Mar. 7
Annunc. of.	Mar. 25	of Canterbury, B. M.	Dec. 29
Assumption of.	Aug. 15	of Villanova, B. C.	Sept. 22
Octave of.	Aug. 22	Tiburtius, etc., MM.	April 14
Immac. Concep. of.	Dec. 8	Timothy, B. M.	Jan. 24
Octave of.	Dec. 15	Transfg. of our Lord.	Aug. 6
Espousals of.	Jan. 23	Ubaldu, B. C.	May 16
Exec. Del. of.	Dec. 18	Valentine, M.	Feb. 14
Help of Christ.	May 24	Venantius, M.	May 18
Nativity of.	Sept. 8	Vincent of Paul, C.	July 19
Octave.	Sept. 15	Ferrier, C.	April 5
Presentation of.	Nov. 21	and Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 22
Purification of.	Feb. 2	Vitalis, M.	April 23
Visitation of.	July 2	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.	June 15
Mathias, Apostle.	Feb. 24	Wenceslaus, M.	Sept. 23
Ap., leap year.	Feb. 25	William, Ab. C.	June 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.	Aug. 26

1st Month.

JANUARY, 1871.

31 Days.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	CALENDAR FOR NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; Philadelphia, Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryland, Virginia, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; North Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	H. M.	H. M.
1	1	S	12 3 51	7 30	4 38	7 15	4 31	7 25	4 43	2 28	4 0	7 10	4 40	2 49	7 3	7 3	5 5	3 15	6
2	2	S	12 4 19	7 30	4 39	8 5	3 28	7 25	4 44	3 25	4 49	7 19	4 50	3 29	7 3	7 3	5 6	3 15	6
3	3	Tu	12 4 47	7 30	4 40	8 54	3 28	7 25	4 45	3 25	4 49	7 19	4 51	3 30	7 3	7 3	5 7	3 16	6
4	4	W	12 5 14	7 30	4 41	8 54	3 28	7 25	4 46	3 25	4 49	7 19	4 52	3 31	7 3	7 3	5 8	3 17	6
5	5	Th	12 5 41	7 30	4 42	10 28	Rises.	7 25	4 47	Rises.	7 13	7 19	4 52	Rises.	7 3	7 3	5 9	3 18	6
6	6	Fr	12 6 1	7 29	4 43	10 15	4 40	7 25	4 48	4 45	7 57	7 19	4 53	4 51	7 3	7 3	5 10	3 19	6
7	7	Sa	12 6 33	7 29	4 44	11 57	5 36	7 25	4 49	5 41	8 42	7 19	4 54	5 46	7 3	7 3	5 11	3 20	6
8	8	S	12 6 59	7 29	4 45	6 38	6 38	7 24	4 50	6 42	9 27	7 19	4 55	6 47	7 3	7 3	5 12	3 21	6
9	9	S	12 7 24	7 29	4 46	7 43	7 43	7 24	4 51	7 46	10 11	7 19	4 56	7 50	7 3	7 3	5 13	3 22	6
10	10	Th	12 7 48	7 29	4 47	8 49	8 49	7 24	4 52	8 51	10 52	7 19	4 57	8 54	7 3	7 3	5 14	3 23	6
11	11	Th	12 8 12	7 29	4 48	9 55	9 55	7 24	4 53	9 57	11 38	7 19	4 58	9 58	7 3	7 3	5 15	3 24	6
12	12	Fr	12 8 35	7 28	4 50	11 4	11 4	7 23	4 54	11 4	ev. 26	7 18	4 59	11 4	7 3	7 3	5 16	3 25	6
13	13	Fr	12 8 58	7 28	4 51	12 1	12 1	7 23	4 55	12 1	11 18	7 18	5 0	12 1	7 3	7 3	5 17	3 26	6
14	14	Sa	12 9 20	7 27	4 52	1 13	1 13	7 22	4 56	1 13	12 2	7 18	5 1	1 20	7 3	7 3	5 18	3 27	6
15	15	S	12 9 42	7 27	4 53	2 27	2 27	7 22	4 57	2 33	1 18	7 17	5 2	2 30	7 3	7 3	5 19	3 28	6
16	16	S	12 10 2	7 26	4 54	3 39	3 39	7 21	5 0	3 47	2 24	7 17	5 3	3 43	7 2	7 2	5 20	3 29	6
17	17	Th	12 10 22	7 26	4 55	3 51	3 51	7 21	5 1	4 58	3 27	7 16	5 4	4 53	7 2	7 2	5 21	3 30	6
18	18	Th	12 10 42	7 26	4 56	5 3	5 3	7 21	5 2	5 6	4 1	7 16	5 5	5 0	7 2	7 2	5 22	3 31	6
19	19	Fr	12 11 1	7 25	4 58	6 12	6 12	7 21	5 3	6 7	5 25	7 15	5 6	5 1	7 2	7 2	5 23	3 32	6
20	20	Fr	12 11 10	7 24	4 59	sets.	11 33	7 20	5 3	sets.	7 15	7 15	5 7	5 8	7 2	7 2	5 24	3 33	6
21	21	Sa	12 11 36	7 24	5 0	5 52	5 52	7 19	5 4	5 57	9 9	7 15	5 9	6 1	7 1	7 1	5 25	3 34	6
22	22	S	12 11 52	7 23	5 1	7 3	7 3	7 18	5 5	7 6	9 57	7 15	5 10	6 10	7 1	7 1	5 26	3 35	6
23	23	M	12 12 8	7 22	5 2	8 11	8 11	7 17	5 7	8 13	10 38	7 14	5 11	8 16	7 0	7 0	5 27	3 36	6
24	24	M	12 12 23	7 22	5 3	9 16	9 16	7 17	5 8	9 17	11 18	7 13	5 12	9 19	7 0	7 0	5 28	3 37	6
25	25	Th	12 12 37	7 21	5 4	10 19	10 19	7 16	5 9	10 19	12 1	7 12	5 13	10 20	7 0	7 0	5 29	3 38	6
26	26	Th	12 12 50	7 20	5 5	11 19	11 19	7 15	5 10	11 19	12 1	7 12	5 14	10 21	7 0	7 0	5 30	3 39	6
27	27	Fr	12 13 2	7 19	5 6	12 1	12 1	7 15	5 11	12 1	12 1	7 12	5 15	11 18	6 59	6 59	5 31	3 40	6
28	28	Sa	12 13 14	7 18	5 9	1 9	1 9	7 15	5 12	1 9	0 46	7 12	5 16	12 1	6 58	6 58	5 32	3 41	6
29	29	S	12 13 24	7 17	5 10	2 4	2 4	7 14	5 13	2 4	1 32	7 10	5 17	1 13	6 57	6 57	5 33	3 42	6
30	30	M	12 13 34	7 16	5 12	3 26	3 26	7 13	5 14	3 26	2 20	7 9	5 18	2 9	6 57	6 57	5 34	3 43	6
31	31	Tu	12 13 43	7 15	5 13	4 1	4 1	7 12	5 15	4 1	3 6	7 8	5 20	3 6	6 56	6 56	5 35	3 44	6

Full Moon.....  
Third Quarter.....  
New Moon.....  
First Quarter.....

H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
4 39 ev.	4 27 ev.	4 15 ev.	4 3 ev.	3 33 ev.
8 13 mo.	8 1 mo.	1 49 mo.	1 37 mo.	1 7 mo.
7 43 ev.	7 36 ev.	7 24 ev.	7 12 ev.	6 42 ev.
8 30 mo.	8 18 mo.	8 6 mo.	7 54 mo.	7 24 mo.



Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; PHILA- delphia, Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NORTH CAR- olina, Tennessee, Geo- gia, Alabama, Missis- sipi, and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	H. W. Bos-ton.	H. M. S.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	H. M. S.	H. W. N York.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	H. M. S.	H. W. Ch'ton.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	H. M. S.	H. W. Ch'ton.
22	1	W	H. M. S.	7 14	5 14	H. M.	8 17	7 11	5 18	H. M.	5 1	7 7	5 21	H. M.	4 17	6 55	5 33	H. M.	4 17
33	2	Th	12 13 51	7 13	5 15	9 11	8 17	7 10	5 19	4 7	5 57	7 6	5 21	4 2	4 46	6 55	5 34	3 46	5 11
34	3	Fr	12 14 5	7 12	5 16	10 3	9 11	7 9	5 20	5 24	5 57	7 5	5 23	4 56	4 40	6 55	5 34	4 40	5 11
35	4	Sa	12 14 11	7 11	5 18	rises.	10 53	7 9	5 21	5 54	5 57	7 5	5 24	5 48	3 32	6 54	5 34	3 32	5 11
36	5	Su	12 14 16	7 10	5 19	5 31	11 38	7 6	5 22	rises.	7 37	7 4	5 25	rises.	6 53	6 53	5 35	rises.	6 53
37	6	Mo	12 14 20	7 9	5 21	6 38	ev. 20	7 5	5 23	5 34	8 20	7 3	5 26	5 39	5 51	6 52	5 36	5 51	7 38
38	7	Tu	12 14 23	7 8	5 22	7 47	1 4	7 4	5 25	7 49	9 50	7 2	5 27	6 44	6 51	6 51	5 37	6 51	8 20
39	8	We	12 14 26	7 6	5 23	8 55	1 47	7 3	5 26	8 56	10 31	7 0	5 28	7 51	6 50	6 50	5 38	7 56	9 4
40	9	Th	12 14 27	7 5	5 24	10 4	2 31	7 2	5 27	10 4	11 13	6 59	5 30	8 57	6 49	6 49	5 40	8 59	9 47
41	10	Fr	12 14 28	7 4	5 25	1 16	3 16	7 1	5 28	11 14	ev. 1	6 58	5 32	10 3	5 41	6 48	5 41	10 2	10 31
42	11	Sa	12 14 28	7 2	5 26	morn.	4 5	7 0	5 30	morn.	1 2	6 57	5 33	morn.	5 42	6 47	5 42	11 7	11 16
43	12	Su	12 14 28	7 1	5 23	0 27	5 3	6 58	5 31	0 25	1 49	6 55	5 34	0 22	5 43	6 47	5 43	0 13	1 3
44	13	Mo	12 14 27	7 1	5 29	1 38	6 7	6 57	5 32	1 35	2 53	6 54	5 35	1 30	5 44	6 46	5 44	1 18	2 7
45	14	Tu	12 14 25	6 59	5 30	2 51	7 18	6 56	5 34	2 46	4 3	6 53	5 36	2 41	6 45	6 45	5 45	2 25	3 18
46	15	We	12 14 22	6 57	5 32	3 59	8 27	6 55	5 35	3 54	5 12	6 52	5 38	3 48	6 44	6 44	5 46	3 32	4 27
47	16	Th	12 14 18	6 56	5 33	5 0	9 31	6 53	5 36	4 55	6 17	6 51	5 39	4 49	6 43	6 43	5 47	4 33	5 31
48	17	Fr	12 14 14	6 54	5 35	5 53	10 28	6 51	5 37	5 48	7 12	6 49	5 40	5 43	6 42	6 42	5 48	5 27	6 28
49	18	Sa	12 14 9	6 53	5 36	6 27	11 19	6 51	5 39	6 33	8 0	6 48	5 41	5 43	6 41	6 41	5 48	5 15	7 19
50	19	Su	12 14 4	6 52	5 38	morn.	morn.	6 49	5 40	6 33	8 46	6 47	5 42	6 28	6 40	6 40	5 49	5 8	8 1
51	20	Mo	12 13 57	6 50	5 39	6 58	0 1	6 48	5 40	6 59	9 28	6 46	5 44	7 1	6 39	6 39	5 50	7 7	8 42
52	21	Tu	12 13 51	6 48	5 40	8 2	0 42	6 46	5 43	8 3	10 8	6 44	5 45	8 3	6 37	6 37	5 51	8 6	9 22
53	22	We	12 13 43	6 47	5 42	9 4	1 22	6 45	5 44	9 4	10 43	6 43	5 46	9 4	6 36	6 36	5 52	9 3	10 1
54	23	Th	12 13 35	6 45	5 43	10 6	2 1	6 44	5 45	10 5	11 21	6 42	5 47	10 4	6 35	6 35	5 53	10 10	10 30
55	24	Fr	12 13 26	6 44	5 45	11 5	3 29	6 43	5 46	11 3	morn.	6 40	5 48	11 1	6 34	6 34	5 54	10 53	11 18
56	25	Sa	12 13 17	6 42	5 46	morn.	4 5	6 41	5 48	morn.	0 3	6 38	5 49	11 59	6 33	6 33	5 55	11 48	morn.
57	26	Su	12 13 7	6 41	5 47	0 5	3 18	6 39	5 49	0 2	1 37	6 37	5 51	morn.	6 32	6 32	5 56	0 1	0 49
58	27	Mo	12 12 56	6 39	5 49	1 3	4 49	6 38	5 50	0 59	1 37	6 36	5 52	0 55	6 31	6 31	5 57	0 42	0 49
59	28	Tu	12 12 45	6 38	5 50	2 2	5 45	6 37	5 51	1 57	2 31	6 34	5 53	1 52	6 30	6 30	5 58	1 37	1 45

3d Month.

MARCH, 1871.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Full Moon.....	D.	10 55 ev.	10 55 ev.		10 55 ev.		10 55 ev.		10 55 ev.		10 55 ev.	
Third Quarter.....	13	5 36 ev.	5 36 ev.		5 36 ev.		5 36 ev.		5 36 ev.		5 36 ev.	
New Moon.....	28	11 16 ev.	11 16 ev.		11 16 ev.		11 16 ev.		11 16 ev.		11 16 ev.	
First Quarter.....	29	2 0 mo.	2 0 mo.		2 0 mo.		2 0 mo.		2 0 mo.		2 0 mo.	
CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON, N. NORTH CAR- olina, Tennessee, Geor- gia, Alabama, Mississip- pi, and Louisiana.			H. W. CH'N.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			SUN Rises		MOON Sets.		SUN Rises		MOON Sets.		SUN Rises	
1	W	1	6 28	5 59	2 30	2 42	6 28	5 59	2 30	2 42	6 28	5 59
2	Th	2	6 27	5 59	3 21	3 42	6 27	5 59	3 21	3 42	6 27	5 59
3	Fr	3	6 26	6 0	4 11	4 42	6 26	6 0	4 11	4 42	6 26	6 0
4	Sa	4	6 25	6 1	5 40	5 37	6 25	6 1	5 40	5 37	6 25	6 1
5	Sa	5	6 22	6 1	5 40	5 37	6 22	6 1	5 40	5 37	6 22	6 1
6	Sa	6	6 21	6 2	6 46	7 57	6 21	6 2	6 46	7 57	6 21	6 2
7	Su	7	6 20	6 3	7 51	8 39	6 20	6 3	7 51	8 39	6 20	6 3
8	M	8	6 19	6 3	8 57	9 23	6 19	6 3	8 57	9 23	6 19	6 3
9	Th	9	6 17	6 4	10 4	10 7	6 17	6 4	10 4	10 7	6 17	6 4
10	Fr	10	6 16	6 5	12 0	12 54	6 16	6 5	12 0	12 54	6 16	6 5
11	Sa	11	6 15	6 6	1 20	1 47	6 15	6 6	1 20	1 47	6 15	6 6
12	Sa	12	6 13	6 6	2 26	3 18	6 13	6 6	2 26	3 18	6 13	6 6
13	Su	13	6 12	6 7	3 27	4 26	6 12	6 7	3 27	4 26	6 12	6 7
14	M	14	6 11	6 8	4 36	5 41	6 11	6 8	4 36	5 41	6 11	6 8
15	Th	15	6 10	6 9	5 46	6 53	6 10	6 9	5 46	6 53	6 10	6 9
16	Th	16	6 9	6 9	6 56	8 0	6 9	6 9	6 56	8 0	6 9	6 9
17	Fr	17	6 8	6 10	8 0	9 1	6 8	6 10	8 0	9 1	6 8	6 10
18	Sa	18	6 7	6 10	9 1	10 2	6 7	6 10	9 1	10 2	6 7	6 10
19	Sa	19	6 6	6 11	10 2	11 3	6 6	6 11	10 2	11 3	6 6	6 11
20	Su	20	6 5	6 12	11 3	12 4	6 5	6 12	11 3	12 4	6 5	6 12
21	M	21	6 4	6 12	12 4	1 5	6 4	6 12	12 4	1 5	6 4	6 12
22	Th	22	6 3	6 13	1 5	2 6	6 3	6 13	1 5	2 6	6 3	6 13
23	Th	23	6 2	6 14	2 6	3 7	6 2	6 14	2 6	3 7	6 2	6 14
24	Fr	24	6 1	6 15	3 7	4 8	6 1	6 15	3 7	4 8	6 1	6 15
25	Sa	25	6 0	6 16	4 8	5 9	6 0	6 16	4 8	5 9	6 0	6 16
26	Sa	26	5 59	6 17	5 9	6 10	5 59	6 17	5 9	6 10	5 59	6 17
27	M	27	5 58	6 18	6 10	7 1	5 58	6 18	6 10	7 1	5 58	6 18
28	Th	28	5 57	6 19	7 1	8 2	5 57	6 19	7 1	8 2	5 57	6 19
29	Th	29	5 56	6 20	8 2	9 3	5 56	6 20	8 2	9 3	5 56	6 20
30	Fr	30	5 55	6 21	9 3	10 4	5 55	6 21	9 3	10 4	5 55	6 21
31	Fr	31	5 54	6 22	10 4	11 5	5 54	6 22	10 4	11 5	5 54	6 22

## MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon..... D. 6  
Third Quarter..... 13  
New Moon..... 20  
First Quarter..... 29

## BOSTON.

H. M.  
10 55 ev.  
5 36 ev.  
11 16 ev.  
2 0 mo.

## N. YORK.

H. M.  
10 43 ev.  
5 24 ev.  
11 4 ev.  
1 48 mo.

## WASH'TN.

H. M.  
10 31 ev.  
5 12 ev.  
10 52 ev.  
1 36 mo.

## CHARL'N.

H. M.  
5 19 ev.  
5 0 ev.  
10 40 ev.  
1 24 mo.

## CHICAGO.

H. M.  
9 49 ev.  
4 39 ev.  
10 10 ev.  
0 54 mo.



Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michi- gan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; PHILA- delphia, Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsylv'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON, MA- ryland, Virginia, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NORTH CAR- olina, Tennessee, Geor- gia, Alabama, Mississip- pi, and Louisiana.			MOON'S PHASES.		
			Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Sets	H. M.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Sets	H. M.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Sets	Sun Sets	H. M.	H. M.	D.
91	1	Sa	5 43	6 25	3 55	8 11	5 44	6 26	3 51	4 55	5 36	6 20	3 33	4 11	9 39	Full Moon.	
92	2	Sa	5 41	6 27	4 31	9 7	5 42	6 24	4 54	5 52	5 34	6 20	3 33	4 11	9 39	Third Quarter.	
93	3	Tu	5 40	6 28	5 3	9 58	5 41	6 27	5 0	6 44	5 32	6 21	4 14	5 7	9 39	New Moon.	
94	4	Th	5 38	6 29	rises.	10 47	5 39	6 29	rises.	7 31	5 30	6 22	4 51	5 58	9 39	First Quarter.	
95	5	Th	5 36	6 30	6 43	11 20	5 37	6 30	6 43	8 11	5 28	6 23	4 51	6 47	9 39		
96	6	Fr	5 35	6 31	7 59	12 13	5 36	6 31	7 57	8 59	5 26	6 23	4 51	7 49	9 39		
97	7	Fr	5 33	6 32	9 15	1 0	5 34	6 31	9 12	9 40	5 25	6 23	4 51	8 43	9 39		
98	8	Sa	5 31	6 33	10 31	1 48	5 33	6 32	10 27	10 32	5 24	6 23	4 51	9 39	9 39		
99	9	Sa	5 30	6 34	11 45	2 40	5 31	6 33	11 40	11 22	5 23	6 23	4 51	10 40	9 39		
100	10	Mo	5 28	6 36	morn.	3 36	5 30	6 34	morn.	ev.	5 22	6 23	4 51	11 36	9 39		
101	11	Mo	5 26	6 37	0 59	4 39	5 28	6 35	0 45	5 26	5 30	6 23	4 51	12 30	9 39		
102	12	Tu	5 25	6 38	1 48	5 48	5 26	6 36	1 42	6 34	5 28	6 23	4 51	1 28	9 39		
103	13	Th	5 23	6 39	2 37	6 57	5 25	6 37	2 32	7 41	5 24	6 23	4 51	2 26	9 39		
104	14	Fr	5 21	6 40	3 26	7 58	5 24	6 38	3 12	8 43	5 23	6 23	4 51	3 26	9 39		
105	15	Sa	5 20	6 41	4 16	9 04	5 22	6 39	3 45	9 40	5 22	6 23	4 51	4 24	9 39		
106	16	Mo	5 18	6 42	5 10	10 25	5 20	6 40	4 14	10 48	5 20	6 23	4 51	5 24	9 39		
107	17	Tu	5 16	6 43	6 03	11 5	5 19	6 41	5 1	11 46	5 18	6 23	4 51	6 25	9 39		
108	18	Th	5 15	6 44	6 55	12 11	5 17	6 42	5 5	12 46	5 16	6 23	4 51	7 25	9 39		
109	19	Th	5 13	6 46	sets.	1 40	5 16	6 43	sets.	1 40	5 15	6 23	4 51	8 25	9 39		
110	20	Th	5 12	6 47	7 44	morn.	5 14	6 44	7 41	9 1	5 14	6 23	4 51	9 25	9 39		
111	21	Fr	5 10	6 48	8 43	0 15	5 13	6 45	8 40	9 39	5 13	6 23	4 51	10 25	9 39		
112	22	Sa	5 9	6 49	9 43	0 53	5 11	6 46	9 38	10 47	5 11	6 23	4 51	11 25	9 39		
113	23	Sa	5 7	6 50	10 40	1 32	5 10	6 47	10 35	11 50	5 10	6 23	4 51	12 25	9 39		
114	24	Mo	5 6	6 51	11 35	2 14	5 8	6 48	11 30	12 41	5 10	6 23	4 51	1 25	9 39		
115	25	Tu	5 5	6 52	morn.	3 14	5 7	6 49	morn.	morn.	5 10	6 23	4 51	2 25	9 39		
116	26	Th	5 4	6 53	0 27	4 38	5 6	6 50	0 21	9 31	5 9	6 23	4 51	3 25	9 39		
117	27	Th	5 3	6 54	1 12	5 48	5 6	6 51	1 8	10 41	5 8	6 23	4 51	4 25	9 39		
118	28	Fr	5 2	6 55	2 07	6 58	5 5	6 52	1 48	11 51	5 7	6 23	4 51	5 25	9 39		
119	29	Sa	5 0	6 56	2 56	8 06	5 3	6 53	2 38	1 30	5 5	6 23	4 51	6 25	9 39		
120	30	Sa	4 57	6 57	3 50	9 16	5 0	6 55	3 32	2 21	5 4	6 23	4 51	7 25	9 39		

5th Month.

MAY, 1871.

31 Days.

Day of Year.		Day of Month.		Day of Week.		CALENDAR FOR BOSTON.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NORTH CAR- olina, Tennessee, Geo- rgia, Alabama, Missis- sipi, and Louisiana.			MOON'S PHASES.					
		Sun Mark.		Sun		Sun		Sun		Sun		Sun		Sun		Sun		Sun		Sun		Sun	
		H. M. S.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
		Rises		Sets.		Rises		Sets.		Rises		Sets.		Rises		Sets.		Rises		Sets.		Rises	
121	M	11 56 58	4 56	7 0	3 32	8 33	4 59	5 18	6 52	3 28	5 13	6 42	3 23	5 13	6 42	3 23	5 13	6 42	3 23	5 13	6 42	3 23	
122	Tu	11 56 59	4 54	7 1	3 50	9 25	4 58	5 16	6 52	3 28	5 13	6 42	3 23	5 13	6 42	3 23	5 13	6 42	3 23	5 13	6 42	3 23	
123	W	11 56 43	4 53	7 2	4 28	10 10	4 56	5 15	6 53	3 58	5 13	6 43	3 56	5 25	6 43	3 56	5 25	6 43	3 56	5 25	6 43	3 56	
124	Th	11 56 37	4 52	7 3	4 58	11 5	4 55	5 14	6 59	4 20	5 0	6 44	4 32	5 35	6 44	4 32	5 35	6 44	4 32	5 35	6 44	4 32	
125	Fr	11 56 31	4 51	7 4	5 18	11 52	4 54	5 13	7 0	4 59	6 53	6 45	4 47	5 40	6 45	4 47	5 40	6 45	4 47	5 40	6 45	4 47	
126	Sa	11 56 26	4 48	7 5	5 24	12 1	4 53	5 12	7 1	4 58	7 59	6 46	4 51	5 8	6 46	4 51	5 8	6 46	4 51	5 8	6 46	4 51	
127	Su	11 56 22	4 48	7 6	5 30	12 3	4 52	5 11	7 2	4 57	8 10	6 47	4 56	5 9	6 47	4 56	5 9	6 47	4 56	5 9	6 47	4 56	
128	M	11 56 18	4 47	7 7	5 36	12 5	4 51	5 10	7 3	4 54	8 12	6 48	4 57	5 10	6 48	4 57	5 10	6 48	4 57	5 10	6 48	4 57	
129	Tu	11 56 14	4 46	7 8	5 42	1 0	4 50	5 8	7 4	4 53	8 14	6 49	4 58	5 11	6 49	4 58	5 11	6 49	4 58	5 11	6 49	4 58	
130	W	11 56 11	4 44	7 9	5 48	1 1	4 48	5 6	7 5	4 52	8 16	6 50	4 59	5 12	6 50	4 59	5 12	6 50	4 59	5 12	6 50	4 59	
131	Th	11 56 8	4 43	7 10	5 54	1 2	4 47	5 3	8 0	4 51	8 18	6 51	5 0	5 13	6 51	5 0	5 13	6 51	5 0	5 13	6 51	5 0	
132	Fr	11 56 6	4 42	7 11	6 00	1 3	4 46	5 1	8 1	4 50	8 20	6 52	5 1	5 14	6 52	5 1	5 14	6 52	5 1	5 14	6 52	5 1	
133	Sa	11 56 5	4 41	7 12	6 06	1 4	4 45	5 10	8 2	4 49	8 22	6 53	5 2	5 15	6 53	5 2	5 15	6 53	5 2	5 15	6 53	5 2	
134	Su	11 56 6	4 40	7 13	6 12	1 5	4 44	5 11	8 3	4 48	8 24	6 54	5 3	5 16	6 54	5 3	5 16	6 54	5 3	5 16	6 54	5 3	
135	M	11 56 6	4 39	7 14	6 18	2 0	4 43	5 12	8 4	4 47	8 26	6 55	5 4	5 17	6 55	5 4	5 17	6 55	5 4	5 17	6 55	5 4	
136	Tu	11 56 7	4 38	7 15	6 25	2 1	4 42	5 13	8 5	4 46	8 28	6 56	5 5	5 18	6 56	5 5	5 18	6 56	5 5	5 18	6 56	5 5	
137	W	11 56 8	4 37	7 16	6 30	2 2	4 41	5 14	9 0	4 45	8 30	6 57	5 6	5 19	6 57	5 6	5 19	6 57	5 6	5 19	6 57	5 6	
138	Th	11 56 10	4 36	7 17	6 36	2 3	4 40	5 15	9 1	4 44	8 32	6 58	5 7	5 20	6 58	5 7	5 20	6 58	5 7	5 20	6 58	5 7	
139	Fr	11 56 12	4 35	7 18	6 42	2 4	4 39	5 16	9 2	4 43	8 34	6 59	5 8	5 21	6 59	5 8	5 21	6 59	5 8	5 21	6 59	5 8	
140	Sa	11 56 15	4 34	7 19	6 48	2 5	4 38	5 17	9 3	4 42	8 36	7 0	5 9	5 22	7 0	5 9	5 22	7 0	5 9	5 22	7 0	5 9	
141	Su	11 56 19	4 33	7 20	6 54	3 0	4 37	5 18	9 4	4 41	8 38	7 1	5 10	5 23	7 1	5 10	5 23	7 1	5 10	5 23	7 1	5 10	
142	M	11 56 23	4 32	7 21	7 0	3 1	4 36	5 19	9 5	4 40	8 40	7 2	5 11	5 24	7 2	5 11	5 24	7 2	5 11	5 24	7 2	5 11	
143	Tu	11 56 28	4 31	7 22	7 0	3 2	4 35	5 20	10 0	4 39	8 42	7 3	5 12	5 25	7 3	5 12	5 25	7 3	5 12	5 25	7 3	5 12	
144	W	11 56 33	4 31	7 23	7 1	3 3	4 34	5 21	10 1	4 38	8 44	7 4	5 13	5 26	7 4	5 13	5 26	7 4	5 13	5 26	7 4	5 13	
145	Th	11 56 38	4 30	7 24	7 1	3 4	4 33	5 22	10 2	4 37	8 46	7 5	5 14	5 27	7 5	5 14	5 27	7 5	5 14	5 27	7 5	5 14	
146	Fr	11 56 44	4 29	7 25	7 2	3 5	4 32	5 23	10 3	4 36	8 48	7 6	5 15	5 28	7 6	5 15	5 28	7 6	5 15	5 28	7 6	5 15	
147	Sa	11 56 50	4 28	7 26	7 3	4 0	4 31	5 24	10 4	4 35	8 50	7 7	5 16	5 29	7 7	5 16	5 29	7 7	5 16	5 29	7 7	5 16	
148	Su	11 56 57	4 27	7 27	7 3	4 1	4 30	5 25	10 5	4 34	8 52	7 8	5 17	5 30	7 8	5 17	5 30	7 8	5 17	5 30	7 8	5 17	
149	M	11 57 5	4 26	7 28	7 4	4 2	4 29	5 26	11 0	4 33	8 54	7 9	5 18	5 31	7 9	5 18	5 31	7 9	5 18	5 31	7 9	5 18	
150	Tu	11 57 10	4 25	7 29	7 4	4 3	4 28	5 27	11 1	4 32	8 56	7 10	5 19	5 32	7 10	5 19	5 32	7 10	5 19	5 32	7 10	5 19	
151	W	11 57 21	4 24	7 30	7 5	4 4	4 27	5 28	11 2	4 31	8 58	7 11	5 20	5 33	7 11	5 20	5 33	7 11	5 20	5 33	7 11	5 20	



6th Month.

JUNE, 1871.

30 Days.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
				SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. M.
132	1	Th	11 57 30	4 25	7 30	3 25	9 47	4 25	7 30	3 25	9 47	4 25	7 30	3 25	9 47	4 25	7 30	3 25	9 47
133	2	Fr	11 57 39	4 25	7 30	3 25	10 42	4 25	7 30	3 25	10 42	4 25	7 30	3 25	10 42	4 25	7 30	3 25	10 42
134	3	Sa	11 57 48	4 25	7 31	8 17	11 33	4 25	7 31	8 17	11 33	4 25	7 31	8 17	11 33	4 25	7 31	8 17	11 33
135	4	Sa	11 57 58	4 24	7 32	9 25	ev. 27	4 24	7 32	9 25	ev. 27	4 24	7 32	9 25	ev. 27	4 24	7 32	9 25	ev. 27
136	5	Sa	11 58 8	4 24	7 32	10 26	1 23	4 24	7 32	10 26	1 23	4 24	7 32	10 26	1 23	4 24	7 32	10 26	1 23
137	6	Sa	11 58 19	4 24	7 33	11 15	2 19	4 24	7 33	11 15	2 19	4 24	7 33	11 15	2 19	4 24	7 33	11 15	2 19
138	7	Th	11 58 30	4 23	7 33	11 32	3 12	4 23	7 33	11 32	3 12	4 23	7 33	11 32	3 12	4 23	7 33	11 32	3 12
139	8	Th	11 58 41	4 23	7 34	mo. 11	4 5	4 23	7 34	mo. 11	4 5	4 23	7 34	mo. 11	4 5	4 23	7 34	mo. 11	4 5
140	9	Fr	11 58 52	4 23	7 35	0 25	5 0	4 23	7 35	0 25	5 0	4 23	7 35	0 25	5 0	4 23	7 35	0 25	5 0
141	10	Sa	11 59 4	4 23	7 36	0 52	5 54	4 23	7 36	0 52	5 54	4 23	7 36	0 52	5 54	4 23	7 36	0 52	5 54
142	11	Sa	11 59 16	4 22	7 36	1 17	6 49	4 22	7 36	1 17	6 49	4 22	7 36	1 17	6 49	4 22	7 36	1 17	6 49
143	12	Th	11 59 28	4 22	7 37	1 41	7 39	4 22	7 37	1 41	7 39	4 22	7 37	1 41	7 39	4 22	7 37	1 41	7 39
144	13	Th	11 59 41	4 22	7 37	2 4	8 28	4 22	7 37	2 4	8 28	4 22	7 37	2 4	8 28	4 22	7 37	2 4	8 28
145	14	Th	11 59 53	4 22	7 38	2 28	9 13	4 22	7 38	2 28	9 13	4 22	7 38	2 28	9 13	4 22	7 38	2 28	9 13
146	15	Th	11 59 53	4 22	7 38	2 57	9 58	4 22	7 38	2 57	9 58	4 22	7 38	2 57	9 58	4 22	7 38	2 57	9 58
147	16	Fr	12 0 6	4 22	7 38	sets.	10 41	4 22	7 38	sets.	10 41	4 22	7 38	sets.	10 41	4 22	7 38	sets.	10 41
148	17	Fr	12 0 19	4 22	7 39	7 25	11 22	4 22	7 39	7 25	11 22	4 22	7 39	7 25	11 22	4 22	7 39	7 25	11 22
149	18	Sa	12 0 32	4 22	7 39	8 19	mo. 11	4 22	7 39	8 19	mo. 11	4 22	7 39	8 19	mo. 11	4 22	7 39	8 19	mo. 11
150	19	Sa	12 0 45	4 22	7 39	9 0	0 4	4 22	7 39	9 0	0 4	4 22	7 39	9 0	0 4	4 22	7 39	9 0	0 4
151	20	Th	12 0 58	4 22	7 40	9 52	0 46	4 22	7 40	9 52	0 46	4 22	7 40	9 52	0 46	4 22	7 40	9 52	0 46
152	21	Th	12 1 11	4 23	7 40	10 31	1 29	4 23	7 40	10 31	1 29	4 23	7 40	10 31	1 29	4 23	7 40	10 31	1 29
153	22	Th	12 1 24	4 23	7 40	11 5	2 13	4 23	7 40	11 5	2 13	4 23	7 40	11 5	2 13	4 23	7 40	11 5	2 13
154	23	Th	12 1 37	4 23	7 40	11 35	2 57	4 23	7 40	11 35	2 57	4 23	7 40	11 35	2 57	4 23	7 40	11 35	2 57
155	24	Th	12 1 50	4 23	7 41	0 35	3 42	4 23	7 41	0 35	3 42	4 23	7 41	0 35	3 42	4 23	7 41	0 35	3 42
156	25	Th	12 2 3	4 23	7 41	mo. 11	4 23	4 23	7 41	mo. 11	4 23	4 23	7 41	mo. 11	4 23	4 23	7 41	mo. 11	4 23
157	26	Th	12 2 16	4 24	7 41	0 2	4 32	4 24	7 41	0 2	4 32	4 24	7 41	0 2	4 32	4 24	7 41	0 2	4 32
158	27	Th	12 2 28	4 24	7 41	0 29	5 24	4 24	7 41	0 29	5 24	4 24	7 41	0 29	5 24	4 24	7 41	0 29	5 24
159	28	Th	12 2 41	4 24	7 41	0 35	6 22	4 24	7 41	0 35	6 22	4 24	7 41	0 35	6 22	4 24	7 41	0 35	6 22
160	29	Th	12 2 53	4 25	7 41	1 23	7 21	4 25	7 41	1 23	7 21	4 25	7 41	1 23	7 21	4 25	7 41	1 23	7 21
161	30	Th	12 3 5	4 25	7 40	1 56	8 24	4 25	7 40	1 56	8 24	4 25	7 40	1 56	8 24	4 25	7 40	1 56	8 24
162		Fr	12 3 17	4 26	7 40	2 34	9 24	4 26	7 40	2 34	9 24	4 26	7 40	2 34	9 24	4 26	7 40	2 34	9 24

## MOON'S PHASES.

BOSTON.

N. YORK.

WASH'TN.

CHARL'N.

CHICAGO.

Full Moon.....

Third Quarter.....

New Moon.....

First Quarter.....

D.

H. M.

1 43 mo.

7 53 ev.

9 45 ev.

6 0 ev.

H. M.

1 31 mo.

7 41 ev.

9 33 ev.

5 48 ev.

H. M.

1 19 mo.

7 29 ev.

9 21 ev.

5 36 ev.

H. M.

1 7 mo.

7 17 ev.

9 9 ev.

5 24 ev.

H. M.

0 37 mo.

6 47 ev.

8 39 ev.

4 54 ev.

CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.

CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.

CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.

Day of Year.		Day of Month.		Day of Week.		CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michi- gan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; PHILA- delphia, Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsyl'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Virginia, Ken Y, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON; NORTH CAR- olina, Tennessee, Geo- rgia, Alabama, Mississip- pi, and Louisiana.			MOON'S PHASES.				
Sun at Noon		Sun Rises	Moon Sets.	H. M.	H. M.	Boston	Sun Rises	Moon Sets.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Rises	Moon Sets.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Rises	Moon Sets.	H. M.	H. M.	Ch' Ton.	H. M.	
182	1	Sa	12 3 29	4 26	7 40	8 11	10 25	11 48	4 26	7 40	8 11	4 26	7 40	8 11	4 26	7 40	8 11	4 26	7 40	8 11	10 25	4 26
183	2	Sa	12 3 40	4 26	7 40	8 11	10 25	11 48	4 26	7 40	8 11	4 26	7 40	8 11	4 26	7 40	8 11	4 26	7 40	8 11	10 25	4 26
184	3	M	12 3 52	4 27	7 40	9 3	ev. 16	12 1	4 27	7 40	9 3	4 27	7 40	9 3	4 27	7 40	9 3	4 27	7 40	9 3	10 16	4 27
185	4	Tu	12 4 2	4 28	7 40	9 47	1 10	12 1	4 28	7 40	9 47	4 28	7 40	9 47	4 28	7 40	9 47	4 28	7 40	9 47	1 10	4 28
186	5	W	12 4 13	4 29	7 39	10 25	2 1	12 12	4 29	7 39	10 25	4 29	7 39	10 25	4 29	7 39	10 25	4 29	7 39	10 25	2 1	4 29
187	6	Th	12 4 23	4 29	7 39	10 54	2 48	12 22	4 29	7 39	10 54	4 29	7 39	10 54	4 29	7 39	10 54	4 29	7 39	10 54	2 48	4 29
188	7	Fr	12 4 33	4 30	7 39	11 10	3 35	12 31	4 30	7 39	11 10	4 30	7 39	11 10	4 30	7 39	11 10	4 30	7 39	11 10	3 35	4 30
189	8	Sa	12 4 43	4 30	7 38	11 43	4 23	1 1	4 30	7 38	11 43	4 30	7 38	11 43	4 30	7 38	11 43	4 30	7 38	11 43	4 23	4 30
190	9	Sa	12 4 53	4 31	7 38	morn.	5 11	1 11	4 31	7 38	morn.	5 11	1 11	4 31	7 38	morn.	5 11	1 11	4 31	7 38	morn.	5 11
191	10	M	12 5 3	4 32	7 38	0 8	6 3	2 1	4 32	7 38	0 8	4 32	7 38	0 8	4 32	7 38	0 8	6 3	4 32	7 38	0 8	6 3
192	11	Tu	12 5 9	4 33	7 37	0 32	7 55	3 1	4 33	7 37	0 32	7 55	3 1	4 33	7 37	0 32	7 55	3 1	4 33	7 37	0 32	7 55
193	12	W	12 5 17	4 33	7 37	0 58	7 45	3 1	4 33	7 37	0 58	7 45	3 1	4 33	7 37	0 58	7 45	3 1	4 33	7 37	0 58	7 45
194	13	Th	12 5 24	4 34	7 36	1 28	8 3	3 28	4 34	7 36	1 28	8 3	3 28	4 34	7 36	1 28	8 3	3 28	4 34	7 36	1 28	8 3
195	14	Fr	12 5 31	4 35	7 36	2 3	9 28	4 30	4 35	7 36	2 3	9 28	4 30	4 35	7 36	2 3	9 28	4 30	4 35	7 36	2 3	9 28
196	15	Sa	12 5 38	4 36	7 35	2 43	10 15	5 1	4 36	7 35	2 43	10 15	5 1	4 36	7 35	2 43	10 15	5 1	4 36	7 35	2 43	10 15
197	16	Sa	12 5 44	4 37	7 34	3 29	11 2	6 1	4 37	7 34	3 29	11 2	6 1	4 37	7 34	3 29	11 2	6 1	4 37	7 34	3 29	11 2
198	17	Su	12 5 49	4 37	7 34	sets.	11 44	6 1	4 37	7 34	sets.	11 44	6 1	4 37	7 34	sets.	11 44	6 1	4 37	7 34	sets.	11 44
199	18	Tu	12 5 55	4 38	7 33	8 32	morn.	7 1	4 38	7 33	8 32	morn.	7 1	4 38	7 33	8 32	morn.	7 1	4 38	7 33	8 32	morn.
200	19	W	12 5 59	4 39	7 32	9 7	0 25	7 1	4 39	7 32	9 7	0 25	7 1	4 39	7 32	9 7	0 25	7 1	4 39	7 32	9 7	0 25
201	20	Th	12 6 6	4 40	7 31	9 38	1 8	8 45	4 40	7 31	9 38	1 8	8 45	4 40	7 31	9 38	1 8	8 45	4 40	7 31	9 38	1 8
202	21	Fr	12 6 16	4 41	7 30	10 7	1 59	9 46	4 41	7 30	10 7	1 59	9 46	4 41	7 30	10 7	1 59	9 46	4 41	7 30	10 7	1 59
203	22	Sa	12 6 9	4 42	7 30	10 33	2 31	10 47	4 42	7 30	10 33	2 31	10 47	4 42	7 30	10 33	2 31	10 47	4 42	7 30	10 33	2 31
204	23	Su	12 6 11	4 43	7 29	10 59	3 14	11 12	4 43	7 29	10 59	3 14	11 12	4 43	7 29	10 59	3 14	11 12	4 43	7 29	10 59	3 14
205	24	M	12 6 13	4 44	7 28	11 26	3 59	11 26	4 44	7 28	11 26	3 59	11 26	4 44	7 28	11 26	3 59	11 26	4 44	7 28	11 26	3 59
206	25	Tu	12 6 14	4 45	7 27	11 55	4 52	12 1	4 45	7 27	11 55	4 52	12 1	4 45	7 27	11 55	4 52	12 1	4 45	7 27	11 55	4 52
207	26	W	12 6 16	4 46	7 26	morn.	5 50	1 1	4 46	7 26	morn.	5 50	1 1	4 46	7 26	morn.	5 50	1 1	4 46	7 26	morn.	5 50
208	27	Th	12 6 14	4 47	7 25	0 29	6 55	4 51	4 47	7 25	0 29	6 55	4 51	4 47	7 25	0 29	6 55	4 51	4 47	7 25	0 29	6 55
209	28	Fr	12 6 13	4 48	7 24	1 10	8 4	4 54	4 48	7 24	1 10	8 4	4 54	4 48	7 24	1 10	8 4	4 54	4 48	7 24	1 10	8 4
210	29	Sa	12 6 12	4 49	7 23	2 3	9 11	5 1	4 49	7 23	2 3	9 11	5 1	4 49	7 23	2 3	9 11	5 1	4 49	7 23	2 3	9 11
211	30	M	12 6 10	4 50	7 22	3 4	10 14	4 54	4 50	7 22	3 4	10 14	4 54	4 50	7 22	3 4	10 14	4 54	4 50	7 22	3 4	10 14
212	31	Tu	12 6 7	4 51	7 21	4 12	11 12	4 55	4 51	7 21	4 12	11 12	4 55	4 51	7 21	4 12	11 12	4 55	4 51	7 21	4 12	11 12



Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michi- gan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY: PHILA- delphia, Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON: MA- ryland, Virginia, Ken y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON: NORTH CAR- olina, Tennessee, Geo- gia, Alabama, Mississip- pi, and Louisiana.			
			Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Rises	H. W. N. York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Rises	H. W. N. York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Rises	H. W. Ch. Ton.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Moon Rises	H. M.
213	12	6	4	4 52	8 19	H. M.	4 56	7 16	8 15	H. M.	5 0	7 11	8 11	H. M.	5 13	6 58	7 59	8 2
214	12	6	0	4 53	8 52	EV. 2	4 57	7 14	8 50	9 36	5 1	7 10	8 47	8 54	5 14	6 58	8 38	8 54
215	2	W	12	4 54	9 21	1 36	4 58	7 13	9 19	10 21	5 2	7 9	9 18	9 30	5 15	6 57	9 13	9 30
216	3	Th	12	4 55	9 46	2 19	4 59	7 12	9 46	11 1	5 3	7 8	9 45	10 19	5 15	6 56	9 44	10 19
217	4	Fr	12	4 56	10 10	2 59	5 0	7 11	10 11	11 44	5 4	7 7	10 12	10 59	5 16	6 55	10 14	10 59
218	5	Sa	12	4 57	10 35	3 41	5 1	7 10	10 37	EV. 27	5 5	7 6	10 13	11 41	5 17	6 54	10 14	11 41
219	6	Su	12	4 58	11 10	4 27	5 2	7 9	11 3	1 14	5 6	7 5	11 6	11 41	5 18	6 53	11 41	EV. 27
220	7	M	12	4 59	11 30	5 15	5 3	7 9	11 33	2 1	5 7	7 4	11 37	1 15	5 19	6 52	11 49	1 15
221	8	Tu	12	5 0	11 50	6 9	5 4	7 8	11 50	2 55	5 8	7 2	11 50	2 9	5 20	6 51	11 50	2 9
222	9	W	12	5 1	12 10	7 5	5 5	7 7	12 10	3 50	5 9	7 1	12 10	3 5	5 21	6 50	12 10	3 5
223	10	Th	12	4 59	12 30	8 3	5 6	7 6	12 30	4 47	5 10	7 0	12 30	4 3	5 22	6 49	12 30	4 3
224	11	Fr	12	4 49	12 50	9 13	5 7	7 5	12 50	5 42	5 11	6 59	1 34	5 50	5 23	6 48	1 34	5 50
225	12	Sa	12	4 50	1 13	9 50	5 8	7 4	1 13	6 36	5 12	6 58	2 33	6 41	5 24	6 47	2 41	6 41
226	13	Su	12	4 51	1 33	10 29	5 9	7 3	1 33	7 23	5 13	6 56	3 20	6 39	5 25	6 46	3 36	6 39
227	14	M	12	4 52	1 53	11 7	5 10	7 2	1 53	8 5	5 14	6 54	4 18	6 37	5 26	6 45	4 33	6 37
228	15	Tu	12	4 53	2 13	11 22	5 11	7 1	2 13	8 49	5 15	6 53	5 1	6 36	5 27	6 44	5 1	6 36
229	16	W	12	4 54	2 33	11 37	5 12	7 0	2 33	9 30	5 16	6 52	5 48	6 35	5 28	6 43	6 35	6 35
230	17	Th	12	4 55	2 53	11 52	5 13	6 58	2 53	10 11	5 17	6 51	6 30	6 34	5 29	6 42	7 59	8 44
231	18	Fr	12	4 56	3 13	12 7	5 14	7 0	3 13	10 47	5 18	6 50	7 1	6 33	5 30	6 41	9 4	10 5
232	19	Sa	12	4 57	3 33	12 22	5 15	7 1	3 33	11 31	5 19	6 48	7 32	6 32	5 31	6 40	10 47	11 34
233	20	Su	12	4 58	3 53	12 37	5 16	7 2	3 53	12 16	5 20	6 47	7 47	6 31	5 32	6 39	11 34	12 16
234	21	M	12	4 59	4 13	12 52	5 17	7 3	4 13	1 1	5 21	6 46	8 1	6 30	5 33	6 38	12 16	1 1
235	22	Tu	12	4 60	4 33	1 1	5 18	7 4	4 33	2 0	5 22	6 45	8 16	6 29	5 34	6 37	12 16	2 0
236	23	W	12	4 61	4 53	1 16	5 19	7 5	4 53	2 16	5 23	6 44	8 31	6 28	5 35	6 36	12 16	2 16
237	24	Th	12	4 62	5 13	1 31	5 20	7 6	5 13	3 1	5 24	6 43	8 46	6 27	5 36	6 35	12 16	3 1
238	25	Fr	12	4 63	5 33	1 46	5 21	7 7	5 33	3 16	5 25	6 42	8 61	6 26	5 37	6 34	12 16	3 16
239	26	Sa	12	4 64	5 53	2 1	5 22	7 8	5 53	4 38	5 26	6 41	8 26	6 25	5 38	6 33	12 16	4 38
240	27	Su	12	4 65	6 13	2 16	5 23	7 9	6 13	5 47	5 27	6 40	8 41	6 24	5 39	6 32	12 16	5 47
241	28	M	12	4 66	6 33	2 31	5 24	7 10	6 33	6 49	5 28	6 39	8 56	6 23	5 40	6 31	12 16	6 49
242	29	Tu	12	4 67	6 53	2 46	5 25	7 11	6 53	7 40	5 29	6 38	9 11	6 22	5 41	6 30	12 16	7 40
243	30	W	12	4 68	7 13	3 1	5 26	7 12	7 13	8 24	5 30	6 37	9 26	6 21	5 42	6 29	12 16	8 24
244	31	Th	12	4 69	7 33	3 16	5 27	7 13	7 33	9 10	5 31	6 36	9 41	6 20	5 43	6 28	12 16	9 10
245			12	4 70	7 53	3 31	5 28	7 14	7 53	10 0	5 32	6 35	10 0	6 19	5 44	6 27	12 16	10 0

MOON'S PHASES.

Third Quarter..... 17  
New Moon..... 7  
First Quarter..... 23  
Full Moon..... 30

BOSTON.  
H. M.  
11 40 ev.  
2 18 mo.  
6 51 mo.  
1 37 mo.

N. YORK.  
H. M.  
11 28 ev.  
2 6 mo.  
6 39 mo.  
1 25 mo.

WASH'TN.  
H. M.  
11 16 ev.  
1 54 mo.  
6 27 mo.  
1 13 mo.

CHARL'N.  
H. M.  
11 4 ev.  
1 42 mo.  
6 15 mo.  
1 1 mo.

CHICAGO.  
H. M.  
10 34 ev.  
1 12 mo.  
5 45 mo.  
0 31 mo.

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1871.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.										BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.			
Third Quarter.....										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.			
New Moon.....										5 26 ev.		5 14 ev.		0 25 2 ev.		4 50 ev.		4 20 ev.			
First Quarter.....										0 25 5 ev.		0 13 ev.		1 ev.		1 49 ev.		1 19 ev.			
Full Moon.....										1 0 ev.		0 16 ev.		4 ev.		11 52 mo.		11 22 mo.			
										1 0 ev.		0 48 ev.		36 ev.		0 24 ev.		11 54 mo.			
CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON: NORTH CAR- olina, Tennessee, Geo- gia, Alabama, Mississip- pi, and Louisiana.										Sun Rises		Moon Rises		Sun Rises		Moon Rises		Sun Rises		Moon Rises	
										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.			
244	1	Fr	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	5 28	6 31	8 12	9 4	5 28	6 31	8 12	9 4				
245	2	Sa	11 59 35	6 33	8 35	1 44	5 27	6 31	8 36	5 29	6 29	8 37	10 28	5 30	6 28	9 6	10 23				
246	3	Su	11 59 16	6 31	9 1	2 3	5 28	6 29	9 3	5 30	6 26	9 6	11 6	5 31	6 25	9 14	10 23				
247	4	Mo	11 58 56	6 29	9 28	3 3	5 28	6 27	9 31	5 31	6 24	9 35	11 48	5 32	6 23	10 21	11 46				
248	5	Tu	11 58 36	6 28	9 59	3 46	5 30	6 26	10 3	5 32	6 25	10 7	11 45	5 33	6 24	10 21	11 46				
249	6	We	11 58 16	6 26	10 35	4 35	5 31	6 25	10 40	5 34	6 23	10 45	11 45	5 35	6 22	10 41	11 46				
250	7	Th	11 57 56	6 24	11 10	5 33	5 32	6 23	11 22	5 36	6 22	11 28	11 45	5 38	6 21	11 45	11 46				
251	8	Fr	11 57 36	6 22	morn.	5 34	5 33	6 21	morn.	5 35	6 20	0 15	11 45	5 39	6 19	0 15	11 46				
252	9	Sa	11 57 15	6 21	0 3	7 31	5 34	6 20	0 8	5 35	6 20	0 15	11 45	5 39	6 18	0 15	11 46				
253	10	Su	11 56 55	6 19	0 57	8 23	5 35	6 18	1 2	5 36	6 18	1 8	11 45	5 40	6 17	1 8	11 46				
254	11	Mo	11 56 34	6 17	1 56	9 22	5 36	6 16	2 1	5 37	6 17	2 4	11 45	5 41	6 16	2 22	11 46				
255	12	Tu	11 56 13	6 15	2 59	10 11	5 37	6 15	3 3	5 38	6 15	3 7	11 45	5 42	6 15	3 20	11 46				
256	13	We	11 55 52	6 13	4 4	10 57	5 38	6 13	4 7	5 39	6 14	4 10	11 45	5 43	6 14	4 20	11 46				
257	14	Th	11 55 31	6 12	Sets.	11 33	5 39	6 11	Sets.	5 40	6 12	4 10	11 45	5 44	6 12	4 20	11 46				
258	15	Fr	11 55 10	6 10	7 5	morn.	5 40	6 9	7 5	5 41	6 10	7 5	11 45	5 44	6 10	7 4	11 46				
259	16	Sa	11 54 49	5 49	8 32	0 17	5 41	6 8	8 23	5 42	6 9	7 33	11 45	5 44	6 9	7 30	11 46				
260	17	Su	11 54 28	5 47	9 59	0 50	5 42	6 6	8 2	5 43	6 7	8 4	11 45	5 45	6 8	8 10	11 46				
261	18	Mo	11 54 7	5 43	11 41	1 41	5 43	6 4	8 35	5 44	6 6	8 38	11 45	5 46	6 7	8 10	11 46				
262	19	Tu	11 53 46	5 41	9 7	2 27	5 44	6 3	9 12	5 45	6 4	9 16	11 45	5 46	6 6	8 10	11 46				
263	20	We	11 53 23	5 40	9 51	3 17	5 45	6 2	9 56	0 2	5 46	6 2	11 45	5 47	6 5	8 10	11 46				
264	21	Th	11 53 4	5 40	10 42	4 14	5 46	5 59	10 48	1 0	5 47	6 2	11 45	5 48	6 4	8 10	11 46				
265	22	Fr	11 52 42	5 47	11 44	5 23	5 47	5 58	11 50	2 5	5 48	5 58	11 45	5 49	6 3	8 10	11 46				
266	23	Sa	11 52 1	5 45	12 33	6 33	5 48	5 56	morn.	3 19	5 49	5 56	morn.	5 50	6 2	8 10	11 46				
267	24	Su	11 51 41	5 40	0 31	7 45	5 49	5 54	0 56	4 30	5 50	5 56	1 2	5 51	6 1	8 10	11 46				
268	25	Mo	11 51 20	5 38	1 14	8 50	5 49	5 53	2 7	5 35	5 51	5 54	2 12	5 52	6 0	8 10	11 46				
269	26	Tu	11 51 0	5 34	3 14	9 46	5 51	5 53	3 17	6 32	5 52	5 53	3 21	5 53	6 0	8 10	11 46				
270	27	We	11 50 40	5 33	4 25	10 34	5 52	5 50	4 27	7 19	5 53	5 50	4 29	5 54	6 0	8 10	11 46				
271	28	Th	11 50 20	5 31	5 17	11 17	5 53	5 48	rises.	8 39	5 54	5 48	5 51	5 55	6 0	8 10	11 46				
272	29	Fr	11 50 0	5 30	6 35	ev. 32	5 54	5 46	1 36	9 19	5 55	5 46	6 37	5 56	6 0	8 10	11 46				
273	30	Sa		5 30	7 2		5 54	5 46	7 4		5 55	5 46	7 6	5 56	6 0	8 10	11 46				

## MOON'S PHASES.

BOSTON.

N. YORK.

WASH'TN.

CHARL'N.

CHICAGO.

Third Quarter.....  
New Moon.....  
First Quarter.....  
Full Moon.....

D.

H. M.  
5 26 ev.  
0 23 ev.  
0 23 ev.  
1 0 ev.

H. M.  
5 14 ev.  
0 13 ev.  
0 16 ev.  
0 48 ev.

H. M.  
5 2 ev.  
1 1 ev.  
4 ev.  
36 ev.

H. M.  
4 50 ev.  
1 49 ev.  
11 52 mo.  
0 24 ev.

H. M.  
4 20 ev.  
1 19 ev.  
11 52 mo.  
11 54 mo.



10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1871.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.										BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
New Quarter.....										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Full Moon.....										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Last Quarter.....										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Month.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Year.										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Sun at Noon										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Day of Week.										H. M.</									

Third Quarter.....  
New Moon.....  
First Quarter.....  
Full Moon.....

D.  
6  
14  
28

H. M.  
0 48 ev.  
1 35 mo.  
7 10 ev.  
3 30 mo.

H. M.  
0 36 ev.  
1 23 mo.  
6 53 ev.  
3 18 mo.

H. M.  
0 24 ev.  
1 11 mo.  
6 46 ev.  
3 6 mo.

H. M.  
0 12 ev.  
0 59 mo.  
6 34 ev.  
2 54 mo.

H. M.  
11 42 mo.  
0 29 mo.  
6 4 ev.  
2 24 mo.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon	Sun Rises	Moon Rises	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Moon Rises	H. W. N. York.	Sun Rises	Moon Rises	H. W. Wash'tn.
306	1	W	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
306	2	Th	11 43 42	6 33	7 47	2 3	6 30	7 53	10 45	6 27	7 59	10 3
307	3	Fr	11 43 41	6 34	8 36	2 47	6 31	8 42	11 25	6 28	8 48	10 17
308	4	Sa	11 43 41	6 36	9 28	3 33	6 32	9 34	12 11	6 29	9 58	11 33
309	5	Su	11 43 41	6 37	10 28	4 33	6 34	10 32	1 11	6 31	10 57	12 19
310	6	Mo	11 43 43	6 38	11 29	5 20	6 36	11 33	2 4	6 32	11 37	1 20
311	7	Tu	11 43 45	6 39	12 28	6 17	6 36	12 33	3 3	6 33	12 37	2 17
312	8	We	11 43 48	6 41	1 28	7 15	6 37	1 33	4 0	6 34	1 45	3 15
313	9	Th	11 43 52	6 42	2 28	8 9	6 38	2 40	4 53	6 34	2 52	4 9
314	10	Fr	11 43 57	6 44	3 28	9 2	6 40	3 48	5 47	6 35	3 59	5 2
315	11	Sa	11 44 3	6 46	4 28	9 51	6 41	4 47	6 37	6 36	4 58	5 51
316	12	Su	11 44 10	6 47	5 10	10 40	6 42	5 36	7 24	6 37	5 56	6 40
317	13	Mo	11 44 17	6 47	6 1	11 27	6 43	6 31	8 10	6 38	6 27	7 27
318	14	Tu	11 44 25	6 48	6 51	12 1	6 44	7 20	9 1	6 39	6 28	8 15
319	15	We	11 44 35	6 51	7 23	1 8	6 47	8 11	9 54	6 41	6 29	9 8
320	16	Th	11 44 55	6 52	8 30	2 4	6 48	9 1	10 47	6 43	6 30	10 4
321	17	Fr	11 45 7	6 53	9 41	3 0	6 49	10 35	11 45	6 44	6 31	11 0
322	18	Sa	11 45 17	6 54	10 54	3 59	6 50	11 46	12 46	6 45	6 32	11 59
323	19	Su	11 45 33	6 56	12 1	5 0	6 51	12 58	1 47	6 46	6 33	12 5
324	20	Mo	11 45 47	6 57	1 11	6 3	6 53	1 48	2 48	6 47	6 34	1 15
325	21	Tu	11 46 2	6 58	2 12	7 1	6 54	2 48	3 46	6 48	6 35	2 3
326	22	We	11 46 18	6 59	3 12	7 11	6 55	3 46	4 39	6 49	6 36	3 1
327	23	Th	11 46 34	7 0	4 21	8 45	6 56	4 37	5 30	6 50	6 37	3 54
328	24	Fr	11 46 51	7 1	5 31	9 30	6 57	5 30	6 21	6 51	6 38	4 45
329	25	Sa	11 47 9	7 2	6 42	10 12	6 58	6 22	7 11	6 52	6 39	5 30
330	26	Su	11 47 28	7 4	7 53	10 55	7 0	7 11	8 1	6 53	6 40	6 12
331	27	Mo	11 47 47	7 5	9 1	11 33	7 1	8 1	9 15	6 55	6 41	6 55
332	28	Tu	11 48 7	7 6	10 12	12 16	7 2	9 1	10 1	6 56	6 42	7 33
333	29	We	11 48 28	7 7	11 23	1 0	6 58	10 1	11 1	6 57	6 43	8 12
334	30	Th	11 48 50	7 8	12 28	1 33	7 4	11 1	12 1	6 59	6 44	8 55

CALENDAR FOR  
CHARLESTON; NORTH CAR-  
olina, Tennessee, Geo-  
gia, Alabama, Mississip-  
pi, and Louisiana.

CALENDAR FOR  
WASHINGTON; MA-  
ryland, Virginia, Ken-  
y, Missouri, and California.

CALENDAR FOR  
NEW YORK CITY; PHILA-  
delphia, Connecticut, N.  
Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio,  
Indiana, and Illinois.

CALENDAR FOR  
BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,  
New York State, Michi-  
gan, Wisconsin, Iowa,  
and Oregon.



Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michi- gan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY: PHILA- delphia, Connecticut, N. Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON: MA- ryland, Virginia, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTON: NORTH CAR- olina, Tennessee, Geor- gia, Alabama, Mississip- pi, and Louisiana.			
			SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Rises	H. W. BOSTON.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Rises	H. W. N. Y.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Rises	H. W. WASH.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Rises	H. W. CH'RON.
335	1	Fr	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
336	2	Sa	11 40 12	7 10	8 16	2 22	7 5	4 34	8 21	11 5	7 0	4 39	8 27	6 57	4 54	8 43	10 22	9 5
337	3	Su	11 40 35	7 11	9 16	3 6	7 6	4 33	9 21	11 51	7 1	4 39	9 25	6 57	4 54	9 40	11 6	9 5
338	4	Mo	11 40 59	7 12	10 17	3 53	7 7	4 33	10 21	ev. 39	7 2	4 38	10 25	6 57	4 54	10 36	11 53	11 1
339	5	Tu	11 50 23	7 13	11 22	4 42	7 8	4 33	11 24	1 29	7 3	4 38	11 27	6 57	4 54	11 35	ev. 42	11 18
340	6	We	11 50 47	7 14	12 28	5 36	7 9	4 32	morn.	2 21	7 4	4 38	morn.	6 57	4 54	11 36	1 30	12 26
341	7	Th	11 51 13	7 15	1 28	6 29	7 10	4 32	0 28	3 15	7 5	4 38	0 29	6 57	4 54	0 34	2 29	1 30
342	8	Fr	11 51 39	7 16	2 43	7 27	7 11	4 32	1 32	4 11	7 6	4 38	1 33	6 57	4 54	1 38	3 27	2 29
343	9	Sa	11 52 5	7 17	3 55	8 17	7 12	4 32	2 42	5 6	7 7	4 38	2 41	6 57	4 54	2 38	4 21	3 27
344	10	Su	11 52 59	7 18	5 10	9 17	7 13	4 32	3 53	6 3	7 7	4 38	3 51	6 57	4 54	3 44	5 17	4 21
345	11	Mo	11 53 27	7 19	6 28	10 13	7 14	4 32	sets.	6 59	7 8	4 38	sets.	6 57	4 54	sets.	6 13	5 17
346	12	Tu	11 53 55	7 20	7 48	11 8	7 15	4 32	4 15	7 59	7 9	4 39	4 21	6 57	4 54	5 34	7 8	6 13
347	13	We	11 54 23	7 21	9 10	12 2	7 16	4 32	5 10	8 47	7 10	4 39	5 16	6 57	4 54	6 40	8 59	7 8
348	14	Th	11 54 52	7 22	10 38	1 5	7 17	4 33	6 16	9 45	7 11	4 39	6 22	6 57	4 54	7 49	9 54	8 59
349	15	Fr	11 55 21	7 23	12 10	2 59	7 18	4 33	7 27	10 37	7 12	4 39	7 33	6 57	4 54	8 59	10 48	9 54
350	16	Sa	11 55 51	7 24	1 38	4 1	7 19	4 33	8 43	11 32	7 12	4 39	8 47	6 57	4 54	10 2	11 41	10 48
351	17	Su	11 56 20	7 25	2 48	5 12	7 20	4 33	9 55	morn.	7 13	4 40	9 58	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	11 41
352	18	Mo	11 56 50	7 26	3 41	6 22	7 21	4 34	morn.	1 22	7 14	4 40	morn.	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
353	19	Tu	11 57 19	7 27	4 30	7 30	7 22	4 34	0 11	2 15	7 15	4 41	1 12	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
354	20	We	11 57 49	7 28	5 20	8 41	7 23	4 35	1 15	3 8	7 16	4 41	1 14	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
355	21	Th	11 58 19	7 29	6 11	9 52	7 24	4 35	2 16	3 59	7 17	4 42	2 15	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
356	22	Fr	11 58 49	7 30	7 2	11 3	7 25	4 36	3 16	4 50	7 18	4 43	2 16	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
357	23	Sa	11 59 19	7 31	8 6	12 14	7 26	4 37	4 17	5 39	7 19	4 43	2 17	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
358	24	Su	11 59 49	7 32	9 11	1 3	7 27	4 37	5 16	6 27	7 20	4 44	2 18	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
359	25	Mo	12 0 19	7 33	10 16	2 4	7 28	4 38	6 15	7 17	7 21	4 44	2 19	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
360	26	Tu	12 0 40	7 34	11 21	3 5	7 29	4 39	7 15	7 52	7 22	4 45	2 20	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
361	27	We	12 1 18	7 35	12 26	5 10	7 30	4 40	8 36	9 9	7 23	4 46	2 21	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
362	28	Th	12 1 48	7 36	1 31	6 21	7 31	4 41	9 41	10 10	7 24	4 47	2 22	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
363	29	Fr	12 2 18	7 37	2 42	7 32	7 32	4 42	10 41	11 21	7 25	4 48	2 23	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
364	30	Sa	12 2 46	7 38	3 53	8 42	7 33	4 43	11 51	12 22	7 26	4 49	2 24	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1
365	31	Su	12 3 15	7 39	5 4	9 53	7 34	4 44	12 22	1 3	7 27	4 50	2 25	6 57	4 54	11 14	12 1	12 1

Third Quarter.....  
New Moon.....  
First Quarter.....  
Full Moon.....

H. M.

11 13 ev.

3 57 ev.

4 51 ev.

H. M.

11 13 ev.

3 45 ev.

4 39 ev.

H. M.

10 54 ev.

3 33 ev.

4 27 ev.

H. M.

10 38 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 26 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 12 ev.

3 21 ev.

4 15 ev.

H. M.

10 56 mo.

3 21 ev.

JANUARY, 1871—FIRST MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. <i>No com.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communic. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Mond	R	d.	Oct. St. Stephen. As feast. Less. and pr. prop. com. of Oct. of St. John and SS. MM. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and MM.
3	Tuesd	R	d.	Oct. St. John. As feast. Less. pr. com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Wed	R	d.	Oct. SS. Innocents. As feast. In M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesophorus, P.M.
5	Thursd	W	s. d.	Vigil of Epiphany. Com. S. M. in L. and M. V. of foll.
6	Friday	W	d.1 cl.	EPIPHANY. With Oct. M. Gl. Cr. pr. com. in Oct. 2 V. of feast.
7	Saturd	W	s. d.	2d d. in Oct. M. as yes. 2 pr. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 Ch. or P. 2 V. from ch. of foll. com. Oct.
8	SUND	W	s. d.	Sunday within Oct. As feast. Less. Noct. 1 Ep. Cor. M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. Oct.
9	Mond	W	s. d.	3d d. in Oct. M. Gl. Cr. 2 pr. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 Ch. or P. 2 V. of Oct.
10	Tuesd	W	s. d.	4th d. in Oct. As yes. Com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Wed	W	s. d.	5th d. in Oct. As yes. Com. of S. M. in L. and M. 2 V. of Oct.
12	Thursd	W	s. d.	6th d. in Oct. As yes. 2 V. of foll.
13	Friday	W	d.	Oct. of Eph. Off. and M. As feast. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
14	Saturd	W	d.	St. Hilary, B.D. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Cr. 2 V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
15	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	2d Sunday after Epiphany. Holy Name of Jesus. 9th less. of Sund. and com. of St. Maurus, Ab., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
16	Mond	R	s. d.	St. Marcellus, P.M. 1 Noc. 2 Ep. Cor. M. Gl. Cr. 2 pr. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 Ch. or P. 2 V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Anthony, Ab., in M. Gl. 2 V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca, V.M.
18	Wed	W	d.	Chair of St. Peter at Rome, C.P. 9th less. of St. Prisca. Com. of St. Paul and S. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of St. Paul, foll. and SS. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Thursd	R	s. d.	St. Canute, M. 9th less. of com. of SS. M. in L. and M. 3 pr. <i>Deus qui.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Friday	R	d.	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
21	Saturd	R	d.	St. Agnes, M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
22	SUND	G	s. d.	3d Sunday after Epiphany. M. Gl. Cr. 2 pr. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 Ch. or P. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Mond	W	d. m.	Desponsation B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of S. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Tuesd	R	d.	St. Timothy, B.M. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and foll.
25	Wed	W	d. m.	Conversion of St. Paul. Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. Peter and foll.
26	Thursd	R	d.	St. Polycarp, B.M. 1 Noct. Ep. Ephesians. M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll.
27	Friday	W	d.	St. John Chrysostom, B.D. M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Agnes, V.M.
28	Saturd	W	s. d.	St. Raymond of Pennafort. 9th less. com. of S. V. in L. and M. Com. of foll. Sund. and prec.
29	SUND	W	d.	4th Sunday after Epiphany. St. Francis of Sales. 9th less. of Sund. Com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. L. Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
30	Mond	R	s. d.	St. Martina, V.M. Vesp. of foll.
31	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Peter Nolasco, C. 1 Noct. Ep. Colos. M. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of pr.



FEBRUARY, 1871—SECOND MONTH—23 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	R	d.	St. Ignatius, B.M. M. Gl. 2 V. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Thursd	W	d.2 cl.	Purification B.V.M. ( <i>Distribution of Candles.</i> ) M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and S. Blase, B.M. ( <i>After comp. Ant. Ave Regina, which is said until Holy Thursday.</i> )
3	Friday	W	d.	St. Paul, first Hermit (Jan. 15). 1 Noct. 1 Ep. Thessal. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Saturd	W	d.	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. 1 Noct. 2 Ep. Thessal. M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund.
5	SUND	V	s. d.	Septuagesima Sunday. M. 2 pr. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3 <i>ad lib.</i> V. of foll. com. prec. and St. Dorothea, V.M.
6	Mond	W	l.	St. Titus, B.C. Com. S. V. M. L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
7	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Romuald, Ab. M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
8	Wed	W	d.	St. John of Matha, C. M. Gl. 2 V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and St. Appolonia, V.M.
9	Thursd	R	d.	St. Agatha, V.M. (from 5). 9th less. and com. of V. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll.
10	Friday	W	d.	St. Scholastica, V.M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
11	Saturd	R	s. d.	SS. Vincentius and Anastatin (from Jan. 22). M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
12	SUND	V	s. d.	Sexagesima Sunday. M. 2 pr. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3 <i>ad lib.</i> V. of same.
13	Mond	V		Of the same. M. 2 pr. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3 <i>A cunctis.</i> V. from ch. of foll.
14	Tuesd	R	s.	St. Valentine, M. M. 2 pr. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3 <i>ad lib.</i> V. from ch. of foll.
15	Wed	R	s.	SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM. M. as yest. V. of foll.
16	Thursd	W	s. d.	Most Holy Sacrament. V. of same.
17	Friday	V		Of the same. V. of foll. com. St. Simeon, M.
18	Saturd	W	s. d.	The Immaculate Conception. 9th less. com. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll.
19	SUND	V	s. d.	Quinquagesima Sunday. V. of same.
20	Mond	V		Of the same. V. fer.
21	Tuesd	V		Of the same. V. fer.
22	Wed	V		Ash Wednesday. ( <i>Distribution of ashes.</i> ) V. of foll.
23	Thursd	W	d.	( <i>Vigil of St. Matthias.</i> ) St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. 9th less. and com. of fer. L. M. 3 Vigil. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
24	Friday	R	d.2 cl.	St. Matthias, Apost. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
25	Saturd	R	d. m.	Passion of our Lord. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
26	SUND	V	1 cl.	First Sunday of Lent. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul and fer.
27	Mond	W	d. m.	Chair of St. Peter at Antioch (from 22). 9th less. and com. fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and fer.
28	Tuesd	V		Of the same. V. fer.

## MARCH, 1871—THIRD MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	V		(Ember Day.) Of the same. V. fer.
2	Thursd	V		Of the same. V. of foll. com. fer.
3	Friday	R	d.	(Ember Day.) Crown of Thorns. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Lucius, P.M.
4	Saturd	W	s. d.	(Ember Day.) St. Casimer, R.C. 9th less. and com. of fer. and S. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of Sund. and com. of prec.
5	SUND	V	2 cl.	2d Sunday of Lent. V. of Sund.
6	Mond	V		Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, M.M.
7	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Thomas, C.D. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Wed	W	d.	St. John of God, C. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll.
9	Thursd	W	d.	St. Frances of Rome, V. 9th less. and com. of fer in L. and M.
10	Friday	R	d. m.	Lance and Nails. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
11	Saturd	R	s. d.	SS. Forty Martyrs. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of Sund. com. prec.
12	SUND	V	2 cl.	3d Sunday of Lent. V. of foll. com. prec.
13	Mond	W	d.	St. Gregory, P.C. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of fer.
14	Tues	V		Of the same. V. fer
15	Wed	V		Of the same. V. fer
16	Thursd	V		Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
17	Friday	R	d. m.	The Five Wounds. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
18	Saturd	W	d. m.	St. Gabriel, Archang. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
19	SUND	V	2 cl.	4th Sund. of Lent. V. of foll. and com. of Sund.
20	Mond	W	d. 2 cl.	St. Joseph, C. Spouse B.V.M. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
21	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Benedict, Ab. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll.
22	Wed	W	d.	St. Patrick, B.C. (from 17). 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of fer.
23	Thursd	V		Of the same. V. of foll. com. fer.
24	Friday	R	d. m.	Most Precious Blood. 9th less. com. of fer in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
25	Saturd	W	d. 2 cl.	Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin. (Holiday of Obligation.) 9th less. and com. of fer in L. and m. 2 V. com. of Sund.
26	SUND	V	1 cl.	Passion Sunday. V. of Sund.
27	Mond	V		Of the same. V. fer.
28	Tuesd	V		Of the same. V. fer.
29	Wed	V		Of the same. V. fer.
30	Thursd	V		Of the same. V. fer.
31	Friday	W	d. m.	Seven Dolors, B.V.M. V. com. fer.



APRIL, 1871—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Saturd	V		Of the same.	V. fer. from ch. of foll.
2	SUND	V	d.1 cl.	Palm Sunday. ( <i>Blessing of Palms</i> .)	As in Ps. and M. pr. V. of same.
3	Mond	V	fer.	Of the same.	V. fer.
4	Tuesd	V	fer.	Of the same.	V. fer.
5	Wed	V	fer.	Of the same.	V. fer.
6	Thursd	W	d.	HOLY THURSDAY. ( <i>Procession</i> .)	V. double.
7	Friday	B	d.1 cl.	GOOD FRIDAY.	V. double.
8	Saturd	W	d.1 cl.	HOLY SATURDAY.	V. pr.
9	SUND	W	d.1 cl.	EASTER SUNDAY.	V. of same.
10	Mond	W	d.1 cl.	EASTER MONDAY.	As yest. V. of same.
11	Tuesd	W	d.1 cl.	EASTER TUESDAY.	As yest. V. of same.
12	Wed	W	s. d.	Of Oct.	V. of Oct.
13	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of Oct.	V. of Oct.
14	Friday	W	s. d.	Of Oct.	V. of Oct.
15	Saturd	W	d.	LOW SATURDAY.	V. of same.
16	SUND	W	d.	LOW SUNDAY.	2 V. com. of foll. and St. Anicetus, P.M.
17	Mond	W	d.	St. Francis of Paul, C.	V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Isidore, B.C.	V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Wed	W	d.	St. Vincent Ferrer, C.	V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Thursd	W	d.	St. Leo, P.C.D.	V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
21	Friday	W	d.	St. Anselm, B.C.	2 V. com. of foll.
22	Saturd	R	s. d.	SS. Soter and Caius, P.M.	V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
23	SUND	W	s. d.	2d Sunday after Easter.	V. of foll. com. of Sund.
24	Mond	R	d.	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M.	V. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Tuesd	R	d.1 cl.	St. Mark, E.	2 V. com. of foll.
26	Wed	R	s. d.	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, P.M.	V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
27	Thursd	R	s.	St. Hermengild, M.	V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Friday	W	d.	St. Paul of the Cross, C.	V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Saturd	R	d.	St. Peter, M.	V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
30	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	3d Sunday after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph. Spouse B.V.M.	9h less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.

## MAY, 1871—FIFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	R	d.2 cl.	SS. Philip and James, Apost. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. V. of foll. com. prec.
3	Wed	R	d.2 cl.	Finding of the Holy Cross. 9th less. and com. SS. Alexander and comp., MM., in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Thursd	W	d.	St. Monica, Wid. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Friday	W	d.	St. Pius V., P.C. V. of foll. com. prec.
6	Saturd	R	d. m.	St. John before the Latin Gate. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
7	SUND	R	d.	4th Sunday after Easter. St. Stanislaus, B.M. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Mond	W	d. m.	Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
9	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Gregory Naz., B.C.D. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and SS. Gordianus and comp., MM.
10	Wed	W	d.	St. Antoninus, B.C. 9th less. and com. MM. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Thursd	W	d.	St. Catherine of Sienna, V. V. com. of foll.
12	Friday	R	s. d.	SS. Nereus and comp., MM. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Saturd		s. d.	St. George, M. V. from ch. of Sund.
14	SUND	W	s. d.	5th Sunday after Easter. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. V. of same, com. of prec. and St. Boniface.
15	Mond	V		( <i>Rogation.</i> ) Of same. V. of foll.
16	Tuesd	W	s. d.	( <i>Rogation.</i> ) St. Ubaldu, B.C. V. of foll. com. prec.
17	Wed	W	d.	St. Paschal Baylon, C. V. of foll.
18	Thursd	W	d.1 cl.	ASCENSION DAY. ( <i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> ) 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Friday		s. d.	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. 9th less. and com. of St. Pudentiana in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and Oct.
20	Saturd	W	s. d.	St. Bernardine of Sienna, C. Vesp. from ch. of foll. and com. of prec. and Oct.
21	SUND	W	s. d.	Sunday after Ascension. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and Oct.
22	Mond	R	d.	St. Venantius, M. 2 V. com. of Oct.
23	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. V. of foll. com. of Oct.
24	Wed	W	d. m.	B.V.M. Help of Christians. 2 V. com. of Oct. St. Urbanus, P.M.
25	Thursd	W	d.	Octave of Ascension. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Eleutherius, P.M.
26	Friday	W	d.	St. Philip Neri, C. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. John, P.M.
27	Saturd	R	s. d.	Vigil of Pentecost. ( <i>Fast.</i> ) V. of foll.
28	SUND	R	d.1 cl.	WHIT-SUNDAY. V. of same.
29	Mond	R	d.1 cl.	WHIT-MONDAY. V. of same.
30	Tuesd	R	d.1 cl.	WHIT-TUESDAY. V. of same.
31	Wed	R	s. d.	( <i>Ember Day.</i> ) Of Oct. V. of Oct.



# JUNE, 1871—SIXTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Thursd	R	s. d.	Of Octave.	V. com. of St. Marcellinus and comp., MM.
2	Friday	R	s. d.	Of Octave ( <i>Ember Day</i> ).	Com. of MM. in L. and M. V. of Oct.
3	Saturd	R	s. d.	Of Octave ( <i>Ember Day</i> ).	V. of foll.
4	SUND	W	d.	1st Sunday after Pentecost.	TRINITY SUNDAY. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Mond	W	d.	St. Gregory VII., P.C.	V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
6	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Norbert, B.C.	V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
7	Wed	W	d.	St. Angela <i>Mericia</i> .	V. of foll.
8	Thursd	W	d. 1 cl.	CORPUS CHRISTI. ( <i>Holiday of Obligation</i> .)	V. of same. No com.
9	Friday	W	s. d.	Of Octave.	9th less. and com. of SS. Primus and Felicianus, MM., in L. and M. V. of Oct.
10	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of Octave.	V. of foll. com. of Sund. and Oct.
11	SUND	W	d. m.	2d Sunday after Pentecost.	St. Barnabas, Apost. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and SS. Basil and comp., MM.
12	Mond	W	d.	St. John a <i>Facundo</i> , C.	9th less. com. of SS. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and Oct.
13	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Anthony of <i>Padua</i> , C.	V. from ch. of foll.
14	Wed	W	d.	St. Basil, B.C.D.	V. of foll. com. of prec. Com. of St. Vitus and comp., MM.
15	Thursd	W	d.	Oct. of Corpus Christi.	V. of same. No com.
16	Friday	W	d. m.	SACRED HEART.	2 V. com. of foll.
17	Saturd	W	d.	<i>Creation of Pius IX.</i> St. Francis <i>Cariciolo</i> .	2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Mark and comp., MM.
18	SUND	G	s. d.	3d Sunday after Pentecost.	9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Gervasius and comp., MM.
19	Mond	W	d.	St. Juliana <i>de Falcon</i> .	9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and S. Silverius, P.M.
20	Tuesd	W	d.	St. John Francis <i>Regis</i> , C.	9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
21	Wed	W	d.	( <i>Coronation of Pius IX.</i> ) St. Aloysius <i>Gonzaga</i> .	2 V. com. of foll. and St. Paulinus, B.M.
22	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Mary Magdalene of <i>Pazzi</i> .	9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
23	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Margaret, Q.W.	9th less. and com. of Vigil of John Baptist in L. and M. V. of foll.
24	Saturd	W	d. 1 cl.	Nativity of St. John the Baptist.	2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
25	SUND	W	d.	4th Sunday after Pentecost.	St. William, Ab. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and Oct.
26	Mond	R	d.	SS. John and Paul, MM.	2 V. com. of Oct.
27	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of Octave.	Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct.
28	Wed	R	d.	( <i>Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul</i> .)	St. Irenæus, B.M. 9th less. and com. of V. in L. and M. V. of foll. no com.
29	Thursd	R	d. 1 cl.	SS. Peter and Paul, Apost.	V. of same.
30	Friday	R	d.	Commemoration of St. Paul.	Com. of Oct. of St. John and SS. Apost. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of Oct. of SS. Apost.

JULY, 1871—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Sat	W	d.	Oct. of St. John Baptist. Com. of Oct. of SS. Ap. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.	
2	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	5th Sunday after Pentecost. Visitation of B. V. M. 9 less. and com. of Sund. and SS. Processus and comp., MM., in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct. ( <i>Solemn Mass of SS. Peter and Paul.</i> )	
3	Mond	R	d.2 cl.	Most Precious Blood. 2 V. com. of Oct.	
4	Tuesd	R	s. d.	Of the Oct. V. of Oct.	
5	Wed	R	5 d.	Of the Oct. Vesp. of foll.	
6	Thursd	R	s. d.	Oct. of SS. Peter and Paul, Apost. V. com. of foll.	
7	Friday	R	s. d.	St. Leo, B.C. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.	
8	Saturd	W	s. d.	St. Elizabeth, Wid. V. from ch. of foll.	
9	SUND	G	5 d.	6th Sunday after Pentecost. Of the same. 2 V. com. of foll.	
10	Mond	R	s. d.	Seven brothers and comp., MM. 2 V. com. of foll.	
11	Tuesd	R	s.	St. Pius, P.M. V. of foll. com. SS. Narbor and comp., MM.	
12	Wed	W	d.	St. John Gualbert, Ab. Com. SS. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.	
13	Thursd	R	s. d.	St. Anacletus, P.M. V. of foll. com. prec.	
14	Friday	W	d.	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. 2 V. com. foll.	
15	Saturd	W	s. d.	St. Henry, Emp. V. of foll. com. Sund. and prec.	
16	SUND	W		7th Sunday after Pentecost. B. V. M. of Mount Carmel. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.	
17	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Alexis, C. V. of foll. com. of SS. Symphorosa and comp., MM.	
18	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Camillus de Levis, C. 9th less. com. of SS. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.	
19	Wed	W	d.	St. Vincent de Paul, C. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and S. Margaret, V.M.	
20	Thursd	W	d.	St. Jerome Emil. Com. S. V. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.	
21	Friday	W	s.	St. Praxedes, V.M. V. of foll.	
22	Saturd	W	d.	St. Mary Magdalene, P. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. Sund. and St. Liborius, B.C.	
23	SUND	R	d.	8th Sunday after Pentecost. St. Apolinaris, B.M. 9th less. of Sund., and com. of Sund., and S. C. in L. and M. 2 V. Com. of Sund and St. Christina, V.M.	
24	Mond	V	fer.	Vigil of St. James. Com. of V. M. in L. and M. V. of foll.	
25	Tuesd	R	d.2 cl.	St. James, Apost. Com. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.	
26	Wed	W	d.	St. Anne, M.B.V.M. V. com. of foll. and St. Pantaleon, M.	
27	Thursd	W	s. d.	Blessed Sacrament. Com. of S. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll.	
28	Friday	R	s. d.	SS. Nazarius and comp., MM. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. SS. Felix and comp., MM.	
29	Saturd	W	s. d.	St. Martha. V. com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. V. from ch. of Sund. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.	
30	SUND	G		9th Sund after Pentecost (1 Aug.) V. of foll. com. of Sund.	
31	Mond	W	d.	St. Ignatius, B.C. V. of foll. com. S. Paul, prec. and Machabees.	



## AUGUST, 1871—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesd	W	d. m.	St. Peter in chains. 9th less. and com. of St. Paul and SS. MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. St. Paul and foll. and St. Stephen, P. M.
2	Wed	W	d.	St. Alphonsus <i>Ligorio</i> , B.C. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Thursd	R	s. d.	Finding body of St. Stephen, Pr.M. V. of foll. com. prec.
4	Friday	W	d.	St. Dominic, C. V. of foll. com. prec.
5	Saturd	W	d.	St. Mary <i>ad Nives</i> . V. of foll. com. prec. Sund. and SS. Xystus and comp., MM.
6	SUND	W	d. m.	10th Sunday after Pentecost. Transfiguration of our Lord. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and S. M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Mond	W	d.	St. Cajetan, C. 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
8	Tuesd	R	s. d.	SS. Cyriacus and comp., MM. V. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Wed	W	fer.	Vigil St. Lawrence. Com. of S. M. in L. and M. V. of foll.
10	Thursd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Lawrence, M. V. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.
11	Friday	R	s. d.	Of Oct. 9th less. com. of SS. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. Oct.
12	Saturd	W	d.	St. Clare. V. com. Oct. in L. and M. V. com. of Oct. and SS. Hippolitus and comp., MM.
13	SUND	R	s. d.	11th Sunday after Pentecost. 9th less. of MM. Com. of Oct. and SS. MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. Oct. and St. Eusebius.
14	Mond	V	s. d.	Vigil of Assumption ( <i>fast</i> ) of Oct. V. of foll.
15	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl.	Assumption B. V. M. ( <i>Holiday of Obligation</i> .) 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Wed	W	d.	St. Hyacinth, C. Com. Oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and Oct. of Assumption.
17	Thursd	R	d.	Oct. of St. Lawrence, M. Com. Oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. Oct. and S. Agapitus, M.
18	Friday	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Com. of S. M. in L. and M. V. of Oct.
19	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of Oct. V. of foll. com. Sund. and Oct.
20	SUND	W	d. m.	12th Sunday after Pentecost. St. Joachim, Patr. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. foll. Sund. and Oct.
21	Mond	W	d.	St. Jane Frances of <i>Chantal</i> . Wid. V. of foll. com. prec. and SS. Timothy and comp., MM.
22	Tuesd	W	d.	Oct. of Assumption. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Wed	W	d.	( <i>Vigil of St. Bartholomew</i> .) St. Philip, <i>Benit</i> . C. 9th less. and com. of V. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. prec.
24	Thursd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Bartholomew, Apost. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Louis, K.C. V. of foll. com. prec. and St. Zepherinus, M.
26	Saturd	W	d.	St. Bernard, Ab.D. Com. S. M. in L. and M. V. ch. of foll. com. prec. and Sund.
27	SUND	W	d.	13th Sunday after Pentecost. St. Joseph Calasancius, C. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and Sund. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Mond	W	d.	St. Augustine, B.C.D. 9th less. and com. of M. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Tuesd	R	d. m.	Decollation of St. John Baptist. 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. foll. and SS. Felix and comp., MM.
30	Wed	W	d.	St. Rose of Lima, V. 9th less. and com. of M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
31	Thursd	W	d.	St. Raymond <i>Nonn</i> . V. Com. of St. Egidius and SS. XII. brothers, MM.

SEPTEMBER, 1871—NINTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Friday	W	s.	St. Egidius, Ab.	Com. of MM. in L. and M. V. of foll.
2	Saturd	W	s. d.	St. Stephen, K.C.	V. from ch. of Sund.
3	SUND	G	s. d.	14th Sunday after Pentecost.	V. of same.
4	Mond	G	fer.	Of the same.	V. of foll.
5	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Laurence Justinian, B.C.	V. of same.
6	Wed	G	fer.	Of the same.	V. of foll.
7	Thursd	W	s. d.	Most Blessed Sacrament.	V. of foll.
8	Friday	W	d.2 cl.	NATIVITY B.V.M.	Com. St. Adrian in L. and M. 2 V. com. S. Gorgonius, M.
9	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of Octave.	Com. of M. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. Sund.
10	SUND	W	d. m.	15th Sunday after Pentecost.	Holy Name B.V.M. 9th less. and com. Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund. and SS. Protus and comp., MM.
11	Mond	W	d.	St. Nicholas of Tolent, C.	9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct.
12	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of Octave.	V. of the same.
13	Wed	W	s. d.	Of Octave.	V. of foll. com. of Oct.
14	Thursd	R	d. m.	Exaltation of Holy Cross.	2 V. com. of foll. and St. Nicomedes, M.
15	Friday	W	d.	Octave of Nativity B.V.M.	2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Euphemius and comp., MM.
16	Saturd	R	s. d.	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Com. of SS. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. Sund. and prec.
17	SUND	W	d. m.	16th Sunday after Pentecost.	Seven Dolors B.V.M. 9th less. and com. Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
18	Mond	W	d.	St. Joseph a Cupert., C.	V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
19	Tuesd	R	d.	SS. Januarius and comp., MM.	V. from ch. of foll.
20	Wed	R	d.	(Vigil St. Matthew.) <i>Ember Day.</i> (Fast.)	SS. Eustachius and comp., MM. V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Thursd	R	d.2 cl.	St. Matthew, A.E.	2 V. com. of foll.
22	Friday	W	d.	<i>Ember Day.</i> (Fast.)	St. Thomas of Villanova, C. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Saturd	R	s. d.	<i>Ember Day.</i> (Fast.)	S. Linus, P.M. V. of foll. com. Sund and prec.
24	SUND	W	d. m.	17th Sunday after Pentecost.	<i>Our Lady of Mercy.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
25	Mond	W	d.	Stigmata of St. Francis, C.	2 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesd	R	s.	SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.	V. of foll.
27	Wed	R	s. d.	SS. Cosma and Damian, MM.	V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
28	Thursd	R	s. d.	St. Wenceslaus, M.	V. of foll. com. prec.
29	Friday	W	d.2 cl.	St. Michael, Archangel.	2 V. com. of foll.
30	Saturd	V	d.	St. Jerome, C.D.	V. of foll. com. prec. and Sund.



OCTOBER, 1871—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	W	d. m.	18th Sunday after Pentecost. [Rosary B.V.M. 2 V. com. foll. and Sund.
2	Mond	W	d.	Guardian Angels. V. of same.
3	Tuesd	G	fer.	Of the same. V. of foll.
4	Wed	W	d.	St. Francis, C. 2 V. com. foll. and SS. Placidus and comp., MM.
5	Thursd	W	s. d.	Most Holy Sacrament. V. of foll. com. prec.
6	Friday	W	d.	St. Bruno, C. 2 V. com. foll. and St. Mark, M., and SS. Sergius and comp., MM.
7	Saturd	W	s. d.	Immaculate Conception. V. ch. of foll. com. of Sund.
8	SUND	W	d.	19th Sunday after Pentecost. S. Bridget, W. 2 V. com. Sund. and foll.
9	Mond	R	s. d.	SS. Dionysius and comp., MM. V. from ch. of foll.
10	Tuesd	W	s. d.	St. Francis Borgia, C. V. of the same.
11	Wed	G	fer.	Of the same. V. of foll.
12	Thursd	W	s. d.	The Blessed Sacrament. V. from. ch. of foll. com. prec.
13	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Edward, C. V. of foll. com. prec.
14	Saturd	R	d.	St. Callistus, P.M. V. of foll. com. prec. and Sund.
15	SUND	W	d. m.	20th Sunday after Pentecost. MATERNITY B.V.M. 2 V. com. foll. and Sund.
16	Mond	W	d.	St. Teresa, V. 2 V. com. foll.
17	Tuesd	V	s. d.	St. Hedwige, W. V. of foll.
18	Wed	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Luke, Evan. 2 V. com. foll.
19	Thursd	W	d.	St. Peter of <i>Alcan.</i> , C. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
20	Friday	W	d.	St. John Cantius, C. 2 V. com. foll. St. Hilarion and SS. Ursula and comp., V.
21	Saturd	W	s. d.	Immaculate Conception. V. from ch. of foll.
22	SUND	G	s. d.	21st Sunday after Pentecost. Of the same. V. of the same.
23	Mond	G	fer.	Of the same. V. of foll.
24	Tuesd	W	d. m.	St. Raphael, Archang. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wed	R	s.	SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM. V. of foll. com. St. Evaristus.
26	Thursd	W	s. d.	Most Holy Sacrament. V. of same.
27	Friday	V	fer.	Vigil SS. Simon and Jude. V. of foll.
28	Saturd	R	d. 2 cl.	SS. Simon and Jude, Apost. 2 V. com. Sund.
29	SUND	G	s. d.	22d Sunday after Pentecost. V. of same.
30	Mond	G	fer.	Of same. V. fer.
31	Tuesd	V	fer.	(Fast.) Vigil of All Saints. V. of foll.

NOVEMBER, 1871—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Wed	W	d.1 cl.	<i>(Holiday of Obligation.)</i> All Saints. V. of same.	
2	Thursd	B	s. d.	All Souls' Day. V. of Oct.	
3	Friday	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. V. of foll. com. Oct. SS. Vitalis and comp., MM.	
4	Saturd	W	d.	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. 2 V. com. Sund.	
5	SUND	W	s. d.	23d Sunday after Pentecost. Of the same. 2 V. com. Oct.	
6	Mond	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. V. of the same.	
7	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. V. of the same.	
8	Wed	W	d.	Octave of All Saints. Com. prec. and S. Theodore, M.	
9	Thursd	W	d.	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Saviour's. 2 V. com. foll. and St. tripho and comp., MM.	
10	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Andrew Avellina, C. V. of foll. com. prec. and St. Menna.	
11	Saturd	W	d.	St. Nicholas, B.C. V. of foll. com. prec.	
12	SUND	W	d.	24th Sunday after Pentecost (as 5th after Eph.) Patronage B.V.M. 2 V. com. Sund. and foll.	
13	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Didacus, C. V. of foll. com. prec.	
14	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Stanislaus <i>Kostka</i> , C. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.	
15	Wed	W	d.	St. Gertrude, V. 2 V. com. foll.	
16	Thursd	R	s. d.	St. Martin, P.M. V. from ch. foll. com. prec.	
17	Friday	W	s. d.	St. Gregory <i>Thaumal.</i> , B.C. V. of foll. com. prec.	
18	Saturd	W	d.	Dedication of Bas. of St. Peter and St. Paul. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and Sund. and St. Pontianus, P.M.	
19	SUND	W	d.	25th Sunday after Pentecost (as 6th after Epiph.). St. Elizabeth, W. V. from ch. foll. com. prec.	
20	Mond	W	d.	St. Felix <i>Valois</i> , C. V. of foll. com. prec.	
21	Tuesd	W	d. m.	Presentation B.V.M. 2 V. com. foll.	
22	Wed	R	d.	St. Cecilia, V.M. V. from ch. foll. com. St. Felicitas.	
23	Thursd	R	d.	St. Clemens, P.M. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.	
24	Friday	W	d.	St. John of the Cross. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.	
25	Saturd	R	d.	St. Catherine, V.M. 2 V. com. Sund. and St. Peter, M.	
26	SUND	G	s. d.	26th and last Sunday after Pentecost. Of the same. V. same.	
27	Mond	G	fer.	Of the same. V. fer.	
28	Tuesd	G	fer.	Of the same. V. fer.	
29	Wed	V	s.	Vigil of St. Andrew. V. of foll.	
30	Thursd	R	d.2 cl.	St. Andrew, Apost. V. of same.	



DECEMBER, 1871—TWELFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	G	fer.	Of the same. V. of foll.
2	Saturd	R	s. d.	St. Bibiana, V.M. V. from ch. of Sund. com. prec.
3	SUND	V	1 cl.	1st Sund. of Advent. V. of foll.
4	Mond	W	d.	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. fer., and St. Sabba, Ab.
5	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Francis Xavier, C. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec.
6	Wed	W	d.	St. Nicholas, B.C. V. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and fer.
7	Thursd	W	d.	St. Ambrose, B.C. V. foll. com. prec.
8	Friday	W	d. 1 cl.	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION B. V. M. V. of same.
9	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. V. from ch. foll. com. Oct., and St. Melchiad, P.M.
10	SUND	V	2 cl.	2d Sunday of Advent. 2 V. com of foll. and Oct.
11	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Damasus, P.C. V. from ch. Oct. com. prec.
12	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. 2 V. foll. com. Oct. and fer.
13	Wed	R	d.	St. Lucy, V.M. 2 V. com. Oct. and fer.
14	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. V. of foll. com. fer.
15	Friday	W	d.	Octave of Immaculate Conception. 2 V. com. foll. and fer.
16	Saturd	R	s. d.	St. Eusebius, B.C. V. from ch. Sund. com. prec.
17	SUND	V	s. d.	3d Sunday of Advent. Of the same. V. of foll. com. prec.
18	Mond	W	d. m.	Expectation B. V. M. 2 V. com. fer.
19	Tuesd	V	fer.	Of the same. V. fer.
20	Wed	V	fer.	<i>Ember Day.</i> (Fast.) Vigil of St. Thomas. V. of foll.
21	Thursd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Thomas, Apostle. 2 V. com. fer.
22	Friday	V	fer.	<i>Ember Day.</i> (Fast.) Of the same. V. fer.
23	Saturd	V	fer.	<i>Ember Day.</i> (Fast.) Of the same. V. from ch. of Sund.
24	SUND	V	d. 2 cl.	4th Sunday of Advent. Vigil of Nativity. Vesp. of Nativity.
25	Mond	W	d. 1 cl.	<i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> NATIVITY OF OUR LORD. 2 V. com. St. Stephen.
26	Tuesd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Stephen, Pro. M. V. Nativ. from ch. St. Stephen, com. foll. and Oct.
27	Wed	W	d. 2 cl.	St. John, Ap. and Ev. V. Nativ. from ch. of St. John, com. foll. and Oct.
28	Thursd	V	d. 2 cl.	SS. Innocents, MM. V. of Nativ. from ch. of SS. MM. com. foll. and Oct.
29	Friday	R	s. d.	St. Thomas of Canterbury, M. V. of Nativ., com. of S. M. and Oct.
30	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of the Octave. V. of the Nativ. from ch. of Sund. com. Oct.
31	SUND	W	d.	Sunday within Octave. St. Silvester, P.C. V. of Circumcision. No com.

# OBITUARY.

1870.

## ARCHBISHOP.

May 25. Most Rev. John Mary Odin, Archbishop of New Orleans. Archbishop John Mary Odin was born towards the close of the last century, of honorable and Christian parentage, in the town of Ambierle, in the Department of the Loire, in France. His taste for grave and serious pursuits, his studious and pious habits, early evinced in him a disrelish for the world, and a decided inclination to give himself wholly to God. At an early age, therefore, he joined the Congregation of Lazarists, and before he attained the age of twenty-three was sent to labor on a mission directed by priests of that Congregation in the then far distant and wild Missouri. After laboring for some time with apostolic zeal there, he was appointed by the Sovereign Pontiff, Gregory XVI., Vicar Apostolic of Texas, under the title of Bishop of Claudiopolis, *in part. infidelium*. The Vicariate was in a few years erected into a Bishopric, of which he was the first incumbent, with the full title of Bishop of Galveston. On the demise of Archbishop Blanc, of New Orleans, whose venerated memory is embalmed in the hearts of both priests and people, all eyes and wishes turned towards Bishop Odin as worthiest to succeed him, and universal was the joy with which the tidings were welcomed, that, by a Bull bearing date February 15, 1861, he was appointed Archbishop of New Orleans. Upon the Convocation of the Vatican Council, though in feeble health, he proceeded to Rome to take part in its labors. This journey was ruinous to his health, and, in obedience to the command of the Holy Father, he returned to France, where, on the eve of the Festival of the Ascension, in his native town of Ambierle, he was called to his reward.

## PRIESTS.

1869.

- Sept. 19. Rev. H. L. Saugon, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Cohoes, N. Y.
- Dec. 6. Rev. A. C. Tholomier, Assistant Pastor of the Cathedral of St. Louis, New Orleans, La. Abbé Tholomier was a native of Besançon, France, and about 27 years in this country, all of which he spent in the Diocese of New Orleans.
- " 8. Rev. Patrick J. Power, at Brookline, Mass., aged 25 years and 2 months, a native of Bantry, County Cork, Ireland.
- " 22. Rev. George Foertsch, of the Society of Jesus, at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., formerly of the Diocese of Buffalo, aged about 58 years. Father Foertsch was a native of Germany.
- " 28. Very Rev. John Patrick Dunn, Pastor of St. John's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., in the 61st year of his age. Father Dunn was born in Dublin, Ireland, and emigrated to this country in 1838.
- " 29. Rev. John T. Cahill, Pastor of Jamestown, N. Y.
- " 30. Rev. John Molinier, Pastor of the Church of Notre Dame des Victoires, San Francisco, Cal., at Fruitvale, Alameda Co., Cal., aged 63. He had been a resident of California since 1853, and of San Francisco for about 6 years.



1870.

- Jan. 12. Rev. James Dolan, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, Md. Father Doan was a native of the County Tipperary, Ireland, and was born in July, 1814, being at the time of his death nearly 56 years of age. He came to this country at an early age, and was educated at the Seminary of St. Mary's College, and was soon after admitted to Orders. In December, 1839, on the death of Rev. Nicholas Kearney, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, he was assigned as his successor, and took charge of the parish, in which he has labored ever since.
- " 15. Rev. Terence J. Smith, Pastor of St. Anne's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co., Cal., a native of Cavan, Ireland.
- " 24. Rev. A. L. Roche, Pastor of St. Bridget's Church, Abington, Mass., aged 47 years, a native of County Cork, Ireland.
- " 30. Very Rev. Richard Sullivan Baker, D.D., Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Charleston, S. C. Father Baker was born in 1807, in the County of Kilkenny, Ireland, of Protestant parents. He came over to this country and studied for the priesthood, under the auspices of Rt. Rev. Dr. England. He was made assistant at the Cathedral, and afterwards the successor of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lynch, at St. Mary's Church, in 1847.
- " 30. Rev. Thomas Murray, Pastor of St. Michael's Church, Stillwater, Minn., aged 38 years.
- " 30. Rev. Augustus Degauquier, Chaplain and Director of Bethlehem Academy, Bethlehem, Ky., in the 68th year of his age and 36th of his priesthood. He was a native of Belgium.
- " 31. Rev. Father Scott, Chaplain of the Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Ill., in the 71st year of his age and 45th of his ministry.
- Feb. 2. Rev. Arthur McConnell, Pastor of Wellsville, Allegany Co., N. Y.
- " 4. Rev. Joseph Higgens Plunkett, Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Portsmouth, Va., at St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk. Father Plunkett was a native of County Roscommon, Ireland, and was at the time of his death about 50 years old. He came to this country while quite a young man, and was ordained in Baltimore in 1845. He was appointed to the pastorate of Martinsburg, in the Diocese of Richmond, where he labored with an energy, zeal, and ability that endeared him to all. In 1856, he removed to Portsmouth, over which parish he presided up to within a few weeks of his death.
- " 24. Rev. Louis M. Edge, O.S.A., Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass., in Philadelphia. Father Edge was born in Tipperary, Ireland, in 1826, and was consequently 44 years of age. He emigrated to America about the year 1847, and studied at Villanova College, Pennsylvania. He joined the Order of St. Augustine in 1850.
- " 25. Rev. Lawrence N. Kenny, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Meeme, Manitowoc Co., Wis., aged 34 years 3 months and 19 days. Father Kenny was born in the village of Carruan, Parish of Tynagh, County Galway, Ireland, but came to this country with his parents when only three years old.
- " 28. Rev. William Wheeler, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, St. Louis, Mo., at Munich, Bavaria, while *en route* from Rome to Ireland.
- Mar. 1. Rev. C. F. Smarius, of the Society of Jesus, in Chicago, Ill.

- Mar. 10. Rev. John S. Walsh, Pastor of St. Stephen's Church, Nicetown, Pa., a native of Newtownsands, County Kerry, Ireland.
- " 14. Rev. John McParland, Assistant Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Syracuse, N. Y., at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, N. Y.
- " 20. Rev. Charles F. King, of the Society of Jesus, at Pottstown, Pa. Father King was born in Washington, D. C., on the 24th of March, 1818, and was, consequently, at the time of his death, 52 years of age. He made his theological studies at Georgetown College, entered upon his novitiate in the Society of Jesus Sept. 3, 1834, and was ordained by the late Most Rev. Archbishop Eccleston, of Baltimore, on the 23d of July, 1848. After his ordination Father King was sent to St. John's College, Frederick, Md., thence to Georgetown, and finally to St. Ignatius' Church, Baltimore.
- " 21. Rev. Matthew W. Murphy, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Calais, Maine, aged 40 years.
- " 26. Rev. George J. Glass, Assistant Pastor of the Cathedral, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- " 27. Rev. Thomas Lynch, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Boston, Mass., aged 70 years. Father Lynch was born in the year 1800, near Virginia, County Cavan, Ireland. From his early youth he evinced a pious disposition, and a desire to enter the service of God as a minister of his Church. After having completed his studies with great success in the first colleges of his native land, he came to Boston, where, about 40 years ago, he was ordained a priest by Bishop Fenwick.
- April 5. Rev. Leonard Nota, of the Society of Jesus, at the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., aged 63 years. Deceased was struck with apoplexy while celebrating Mass, and survived but a short time.
- " 14. Rev. H. V. Brown, Pastor of Chattanooga, Tenn. Father Brown was a native of Rochester, N. Y.
- " 15. Rev. John Brady, at Cleveland, Ohio.
- " 26. Rev. Patrick Canavan, Pastor of St. Michael's Church, Great Falls, N. H., aged 62 years.
- May 8. Rev. Michael Creedon, Pastor of St. Ann's Church, Hornellsville, N. Y., aged about 50 years. Father Creedon was a native of Kilworth, County Cork, Ireland, and formerly an officer in the British Army.
- " 21. Rev. A. Steimer, Assistant Pastor of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Dayton, Ohio.
- June 13. Rev. Michael Riordan, Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., of consumption, in the 53d year of his age.
- " 14. Rev. I. J. Anthoni, Pastor of St. Maurice's Church, Napoleon, Ind.
- " 29. Rev. Simon Fouché, of the Society of Jesus, at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., aged about 83 years.
- July 1. Rev. P. R. Donnelly, of the Archdiocese of St. Louis, at Chicago, Ill., after a brief illness. Father Donnelly was the last but one of the venerable pioneers of the upper Mississippi Valley. The death of Father Donnelly has left, in the person of the venerable Abbé St. Cyr, a solitary inheritor of the traditions of the old Catholic settlements of what was known as upper Louisiana. They labored together, in the swamps of Arkansas, in the backwoods of Missouri, and through the hunting-grounds of the Indian from Kaskaskia to Michigan. The trials and hardships they endured during the quarter of a



century which they spent in the wilds of the West cannot be imagined now. Father Donnelly was a priest in St. Louis, before it merited the name of a respectable village. He rode from mission to mission, through a country stretching from St. Charles to New Orleans, at a time when the very name of Chicago was unknown.

July 9. Rev. Patrick Hopkins, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Elmira, N. Y.

" 10. Rev. James Keogh, D.D., of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, at East Liberty, Pa., aged about 36 years; a native of County Wexford, Ireland.

" 12. Very Rev. James Francis O'Neill, Pastor of the Cathedral of St. John Baptist, Savannah, Ga., aged 80 years. Father O'Neill was born in the County of Kerry, Ireland, on the 15th of October, 1790. He came to Savannah about thirty-seven years ago, and was, up to the time of the appointment of Rt. Rev. F. X. Gartland, first Bishop of that Diocese, the sole head and controller of the affairs of the Church in that city. Within the past few years, on account of his advanced state of life, his active duties as a minister of the Gospel were considerably curtailed.

" 23. Rev. Patrick Cassidy, Pastor of St. Francis Xavier's Church, Raywick, Marion Co., Ky.

" 25. Rev. Michael J. D. Ryan, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Marietta, Ohio, in the 33d year of his age. He was born in Providence, R. I.

" 26. Rev. John J. Connolly, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Plainfield, N. J.

" 28. Rev. Gerard Vanderplas, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Petersburg, Va., a native of Holland, in the 27th year of his age.

Aug. 1. Rev. John Flynn, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Calumet, Diocese of Fort Wayne, Ind.

" 8. Rev. John Shanahan, of St. Peter's Church, Barclay Street, New York. Father Shanahan was born in Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1792, and came to this country at an early age. He entered Mount St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, and was ordained priest in 1823. His first field of labor was the whole State of New Jersey, from whence he moved to Albany. In 1849, he left for California, where he labored for some time. On his return to New York, he was stationed at St. Peter's, where he remained until his death. Though for the last seven years afflicted with blindness, he never ceased to fulfil his sacerdotal duties.

" 12. Rev. J. J. Cody, Assistant Pastor of the Church of St. John Evangelist, Pittston, Pa., a native of the County of Kilkenny, Ireland, aged 26 years.

" 14. Very Rev. Peter Bede, Pastor of the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Elmira, N. Y. Father Bede was born in the County Longford, Ireland, in the year 1820, and came to this country while yet young. He was educated at St. Hyacinth's College, Canada, and was ordained in 1841, in Buffalo, N. Y., by Bishop Timon.

" 15. Rev. J. Keenan, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Seneca Falls, N. Y., after a brief illness, aged 43 years.

" 22. Rev. Willibald Oberscheider, Pastor of St. Michael's Church, East New York, N. Y., a native of Tyrol, Austria, aged 43 years. He had been five years in this country.

- Aug. 22. Rev. D. Gibbons, Pastor of the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Mobile, Ala., in the 44th year of his age and 17th of his priesthood, a native of County Mayo, Ireland.
- " 25. Very Rev. Thomas Heyden, Pastor of St. Thomas's Church, Bedford, Pa. Deceased was in his 73d year, having been born in the County of Carlow, Ireland, in the year 1798. He emigrated in early life to this country. He entered upon his theological studies at Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburgh, and was ordained, by dispensation, before he attained the age of 23.
- " 29. Rev. Father Oirchinger, of Menominee, Wis. He had ascended to the roof of a new church building there, when he lost his footing, fell to the ground, and was instantly killed. He was between 50 and 60 years old, and but two years in the country.
- Sept. 14. Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan, of St. Michael's Church, Springfield, Mass.
- " 18. Rev. Francis McGann, Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Mineral Point, Wis., in the 47th year of his age. Father McGann was born in the year 1823, in the County Roscommon, Ireland. He studied at "All Hallows," but, in September of 1837, came to this country, completed his ecclesiastical studies in the Seminary of Cleveland, Ohio, and was ordained priest by Bishop Rappe, in 1849. For the past fifteen years he had performed the arduous duties of a missionary priest in the Diocese of Wisconsin.
- " 18. Very Rev. J. Benausse, S.J., President of St. Charles's College, Grand Coteau, La., aged 52 years.
- " 18. Rev. Leopold Walterspiel, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Louisville, Ky., a native of Baden, Germany.
- " 23. Rev. John McDermott, Pastor of Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., aged 52 years.
- " 23. Rev. James M. McGourty, Pastor of St. Genevieve's Church, Mount Eaton, Ohio.
- " 24. Rev. Paul Aherne, Pastor of Holy Cross Church, Flatbush, N. Y.
- " 27. Rev. Michael Walsh, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Marshalltown, Iowa, in New Orleans, La., of yellow fever. He had been in that city only about two weeks. He had been obliged to leave Iowa for a warmer climate, by an attack of lung disease. He was a native of Limerick, Ireland, and a graduate of Maynooth.
- Oct. 4. Rev. Michael Stremmler, Pastor of Bernard, Colorado Co., Texas, in New Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 39 years. He was originally from Metz, France, and joined the Texas Mission, where for a number of years he labored zealously among the German population.
- " 5. Rev. Henry Murphy, of the Society of Jesus, aged 38 years, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Father Murphy was born near Enniskillen, Ireland, and was educated at a public school near that city. When eighteen years old he came to this country, and, after a brief sojourn, went to Montreal, where he entered the Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice. After a time he joined the Society of Jesus, and, on returning to New York, was ordained about five years ago. He was for some time attached to the Church of St. Francis Xavier, in Sixteenth Street. The deceased was the brother of the Rev. Mark



Murphy, the celebrated linguist, and also of the Rev. P. Murphy.

Oct. 10. Rev. Anthony Assemaire, C.S.S.R., of yellow fever, in New Orleans, La., in the 45th year of his age.

Nov. 3. Rev. P. J. Daly, Pastor of St. John's Church, Bellaire, Ohio, aged 34 years, of consumption.

" 15. Rev. Michael J. Devine, Assistant Pastor of St. Michael's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., aged 29 years.

" 24. Rev. Francis Dennis, of the Fathers of the Society of Mary, Pastor of St. Bartholomew's Church, Algiers, La. Father Dennis was a native of France, in which he had fulfilled various important offices in the Church. He came to Louisiana in the year 1864, and after officiating for one year there as parish priest, he took charge of the church in Algiers, in which position he remained until the close of his life.

" 28. Rev. Thomas Treanor, Pastor of the Transfiguration Church, New York, aged 49 years, of pneumonia. Father Treanor was a native of Fintona, County Tyrone, Ireland, and was ordained by the late Archbishop Hughes, in 1857.

Dec. 3. Rev. G. Duggan, Pastor of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Augusta, Ga.

#### RELIGIOUS.

1869.

Dec. 2. Sister Severina, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Mother House, Madison, N. J.

" 4. Brother Emelian of Jesus (Patrick Foley), of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Albany, N. Y., aged 34 years.

" 5. Mother Ellen, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Savannah, Ga., first Mother-Superior of that Convent.

" 16. Brother Ogerien, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Manhattan College, N. Y., of apoplexy, in the 44th year of his age. Brother Ogerien was a native of Isère, Province of Dauphiné, France.

" 20. Sister Rose, O.S.B. (Miss Catherine Ackerman), at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J.

" 30. Sister Mary Olympia McTaggart, of the Sisters of Charity, in Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary Olympia was born in York Co., Pa., on Oct. 15, 1802, and entered the Community of Sisters of Charity at Emmitsburgh, in 1831.

1870.

Jan. 3. Sister Mary of St. Virginia (Miss Mary McEvoy), of the Order of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Convent, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.

" 3. Sister Mary of St. Eutropia (Miss Mary Mullen), of the Order of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Convent, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.

" 5. Sister Euphrasia, of the Order of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C. She was one of the oldest nuns in that Convent.

" 17. Sister Mary Theresa (Mrs. Ellen Mullen), of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Houston Street, New York, aged 66 years.

- Jan. 24. Mother Augustine, of the Congregation of the Third Order of Mt. Carmel, at the Convent in New Orleans, La.
- " 25. Sister Mary Angela (Miss Mary L. Eyre), of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh, Md. Sister Mary was 26 years old, and a native of Wilmington, Del.
- Feb. 16. Sister Mary St. Therese (Miss Calmet), of the Ursuline Nuns, at the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, La., in the 63d year of her age, and 35th of her religious profession, of paralysis. Sister Therese was a native of France.
- " 16. Sister Mary Seraphine Cramer, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent, Poppleton Street, Baltimore, Md., in the 28th year of her age. Deceased was a native of Pennsylvania.
- " 21. Sister Mary Benedict (Miss Mary Ann Duffy), of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Aloysius' Convent of Mercy, Loretto, Pa., in the 37th year of her age and the 14th of her religious profession.
- " 25. Sister Mary of St. Bernard, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston, Mass., of consumption, in the 32d year of her age and 9th of her profession.
- " 25. Mr. Lawrence T. Kelly, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 20 years.
- Mar. 1. Sister Mary Evangelist (Miss Eliza Cooper), of the Presentation Order, at the Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, San Francisco, Cal., aged 17 years. She was a native of Kildare, Ireland.
- " 6. Sister M. Aurelia (Lee), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Mother-House, Carondelet, Mo., of consumption, in the 23d year of her age and 4th of her religious profession.
- " 11. Sister Maria Louisa, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Mother-House, St. Joseph's, near Cincinnati. after a protracted illness of more than 18 months of disease of the chest, in the 40th year of her age and ninth of her religious profession. She was a native of Baltimore, Md., and a convert to the faith.
- " 15. Sister Stanislaus McKernan, of the Dominican Sisters, at Notre Dame de la Salette, in the 20th year of her age and 2d of her religious profession.
- " 22. Brother Athanasius (Francis Guthrie), of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, Indiana.
- " 24. Brother Hilarion of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
- " 28. Sister Stanislaus, of the Ursuline Sisters, at the Ursuline Convent, Brown Co., Ohio. The deceased was one of the original band of devoted ladies who, some twenty-two years ago, left Europe to establish a house of their Order in Ohio.
- April 1. Brother Theophilus, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, Ind.
- " 1. Sister Josephine Kelly, of the Sisters of Loretto, at Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Ky., in the 59th year of her age. Sister Josephine was a native of Maryland, and became a member of the Loretto Society in Missouri.
- " 8. Sister Aloysia Crossen, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at the Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, South Washington, D. C. Sister Aloysia was a native of Perry Co., Ohio.
- " 22. Sister Mary Clotilda (Price), of the Sisters of St. Joseph.
- May 10. Sister Mary Andrew Byrne, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Bridget's Asylum, St. Louis, Mo., in the 34th year of her age and 16th of her religious profession.



- May 14. Sister Mary Justine McGlynn, of the Sisters of Charity, at the House of the Holy Angels (Protectory), Westchester, N. Y., of consumption.
- " 31. Brother Polycarp, of the Xavierian Brothers, at St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore, Md., of typhus fever, aged 32 years.
- June 4. Sister Teresa Frances, of the Sisters of Charity, at Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y., in the 30th year of her age.
- " 12. Sister Matilda Coskery, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Joseph's, near Emmittsburgh, Md., sister of the Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, D.D., V.G., Baltimore, Md.
- " 13. Sister Mary Paula (Miss Margaret Noonan), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, corner of Classen and Wiloughby Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- July 1. Sister Mary of the Presentation (Miss Mary Syne), of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Convent, St. Joseph Co., Ind. Deceased was born in Ireland in 1845, entered the Community in March, 1869, and received the holy habit August 15, 1869.
- " 21. Sister Mary Adolphine (Miss Georgianna Rush), of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Convent, St. Joseph Co., Ind.
- Aug. 16. Sister Mary Alexius Schaeffer, in the Convent of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.
- " 19. Madame Mary Kernan, of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart Manhattanville, N. Y., in the 23d year of her age and 3d of her religious life. Madame Kernan was the eldest daughter of Hon. Francis Kernan, of Utica, N. Y.
- Sept. 4. Sister Mary Bernard, of the Ursuline Nuns, at the Ursuline Convent, Morrisania, in the 41st year of her age and 7th of religious profession.
- " —. Sister Mary Paul, of the Holy Cross, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Convent, Marysville, Cal., in the 24th year of her age and 8th month of her religious profession.
- " —. Sister Euphemia, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Philadelphia, aged 53 years.
- Oct. 23. Brother Maurice Stanton, of the Society of Jesus, at Boston College, aged 75 years.
- " 24. Mr. Daniel Ford, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Santa Clara, Cal., aged about 26 years.
- " 23. Sister Mary Liguori, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Hôtel Dieu, New Orleans, La. Born in Syracuse, N. Y., she was attached to the community six years.
- " 27. Sister Basilia McCann, of the Sisters of Charity, Superioress of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Jersey City, at the Asylum, in the 60th year of her age.
- " 30. Sister Philomena (Anne Haughton), of the Ursuline Sisters, at the Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, Brown Co., Ohio, in the 36th year of her age and 14th of her profession.
- Nov. 26. Sister M. Bernadine (Maloney), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Bridget's Orphan Asylum, St Louis, Mo., in the 43d year of her age and 19th of her religious life.

# ROMAN REGISTER.

## POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI FERRETTI,

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846; crowned June 21, 1846.

### CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

- 1 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, First Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1836.
- 2 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
- 3 Nicholas Clarelli Parraciani, born in Rieti, April 12, 1799, appointed by His Holiness Gregory XVI., Jan. 22, 1844, Bishop of Frascati, Secretary of Apostolic Briefs, Grand Chancellor of Pontifical Noble Orders.
- 4 Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Albano, created Cardinal *in petto*, by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.
- 5 Joseph Milesi Pironi Ferretti, born in Ancona, March 9, 1817, Bishop of Sabina, appointed Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., March 15, 1858.

### 2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

- 1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
- 2 Louis Vanicelli Casoni, born at Amelia, April 16, 1801, Archbishop of Ferrara, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 3 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 4 Cosmos de Corsi, born at Florence, June 10, 1798, Archbishop of Pisa, Dec. 19, 1853, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 5 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
- 6 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.
- 7 Sisto Riario Sforza, born in Naples, Dec. 5, 1810, Archbishop of Naples, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Gregory XVI., Jan. 19, 1846.
- 8 James Mary Adrian Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 9 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 10 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.



- 11 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpinto, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
- 12 Joseph Othmar, Chevalier de Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
- 13 Alexander Barnabo, born at Foligno, March 2, 1801, Prefect of the Congregation of the Propaganda, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 14 Cyril de Alameda y Brea, O.S.F., born at Torraien de Valasso, July 14, 1781, Archbishop of Toledo, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 15 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 16 Henry Orfei, born at Orvieto, Oct. 23, 1800, Archbishop of Ravenna, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 17 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 18 Alexander Billiet, born at Chapelle, Feb. 28, 1783, Archbishop of Chambéry, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 19 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 20 Michael Garcia Cuesta, born at Macotera, Oct. 6, 1803, Archbishop of Compostello, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 21 Angelo Quaglia, born in Cometo, Aug. 28, 1802, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., Sept. 27, 1861.
- 22 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 23 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 24 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 25 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 26 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 27 John Baptist Pitra, O.B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 28 Philip Mary Guidi, O.S.D., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 29 Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechese, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 21, 1863.
- 30 Paul Cullen, born in Ireland, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 31 Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Germany, Feb. 23, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 32 Luigi Biglio, born in Italy, March 25, 1825, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 33 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 34 Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Italy, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 35 Laurentio Barili, born at Ancona, Italy, Dec. 1, 1801, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 36 Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 37 Giovanni Ignatio Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.

- 38 Raphael Monaco la Vallette, born at Aquila, Feb. 23, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

- 1 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.
- 2 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
- 3 Gaspard Grassellini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 4 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 5 Dominick Consolini, born at Sinigaglia, June 7, 1806, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 6 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 7 Annibal Capalti, born at Rome, Jan. 11, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.



THE  
**Catholic Church in the United States.**

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

- Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.  
 Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.  
 Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 12, 1868.  
 Diocese of HARRISBURG.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.  
 Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.  
 Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.  
 Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850.  
 Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Persico, D.D., consecrated March 8, 1854; translated to this see in 1870.  
 Diocese of SCRANTON.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.  
 Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to this see in 1850.  
 Diocese of WILMINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.  
 Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE.—Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; translated to this see in 1870.  
 Vicariate Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

- Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.  
 Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Very Rev. A. Caron, Administrator, *sede vacante*.  
 Diocese of COLUMBUS.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1862; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.  
 Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated January 9, 1870.  
 Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, consecrated April 24, 1870.  
 Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1858.  
 Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1868.  
 Diocese of MARQUETTE.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, consecrated May 1, 1870.

Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. M. Dubuis, consecrated November 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1863.

Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

Diocese of ROCHESTER.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

#### PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this see July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., consecrated July 18, 1846.

Vicariate Apostolic of IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens, D.D., consecrated August 9, 1868.

#### PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, consecrated January 23, 1870.



- Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., consecrated February 27, 1870.
- Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.
- Diocese of GREEN BAY.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Melcher, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
- Diocese of LA CROSSE.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.
- Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.
- Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated October 1, 1865.
- Diocese of SANTA FÉ.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.
- Diocese of ST. JOSEPH.—Rt. Rev. John Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.
- Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1859.
- Vicariate Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. ———
- Vicariate Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Macheboeuf, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.
- Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, D.D., Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851.
- Vicariate Apostolic of MONTANA.—Rt. Rev. ———
- Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, consecrated May 6, 1859.

#### PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

- Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 10, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.
- Diocese of GRASS VALLEY.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.
- Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

---

## Provinces of the United States.

---

#### PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Saint Augustine, Savannah, Scranton, Wilmington, and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of North Carolina, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the *eastern* section of Florida.

#### PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI

embraces the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Marquette, and Vincennes, including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS, LA.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

This Province includes the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, Portland, Rochester, and Springfield, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

This Province includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver's Island, and the Vicariates of Idaho and British Columbia.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Dubuque, Green Bay, La Crosse, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Joseph, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Arizona, Kansas, and the Indian Territory, Montana, Nebraska, and Colorado, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakota, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and the Indian Territory.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco, Grass Valley, Monterey, and Los Angeles, and embraces the States of California and Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

*Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay and the District of Columbia.*

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lelonge; succeeded to the see of Louisville, February 11, 1850; translated to this see, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790. Died in 1815.  
 Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., " Dec. 7, 1800. " " 1817.  
 Most Rev. AMBROSE MARÉCHAL, D.D., " Dec. 14, 1817. " " 1828.  
 Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., " May 25, 1828. " " 1834.  
 Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., " Sept. 14, 1834. " " 1851.  
 Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., trans. Aug. 19, 1851. " 1863.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.	Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.
Very Rev. I. P. Dubreul, D.D.	Rev. C. I. White, D.D.



Rev. John Dougherty, *Chancellor*.

Rev. John Early, S.J.

Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R.

Rev. Edward McColgan.

Rev. Henry Myers.

Rev. Bernard J. McManus.

Rev. Thomas S. Lee, *Secretary*.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles st.

Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.

Rev. John Dougherty, *Chancellor*.

Rev. Thomas S. Lee, *Secretary*.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street. Rev. John Gaitley, P.P., Rev. Joseph Gallon, Assistant.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Henry Myers, P.P., Rev. Alphonsus Coppens.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. Henry Reardon.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets. \*Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. Placidus Z. Chapelle, Rev. L. A. Morgan.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. Edward Henchy, S.J., Rector; Rev. E. I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. Henry Volz.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. Stanislaus Ryan.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets. Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, C.M., Rev. Thomas Abbott, C.M., Rev. John Monaghan, C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rector.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.

St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. William Jordan.

St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point. Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P.

St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania avenue (Seminary). Rev. Alexius J. Elder, S.J.

Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Rev. A. Coppens.

Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.

Chapel of our Lady of Sorrows. House of the Good Shepherd. Attended from St. Martin's.

Mount Hope Chapel. Attended from Immaculate Conception.

St. Francis' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Richmond street. Attended from St. Ignatius'.

St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital. Attended from St. John's Church.

St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people. Rev. Peter Miller, S.J., of Loyola College.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, in course of erection. Rev. Peter McCoy; Rev. James O'Brien, Assistant. Residence of the Pastor.

## ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's. Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., *Rural Dean*.  
 Assistant, Rev. James P. Carey.  
 Cumberland, SS. Peter and Paul (German). Very Rev. Cyril Knoll,  
 Com. Gen., and other Carmelite Fathers.  
 Barton. 4th Sunday. Attended from Westernport.  
 Blooming Rose Mountain Church, once in three months. Attended from  
 Westernport.  
 Frostburgh, St. Michael's, on every Sunday. Rev. V. F. Schmidt.  
 Lonaconing. New cut stone church. Attended from Westernport.  
 Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hendricks.  
 Oakland, St. Peter's. Attended once a month from Westernport.  
 Cross Roads, St. James'. Once in three months, on Sunday, and some-  
 times on week-days, from Westernport.  
 Fifteen Mile Creek. 4th Sunday. Attended from Cumberland.  
 Westernport, St. Peter's. Rev. Desiderius de Wulf, resident Pastor; Rev.  
 Jeremiah O'Sullivan, Assistant.

## ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's. Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., Rector.  
 St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut. Attended from Elkridge Landing.  
 West River. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers from Annapolis.

## BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city). Attended from St.  
 James', 2d Sunday.  
 Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O. Very Rev. Father Charles,  
 Rector, and other Passionists.  
 Catonsville, St. Agnes'. Attended by the Passionist Fathers.  
 Catonsville, Convent of Mount de Sales. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, Chaplain.  
 Govanstown, St. Mary's. Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, *Rural Dean*; Rev. T.  
 Meade, Assistant.  
 St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice lane. Attended by Passion-  
 ist Fathers.  
 St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead. Attended from St. James',  
 Baltimore.  
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel. Rev. John Gait-  
 ley.  
 St. Stephen's, near Gunpowder Falls, Little Gunpowder P.O. Attended  
 from Long Green.  
 Long Green, St. John Ev. Rev. Girard Henry Nyssen (Greenwood P.O.)  
 Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city). Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.  
 Monkton, St. Michael's. Attended from Texas.  
 Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.  
 Texas, St. Joseph's. Rev. Lawrence Malloy.  
 Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin. Rev. Francis P. Duggan.  
 Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri. Attended by Rev. G. H. Nyssen.  
 Mount Washington, St. Agnes'. Attended every Sunday from Govans-  
 town.

## CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. John Gloyd and  
 Rev. T. J. O'Toole, residence at Calvert College.  
 Westminster, St. John's. Rev. John Gloyd.



New Windsor, St. Thomas'. Rev. T. J. O'Toole, at Calvert College.  
 Manchester, St. Bartholomew's. Attended 3d Sunday from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.  
 Middleburgh Deer Park. Attended from Westminster.  
 Sykesville (church building). Attended by Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., from Woodstock, once a month.

## CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. P. Lenaghan.  
 Bryantown, St. Mary's. Attended from Beantown.  
 Cob Neck, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday from St. Thomas'.  
 Cornwallis Neck. 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.  
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius'. 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.  
 Newport, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays, " "  
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays, " "  
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas. Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.

## FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J.  
 Frederick City, Visitation Convent. Attended from St. John's.  
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday, from Frederick.  
 Emmittsburgh, St. Joseph's. Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C.M., Superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., Chaplain of St. Joseph's House; Rev. F. Flynn, C.M., Pastor.  
 Emmittsburgh, Mount St. Mary's. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *Rural Dean*.  
 Liberty, St. Peter's. 4th Sunday. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., from Frederick.  
 Petersville, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday from Frederick.  
 Mechanicstown. Attended from Mt. St. Mary's College.  
 Middletown. Attended from Frederick.

## HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius'. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. Patrick F. O'Connor.  
 Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's. Rev. Joseph Barry.  
 Deer Creek, St. Mary's. 3d and 5th Sundays. Attended from Hickory.  
 Abingdon, St. Francis de Sales'. Attended from Hickory.

## HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's. Rev. William Starr.  
 Clarksville, St. Louis'. On the last Sunday of the month. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.  
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.  
 Elkridge Landing, St. Augustine's. Rev. Henry Hoffman.  
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies. Rev. A. Van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Rector.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. James Mackin, P.P.  
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended  
 from Rockville.  
 Seneca, St. Rose's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Barnesville.  
 Barnesville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Joseph S. Birch.  
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's. 5th Sunday. Attended from Rockville.

## ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes'. Rev. Francis Gubitosi, S.J., Rev. James Pinasco, S.J., Rev.  
 Thomas Finnegan, S.J.  
 St. Nicholas'. Attended from St. Inigoes'.  
 St. George's. " " "  
 Point Lookout. " " "  
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius'. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini,  
 S.J., Rev. William Hamilton, S.J.  
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's. Every other Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius'. " " " " "  
 St. John's. " " " " "  
 St. Joseph's. Every other Sunday by Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J.  
 Sacred Heart. Every other Sunday. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., from  
 Leonardtown.

## PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended by Carmelite  
 Fathers from Charles County.  
 Marlboro, St. Mary's. Rev. Thomas Maher and Rev. Theodosius  
 McDonald, *Carmelites*.  
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's. Once a month. Attended by Rev. Henry  
 Hoffman, of Elkridge Landing.  
 St. Ignatius'. Attended from Marlboro.  
 White Marsh. Rev. Charles Bague, S.J., Rev. J. Cotting, S.J.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Hagerstown, St. Mary's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays. Rev. John Jones,  
 Rev. Joseph Damer.  
 Hancock, St. Peter's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holydays of obliga-  
 tion. Attended from Hagerstown. Rev. M. Daush, invalid.  
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas'. Attended from Hagerstown.  
 Little Orleans. Saturday before 2d Sunday, from Cumberland.  
 Williamsport, St. Augustine's. Attended from Hagerstown. 2d Sunday.  
 Clearspring, St. Michael's. Attended from Hagerstown. 1st Sunday.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, Saint Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets. Rev.  
 Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.  
 Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets. Rev. P. F.  
 McCarthy, P.P.  
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev.  
 Sebastiano Rabbia.  
 St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets. Rev. Charles I.  
 White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. James McDevitt.  
 St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and Twenty-fifth  
 street, Rev. John McNally, P.P.



Chapel of Blessed Martin de Porras, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti.

Mother of God (German), Fifth street. Rev. M. Alig, P.P.

St. Dominic's, on the Island. Rev. F. Coll, O.S.D., Rev. N. Dominic Young, O.S.D., Rev. V. B. Carey, O.S.D.

St. Aloysius'. Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S.J.

St. Joseph's, new German Church. Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. O. Hogenforst, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Gonzaga College.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity. Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Georgetown College.

Chapel at St. Ann's, Tennally Town. Attended from Trinity Church, Georgetown, by Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University*, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, D.D., Superior. Rev. L. Princé, D.D., Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, Rev. Urbanus Lequerré, Rev. S. Guilbaud, Rev. L. Maynien, Rev. Paul Chapon, Rev. Alexius J. Elder. Number of students, 60.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

*Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, near Emmittsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President. Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. John McCloskey.

*St. Charles' College*, near Ellicott's Mills, Howard County, Md., *Petit Séminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Baltimore College Faculty: Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, D.D., President; Rev. P. P. Dennis, Vice-President; Rev. I. B. Menu, Rev. H. M. Chapuis, Rev. G. E. Viger, Rev. J. H. Dujarié, Rev. J. B. Vuibert, Rev. F. L. M. Dumont, Rev. Marc Vignon, Rev. M. Fonténeau, Rev. H. F. Griffin, Professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 135.

*Woodstock College: Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States*, P. O., Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector; Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., Minister; Rev. Cam. Mazzella, S.J., Prefect of Studies and Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Charles M. Maldonado, S.J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Em. De Augustinis, S.J., Professor of Holy Scripture and Ethics; Rev. Charles M. Pollano, S.J., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. F. X. Cavaller, S.J., Professor of Hebrew and Logic; Rev. A. X. Valente, S.J., Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Natural Sciences; Rev. Ser. Schemmel, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. A. Van der Eerden, S.J., Rev. M. M. Aarts, S.J., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. P. Schleuter, S.J., Rev. W. Duncan, S.J., Rev. Henry Bronsgeest, S.J., Rev. V. Van der Putten, S.J. 75 Scholastics.

*St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery*, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md. Very Rev. Charles Lang, Rector; Rev. Thomas Stephanini, Vice-Rector; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, Rev. Timothy Pacitti, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Rev. Angelo Paganini. Students of Philosophy, 6; Lay-brothers, 5.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Frederick, Md. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rector; Rev. Felix Cicaterri, S.J., Master of Novices; Rev. Arch. J. Tisdall, S.J., Minister; Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Professor of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics; Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J.

*St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, of St. Alphonsus' Church*, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph Helmproeht, Provincial, C.S.S.R. Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rector. Rev. William Wayrick, C.S.S.R. Rev. Francis H. Tschenhens, C.S.S.R., Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Frederick Brandstätter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.S.S.R., Rev. And. Ziegler, Rev. John N. Berger, C.S.S.R. 7 Lay-brothers.

*Convent of the Redemptorists*, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md.; Novitiate, Rev. Nicholas Yaeckel, C.S.S.R., Rector. Rev. John B. Duffy, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Augustine Freitag, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Saftig, C.S.S.R. Novices, 5; Lay-brothers, 12.

*St. Michael's Convent of C.S.S.R.*, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., Rector. Rev. Jos. Müller, Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Wm. Wingerter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R. Lay-brothers, 4.

*St. James' Church Convent of C.S.S.R.*, corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rector. Rev. C. Raathke, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wüst, C.S.S.R., Rev. Julius Kuenzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R. Lay-brothers, 5.

*Redemptorist Convent and House of Studies*, Ilchester, Howard Co. Rev. A. Van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Superior, and Professor of Moral Theology. Rev. Fridolin Lutte, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Menzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R. Number of students, 50. Lay-brothers, 8.

*Convent of the Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel*, Cumberland, Alleghany Co. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Commissary-General. Rev. Father Norbert. 1 Professed student; 5 Novices; 8 Lay-brothers.

## CONVENTS.

*Carmelite Convent*, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Ignatius Bauduy, Prioress.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, Superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, Superior.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hara, Superior.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, Superior.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, Sister Augustine, Superior, with 4 sisters.

*Mount St. Agnes*, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.



*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, Sister-Superior.

*St. Joseph's Sisterhood* (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, Superior.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

*St. Alphonsus' Convent of Notre Dame*, 102 W. Saratoga street. Sister Anastasia, Superior.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

*Oblate Sisters of Providence* (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, Superior.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Georgetown College, D. C.* Rev. John Early, S.J., President. Rev. P. F. Healy, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. Charles K. Jenkins, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. C. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J., Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., Rev. Chas. Bahan, S.J.

*Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C.* Rev. James Clarke, S.J., President and Professor of Mathematics. Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. E. D. Boone, S.J.

*Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.* Very Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., Provincial of the Province of Maryland. Rev. Edward Henchy, S.J., President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. Michael O'Connor, S.J., Assistant of the Provincial. Rev. Peter L. Miller, S.J., Minister. Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Edward I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J., Rev. George Strong, S.J., Rev. Charles F. Kelly, S.J.

*Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md.* Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President. Rev. John McCloskey, Vice-President.

*St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets.

*Rock Hill Academy*, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, Principal.

*Borromeo College, Pikesville, Balt. Co.* Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, President.

*Calvert College, New Windsor, Carroll Co.* Mr. A. H. Baker, President. Rev. T. O'Toole, Chaplain.

## FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Academies of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, near Emmittsburg, Md.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

*Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

*Academy of the Holy Cross*, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Alphonsus, Directress.

*Academy of Mount St. Agnes*, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Edward's Academy*, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

## PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

*Academy of St. Joseph, and Male Parish School of the Cathedral*, at

Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the Charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools.

*Female Parish School* of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

*Male Parish School* of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 400.

*Female Parish School* of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.

*Male Parish School* of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School* of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

*Male Parish School* of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School* of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

*Male Parish School* of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

*Female Parish School* of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

*St. Bridget's Schools.* 100 pupils.

*St. Laurence's Schools.* 75 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Male Parish School*, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Female Parish School*, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, Superior. Pupils, 150.

*St. Michael's Male Parish School*, 5 lay teachers and one Sister of Notre Dame. Pupils, 617.

*St. Michael's Female Parish School*, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 613.

*St. James' Male Parish School*, Aisquith street, under 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

*St. James' Female Parish School*, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

*Schools for Girls*, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity.

*Schools for Boys*, under Christian Brothers.

*Holy Cross Schools for German Children*, Federal Hill, Baltimore. 420.

*St. John's Male School*, under charge of Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

*St. John's Female Parish School*, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

*School* at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70.

*School* at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing (German and English).

*School* at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

*St. Aloysius' Parish Schools*, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

*St. Matthew's Institute* (St. Matthew's Parish), K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, Director. 100 students

*St. Matthew's Parochial School*, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

*St. Matthew's School for Girls*, Fifteenth street near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, Directress. 100 scholars.



- School for Boys*, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.
- St. Vincent's School*, for Girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 260.
- St. Joseph's School*, for Boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.
- Parochial School of St. Patrick*, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay teachers.
- St. Stephen's Parochial Schools*, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150. Girls, 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.
- St. Joseph's Female Parish School*, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.
- St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Patrick's Female Parish School*, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Mary's Industrial School*, Carrollton, Md.
- Carroll Hall Academy*, Cumberland, Md., Professor John Butler.
- School* at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.
- St. Aloysius' Parish Schools*, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.
- St. Mary's Parish School*, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.
- St. Matthew's Girls' School*. Pupils, 110.
- School for Boys*, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.
- School for Girls*, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh, with 60 pupils.
- St. Michael's Parish School*, Frostburgh. Pupils, 145.
- St. Peter's Parish School*, Westernport. Pupils, 115.
- Benevolent School for Girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.
- Benevolent School for Girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.
- School for Colored Children*, St. Martin's, 15th street, Washington, D. C.
- St. Mary's School for Colored Children*. Pupils, 32. " " "

## ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

- St. Joseph's School of Industry*, Waverly Terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets. Sister Veronica, Superior.
- St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 125.
- St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 72.
- St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys*, near Frederick Road, two miles from the city, under the charge of four Xavierian Brothers.
- Asylum for Boys*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Number of inmates, 60.
- St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum*, Central Avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 140. Sister Rosamunda, Superior.
- St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 10th street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 145.
- St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, Sister-Servant. Number of infants, 70.
- St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary, of the Circumcision, Directress,

*Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls*, Richmond street, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

*St. Joseph's German Hospital*, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Clara, Superior. Attended from St. James' Church. 48 beds.

*St. Ann's Infant Asylum*, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Arsenia, Sister-Servant.

*Baltimore Infirmary*, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ursula, Sister-Servant. Average number of patients, 100.

*Mount Hope Institution*, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Baltimore, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

*Mount Hope Retreat*, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown-road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Agnes Hospital*, Lanvale road, near Northern avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-Servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a free hospital for the sick poor. It contains private rooms for pay patients. Number of inmates, 100.

*Providence Hospital*, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life, and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

*Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor*. This community opened a home for aged men and women last May on Calvert street, in two rented houses, in which they received 25 poor persons. They have built within this year a commodious house on the corner of Johns and Eager streets, in which they hope, with the help of God, to receive 150 poor old people. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

*Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul* have been established, at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable and beneficent societies existing in the various congregations. Also, numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

*The Confraternity of St. Peter* was established by the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, in this diocese, in July, 1862. The following officers were appointed by his Grace to direct the affairs of the Peter-Pence Association: Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., President; Rev. Edward McColgan, Vice-President; Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Secretary and Treasurer. The Clergy of the diocese can obtain books for collectors by applying to the Secretary.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See



1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly the Maria and Marthian Society), 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows, in the city of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the city of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholics' Friend Society, in the city of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the city of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd, of the city of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, of the city of Baltimore. Incorporated 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, in the city of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	122	Female religious institutions..	16
Churches building.....	3	Literary institutions for young	
Chapels and stations.....	35	men.....	10
Priests.....	195	Female academies.....	12
Priests recently ordained.....	2	Hospitals.....	4
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	9
Male religious institutions....	15	Catholic population.....	

Names of clergy deceased since last report: Rev. James Dolan, pastor St. Patrick's church, Baltimore.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

*The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.*

#### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

#### PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

#### COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G.

Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding, V.G.

Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F.

Rev. Joseph Pabesh, D.D., LL.D.

Rev. W. I. Halley, Chancellor.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, south-west corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, Rev. I. F. Callaghan, Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.
- St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Chas. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., Rev. G. F. Boex, S.J., Rev. John Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. T. Chambers, Rev. Felix Verheydt.
- St. Thomas', attended from St. Xavier's.
- St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. P. McMahon, Rev. Robert Doyle, Rev. Wm. Hawe.
- Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. Bernard Hengehold, D.D., Rev. Richard Bröring, Rev. J. H. Ridder.
- St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Main and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge.
- St. John's, on Green, between Vine and Race streets, Rev. Otto Jair, Custos, O.S.F., Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Venant Arnold, Rev. Stephen Sailer, O.S.F.
- St. Paul's, on south-east corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding, V.G., Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. A. Schweniger, now at St. Louis (new church, corner Eighth and Walnut streets), Rev. August Meyer.
- St. Joseph's, south-east corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle.
- St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. G. H. Kuhr, D.D., Rev. Mr. Kiffmeyer.
- St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. I. Luhr, Rev. H. Kemper.
- St. Francis', north-west corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubal-  
 dus Webersinke, O.S.F., Rev. Apollinarius Hattler, O.S.F., Rev.  
 Samuel Neuner, O.S.F., Rev. Jacob Menken, O.S.F.
- St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriet, Rev. Gerhard Uhling,  
 Rev. Anthony Ulrich.
- St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Fred.  
 Bender, Rev. Charles Doherty.
- All Saints', Rev. I. H. M. Bonner.
- Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.
- St. Rosa's, Rev. Henry Ratté.
- St. Ann's (for colored people), on Longworth, between Race and Elm  
 streets, Rev. A. Hoeckens, S.J.
- Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Rev. Mr. Daniels.
- St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.
- St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), church building, Rev. Jacob Menken,  
 O.S.F.
- St. George's (Vine Street Hill), attended from St. John's.
- St. Francis of Sales (E. Walnut Hill P. O.), Rev. John J. Mengé.
- S. Heart (Good Shepherd), Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.
- St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter.
- St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Rev. Juve-  
 nal Eiberger, O.S.F.
- St. Aloysius', Cumminsville, Rev. David B. Walker.
- St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonifacius Godf. Topmøller.
- St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Krämer.
- St. John's, Dry Ridge, Bevis P. O., Rev. Gebhard Egger.



Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. Heribert Thien.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. James O'Donnell.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. John C. Allbrink, Rev. I. Kress.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. William M. Carey.

St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. Vacant.

St. Aloysius', Bridgetown.

St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother House, Cedar Grove, attended from Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.

St. Joseph's, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, attended from Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.

Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.

Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, S.W. corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos. Sadler.

Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.

Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Sixth and Lock streets, attended from St. Xavier's.

Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sixth street, attended from St. Xavier's.

Camp Washington, near Cincinnati, new church building (Sacred Heart of Jesus), Rev. Joseph Göbbels.

Chapel of the Protectors for Boys, Third street.

Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.

Chapel of the Female Prison, Fulton, attended from All Saints' and St. Philomena's.

Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. D. B. Walker.

Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, attended by Very Rev. J. Ferneding.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Henry Koering.

Chapel of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, attended from St. Xavier's.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Lock and Fifth streets, attended from St. Xavier's.

Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.

Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.

Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Raymond Young.

Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marianton Meyer (Loramie's P. O.)

Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.

Boge's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.

Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Ripley.

Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.

California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's attended from Columbia.

California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.

Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.

Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.

Carthagen, Mercer Co. (Seminary of the Precious Blood), St. Aloysius',  
Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.

Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.

Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Kent, C.P.P.S.

Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Charleston, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F., Rev.  
Arnold Feldhaus.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray.

Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.

Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.P.P.S.

Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Lawrence Clowitter.

Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. A. Hahne, Rev.  
Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers'  
Home.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Richard Gilmour, Rev. Fran-  
cis Cubero, who also attend Soldiers' Home.

Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz.

St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.

Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.

Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Sidney.

Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oxford.

Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.

Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.

Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. C.  
Hahne.

Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius Daly.

Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.

Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.

Fryburgh, Auglaize Co., St. John's.

Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.

Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.

Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kalenberg.

Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Luke Gotbehöde, O.S.F.

St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.

St. Joseph's, Rev. G. P. Steinlage.

Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. Christian Frensch.

Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.

Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Rev. Charles Berard.

Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburgh.

Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.

Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.

Kenton; Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. N. Fas.

Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.

Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.

Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.

London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway.

Louisburgh, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.

Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Benin's, attended from Milford.

Lynchburgh, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.

Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. H. Walburg.

Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Mackey.

Marysville, Union Co., St. —.

Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.



- McCollough, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.  
 Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Mauc-  
 clerc.  
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thomas J. Boulger.  
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Wm. Anderson.  
 Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.  
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, Pro-  
 vincial, C.P.P.S., Rev. Andr. Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.  
 Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.  
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.  
 Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.  
     Marion Co., attended from Marion.  
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.  
 Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reimbolt, Provincial  
 of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. X. Maucclerc, Rev. Nicholas  
 Nickels.  
 New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis'.  
 New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Middletown.  
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, vacant.  
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Riekens.  
 New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.  
 Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.  
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.  
 Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.  
 Osborne, Greene Co., St. Charles, attended from Dayton.  
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Januarius M. D'Arco.  
 Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Wapa-  
 koneta.  
 Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.P.P.S.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.  
     St. Boniface's, Rev. Julius Voet.  
 Plattsburgh, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., Rev. R. F. McGrath.  
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.  
 Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.  
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fryburgh.  
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Barth. Schmitz.  
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.  
 Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Sharpsburgh, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.  
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. Wm. Sidley.  
 Sommerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. N. Thisse, Rev. J. A. Ma-  
 roney.  
     St. Bernard's, vacant.  
 Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.  
 St. Remy's, Darke Co. (church building), Rev. Ch. Berard.  
 St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. P. Anthony Capeder, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Francis',       "       "       Rev. Rochus Schüly, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Henry's,       "       "       Rev. John Van den Broek, C.P.P.S.  
 St. John's,       "       "       Rev. B. Austermann, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Joseph's,       "       "       Rev. Aloysius Schelbert, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Peter's,       "       "       Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Rose's,       "       "       Rev. Anthony Kramer, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Sebastian's,   "       "       Rev. Sebastian Ganter, C.P.P.S.

St. Wendelin's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., attended from Minster.  
 St. Thomas, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Xavier's, Ross Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.  
 Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua.  
 Tremont, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.  
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney.  
 Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Math. Kreusch, C.P.P.S.  
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Francis Mallon.  
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. X. Griessmeyer, C.P.P.S.  
 Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.  
 Washington, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.  
 Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.  
 West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. R. F. McGrath.  
 West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. B. Young.  
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columkille, attended from Morrow.  
 Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.  
 Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.  
 Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary*, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, near Cincinnati. Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., President; Rev. Joseph H. Richter, D.D., Vice-President; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, Rev. B. H. Engbers, Rev. P. Geyer, Rev. P. Cusack.

*Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood*, Carthagenia, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., Rev. Mathias Kent, Rev. Jos. Dwenger, Missionary C.P.P.S.

*St. Xavier College*, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. T. O'Neil, S.J., President; Rev. Henry Schaapman, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. G. Kernion, S.J., Minister; Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. A. Fastré, S.J., Prof. of Mental Philosophy; Rev. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Prof. of Classics; Rev. J. Straetmans, S.J.; Rev. T. Miles, S.J., Prof. of English; Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J.; Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., Missioner. 300 pupils.

*Catholic Gymnasium* of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 200 pupils.

*St. Mary's Boarding School*, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, Provincial; Rev. X. Maclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels. 300 pupils.

*Young Ladies' Literary Institute*, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Louise, Superior.

*St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, S.W. corner of Court and Mound streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, Superior.

*Mt. St. Vincent's Academy*, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingley, Superior.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

*Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding School*, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, Superior.



*Convent of Mariastein*, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School*, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School*, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

*Boarding School of the Visitation*, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, Superior.

*Convent of Himmelgarten*, Mercer Co.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare*, Third street, Cincinnati.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Bank street, Cincinnati.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, on Baum street, Cincinnati.

*School of Reform*, Front and Parsons streets. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

*House of the Guardian Angel*, on Congress street, Cincinnati, in which 50 or 60 young girls are boarded, lodged, and taught trades by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

*Protectory for Boys*. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Hospital of the Good Samaritan*. Under the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*, four miles from Cincinnati.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati:

<i>St. Peter's Cathedral Schools</i>	14 divisions,	av. attendance,	1300 child'n.
<i>St. Francis Xavier's</i>	" 22	" " "	2200 "
<i>St. Patrick's</i>	" ..	" " "	800 "
<i>Holy Trinity</i>	" ..	" " "	800 "
<i>St. Mary's</i>	" 10	" " "	1300 "
<i>St. John's</i>	" 8	" " "	1500 "
<i>St. Paul's</i>	" 10	" " "	1100 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i>	" 8	" " "	820 "
<i>St. Philomena's</i>	" ..	" " "	700 "
<i>St. Augustine's</i>	" 9	" " "	1200 "
<i>St. Francis'</i>	" ..	" " "	1400 "
<i>St. Anthony's</i>	" 6	" " "	800 "
<i>St. Edward's</i>	" 3	" " "	250 "
<i>All Saints'</i>	" 3	" " "	300 "
<i>Holy Angels'</i>	" 1	" " "	134 "
<i>St. Rose's</i>	" 1	" " "	100 "
<i>St. Ann's (colored)</i>	" 2	" " "	100 "
<i>Imm. Conception</i>	" ..	" " "	200 "
<i>St. George's</i>	" ..	" " "	" "
<i>St. Francis of Sales'</i>	" 2	" " "	140 "
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Storrs Township,	3	" " "	275 "
<i>Our Lady of Victories</i> , Delhi,	1	" " "	70 "
<i>St. Bonaventure's</i> , Fairmount,	1	" " "	80 "
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Mt. Healthy,	1	" " "	70 "
<i>SS. Peter and Paul's</i> , Reading,	4	" " "	255 "
<i>St. Bernard's</i> , Taylor's Creek,	1	" " "	60 "

Sis-	<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , Bridgetown,	1	division, av. attendance, 50 child'n.
ers	<i>St. James'</i> , Mt. Airy,	2	" " " 150 "
he	<i>St. Clement's</i> , St. Bernard,	1	" " " 175 "
by	<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Wapakoneta,	1	" " " 200 "
	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Piqua,	1	" " " 205 "
	<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Troy,	1	" " " 30 "
	<i>St. John's</i> , Tippecanoe,	1	" " " 50 "
	<i>St. Michael's</i> , Madisonville,	1	" " " 100 "
	<i>Holy Angels'</i> , Sidney,	2	" " " 250 "
	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Urbana,	2	" " " 200 "
	<i>St. Peter's</i> , Chillicothe,	4	" " " 492 "
	<i>St. Andrew's</i> , Milford,	1	" " " 40 "
	<i>St. —</i> , Loveland,	1	" " " 30 "
rs	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Hillsboro,	1	" " " 80 "
ch	<i>St. Binin's</i> , Greenfield,	1	" " " 50 "
is-	<i>St. Patrick's</i> , London,	1	" " " 80 "
	<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Piqua,	2	" " " 190 "
rs.	<i>St. Emmanuel's</i> , Dayton,	5	" " " 700 "
n-	<i>Fairfield</i> ,	1	" " " 60 "
	<i>Holy Trinity</i> , Dayton,	4	" " " 525 "
	<i>St. Peter's</i> , New Richmond,	1	" " " 90 "
er	<i>St. Michael's</i> , Berlin,	2	" " " 190 "
	<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	2	" " " 260 "
	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Hamilton,	1	" " " 100 "
	<i>St. Martin's</i> , Brown Co.,	1	" " " 40 "
	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Dayton,	1	" " " 90 "
	<i>St. Gabriel's</i> , Glendale,	4	" " " 250 "
	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Mercer Co.	1	" " " 40 "
	<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , "	1	" " " 20 "
n.	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Philothea, Mercer Co.,	1	" " " 46 "
	<i>St. John's</i> , Fryburgh,	1	" " " 70 "
	<i>St. Lawrence's</i> , Rhine,	1	" " " 50 "
	<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Dinsmore,	1	" " " 40 "
	<i>St. Mary's</i> , Celina,	1	" " " 30 "
	<i>St. Raphael's</i> , Springfield,	2	" " " 250 "
	<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Cumminsville,	2	" " " 200 "
	<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Dayton,	3	" " " 330 "
	<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Mercer Co.,	1	" " " 50 "
	<i>St. Paul's</i> ,	1	" " " 35 "
	<i>St. Rose's</i> ,	1	" " " 40 "
	<i>St. Francis'</i> ,	1	" " " 40 "
	<i>St. Anthony's</i> ,	1	" " " 40 "
	<i>St. Peter's</i> ,	1	" " " 30 "
	<i>St. Henry's</i> ,	2	" " " 150 "
	<i>St. Wendelin's</i> ,	1	" " " 40 "
	<i>St. John's</i> ,	1	" " " 50 "
	<i>St. Egypt</i> ,	2	" " " 90 "
	<i>St. Augustine's</i> , Minster, Mercer Co.	4	" " " 400 "
	<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	2	" " " 220 "
	<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , Cumminsville,	3	" " " 250 "
	<i>Holy Trinity</i> , Middletown,	1	" " " 175 "
	<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Bellefontaine,	1	" " " 105 "

N.B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.



## CONFRATERNITIES.

*St. Peter's Cathedral.* The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies; the Brotherhood of St. Michael; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality, Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society.

*St. Mary's, Celina.* The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

*St. Rose's, Mercer Co.* The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

*St. Francis', Mercer Co.* The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

*St. Martin's, Brown Co.* The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

*St. Mary's, Hamilton.* St. Agnes' and St. Patrick's Societies.

*St. Stephen's, Hamilton.* The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Michael's, Berlin.* The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

*Holy Trinity, Dayton.* The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Helena's, St. Catherine's, St. Louis', and St. Lawrence's Societies.

*St. John's, Cincinnati.* The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

*St. Augustine's, Cincinnati.* St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius' Societies; the Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

*St. Aloysius', Cummins ville.* The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

*St. Francis', Cincinnati.* The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

*St. Mary's, Cincinnati.* The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of Rosary.

*St. Anthony's, Cincinnati.* St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

*St. Joseph's, Egypt.* The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

*St. Joseph's, Cincinnati.* St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

*St. Edward's, Cincinnati.* St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

*St. Paul's, Cincinnati.* Young Ladies' Sodality; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's, and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

*Holy Trinity, Cincinnati.* The Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus, St. Pius', St. Bonaface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catherine's Societies.

*St. Philomena's, Cincinnati.* De Agonia Christi, the Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus, and the Sodality of the B. V. M.

*St. Patrick's, Cincinnati.* Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary Societies. Sodalities for Young Ladies.

*All Saints', Cincinnati.* Sodality of Immaculate Conception Society of Living Rosary, Confraternity of Sacred Heart, All Hallows' School Society

*Holy Angels'*, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular ; the Altar Society.

*St. Francis of Sales'*, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; *St. Francis'* and *St. Mary's* Altar Societies.

*St. Mary's*, Mount Healthy. *St. Mary's* and *St. Stephen's* Societies.

*SS. Peter and Paul's*, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; the Confraternity of the Rosary ; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

*St. Bernard's*, Taylor's Creek, *St. George's* Society.

*St. Aloysius'*, Bridgetown. *St. Aloysius'* Society.

*St. Michael's*, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

*St. James'*, Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

*St. Clement's*, *St. Bernard*. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Bonaventura's*, Fairmount. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

*St. Joseph's*, Wapakoneta. *St. Joseph's*, *St. Theresa's*, and *Young Ladies'* Societies.

*St. Mary's*, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular ; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

*St. Mary's*, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary ; the Society for the Conversion of America ; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

*St. Peter's*, Chillicothe. *St. Peter's*, *St. Ignatius'*, *St. Ann's*, *St. Mary's* Societies.

*St. Malachi's*, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary ; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

*St. Andrew's*, Milford. The Altar Society.

*St. Mary's*, Hillsboro. *St. Mary's* Benevolent Society.

*St. Bonaface's*, Piqua. *St. Charles Borromeo's*, and four Altar Societies.

*St. Emmanuel's*, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary ; the Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary ; the Sodality of *St. Aloysius*.

*St. Mary's*, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood ; *St. Joseph's*, *St. Ann's*, *St. Mary's*, and *St. Aloysius'* Societies.

*St. Gabriel's*, Glendale. The Sodality of the Living Rosary.

*St. Mary's*, Capella. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood ; the Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular.

*St. Aloysius'*, Carthage. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

*St. Mary's*, Philothea. The Confraternity of the Rosary.

*St. John's*, Fryburgh. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

*St. Joseph's*, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors ; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

*St. Ann's* (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; the B. Claver's School Society.

*St. Denis'*, Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular ; the Altar Society.

*Holy Family*, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular ; the Altar Society.

*St. Xavier's*, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception ; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity ; the Sodality of the Holy Family ; the Sodality of



the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	152	Colleges.....	3
“ building.....	9	Literary institutes for girls....	10
Chapels.....	18	Orphan asylums.....	2
Stations.....	60	Protectories for boys.....	1
Priests.....	145	Hospitals.....	2
Religious communities, male..	4	Charitable institutions.....	6
“ “ female.....	8	Parochial schools.....	103
Theological seminaries.....	2	Catholic population.....	139,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED, 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC, 1850.

*Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.*

### PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Aixiere, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the see of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this see, May 6, 1864.

### DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Right Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Right Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in*

*partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the see of New York in 1842; created First Archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

## ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D.

Residence, 218 Madison Avenue.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, D.D., V.G.

## CHANCELLOR.

Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, 218 Madison Avenue.

## COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, D.D., V.G.,	Rev. Thos. S. Preston, Chancellor,
Rev. William Quinn,	Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R.,
Very Rev. John Bapst, S.J.,	Rev. Frs. McNeirny, Secretary,
Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker,	Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. William Starrs, D.D., V.G., Rector, Rev. Francis McNeirny, Secretary, Rev. Patrick F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. John F. Kearney.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell.



- St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 246 East Broadway. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. Thomas P. Neade, Rev. John Drumgoole.
- St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. Edward McKenna, Rev. Francis Martin.
- St. Joseph's, Sixth Avenue and West Washington Place. Residence, 40 West Washington Place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Edwd. A. Dunphy, Rev. John P. McClancey, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.
- Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thomas Treanor, Rev. James Keenan, Rev. Eugene McKenna.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall Place. Residence, 31 City Hall Place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. Charles McCready.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. James Boyce, Rev. Hugh Flattery, Rev. John J. McCauley.
- St. Rose of Lima's, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 292 Delancey street. Rev. Michael McKenna, Rev. Patrick J. Daly, Rev. James Frs. Mee.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 211 Stanton street. Rev. Cajetanus Krauthahn, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Daniel Scherer, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Fidelis Steinauer, O. Min. Cap.
- St. Nicholas (German), Second street, between First Avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Felician Krebes, Rev. Adam Tonner.
- Church of the Nativity, Second Avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second Avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. William F. Brady, Rev. Isidore Meister.
- St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. William C. Poole.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. William Plowden Morrogh, D.D., Rev. Patrick J. Maguire, Rev. George C. Murphy.
- St. Alphonsus', Thompson street, near Canal street. Residence, 6 Thompson street. Rev. William Wayrich, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.
- Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., Prov., Rev. Edward da Fossombrone, O.S.F., Rev. Tranquillino da Monselice, O.S.F., Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 830 Greenwich street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. Patrick Healy.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. Victor Beaudevin, S.J., Pastor, Rev. Charles de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth

- and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. Hippolyte Leneuf.
- Church of the Epiphany, Second Avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Loughran, Rev. Michael Brennan.
- St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. James T. Barry.
- St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington Avenue and Third Avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. Jeremiah Griffin, Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. John C. Henry, Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap.
- St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., Rev. Andrew Pfeifer, O.S.F., Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F., Rev. Theophilus da Avignone, O.S.F.
- St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth Avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Harry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat.
- St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William Clowry, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan, Rev. Andrew Canary, Rev. Thos. F. Welch.
- Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 130 West Thirty-seventh street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Michael J. Phelan.
- Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. William P. Flannelly, Rev. Martin J. Brophy.
- St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot.
- Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. Benedict Stroehle.
- St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth Avenues. Residence, Madison Avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe.
- Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish, Rev. Frs. A. Spencer, Rev. Henry S. Lake.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington Avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 793 Lexington Avenue. Very Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Rev. Thomas R. Fallon, O.P., Rev. James B. McGovern, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. William Henrion, O.P., Rev. Dominic Torre, O.P.
- St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth



- Avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Rev. William Moylan, S.J., Superior and Pastor, Rev. Augustus J. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. William Gockeln, S.J., Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Assistant Pastors.
- Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. Richard Brennan.
- St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues, Harlem. Residence, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. Henry P. Baxter.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. John Breen, Rev. Martin O'Flaherty.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.
- Washington Heights, Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D.
- Absent on account of ill health, Rev. John Quinn, Rev. Leonard Giro.

## CHAPELS.

- Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Joyce.
- Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, Rev. John B. Daly.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Madison Avenue and East Fifty-second street.
- Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth Avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. John the Evangelist.
- St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. John F. Kearney.
- Convent of Christian Brothers, 49 Second street, Rev. Francis Guicheteau.
- Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. F. Guicheteau.
- House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
- Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
- Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky, attended also from Church of Holy Redeemer.
- House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of Holy Redeemer.
- House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, Rev. Andrew Joseph Strupinski.
- Protectory for Boys, Westchester, Rev. A. J. Strupinski.
- Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
- Blackwell's Island, Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J., Rev. Joseph Wetter, S.J.
- Hart's Island, Rev. Henry Du Ranquet, S.J.

Randall's Island, Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.  
Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy.

Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.

Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Denis Sheehan, Channingsville.

Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine, Rev. Joseph Bruhg.

Bulville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, of Middletown.

Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan, who attends Strang's Corners.

Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis, Rev. John McNamee.

Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.

Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Cornelius J. O'Callaghan, Rev. Terence J. Early.

Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. John Ambrose Keogh.

Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Sing Sing.

Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Laurence McKenna, who also attends Hartsville, Lake Mahopac, Patterson, and Towners.

Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., St. —, Rev. David O'Connor.

Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of  
Amenia.

Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German).

Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends

Bridgeville, Fallsburgh, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburgh, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's (German).

Factoryville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.

Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.

Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Christopher A. Farrell, of Matteawan.

Fordham, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. John Archambault, S.J.

Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.

Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh O'Hare.

Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn.

Hartsville, church building, attended from Ameniam.

Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor.

Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahoney.

Highland Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas', attended from Cold Spring.

Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Mich. J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.

Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Rosendale.

Irrington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Egan, of Tarrytown.

Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, Rev. James Nilan, of Port Jervis.

Jockey Hill, Ulster C., church of St. Ann, Rev. Stephen Mackin, of Stony Hollow.

Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty.

Kings Bridge, Westchester Co., St. John's, attended from Washington Height.

Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended by Rev. Lawrence McKenna, of Croton Falls.



- Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.  
 Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.  
 Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Christopher A. Farrell.  
 Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Francis Karel.  
 Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D.  
 Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.  
 Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare, of Goshen.  
 Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.  
 Monroe, Orange Co., Rev. H. S. O'Hare, of Goshen.  
 Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph P. Woods, Rev. Joseph H. Hayne.  
 Mott Haven, Westchester Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. John J. Hughes.  
 Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., attended from Croton Falls.  
 Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Westchester.  
 Narrowsburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. Peter Prendergast, who also attend Washingtonville, Middle Hope, and Little Britain.  
 New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James L. Conron, Rev. John M. Farrelly.  
 Newcastle, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Wm. McClellan, of Sing Sing.  
 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.  
 Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.  
 Obernburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Roesch.  
 Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, of Middletown.  
 Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, of Amenia.  
 Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Hasen.  
 Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn, who attends Spring Valley.  
 Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus (German), Rev. John Raufeisen, of Roudout.  
 Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Sing Sing.  
 Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.  
 Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James Nilan, Rev. James Mullen, who also attend Basket, Calicoun, Cochecton, Hankins, Lackawaxen, Narrowsburgh, Nobody's, Port Eddy, and Stevenburgh.  
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Caro, Rev. James Galligan.  
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Joseph C. Metzler, Rev. Joseph Frieri.  
 Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.  
 Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael J. Scully.  
 Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.

Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. James Coyle, Rev. Peter McCourt.  
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Raufeisen.  
 Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Brady, who attends Modena, Milton, Galeville, and Ireland Corners.  
 Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry.  
 Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.  
 Schultsville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.  
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine, Rev. William McClellan, Rev. George McCloskey.  
 Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.  
 Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Mackin.  
 Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mahoney, of Haverstraw.  
 Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburgh, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.  
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan.  
 Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.  
 Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. —, Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.  
 Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.  
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.  
 Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.  
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah A. Kinsella, Rev. James Thomas Cole.  
 West Point, Orange Co., attended from Cold Spring.  
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.  
 William's Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.  
 Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.  
 Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.  
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. Albert A. Lings.  
 Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Theological Seminary* of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y. Very Rev. Canon Lewis J. Vandenhende, D.D., President and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, D.D., Professor of Scripture Course; Rev. Peter Puissant, D.D., Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law; Rev. Henry Gabriels, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Ecclesiastical History; Rev. John Edwards, Treasurer; Rev. John M'Loughlin, Director and Professor of Liturgy. Number of students, 127; Ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 46; in Rome and elsewhere, 12.

*St. John's College*, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., President; Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Vice-President, Prefect of Discipline; Rev. John Archambault, S.J.; Rev. Godfrey Friderici, S.J.; Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.; Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J.; Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J.; Rev. Peter Tissot, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Nicholas Hanrahan, S.J., Assistant Treasurer and Assistant Prefect of Discipline; with thirteen Scholastic and eight Lay Professors.

*St. Ignatius' House of Retreat*, at Manresa, Fordham. Rev. Joseph



Shea, S.J., President. Every facility for gentlemen of the Clergy and Laity for private retreats.

*College of St. Francis Xavier*, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Superior of the Mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., President of the College; Rev. Joseph Durthaller, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. James Perron, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Theophile Charaux, S.J., Minister; Rev. Thomas Legouais, S.J.; Rev. Isadore Daubresse, S.J.; Rev. A. F. Monroe, S.J.; Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J.; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. Allen McDonell, S.J., Socius of Sup.; Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J.; Rev. Francis Cazeau, S.J.; with the following fathers, who devote themselves, in a special manner, to the work of giving missions: Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J.; Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J.

*Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Anthony Urban, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Francis Bollman, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Louis Ewald, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Wm. O'Connor, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., and 8 lay Brothers.

*St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 6 Thompson street, near Canal street, New York. Rev. William Wayrich, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Louis Dold, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Bernard Klap-hake, C.S.S.R.; Rev. James Sheeran, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.S.S.R.; Rev. William Gross, C.S.S.R.; and 4 lay Brothers.

*Society of the Fathers of Mercy*, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M.; Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M.; Rev. Hippolyte Leneuf.

*Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle*, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street, New York. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish, Rev. F. A. Spencer, Rev. Henry Stephen Lake. Applications for Missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. 12 students preparing for the priesthood.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York. Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F.; Rev. Andrew Pfeifer, O.S.F.; Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F.; Rev. Theophilus da Avignone, O.S.F.

*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 106 Sullivan street, New York. Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., Provincial; Rev. Ed. da Fossombrone, O.S.F.; Rev. Tranquillino da Monselice, O.S.F.; Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F.

*House of the Capuchin Fathers*, 211 Stanton street. Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Fidelis Steinauer, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Daniel Scherer, O. Min. Cap.

*House of the Capuchin Fathers*, 208 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap.

*House of the Order of Preachers*, 144 East Sixty-sixth Street, New York. Very Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., Superior; Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P.; Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P.; Rev. Thomas R. Fallon, O.P.; Rev. James B. McGovern, O.P.; Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P.; Rev. Wm. Henrion, O.P.; Rev. Dominic Torre, O.P.

*Manhattan College*, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Paulian, President.

*De La Salle Institute*, 46, 48, and 50 Second Street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Patrick, Provincial; Brother Stephen, Director. Community, 56. Average number of pupils, 390.

*Manhattan Academy*, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother Victorian, Director. Average number of pupils, 100.

*St. Louis' Select French Institute*, 48 West Twenty-fourth street, New York, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy; Rev. Michael Ronay, S.P.M., Principal; and 7 lay teachers.

*Mother House of the Sisters of Charity*, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Mother M. Jerome Ely, Superior. The community numbers at present 419 members, 344 professed, 67 novices, 8 postulants. They direct 61 different establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, and Providence.

*Mount St. Vincent's Academy*, Font Hill. 280 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Manhattanville. Madame Aloysia Hardey, Provincial and Superior. 320 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Brennan, Superior. 100 pupils.

*St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Rev. Mother M. Aug. McKenna, Superior. Professed choir sisters, 27; professed lay sisters, 15; novices, 6; postulants, 9. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 100 inmates. These are religiously instructed, taught domestic economy, and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Catharine's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Has a daily attendance of 85 pupils. Sister M. Evangelista, Directress.

4th. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington Avenue. Sister M. Philomena, Director. 120 pupils.

5th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School*, Madison Avenue and East Eighty-first street. Mother M. Alphonsus Smyth, Local Superior. Pupils, 152. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy was completed and opened during the year 1869. It is intended for the protection of young girls and female children of unblemished morals, whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are taught some trade or useful and remunerative education. The house is calculated to contain between four and five hundred occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purpose for which it is designed.

6th. *St. Agnes' Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, Madison Avenue and East Eighty-first street. Sister M. Aloysius Francis, Directress. This school has been recently opened as an aid to the support of the Industrial School.

The usual branches of education are taught in the above schools, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of pupils.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd* (Ninetieth street, East River, New York) of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superior. Professed sisters, 40; novices, 33; postulants, 6; 10 lay sisters.



*Third Order of St. Teresa*, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. Magdalens, 58.

*Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, East Morrisania, Westchester Co., New York. Mother M. Dominic Weiss, Superior. Professed religious, 35; novices, 15; postulants, 2. Pupils, 100.

*Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Sister M. Gertrude, Superioress. The Community numbers at present 24 members, 12 professed sisters, 6 novices, 6 postulants.

*Academy of our Lady of Angels*, Peekskill. Pupils, 25.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 165 Third street. Sister Matthia, Superior. 14 sisters; 30 boarders.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior. 18 sisters, and 150 orphans.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 257 West Forty-ninth street. Mary Jacoba, Superior. 4 sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 127 Second street. Sister Augustina, Superior. 11 choir sisters; 3 lay sisters; 4 novices; 4 postulants.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Cunegunda Schell, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Illuminata, Superior. 13 sisters.

*Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 143 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Mother Constance, Custos and Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies*, Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, Superioress.

## SELECT SCHOOLS,

### WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

*St. Peter's School*, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Joseph O'Connor, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's School*, 229 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Hickey, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 150.

*St. Bridget's Academy*, 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian Bernard, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 150.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, 165 Third street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Matthia, Director. Pupils, 60.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cleophas Power, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

*Academy of St. Angela*, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia Callahan, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

*St. Gabriel's Academy*, 229 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia Finny, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 110.

*Holy Cross Academy*, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata Twigg, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 145.

*St. Lawrence's Academy*, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosina Wightman, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 70.

*St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys*, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 19.

*St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata Twigg, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 130.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Institute*, for young ladies, 116 West Twenty-fourth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

*St. John Ev. Select Female School*. Pupils, 95.

*Other Female Academies and Select Schools*, mentioned under head of "Institutions."

*St. Teresa's Academy*, for Boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Botthian, Director. Pupils, 150.

*Institute of St. Vincent de Paul*, for Young Men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

*School attached to St. Michael's Church*, for boys giving evidence of a vocation to the priesthood. Pupils, 30.

*St. Peter's Academy*, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Vincentia Mackey, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 68.

*St. Patrick's School*, 110 Liberty street, Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Valeria Roan, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 20.

*St. Peter's Academy*, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Mark Smith, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 25.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonse M'Donald, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 66.

*St. Matthew's School*, New Rochelle, Westchester Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Teresa Fitzmorris, Sister-Servant.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Clifton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius Scully, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 32.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, for Boys, at Rhinecliff. Pupils, 15.

*St. Aloysius' Preparatory School*, for Boys, Broadway, 3d house from cor. of St. Mary's street, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Ann Cecelia Neiles, Sister-Servant.

*Our Lady of Mercy*, Port Chester, Westchester County. Sister M. Salome Perkinson, Sister-Servant.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

### CITY.

*St. Patrick's*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

*St. Patrick's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 650.

*St. Peter's*, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 278.

*St. Peter's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 320.

*St. Mary's*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 646.

*St. Mary's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 911.

*St. James'*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 530.

*St. James'*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 560.

*Transfiguration*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 603.

*Transfiguration*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 617.

*St. Nicholas'*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 710.

*St. Nicholas'*, Female School, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 750.



- Most Holy Redeemer*, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 784.  
*Most Holy Redeemer*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 869.  
*St. Bridget's*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 895.  
*St. Bridget's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 961.  
*St. Ann's*, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.  
*Immaculate Conception*, Male School. Pupils, 400.  
*Immaculate Conception*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1,363.  
*St. Gabriel's*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 950.  
*St. Gabriel's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 610.  
*St. Teresa's*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Teresa's*, Female School. Children attend St. Mary's Institute—350.  
*Our Lady of Sorrows*, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 350.  
*Our Lady of Sorrows*, Female School, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Boniface*, English and German School, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.  
*St. John Evangelist's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Lawrence's*, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Lawrence's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Alphonsus'*, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Alphonsus'*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Joseph's*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 359.  
*St. Joseph's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 363.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 530.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 560.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 70.  
*St. Columba's*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Columba's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.  
*St. John Baptist's*, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140.  
*St. John Baptist's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Francis of Assisi*, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 95.  
*St. Francis of Assisi*, Female School, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Michael's*, lay teachers. 400 pupils.  
*Holy Cross*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.  
*Church of the Assumption*, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.  
*Church of the Assumption*, Female School, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 190.  
*Church of the Annunciation*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. 320.  
*Church of the Annunciation*, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 370.

- St. Joseph's* (German), Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 57.  
 Female School, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 66.  
*St. Mary's*, Clifton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary's*, Clifton, Staten Island, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.  
*Our Lady of Loretto*, Cold Spring, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 123.  
*Our Lady of Loretto*, Cold Spring, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's*, Croton Falls, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 20.  
*St. Joseph's*, Croton Falls, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
*St. Peter's*, Haverstraw, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Peter's*, Haverstraw, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 73.  
*St. Joseph's*, Kingston, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 91.  
*St. Joachim's*, Matteawan, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 67.  
*St. Joachim's*, Matteawan, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 43.  
*Immaculate Conception*, Melrose, Male and Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Augustine's*, Morrisania, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Girls, 100.  
*St. Patrick's*, Newburgh, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 330.  
*St. Patrick's*, Newburgh, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 255.  
*St. Peter's*, New Brighton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Peter's*, New Brighton, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Rose*, Factoryville, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 166.  
*St. Mary's*, Ouburnburgh, and adjoining Missions; schools under immediate charge of Rev. Joseph Roesch. Pupils, 100.  
*St. John's*, Pierpont, Male and Female School, under the charge of lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
*Our Lady of Mercy*, Port Chester, Male School, under charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 97. Female School, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 88.  
*Immaculate Conception B. V. M.*, Port Jervis; schools under charge of lay teachers. Pupils: Males, 100; females, 125.  
*St. Peter's*, Poughkeepsie; Male School taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 284.  
*St. Peter's*, Poughkeepsie, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 330.  
*Church of the Nativity* (German), Poughkeepsie; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 26; females, 24.  
*St. Joseph's*, Rhinecliff, school taught by lay teacher. Males, 23; females, 17.  
*St. Mary's*, Rondout, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.



*St. Mary's*, Rondout, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 190.

*St. Peter's* (German), Rondout; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 64; females, 74.

*St. Mary's*, Saugerties; school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

*St. Raymond's*, Westchester, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 102.

*St. Raymond's*, Male School. Pupils, 40.

*St. Mary's*, Yonkers, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 295.

*St. Mary's*, Yonkers, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 325.

*Wilbur*, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity.

*St. Matthew's*, New Rochelle; school taught by Sisters of Charity. Boys, 36; girls, 96.

*Parochial School*, Blauveltville, by Sisters of Order of St. Dominic.

*Church of Assumption*, Peekskill, Female School. Missionary Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.

#### ASYLUMS, ETC.

*St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, Fifth Avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo Obermeyer, Sister-Superior. 550 orphans.

*St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis Wallace, Sister-Superior. 168 orphans.

*St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum*, Madison Avenue and East Fifty-first street. Sister M. Frederica McDonald, Sister-Servant. 200 orphans.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Hyacintha, Superior. 150 orphans.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum*, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 60 orphan and half-orphan girls; 25 boys.

*St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children*, 138 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister M. Clotilda Ranahan, Sister-Servant. Children in Home—boys, 50; girls, 85.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius Scully Sister-Servant.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Eleventh street and Seventh Avenue under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia Gilhooly, Sister-Superior. 700 patients during last year.

*St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women*, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209, West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh Ave., N. Y. This institution was opened May 11, 1863. It has already 100 inmates. Sister Francis Borgia Taylor, Sister-Servant.

*St. Francis' German Hospital*, 407 and 408 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Illuminata, Superior.

*House of Protection*, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. 546 penitents.

*The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York*, Houses of Holy Angels, Westchester, Westchester Co., N. Y. Male department, Brother Teliow, Director. Boys, 790. Female department, Sister Ulrica Rielly, Directress. Girls, 225. Henry James Anderson, President; Henry L. Hoguet, 1st Vice-President; Fred. E. Gibert, 2d Vice-President; Jeremiah Devlin, Treasurer; James Lynch, Secretary. Office, 29 Reade street.

*Asylum for Foundlings*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, 3 North Washington Place. Sister Mary Irene Fitzgibbons, Superior.

*Asylum for Female Deaf-mutes, St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart*, Fordham. Madame V. Boucher, Superioress.

*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Home for Poor Old Men and Poor Old Women*, 445, 447, and 449 West Thirty-second street. Sister Sidonie Joseph, Superior. 8 Sisters.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society* is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with Conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

*The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorial Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer*, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	121	Asylums.....	13
Chapels.....	24	Home for aged men.....	1
Priests.....	229	Homes for aged women.....	2
Theological seminary.....	1	Hospitals.....	2
Colleges.....	3	Religious communities, men...	8
Academies.....	12	Religious communities, women	12
Select schools.....	16	Ecclesiastical students.....	58

## ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

*Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.*

#### ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, in *part. inf.*, and Coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

#### FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1803.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824; Bishop of Tenagre, in *part. inf.*, and Coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1827.



Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860.

Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston, 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D.

#### ARCHIEPISCOPAL COUNCIL.

Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.,	Rev. H. Giesen, C.SS.R.,
Rev. G. Chalon,	Rev. T. Smith, C.M.,
Rev. J. Gautrelet, S.J.,	Rev. J. Flanagan.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Rev. Gabriel Chalon, Pastor. Rev. Charles S. M. Férec, Rev. J. M. Millet, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., Rev. M. Gouvenot, Private Secretary, Rev. Richard Kane, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, Rev. J. D. Flanagan, Rev. A. Mascaroni.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Flanagan, Pastor. Rev. Patrick Allen, Rev. J. Heslin, Assistants.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Pastor. Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. W. S. Murphy, S.J., Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Assistants.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor. Rev. J. Subileau, Rev. Mr. Boriac, Rev. M. Vigroux, Assistants.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. T. Smith, C.M., Pastor. Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. C. J. Beecher, C.M., Assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor. Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. Tumoine, Pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbron, Pastor.

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. E. Foltier, Pastor.

St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor. Rev. George Rigby, Assistant.

St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas Kenny, Pastor. Rev. M. Massardier.

Trinity Church (German), Rev. Mr. Thévis, Pastor. Rev. J. Kergerl, Rev. M. Halbedl, Assistants.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. Sheehan, Pastor. Rev. P. Tobin, Assistant.

St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, Pastor.

St. Bartholomew's, Algiers, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., Rev. F. Gautherin, S.M.

St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. M. Burke, C.SS.R., Rev. William V. Meredith, C.SS.R., Rev. E. Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. Alexander Cvitkovicz, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Berchem, C.SS.R.

Assumption (German), Rev. H. Giesen, C.SS.R., Rector, Rev. B.

- Neithart, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Bovè, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Gleeson, C.S.S.R.
- Notre Dame de Bon Secours (French), Rev. F. Faiver, C.S.S.R.
- St. Francis of Sales (building), Rev. M. Simon, Pastor.
- St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., Pastor. Rev. P. Landry, C.M., Assistant.
- St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. M. Radamaerger, C.M., Pastor.
- Gretna, Rev. J. B. Bogaerts, Pastor.
- Ursuline Convent Church, M. Curry, Chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. M. Hoste, Chaplain.
- Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. F. Lamy, Pastor. Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, Assistant.
- Amite, Rev. M. Scollard, Pastor.
- Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, Pastor. Rev. Peter Jouan, Rev. E. Lossouarn, Assistants.
- (W.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin, Pastor, M. Pintonetti, Assistant.
- Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, Pastor.
- Bois Mallet, attended from Chataigner.
- Bonnet Caré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Ravoire, Pastor.
- St. Peter's, Rev. P. Lacour, Pastor.
- Breaux Bridge, Rev. Jules Bertolin, Pastor.
- Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. F. Ceuppens, Pastor. Rev. Anton Bichlmaier, Assistant.
- Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended from Algiers.
- Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
- Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. F. Magnini, Pastor; Rev. E. Badoil, Assistant.
- Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, Pastor.
- Chataigner, Rev. M. Bré, Pastor.
- Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. M. Manorita, Pastor.
- Chapel of St. Anne, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
- Chenal's Chapel, Pointe Coupée Parish, attended from Fausse Rivière.
- Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Pastor; Rev. A. Aquaroni, C.M., Assistant.
- Fausse Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Gutton, Pastor, Rev. F. Vandemou, Assistant.
- Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Harnais, Pastor.
- German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. M. Suriray, Pastor.
- Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., Pastor; Rev. F. Vialleton, S.J., Assistant.
- Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Pastor.
- Chapel of the Junction. Attended from Grand Coteau.
- Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Gonellaz, Pastor.
- Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, Pastor.
- St. Raphael, Rev. Mr. Vallé, Pastor.
- Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New Iberia.
- Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. M. Smith, Pastor.
- Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. — Bouchet, Pastor.
- St. Mary's. Vacant.
- Lockport, St. Andrew's, Rev. P. M. Letilly, Pastor.
- Madison, attended from Covington.
- Mandeville, Rev. Toussaint F. Bege, Pastor.
- New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. L. A. Chassé, Pastor; Rev. A. Brunel, Assistant.



New River, Rev. V. A. Gavard, Pastor.  
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, Pastor ; Rev. M. Guillet, Assistant.  
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, Pastor ; Rev. F. Lesaichere, Assistant.  
 Patterson, attended from Franklin.  
 Petit Callou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, Pastor.  
 Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.  
 Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. D'Hémécourt, Pastor.  
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.  
     Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. M. Gaillet, Pastor ;  
     Fr. Gaillet, Assistant.  
 Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. H. J. Poyet, Pastor.  
 St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Vignonet, Pastor.  
     Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, Pastor.  
 St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., Pastor ; Rev. F. Chavas, S.M.,  
     F. Freyssinet, S.M., Assistants.  
 St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. Aristide Plotin, Pastor.  
 Villeplate, Rev. Mr. Forge, Pastor.  
 Royville, Rev. H. Lecozic, Pastor.  
 St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, Pastor.  
 Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard, Rev. Vves. Rivoallan, Pastor.  
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, Pastor ; Rev. Claude Favre, Assistant.  
     St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, Pastor.  
 Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Gustave Rouxel, Pastor ;  
     Rev. A. J. M. Guillot, Assistant.  
 Chacagoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf, Brashear, Rev. M. Chapin, Pastor.  
 Washington, Rev. M. Jacquet, Pastor.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.  
 Redemptorist Fathers.  
 Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.  
 Fathers of the Society of Mary.  
 Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools.  
     " " the Sacred Heart.  
     " " Mary.  
 Ursuline Nuns.  
 Religious of the Sacred Heart.  
     " " Good Shepherd.  
     " " Order of St. Dominic.  
     " " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.  
     " " Mercy.  
     " " St. Joseph.  
     " " Congregation of Notre Dame.  
     " " Congregation of the Holy Cross.  
 Daughters of Charity, from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor.  
 Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored).  
 Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary.* Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., and Rev. J. T. Flanagan, Professors; Rev. C. Dénoyelle, Master of Ceremonies.

*College of the Immaculate Conception,* New Orleans. Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. F. Lespes, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Secretary; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. A. Cornett, S.J., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; Rev. Th. Butler, Treasurer, and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. A. Free, S.J., Rev. J. Brisbane, S.J., Rev. J. Hogan, S.J., Rev. J. Foley, S.J., W. Kennelly, S.J., T. McElligot, S.J., Mr. J. Bahan, Professors; Mr. J. B. Guibert, Drawing Master.

*St. Charles' College,* Grand Coteau. Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., President; Rev. A. Curios, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Jos. Antonios, S.J., Rev. M. Kelly, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. J. Imwinkelried, S.J., Rev. A. Huch, S.J., Rev. P. Larnaudie, S.J., Rev. A. Ussanaz, S.J., Rev. C. Booker, S.J., Mr. Gallagher, S.J., Professors.

*Redemptorist Convent,* Lafayette, New Orleans. Rev. S. Giesen, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Alexander Cvitkovicz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Wm. V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rev. E. Smulders, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Brandstaeter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Alf. de Ham, C.S.S.R., Rev. B. Neithart, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Asmin. 6 lay Brothers.

*College of Jefferson,* St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. Henry Gaut, S.M., President; Rev. M. Piot, S.M., Vice-President; Rev. A. Leforestier, S.M., Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., Rev. F. Renaudier, S.M., Rev. F. Chavas, Rev. A. Auvray, S.M., Rev. A. Hallwachs, S.M., Rev. A. Pompallier, S.M., Rev. F. Freyssinet, S.M. 6 lay Brothers; 100 boarders.

*St. Alphonsus' School,* under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, and conducted by secular teachers, for the boys; the girls are under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. 1,500 children of both sexes.

*St. Mary's School,* 1,000 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame; the boys under the Brothers of Mary.

*St. Mary's College,* corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 8 Brothers and 190 day scholars.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School,* under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 3 Brothers and 200 boys.

*Trinity Church School,* under the superintendence of Father Thevis, under secular teachers. 500 pupils.

*St. John the Baptist's School,* under the superintendence of Rev. J. Moynihan, and the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 4 Brothers and 276 pupils.

*St. Mary's Academy,* near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 3 Brothers. Brother Stanislaus, Director. 100 pupils.

*St. Mary's Parochial Schools,* under the Clergy of St. Mary's Church and secular teachers. 300 pupils of both sexes.

*St. Peter's Schools,* under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

*St. Vincent's Academy,* Bouligny, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Albion, Director. 3 Brothers and 150 pupils. Two new classes are going to be opened.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School,* for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 600 pupils.

*Opelousas Academy for Boys,* Rev. F. Raymond, President. 70 pupils.



*School for Boys* at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day scholars.

*St. Joseph's Parochial School* at Gretna. 100 pupils.

*Ursuline Convent*, New Orleans, Mother Ste. Séraphine, Superior. 26 professed Nuns, 12 lay Sisters, from 100 to 120 pupils in the Academy. 30 orphan girls.

*Ursuline Convent*, Opelousas, Mother St. Hyacinth, Superior. 7 professed nuns, 4 lay sisters, from 60 to 70 pupils.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, St. Michael's, La., Madam Shannon, Superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day scholars.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Grand Coteau, Madam Martinez, Superior. 36 religious, 70 boarders.

*St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Dryades street, New Orleans, Sister Mary John, Prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist Female Parochial School; 250 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

*St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Greenville, near New Orleans, Sister Geneviev, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 30 boarders; day scholars, 50.

*Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel*, for girls, near St. Augustine's church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, Superior. 16 religious, 140 pupils.

*Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel*, at Algiers, for girls, Sister Magdalen, Superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day scholars.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, Superior. 11 religious, and 50 pupils.

They have an Academy at Vermilionville for girls, Sister Hyacinth, Superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

They have also a school for colored girls in the city of New Orleans, From 30 to 40 pupils; and an orphan asylum for girls. Rev. M. Maitre, Chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, Superior. 11 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, and 97 day scholars.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Third District, New Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Eutichius, Superior. 27 Sisters. The following institutions are under their direction:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 60 boarders.

2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 70 orphans.

3. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of Passion, Superior. 4 Sisters, and 60 pupils.

*St. Simeon's Select School*, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, Sister Servant. 11 Sisters, 160 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School. 200 pupils.

*Select School of St. Joseph's*, Napoleon avenue, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Ann de Sales, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 60 boarders. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School. From 60 to 80 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Female Parochial School*, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans, Sister Frances Liguory, Sister-Servant. 7 Sisters, 500 pupils.

*Carrollton Parochial School*, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Teresa,

Superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalens, 3 postulants.

*St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum*, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, Rev. F. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. F. Toohey, C.S.C. 5 lay Brothers.

*Congregation (Sisters) of Holy Cross*, who assist in taking care of this institution. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. 13 professed Sisters, 400 orphan boys.

*St. Vincent's Home for Boys*, under the care of the Conferences of St. Vincent of Paul. 75 boys.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Lafayette, New Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These Sisters, who direct also the German Schools of St. Mary, are 24, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their Superior.

*St. Elizabeth's House of Industry*, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity, Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

*St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Margaret, Sister-Servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

*St. Theresa's Parochial Schools*, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 200 pupils.

*St. Louis' Female Asylum*, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 50 orphans.

*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Magazine street, New Orleans, Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-Servant. 9 Sisters, 140 small infants.

*Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum*, kept by the Daughters of Charity. for sickly and infirm children, Sister Honoria, Sister-Servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

*St. Vincent's House*, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Augustine, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

*Asylum for Colored Girls*, kept by Sisters of Providence.

*Charity Hospital* of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity, Sister Avelina, Sister-Servant. Number of patients from 700 to 1,200.

*Hôtel Dieu*, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

*Louisiana Retreat for the Insane*. This institution is just in its commencement. 30 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister Servant.

*Old Men and Women Asylum*, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 75.

*School for Colored Girls*, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion.

*Academy, Day and Boarding School*, for colored girls, kept by Sisters of Providence, 90 girls.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	80	Female academies and paro-	
Churches building.....	7	chial schools.....	2
Chapels and stations.....	24	Academies for boys and free	
Priests.....	153	schools.....	14



Priests ordained since last report.....	3	Aggregate number of pupils.....	7,900
Ecclesiastical institution.....	1	Hospitals and orphan asylums.....	16
Clerical students.....	30	Convents.....	14
Literary institutions for young men.....	5	Number of orphans.....	1,500
		Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	15

## Province of Oregon.

THE Province of Oregon City includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver Island, and the Vicariates Apostolic of British Columbia and Idaho Territory.

### PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

The Western Catholic Mission of Oregon was commenced by Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Vicar-General, and Rev. Modeste Demers. They were sent by the Archbishop of Quebec, whose jurisdiction extended to the Pacific coast. The latter left Canada for Red River in 1837; the former, Montreal, May 3, 1838. Both leaving Red River July 10, arrived at Fort Vancouver, November 24, 1838, having passed the summit of the Rocky Mountains, October 10, by the fifty-second degree of latitude.

The Eastern Catholic Mission, at the Rocky Mountains, was commenced by Rev. Father De Smet, S.J., in 1840, in a flying visit made to the Flat Head tribe of Indians. Having ascertained their good dispositions, he returned among them with two other Fathers, in 1841, and founded the St. Mary's Mission, at the Rocky Mountains, which gave its founders a great consolation.

The Catholic Mission of Oregon, extending from the Pacific to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second degree on the south to the Glacial Sea on the north, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, with the Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet for its Bishop, under the title of Philadelphia, *in partibus infidelium*, by a Brief of December 1, 1843, which title was afterward changed into that of Drasa, by Apostolic Letters of May 4, 1844.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Oregon was erected into an Ecclesiastical Province, with the erection of three Sees, June 24, 1846; Right Rev. Bishop of Drasa being appointed to the Metropolitan See of Oregon City; Right Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet to that of Walla-Walla; and Right Rev. M. Demers to that of Vancouver Island. The See of Walla-Walla having been suppressed, the Bishop of Walla-Walla was translated to the See of Nesqually, May 31, 1850.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

*Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.*

## ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME, in France.  
Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D.; Very Rev. John F. Fierens, Rector; Rev. Cornelius Delahunty, Assistant; Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain to the Convent.

Oregon City, Sacred Heart's Church, Rev. Julian De Craene, Pastor.

Milwaukee, St John the Baptist's Church, } attended from Oregon City.  
Oswego Station, Molala, Canamah, }

Hillsboro, Washington Co., }  
Astoria, Fort Stevens, } attended from Portland.  
Ranier, St. Helen, }  
Columbia Bottom, }

St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis's Church, Rev. Gustave Camille Thibau, Pastor; Rev. A. Libar, Assistant.

St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Rev. Adolphe Joseph Glorieux, Pastor.

Butteville, } attended from St. Paul's.  
Champaeg, }

Salem, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Sebastian Goens, Pastor.

Grand Round, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. A. S. Croquet, Pastor.

St. Patrick's Church, Yamhill Co.

Lafayette, }  
McMinville, } attended from St. Michael's.  
Dayton, }

Siletz, Indian Reservation, }

Alsea, Indian Reservation, }

Corvallis, St. Mary's Church, Rev. Patrick Gibney, Pastor.

Albany, Sentiam, Brownsville, }

Scio, Harrisburg, Lancaster, }

Eugene City, all these Stations in the Willamette Valley, } attended from Corvallis.  
Yaquina Bay, on the Pacific Coast, }

## UMPQUA VALLEY.

Roseburgh, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. Adolphe Joseph Glorieux, Pastor—in summer season.

Canyonville, French Settlement, Winchester, Oakland, Scottsburgh, in the Valley; and Umpqua City, Empire City, Randolph, Port Orford, Ellensburgh, on the Pacific Coast, attended from Roseburgh.



JACKSON, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor.  
Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., St. Patrick's, Waldo, Kerbyville, Williams-  
burgh, Althouse and Ashland, attended from Jacksonville.

EAST OF THE CASCADES RANGE.

Dalles City, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Macken, Pastor.  
Umatilla City, Celilo, Tyer Station, East Cascades, Warm Spring,  
Indian Reservation, attended from Dalles City.  
Umatilla, Indian Reservation, St. Ann Mission, no chapel, Rev. G. Adolphe  
Vermersch, Pastor.  
Baker City, Auburn, Baker Co., } attended from Umatilla.  
La Grande, Union Co., }  
Canyon City, Grant Co., St. Andrew's Church, Rev. Leopold Dieleman,  
Pastor. The following posts attended from Canyon City :  
Camp Watson, 75 miles north of Canyon City, 2 companies.  
Camp Logan, 21 miles east of Canyon City, 1 company.  
Dixie City, 200 white.  
Olive Creek, 150 miners.  
Burnt River, 1,500 miners.  
Willow Creek, 1,200 miners.  
Fort Harney, in Harney Valley, 75 miles south from Canyon City, 3  
companies.  
Fort Warner, 180 miles south from Fort Harney, and 15 miles from  
the frontiers of California, 4 companies.  
Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley, which has received  
150 farmers in one year.  
This extensive mission, which is 475 miles from Des Chutes, on the Co-  
lumbia, to California, has been travelled in all directions by Rev. Father  
Dieleman since 1864.

INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Academy* for young ladies, at Portland. Number of Sisters  
of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary in the Archdiocese, 39. Rev.  
Mother Veronica, Superior.  
*City Parochial*, for little girls, at Portland, by the Sisters.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, at Salem.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, at Dalles City.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, at St. Paul.  
*Academy*, for boys, at Portland.  
*School*, for boys, at St. Paul.  
*School*, for boys, at St. Louis.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....14	Academies for girls.....5
Churches and Chapels.....14	Academies for boys.....4

## ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8' and 39° northern latitude.*

## FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated, Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1846.

## ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this see, July 29, 1853.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES CROKE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. James Croke, V.G., Rector; Very Rev. John Prendergast, Rev. Thos. Hays, Assistant Pastors; Rev. Richard Brennan, Secretary; Rev. Thomas Fagan.
- St. Francis' Mission, Rev. Thomas Cushing, Pastor; Rev. Timothy Callaghan, Assistant Pastor.
- St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. James H. Aerden, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. John Valentini and Rev. Andrew Garriga, Assistant Pastors.
- St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor; Rev. Lawrence Scanlan and Rev. William B. O'Connor, Asst. Pastors.
- St. Ignatius', Market street, Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., and others of the same Society.
- Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. H. De Clercq, Pastor; sermon in French.
- St. Boniface's, Sutter street, Rev. Peter J. Kaizer, Pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Assistant Pastor.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor; Rev. Jos. A. Gallagher and Rev. A. Cullen, Assistant Pastors.
- St. Peter's, corner of Twenty-fourth and Columbia streets, Rev. Thomas Larkin, Pastor; Rev. M. Hickie, Asst. Pastor.
- St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Manes Doogan, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. Patrick Calaghan, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.
- Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. J. Largan, Pastor.
- Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.
- Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.
- Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.
- Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.
- Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same Society.
- Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.



- Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.  
 Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.  
 Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.  
 Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.  
 Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, Rev. D. Spellman, Pastor.  
 Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.  
 Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.  
 Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Francis Kelly, Pastor.  
 George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.  
 Grizzly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.  
 Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.  
 Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catharine of Siena, attended from Mariposa.  
 Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.  
 Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Columbia.  
 Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.  
 La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis, attended from Sonora.  
 Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.  
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy Fitz Patrick.  
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Benicia.  
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius, attended from San Mateo.  
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.  
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.  
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.  
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from San José.  
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.  
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, Pastor; Rev. James Byrne and Rev. William Jos. McKeogh, Assistant Pastors.  
 Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.  
 Pescadero, Santa Cruz Co. (church building), attended from Spanish Town.  
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. John F. Harrington, Pastor.  
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard Nagle, Pastor.  
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.  
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.  
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Thomas Gibney, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Scanlon, Assistant Pastor.  
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Edmond Morrissey, Pastor.  
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Anne's, attended from San Mateo.  
 Sommersville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.  
 St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.  
 San Antonio, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Oakland.  
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federy, Pastor; Rev. Francis X. Noonan, Assistant Pastor.  
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. A. Masnateo, S.J., Rev. B. Piccardo, S.J., Assistant Pastors.  
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander, Rev. Denis Nugent, Pastor.  
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Briody, Assistant Pastor.  
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualero, Pastor.

San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. P. Bermingham, Pastor; Rev. William Bowman, Assistant Pastor.  
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Charles Messea, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., Assistant Pastors.  
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.  
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Napa.  
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNaboe, Pastor.  
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Anthony Langlois, Pastor.  
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Motter, D.D., Pastor; Rev. J. F. Cassidy, D.D., Assistant Pastor.  
 St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.  
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.  
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Louis A. Auger, Pastor.  
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., —, Rev. Patrick Walsh, Pastor.  
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. William Slattery, Pastor.  
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.S.D., Pastor.  
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's College*, under the direction of 9 Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, Visitor, President. Number of students, 200.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Francis McEnnis, Sister-Servant, assisted by 12 Sisters. Orphans, 250. Attached there is a free school. In all, 900 pupils. Attached there is St. Patrick's Infirmary, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace*, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 8 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 200.

*Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley*, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross. Number of orphans, 25.

*New Presentation Convent*, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 12 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800.

*Presentation Convent and Free School*, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, Superior, assisted by 14 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 1,000.

*Hospital and Mercy House*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary Baptist Russell, Superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants.

*St. Rose's School*, for girls, corner Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 400.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 250.

*Magdalen Asylum*, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 90.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 200.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 175.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 250.



*Public School*, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 600.

*St. Ignatius' College*, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., Superior. Number of pupils, 350.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. P. Birmingham. Orphans, 200.

*Dominican Convent*, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., Superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. Jordan Caldwell, O.S.D., Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.S.D., Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.S.D., and 5 lay brothers.

*Santa Clara College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., President. Students, 150.

*St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy*, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 100.

*Convent and Academy of Notre Dame*, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day scholars, 150. Free scholars, in separate schools, 130; Sunday-school girls, 180; boys, 50.

*Convent and Academy of the Holy Names*, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 60.

*Free School*, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 80.

*Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day School*, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 80.

*Free School*, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

*Free School*, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

*Free School*, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

*Free School*, attached to St. Anne's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co. Pupils, 100.

*Free School*, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

*Free School*, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 120.

*Free School*, at San Andres. Number of pupils, 50.

*Free School*, at Mission Dolores, for boys. Pupils, 100.

*Free School*, for girls, at Mission Dolores, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 200.

*Free School*, at Vallejo. Free and Pay School, for girls, at Vallejo, in charge of Sisters of St. Dominic, just opened. Number of pupils, 75.

*Free School*, for boys, at Petaluma. Number of pupils, 60.

*Free School*, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.

*Free School*, at Folsom. Number of pupils, 30.

*Free School*, at Sutter Creek. Number of pupils, 40.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	80	Academies.....	4
Chapels.....	24	Select and parochial schools..	20
Priests, regular, 48; secular, 44,	92	Asylums.....	4
Theological students.....	24	Hospitals.....	3
Colleges.....	3		

Catholic population, about 116,000.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

*Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.*

## ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa, and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. J. RYAN.

Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN.

## COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. P. J. RYAN, V.G.

Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN, V.G. and Chancellor.

Rev. C. ZIEGLER, Secretary.

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. M. Brennan.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining, Very Rev. H. Muhlsiepen, V.G., Rev. W. Faerber, Rev. P. Philipp, Rev. Jos. Resch.

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence St. Louis University, Rev. T. F. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. P. Roos, S.J., Rev. M. Callaghan, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Wheeler, absent, Rev. J. Fox, Rev. R. J. Hays, Rev. J. McCaffrey.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. James McCabe.

Holy Trinity (German), New Bremen, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Brinkhoff, Rev. W. Johns, D.D., Rev. F. Deimel.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. T. Burk, C.M., Rev. I. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. Ed. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. A. Meyer, C.M., Rev. H. Annen, C.M., Rev. E. Fitzpatrick.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Very Rev. P. J. Ryan, V.G., Rev. W. H. Brantner, Rev. E. J. Shea.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. M. Buergler.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. T. Archer, Rev. E. Fenlon.

St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. F. X. Wipern, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. J. Doherty, Rev. E. Manning.

Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly.



- St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeyneck.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Hessoun.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. J. Dunn.
- Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. W. Dalton.
- Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Cronin.
- St. Theresa's, Grand avenue, near Franklin avenue, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.
- St. Nicholas', Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger, Rev. T. Groll.
- Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty.
- St. Francis of Sales, Gravois road and Ohio avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Wigger.
- St. Mary's (Carondelet), Rev. M. McFaul.
- St. Boniface's " Rev. E. Schindel.
- Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph (Carondelet), Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr.
- St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Rev. E. Grimm, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Henning, C.S.S.R., Rev. T. Enright, C.S.S.R., Rev. T. Gleeson, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Oberle, C.S.S.R.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, Rev. W. Welby.
- Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended by the Clergy of St. Mary's.
- Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Carmelite Convent, attended from Holy Cross Church.
- Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Chapel of Widows' House, attended from St. Lawrence's.
- Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of "Little Sisters of the Poor," attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of St. Vincent's Institute, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of House of the "Angel Guardian," attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of Sisters of Mercy, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Anthony's, Merimac street, Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Rev. Lucius, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F.
- Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery (Baden P. O.), Rev. H. Wigger, Rev. J. A. Stroomborgen.
- St. Thomas, Lowell, Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. T. Busschots, S.J.
- Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Krainhart.
- Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from St. Patrick's.
- Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry (Catawissa P. O.).
- Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzo.
- Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. Th. Shaw, C.M., Rev. W. Moore, C.M.

- Bichter, Perry Co., St. Maurice, Rev. T. Hellwing.  
 Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. H. Meurs.  
 Bridgetown, St. Louis Co., Rev. A. Mulholland.  
 Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.  
 Canton, Lewis Co., attended from Palmyra.  
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers  
 of the Seminary.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. W. Hinssen.  
 Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. H. Kelly.  
 California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, attended from Tipton, once a  
 month.  
 Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. M. Jackson.  
 Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. T. Ring.  
 Deepwater, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. W. Boden.  
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.), Rev. C. Tintrup.  
 Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.  
 Dresden, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton, occasionally.  
 Dutzo, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. J. Gockel.  
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Fitzgerald, Rev. T. F. Bonacum.  
 Elizabethtown, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van  
 Assche, S.J.  
     Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ign. Peukert, S.J.  
 Fourche à Duclos, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from  
 French Village.  
 Frankport, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.  
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.  
 French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Anne's, vacant.  
 Gasconade, Gasconade Co., St. Mary's, visited from Hermann.  
 Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. E. Zechenter.  
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. A. Schilling.  
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Dutzo.  
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. F. O'Neill, Rev. J. Quinlan.  
 Harr's Settlement, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Helias, S.J.  
 (Taos P.O.)  
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton every  
 last Sunday in the month.  
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., attended from De Soto.  
 Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. J. Cummings.  
 Irondale, Iron Co., St. —, attended from Potosi.  
 Iron Mountain, Iron Co., Rev. J. J. Hennessy.  
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.  
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller.  
 Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.  
     St. — (church building), Rev. J. Halpin.  
     Immaculate Conception, German church, Rev.  
     H. Grosse.  
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van der Sanden.  
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended occasionally from —.  
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. W. Klevinghaus.  
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Palmyra.  
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., Rev. H. Murray.  
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. O. Hoog.  
 Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.



- Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J.
- Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. M. Keane.
- Macon City, Macon Co., Rev. P. McNamee.
- Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. V. H. Kalmer.
- Marble Hill, Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. T. Bertens.
- Marshall, Saline Co., Rev. E. Hamell, Rev. P. Murphy.
- Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, attended from Merrimac.
- Merrimac, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Brockhagen (Kimswick P.O.)
- Mexico, —, Rev. F. McKenna.
- Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. F. Cleary.
- Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from Boonville.
- Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. M. McCabe.
- New Hamburg, Scott Co., Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence P.O.)
- New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. P. Brady.
- New Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. Stein.
- Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J.
- Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. T. Daly.
- Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Rev. P. Gerhard.
- Osage Bluff, Cole Co., attended from St. Thomas.
- Otterville, Cooper Co., Station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
- Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
- Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
- Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. E. Blume.
- Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
- Pilot Knob, Iron Co., attended from Potosi.
- Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', attended regularly by Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., St. Charles.
- Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. M. O'Reilly, Rev. P. Healy.
- Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, vacant.
- Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
- Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. Thomas Moran.
- Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
- Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
- Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. Andres.
- Shelbina, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.
- Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Th. Swift.
- Silbey, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
- Smithton, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton occasionally.
- Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Graham, Rev. T. Daly.
- St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J.
- St. John, Franklin Co. (Washington P.O.), Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
- St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles, Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., Rev. P. T. De Meester, S.J.
- St. Peter's (German), Rev. E. Koch.
- St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. C. Rotter.
- Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
- St. Isidore (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
- St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
- St. Paul's, Ralls Co., vacant.
- St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
- St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Rev. J. Gleason, Rev. J. Cooney.
- St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek Station, attended from Loose Creek.

St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. A. Meyer.  
 Syracuse, Morgan Co., Station, attended occasionally from Sedalia.  
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Hillner.  
 Tywappity Bottom, Scott Co., attended from New Madrid.  
 Vienna, Maries Co., Rev. T. Gruender.  
 Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. G. Macken.  
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J., Rev. P. M. Grietens, S.J.  
 Warrentown, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.  
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Goeldlin, S.J., Rev. P. de Haza Radlitz, S.J.  
 Westport, near Kansas City, Rev. M. Walsh.  
 Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. C. Wapelhorst, Rev. W. Wieggers, Rev. H. Leygraaff, Professors at the Seminary in Milwaukee, Wis.; Rev. C. Smith.

## RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary*, Cape Girardeau. Very Rev. A. Verina, C.M., Superior and President of the College; Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. J. McGerry, C.M., Rev. F. Lavizeri, C.M., Rev. T. Moloney, C.M., Treasurer; Rev. H. Koop, C.M., Rev. M. Deyer, C.M., Rev. L. Pieper, C.M., Rev. T. Tally, C.M., Rev. J. O'Brien. Number of students, 90.

*St. Louis University*, St. Louis, Very Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., Provincial; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., President; Rev. J. Zealand, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Socius; Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., Rev. F. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. F. X. Fehan, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. P. C. Koopmans, S.J., Minister; Rev. A. Lambelin, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J., Rev. E. Higgins, S.J., Rev. M. Callaghan, S.J.

*St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of Society of Jesus*, Florissant, Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. J. M. J. Converse, S.J., Minister; Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. L. Buysschaert, S.J., Rev. A. Laigne, S.J., Rev. T. G. Vennemann, S.J., Rev. T. Walsh, S.J.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Louis, Madame Tucker, Superior. Community, 52; number of pupils, 140. Pupils in the parish school, 140.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, St. Louis, Mother Agatha Russell, Superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Hayden, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior. Community, 53; candidates, 5; number of boarders, 80.

*Mother House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior. Community, 68; pupils, 125.

*Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Genevieve, Mother —, Superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

*College of the Christian Brothers*, St. Louis, Brother Edward, Director. 40 Brothers, 500 pupils.



*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, near Stringtown, St. Louis Co., Rev. Raynerius Dickneit.

*St. Louis Hospital*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexius, Sister-Servant. Number in community, 28 ; 400 patients.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Carondelet avenue and Osage street, conducted by the Alexian Brothers. Bro. Tetrus, Sup.

*Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior. Community, 11 ; orphans, 85. Female Academy attached.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Community, 12 ; orphans, 150.

*Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant. Community, 13 ; women in asylum, 20 ; infants, 70.

*Widows' House*. Number of widows, 30. Under charge of Sisters of Charity.

*St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane*, St. Louis, founded Aug. 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. Community, 17. Dr. Boduy, attendant physician. 125 patients.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Morgan, near 17th. Number of Sisters, 9 ; 75 old people of both sexes provided for.

*House of the Angel Guardian for Females*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Anacaria, Sister-Servant. 83 girls.

*Mulanphy Orphan Asylum for Females*, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Basil, Superior. Orphans, 350.

*St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Angela, Superior. 100 orphans.

*St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior. 125 orphans.

*Female School of St. Vincent*, Tenth and St. Charles streets, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-Servant. 13 in community ; 100 pupils.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary, of the Sacred Heart, Superior. 125 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community. Also a "Class of Preservation." The entire number of inmates in this house averages 300.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, St. Louis, Mother M. M. di Pazzi, Superior. Number in community, 16 ; number of young girls supported and trained to useful employments in the House of Mercy—daily average, 45 ; number of children attending schools attached to the convent, over 400. Servants are daily provided with situations. The Sisters visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes ; they also visit the City Hospital and Prisons, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties. This community has made two filiations during the past year—6 sisters to New Orleans and 8 to Louisville, Ky.

*Convent of the Carmelite Nuns*, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Alberta, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

*Deaf and Dumb Asylum*, Christy avenue and Beaumont street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Nicholas, Superior. Pupils, 256.

*Academy of St. Joseph*, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, Superior. 250 pupils.

*Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, at Edina.

# CITY PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

*Cathedral Schools*, boys, 270 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

*St. Patrick's*, about 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

*St. Vincent's*, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Mary's*, 400 pupils, conducted by a secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Lawrence's*, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 278 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, 410 pupils, conducted by teachers under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. 150 girls under Sisters of St. Joseph.

*SS. Peter and Paul's*, 1,000 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Joseph's*, 1,000 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. John's*, 415 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Bridget's*, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Michael's*, 11th and Benton, girls' school, 180 girls and 60 small boys, conducted by Sisters of Loretto. Boys' school, 114 boys, conducted by Christian Brothers.

*St. Liborius*, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Holy Trinity*, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.

*Assumption Schools*, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers, 350.

*St. Malachy Schools*, secular teachers, 100 boys. Female children taught by Sisters of St. Philomena Asylum.

*Annunciation Schools*, girls' school, by Sisters of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' school, 200, conducted by Christian Brothers.

*Bohemian School*, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Mary's Schools*, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 320 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

The Preparatory Seminary at the Barrens is transferred to Cape Girardeau, and now the school for the parish is taught at the former place.

Parish Schools are also attached to most of the country churches.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches, over.....	100	Male religious institutions....	6
Churches building.....	16	Female academies.....	9
Chapels and stations, about ...	30	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	180	Orphan asylums.....	4
Priests ordained since last rep't	14	Number of orphans.....	900
Clerical students.....	40	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	4
Literary institutions for young men.....	3	Female religious institutions..	12



## DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprising that part of the State of New York north of the 42d degree and east of the Eastern Line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH CONROY, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844 ; Bishop of Axiern, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847 ; appointed Archbishop of New York in 1864.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. P. LUDDEN.

Chancery Office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, V.G.,	Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, Com.-Gen.
Rev. James Keveny,	O.M.C.,
Rev. Thomas Daly,	Rev. Peter Havermans,
Rev. William Beacham,	Rev. Clarence Walworth,
Rev. Theodore Nothen,	Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J.,
Rev. Joseph Guerdet,	Rev. P. Ludden, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D. ; Very Rev. E. P. Wadhams, V.G., Rector ; Rev. David J. Browne, Assistant ; Rev. P. Ludden, Chancellor and Secretary.

- St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Assistant, with Rev. Nicholas Quinn and Rev. P. Muldoon.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. C. Walworth, Pastor; Rev. John Kennedy, Assistant.  
 St. John's, Rev. E. Bayard, Pastor; Rev. Wm. Nyhan, Assistant.  
 Holy Cross, Rev. Theo. Noethen.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Felix McGinn; Rev. Wm. J. Smith, Assistant.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran, Pastor; Rev. Michael J. Griffith, Assistant.  
 Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., and Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C.  
 Church of the Assumption, Rev. Maximee La Porte, Pastor.  
 Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Thomas McNally, Chaplain.  
 Academy of the Sacred Heart, Beaver street, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Boys' Asylum, Hospital, Soldiers' Home, and Almshouse, attended from Our Lady of Angels.  
 St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. C. Fitzpatrick.  
 Adams, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.  
 Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Keveny.  
 Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.  
 Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Clayton.  
 Athens, Greene Co., ——— attended from Coxsackie.  
 Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. James Smith.  
 Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick McNulty.  
 Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. McGough.  
 Black Creek, ——— Oswego Co., attended from Rome.  
 Brownville, ———, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.  
 Belleville, Lewis County, attended from Constableville.  
 Belford, Lewis Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Croghan.  
 Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Pastor; Rev. Wm. Burke, Assistant.  
 Bleeker, Fulton Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.  
 Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.  
 Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., Rev. M. J. Mullany.  
 Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., Rev. D. Archambault.  
 Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.  
 Cadysville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James O'Hare.  
 Colosse, Oswego Co., Church of Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.  
 Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Feddigan.  
 Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, attended from Florence.  
 Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. F. Smith.  
 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. P. Harrigan.  
 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Brosnan.  
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. C. F. Turgeon.  
 Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. William Connolly.  
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O. Driscoll.  
 Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from East Albany.  
 Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. P. Brady.  
 Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. A. Langlois.  
 Champlain, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Aug. J. Chevaliere.  
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edmond de Pauw.  
 Chatham Centre, attended from Chatham Four Corners.



- Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Moriarty.  
 Chester, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Craven.  
 Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.  
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.  
 Chittenango, St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Clayton, or French Creek, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mr. De Saunach.  
 Clayville, Oneida Co., Rev. Philip Smith, of Waterville.  
 Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended by Rev. Joseph Taney, of Potsdam.  
 Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.  
 Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Coeymans, Albany Co., attended from Cossackie.  
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Pastor; Rev. John Walsh, Assistant.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. O. La Salle.  
 Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.  
 Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.  
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene Carroll.  
 Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew C. Devitt.  
 Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Lapić.  
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. B. F. McLoughlin.  
 Cossackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Roche.  
 Crescent, Saratoga Co., Rev. James Cullen, Pastor.  
 Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Gabriel Voelkert.  
 Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Ticonderoga.  
 Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Ann's, Albany.  
 Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from St. Ann's, Albany.  
 Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. James O'Driscoll.  
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Plattsburgh.  
 Daynesville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.  
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Newport.  
 Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.  
 Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.  
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hancock.  
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis', attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.  
 Eagle Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Hoosick Falls.  
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Ellenburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Centreville.  
 Essex, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.  
 Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.  
 Fayetteville, Rev. James O'Reilly.  
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Constableville.  
 Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.  
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Johnstown.  
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.  
 Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Stanton.  
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Magee.  
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.

- Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
- French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Hancock.
- Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith.
- Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
- Galway, Saratoga Co., ———, attended from Saratoga,
- Geddes, Onondaga Co., ———, Rev. Hugh Shields.
- Guilderland, Albany Co., Church of Angel Guardians, attended from St. Patrick's, Albany.
- Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John McMenoney.
- Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. McDermot.
- St. John Baptist, Rev. H. Theberge.
- Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Potsdam.
- Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. B. Hannett, of Middle Granville.
- Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
- Greenfield, Columbia Co., ———, attended from Coxsackie.
- Greenville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
- Gloversville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
- Hancock, Delaware Co., Rev. Moses Fournier.
- Hampton, Washington Co., St. ———, attended by Rev. John J. McDonnell, of Whitehall.
- Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from St. John's Church, Utica.
- Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. P. Ludden.
- Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.
- Herkimer, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
- Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
- Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. A. Daily, O.S.A., Pastor.
- Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
- Hunter, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Catskill.
- Hawkinsville, Oneida Co. (German), St. John Chrysostom, attended from Mohawk Hill.
- Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
- Ilion, Herkimer Co., Our Lady of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard, Rev. Bernard McDonough, Assistant.
- Jay, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
- Johnstown, St. Patrick's, Fulton Co., Rev. Bernard McManus.
- Jordan, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
- Junction, attended from Camillus.
- Keene, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
- Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Glinn.
- St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Barnabe, Pastor.
- Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
- Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
- Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Dever and Augustinian Fathers.
- Lee, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
- Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
- Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Ogdensburgh.
- Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
- Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from ———.
- Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
- Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Edward F. Van Campenhoudt, Pastor; Rev. Jas. Kelly, Assistant.



- Little France, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
- Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Fitzgerald.
- La Fayette, Onondaga Co., Rev. James O'Reilly, Fayetteville.
- McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
- Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
- Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Sherry, Pastor.  
St. John Baptist, Rev. J. B. Le Grand.
- Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Herman Webbe.
- Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Waddington.
- Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., attended from Copenhagen.
- Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. H. B. Hannett.
- Marathon, ———, Rev. M. J. Renchan.
- Marcellus, attended from Skaneateles.
- Massena, St. Lawrence Co., Rev. Florence McCarthy, Pastor.
- Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
- Minerva, Essex Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Chester.
- Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
- Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Franciscan Fathers.
- Montague, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Lowville.
- Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newport.
- Moriah, Essex Co., St. ———, attended from Port Henry.
- Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Cossackie.
- Moore's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
- Morrisonville, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
- Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
- Nassau, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
- North Belleville, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
- North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
- New Scotland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Albany.
- Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. Thomas Keating, D.D.
- Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Visitation, attended from Waddington.
- North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Rome.
- North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from ———.
- Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
- Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Mackey.  
St. John the Baptist, Rev. George Jeanott.
- Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnely.
- Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. W. Barry.  
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffia, Rev. F. X. Pelthier.  
St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.  
St. John Evangelist (new church), Rev. J. F. Lowry.
- Otisco, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
- Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
- Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.
- Ostragarthie, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Ogdensburgh.
- Oxford, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
- Patent, Clinton Co., St. ———, attended from Keeseville.
- Port Leiden, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.

- Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. James O'Driscoll, of Copenhagen.
- Poesten Kill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's of the Woods, attended from Troy.
- Phoenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
- Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Bournigalle, Superior; Rev. Francis Terrin, O.M.I., Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. T. Martens, O.M.I.  
St. John Baptist, Rev. Richard J. Maloney.
- Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cazenovia.
- Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney.
- Port Kent, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Keeseville.
- Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Taney.
- Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from St. Ann's, Albany.
- Redford, Clinton Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Z. H. Lorraine.
- Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Clayton.
- Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
- Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Beacham, Pastor; Rev. O. Driscoll, Assistant.  
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter Schmidt.
- Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Victor Ritter.
- Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's.
- Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Lapić.
- Rand Hill, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
- Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
- Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
- Salem, Holy Cross, attended from Cambridge.
- Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Little Falls.
- Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
- Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Pastor; Rev. Peter H. Ryan, Assistant.
- Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. E. A. Magher, O.S.A.
- Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Clarke.  
St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Ramsaer, O.S.B.
- Sciota, Clinton Co. (new church), attended from Corbeau.
- Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
- South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
- Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Stamford.
- Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
- Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finegan.
- Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
- Sherburne, Chenango Co., attended from Hamilton.
- Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis Purcell.
- Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
- South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Stamford.
- South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended from Troy.
- Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
- Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.



- Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Carthage.  
 St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.  
 Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.  
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Summit, Clinton Co., St. Philomena, attended from Chateaugay.  
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.  
 Stillwater, Saratoga Co., attended from Mechanicsville.  
 Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Albany.  
 Stamford, Delaware Co., Sacred Heart. Rev. Thos. W. Reilly.  
 Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. James O'Hara, Pastor ;  
     Rev. John Hayden, Assistant.  
     St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Pastor ; Rev.  
     Jas. Lynch, Assistant.  
     Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Fidelis  
     Dehm, O.M.C., Com. Gen. ; Rev. Avelinus  
     Szabo, O.M.C. ; Rev. Bernardus Ettenspeger,  
     O.M.C. ; Rev. Antonius Gehring, O.M.C. ; Rev.  
     Constantine De Droster, O.M.C. ; Rev. Gallus  
     Erhardt, O.M.C. ; Rev. B. Corney, O.M.C. ;  
     Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C. ; Rev. Odericus  
     Voght, O.M.C. ; Rev. John Kroeger, O.M.C.  
     French Church, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Rob-  
     billard, Pastor.  
 Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Duffy.  
 Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.  
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Scanlan.  
 Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Pastor ; Rev. E.  
     A. Thornton, Assistant.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Pastor ; Rev. A.  
     Regnier, S.J., Rev. — Achard, S.J., Rev. John  
     Finnegan, S.J., Assistants, and Father of the So-  
     ciety of Jesus.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Pastor ; Rev. John  
     Scully, Assistant.  
     St. Francis', Rev. Henry Herfkerns.  
     St. John the Baptist, Rev. George Brown.  
     St. Lawrence, Rev. ———.  
 Troy (West), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William F. Sheehan, Pastor ;  
     Rev. Thos. Hearty, Assistant.  
     St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.  
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.  
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Malone.  
 Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.  
 Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.  
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Pastor ; Rev. Jas. Lud-  
     den, Assistant.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C.,  
     and other Fathers of the Franciscans.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher.  
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John the Baptist and adjoining missions, Rev.  
     John J. Brennan.  
 Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.

- Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Swift, Pastor.
- Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.
- Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.  
St. Mary's (French), attended from Cape Vincent.
- Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Philip Smith.
- West Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
- Westport, Essex Co., —, attended from Port Henry.
- Whitehall, Washington Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
- Notre Dame des Victoires, Rev. Anthime Payette.
- Whitney Point, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
- Wilmington, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
- Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Waterville.
- Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ETC.

- Troy. *Provisional Seminary of the Province of New York.* Very Rev. Canon Lewis J. Vandenhende, D.D., President, Rev. Charles Rolants, Professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter Puissant, Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Henry Gabrels, Professor of Dogma; Rev. John McLoughlin; Rev. John Edwards, Treasurer. No. of students, 130.  
*Fathers of the Society of Jesus.* Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.
- Plattsburgh. *Oblate Fathers.* Rev. Charles Bournigalle, O.M.I., Superior. The Order has charge of other missions.
- Syracuse. *Convent of the Assumption Fathers, O.M.C.* Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., Commissary-General and Visitor of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, and other Fathers who have charge of missions.
- Utica. *Convent of St. Joseph.* Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Superior, and three Fathers.

## CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

- Albany. *Boys' Academy.* Brother Hugh, Director. Brothers, 6; pupils, 188.  
*Boys' Orphan Asylum.* Brother Amphion, Director. Orphans, 130. No. of Brothers, 5.  
*Cathedral School.* Brother Hugh, Director. 2 Brothers. Pupils, 180.  
*St. John's Parochial School.* 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- Troy. *Asylum of St. Vincent.* Brother Conald, Director. 13 Brothers. Orphans, 100.  
*St. Mary's Academy.* Brother Josiah, Director. Parochial school. 6 Brothers. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Mary's Free School.* Brothers, 2. Pupils, 160.
- Utica. *St. John's Asylum.* Orphans, 100. Brothers, 2. Brother Clementian, Director.



- Utica. *St. John's School*. Brothers, 6. Pupils, 400.  
 West Troy. *St. Patrick's Parochial School*. Brother Ptolemy, Director.  
 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.  
 Syracuse. *St. Joseph's School*. Brother Aurelian, Director. 6 Brothers.  
 (Select School.) Pupils, 80. Orphans, 50.  
*St. John's Church Parochial School*. Bro. Stephen, Director.  
 3 Brothers. Boys, 300.

## LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

- Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart*. Madame A. Hardy, Provincial; Madame S. Jones, Superior. Pupils, 130.  
 Albany. *Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 34 Beaver street. Madame Jennings, Superior. Pupils, 96.

## SISTERS OF CHARITY.

- Albany. *St. Joseph's Select Parochial and Industrial School*. Sister Lucretia, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.  
*St. Mary's Select and Parochial School*. Sister Mary, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 200.  
*St. John's Select and Parochial School*. Sister-Felix, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*. Sister Valentine, Superior. Orphans, 106.  
 Troy. *Hospital*. Sister Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 7.  
*Orphan Asylum and School*. Sister Agnes, Superior.  
 Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial School*. Pupils, 330. Sister Philomena, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 5.  
*St. John's Orphan Asylum*. Sisters, 5. Orphans, 110.  
 Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*. Sister Titiana, Superior. Orphans, 125.  
*Select and Parochial School*. Pupils, 300. Sisters, 10.  
*Hospital*. Sister Liteana, Superior. Sisters, 6.

## SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Albany. *Cathedral*. Sister Theodre, Superior. Sisters, 6. Girls, 250.  
*Holy Cross* (German). Number of Sisters, 2. Girls, 180.  
 Troy. *Select School*. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 50.  
*St. Joseph's Parochial School*. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 225. Boys, 160.  
*St. Peter's*. Sister M. Charles, Superior. Select School, 60 girls. Parochial School, 400 girls and 300 boys.  
*St. Joseph's Day Home*. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Children, 150.  
 Oswego. *St. Mary's Parochial School*. Sister M. Emmerentia, Superior. Girls, 300. Boys, 100.  
 Cohoes. *Select School*. Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. Girls, 60.  
*St. Bernard's Parochial School*. Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. 200 girls and 150 boys. Number of Sisters, 7.  
 Salina. *Select School*. Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. Girls, 25.  
*St. John the Baptist's Parochial School*. Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. 200 girls and 100 boys.

- Saratoga Springs. *Select School.* Sister Seraphina, Superior. Girls, 25.  
*Parochial School.* Sisters 4. Boys and girls, 130.  
 Binghamton. *Select School.* Sister Dorothea, Superior. Girls, 60.  
*Parochial School.* Sisters, 4. 165 girls and 78 boys.

## CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- Albany. *Convent of Our Lady of Angels.* Sister Theresa, Superior.  
 Number of Sisters, 3. Pupils, 200.  
 Syracuse. *Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua.* Sisters, 10; novices 4. Mother Antonia, Superior and Mistress of Novices.  
*Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption.* Sister Delphina, Superior. Children, 600.  
 Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother Mary Ann, Superior. Number of Sisters, 7.  
*St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Clara, Superior. Children, 500.  
*St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Sister Mechtildis, Superior. Children, 150.  
*Hospital of St. Elizabeth.* Sister Bernadina, Superior. Number of Sisters, 5.  
 Rome. *Convent.* Mother Clara, Superior. Sisters, 3.  
*Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption.* Boys and girls, 200.  
 Schenectady. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Mother Joseph, Superior. Sisters, 4. Children, 250.  
 Oswego. *St. Peter's (German) Parochial School.* Mother Hyacintha, Superior. Sisters, 4. Children, 200.

## SISTERS OF MERCY.

- Greenbush. *Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, Superior. Professed Sisters, 8. Novices, 8. Postulants, 4. The Sisters have under their charge a Select and Parochial School, and have also opened an Industrial School where young girls are taught various trades gratuitously. Total number of pupils, 100.  
 Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital.* Sister M. Paula. Admitted during the year, 202 patients. In connection with the Hospital is a dispensary where advice and medicines have been gratuitously administered to over 1,200 patients.

## GRAY NUNS.

- Plattsburgh. Sister St. Peter, Superior. Sisters, 11. Pupils in the Academy, 56. Pupils in the Parochial School, 208 boys and 231 girls.  
 Ogdensburgh. *Academy and School de Notre Dame des Victoires.* Sister Louise, Superior. Sisters, 12. Select School, 47. Parochial School, 292.  
 Hudson. *St. Mary's Church.* Sister Hawley, Superior. Sisters, 5. Pupils, 250.

## SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY.

- Schenectady. Sister Eugenia, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.  
 Rome. Sister Mary of Carmel, Superior. Sisters, 4. Pupils, 350.



## SISTERS OF SAINT ANN.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Select and Parochial School.* Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 4.

## CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

*Society for the Propagation of the Faith* is established at the Cathedral, St. Joseph's, Albany.

*Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, established at Cathedral and at St. John's, Utica, and Church of the Assumption, Syracuse.

*St. Vincent's Charitable Society*, for support of orphans, has subscribers from all the churches in Albany.

*Living Rosary Confraternity*, in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

*Sodalities of the Children of Mary* in many congregations.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	205	Parochial schools under 255 re-	
Stations, about.....	103	ligious teachers.....	53
Priests.....	170	Orphan asylums.....	7
Ecclesiastical students.....	52	Religious communities, men...	5
Academies for boys.....	6	“ “ women.	8
Academies for girls.....	6	Hospitals.....	4
Select schools.....	10	Catholic population, over...	250,000

## DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.*

## FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857. Died October 2, 1868.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. H. SCHAEFERMEYER, of Quincy, V.G.

Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, of Alton, V.G., and Chancellor.

Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, of Cairo, V.F.

Very Rev. MAURITIUS KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., of Teutopolis.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltès, D.D. Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G.: Rev. John

F. Mohr, Pastor ; Rev. P. Leopold ; Rev. B. M. Moczygamba, O.S.F.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Ostrop.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the Episcopal Residence.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Fockele.

Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Mattoon.

Ashley, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Du Quoin.

Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. J. A. Jacque.

Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. H. Böcker.

Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. A. Busch.

Belle Prairie, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.

Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. A. Pinkers.

Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Alton.

Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. E. Niemöller, O.S.F.

Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended by Rev. A. Wiewer, O.S.F.

Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Collinsville.

Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Cusack.

Blue Mount (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.

Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.

Bridgeport, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mud Creek.

Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Alton.

Brussels (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Rustemeyer.

Bunker Hill, Maconpiu Co., Annunciation B. V. M., Rev. M. Clifford.

Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from Centreville Station.

Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F. ; Rev. W. O'Connor.

Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas, attended from Bloomfield.

Carlinville, Macoupin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Hoven.

St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.

Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clement Seighardt.

Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. J. P. Klein.

Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Doutreluingne.

Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. T. Wegmann.

Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles, attended from Mattoon.

Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. L. Pommer.

Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Hesse.

Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Du Quoin.

Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.

Crater's Precinct, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Joseph.

Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.

Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard Walsh.

Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.

East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D. ; Rev. M. Quinlan.

St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.

Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Teutopolis.

Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. Byrne.

St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Rustige.



Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Servatius Altmicks,  
 O.S.F., Pastor; Rev. Ambrosius Janssen, O.S.F.  
 Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Belle Prairie.  
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Chester.  
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, Rev. G. Mirbach.  
 Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Oberprantacher.  
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, vacant.  
 Georgetown (Smithon P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from  
 Paderborn.  
 Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels.  
 Gilmore Township, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. G. Becker,  
 O.S.F.  
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Anna.  
 Green Creek, Effingham County, St. Mary's of Help, attended by Rev.  
 F. Albers, O.S.F.  
 Griggsville, Pike Co., St. Edward's, attended from Pittsfield.  
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis, attended from Madonnville.  
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.  
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.  
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B. V. M., attended from Macon.  
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. Joseph Costa, O.C.  
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James Harty.  
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception.  
 Kinnundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.  
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.  
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Charles Gonant.  
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. B. Rosmöller.  
 Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended by Rev. E. Niemöller,  
 O.S.F.  
 Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. A. Vogt.  
 Madonnville, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Stick.  
 Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. M. Weis.  
 Marrowbone, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.  
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mark.  
 Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. G. Leve.  
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. F. Mangan.  
 Melrose Township, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. M.  
 Schmitz, O.S.F.  
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James, Rev. F. Trojan.  
 Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mattoon.  
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Deneher.  
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, vacant.  
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. Cogan.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hoffmans.  
 Mud Creek, St. Clair Co., St. Liborius, Rev. H. Janssen.  
 Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Anna.  
 New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburgh.  
 New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Schreiber.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas, attended from Ste. Marie.  
 Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis, attended from Pana.  
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Paris.  
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Olney.

- O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. B. Claus.  
 Olney, Richland Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph Meckel.  
 Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Chmelicek.  
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Julian Turmel.  
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Wegener.  
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Cluse.  
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Duquoin.  
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Recouvreur.  
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas, attended from Highland.  
 Pond Settlement, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Berlage.  
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Frohböse.  
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. H. Schaefermeyer, V.G.;  
     Rev. H. Beerhorst.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.  
     St. Francis Solanus, Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheit,  
     O.S.F.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. T. Brünner.  
     St. Aloysius Chapel, attended from St. Francis'  
     Church.  
     St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhardt.  
     Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Boni-  
     face's Church.  
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John Neuhaus.  
 Reynoldsburgh, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Anna.  
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Hoey.  
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. J. Bedard.  
 Ste. Joseph (News P.O.) Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.  
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sandrock.  
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Ste. Marie.  
 St. Wendel, Clay Co., St. Wendel's, attended from Ste. Marie.  
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Highland.  
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.  
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Kane.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pana.  
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, attended from Alton.  
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. A. Janssen, O.S.F.  
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady; Rev.  
     J. Sullivan.  
     SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Lücken.  
     St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Immacu-  
     late Conception Church.  
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bunker Hill.  
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.  
 Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J.  
     Mackin.  
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.  
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F.  
 Tiptown (Red Bud P.O.) Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dee.  
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively  
     Grove.



Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B. V. M., Rev. A. Brefeld.  
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. F. Demming.  
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Timothy Hickey.  
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, attended from Beardstown.  
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.  
 Waverley, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from New Berlin.  
 Westwood's (Jerseyville P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Quitter.  
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Richard Grant.

#### STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

Adams Co.: Clayton; Alexander Co.: Thebes, Unity; Bond Co.: Greenville; Brown Co.: Versailles; Cass Co.: Arenzville, Chandlerville; Christian Co.: Locust, Moweaqua, South Fork; Clay Co.: Clay City, Xenia; Coles Co.: Ashmore; Edgar Co.: Dudley; Effingham Co.: Watson; Fayette Co.: Farina, Ramsay; Franklin Co.: Benton; Gallatin Co.: Equality; Greene Co.: Greenfield, North Greenfield, Whitehall; Jackson Co.: De Soto, Makanda; Jefferson Co.: Mount Vernon; Jersey Co.: Delhi, Jersey Landing; Johnson Co.: Vienna; Macon Co.: Maroa, Niantic; Macoupin Co.: East Fayette, Gillespie, Girard, Nilwood, Plainview; Madison Co.: Mitchell, Venice; Menard Co.: Greenview; Montgomery Co.: Morrisonville; Morgan Co.: Alexander, Chapin, Meredosia, Murrayville, Neelyville, Prentice; Perry Co.: Tamaroa; Pope Co.: Jenkins; Pulaski Co.: Caledonia, Pulaski, Villa Ridge; Randolph Co.: Sparta; Richland Co.: Hadley, Sumner; St. Clair Co.: Cantine, Caseyville; Saline Co.: Stonefort; Sangamon Co.: Auburn, Chatham, Mechanicsburgh, Williamsville; Scott Co.: Naples; Shelby Co.: Oconee, Windsor; Union Co.: Cobden, Dongola; Washington Co.: Nashville; White Co.: Carmi; Williamson Co.: Bolton, Hudsonville.

#### RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois: Rev. Franciscus Mönning, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Matthias Hiltermann, O.S.F.; Rev. Chrysostomus Beineke, O.S.F.; Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F.; Rev. Eustachius Niemöller, O.S.F.

*St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois: Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheit, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Eustachius Brüggemann, O.S.F., Lector Philos.; Rev. Meinulphus Schmitz, O.S.F.; Rev. Gerhardus Becker, O.S.F., Instructor of Novices.

*St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College*, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers: Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Commissarius Prov. and Rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Michael Richard, O.S.F. Professor; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Professor.

*St. Patrick's College*, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Illinois, conducted by Secular Priests and Professors, Rev. Lawrence Hoey, President.

*High School*, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector.

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy*, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior.

*Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy*, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

*Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Mary Lidwina, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, Superior.

*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, Superior.

*St. Mary's Infirmary* (Hospital), Cairo, Ill. Number of patients, 45. Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, Directress.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, at Belle Prairie, Hamilton Co., Illinois, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Sister Albertina Rogg, Superior.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE.)

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

Alton, St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.

Aviston, 90 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Beardstown, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bishop, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Black Jack, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Brussels, 60 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Cairo, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Loretto.

Carlinville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlyle, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Centralia, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Collinsville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Columbia, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Damiansville, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Decatur, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Duquoin, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Henry's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Edwardsville, 90 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Effingham, 120 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Sisters.

Fayetteville, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Freeburgh, 46 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Green Creek, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Jacksonville, 250 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Litchfield, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.



- Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Madonnaveille, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Mascoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.  
 Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Mound City, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Mount Carmel, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.  
 Mount Sterling, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Neoga, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 O'Fallon Station, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Paderborn, 48 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Petersburg, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Prairie du Rocher, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Quincy, St. Boniface's, 600 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 St. Francis', 270 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 St. Mary's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Red Bud, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. Anthony's, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. John's, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. Joseph's, Adams Co., 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Ste. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 St. Liborius, 230 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Shoal Creek Station, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Sigel, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 500 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Tiptown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.  
 Vandalia, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.  
 Waterloo, 190 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	103	Academies for girls.....	7
Churches.....	130	Hospitals.....	3
Clerical students.....	20	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Colleges for boys.....	2	Parochial schools.....	60
Catholic population, about 85,000.			

## DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises that part of the State of Massachusetts lying east of Worcester County.*

## BISHOPS DECEASED.

- Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.  
 Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846.  
 Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

## CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon,	Rev. George A. Hamilton,
Rev. James Fitton,	Rev. William A. Blenkinsop,
Rev. P. O'Beirne,	Rev. James A. Healy,
Rev. M. P. Dougherty,	Rev. A. S. Healy,
Rev. George F. Haskins,	Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Boston, Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross (new Cathedral building),  
 Right Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Rev. A. Sherwood Healy;  
 Rector; Rev. William Byrne, Chancellor; Rev. Hilary Tucker;  
 Rev. J. B. Purcell; Rev. W. J. Daly; Rev. W. J. J. Denvir.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. H. Gallagher, Rev. M. X. Carroll.  
 St. Mary's, Parochial Residence, 109 Salem Street, Rev. R. W. Brady,  
 S.J., Rev. P. V. McDermott, S.J., Rev. John Smith, S.J., Rev. J.  
 P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J.  
 St. James', Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. M. J. Flatley, Rev. James  
 E. O'Brien.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Simeon, S.J., Rev. Hugo Praessar, S.J., Rev. F.  
 X. Nopper, S.J.  
 St. Vincent's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, Rev. W. D. Kelly.  
 St. Stephen's, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rev. R. J. Quinlan, Rev. An-  
 tonio Molinari.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. E. H. Welch,  
 S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger, S.J.,  
 Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J., Rev. S. Buteux.



- St. Joseph's, Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rev. J. Keily, Rev. John Conlan.
- SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. Michael Dolan, Rev. Michael Lane.
- Gate of Heaven, City Point, Rev. Emiliano Gerbi, O.S.F., Rev. A. J. Conterno, O.S.F., Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F.
- St. Augustine's (new church building), Rev. Denis O'Callaghan.
- Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. Peter Lamb, Rev. Daniel Healy.
- Our Lady of the Assumption (church building), Rev. Jos. H. Cassin.
- St. Joseph's, Boston Highlands, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. John P. Ryan.
- St. Francis de Sales, Boston Highlands, Rev. James Griffin, Rev. W. P. McQuaid.
- St. Gregory (Dorchester), Rev. Thos. R. McNulty.
- Star of the Sea, East Boston, attended from the church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
- Mission Church of the Redemptorist Fathers (building), Boston Highlands.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin, attended from St. Stephen's.
- St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
- Chapel of the New Cathedral, attended from the Episcopal residence, corner of Washington and Union Park sts.
- Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.
- Chapel of Berkeley Street Academy, attended from St. Mary's.
- Guardian Angel Chapel, attended by Rev. G. F. Haskins.
- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
- Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Moran.
- Amesbury, St. Joseph's Rev. John Brady.
- Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Mullen, O.S.A.
- Andover, North (church building), attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception, Lawrence.
- Arlington (church building), attended from St. Peter's, Cambridge.
- Assabet, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
- Attleboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Gillick.
- Barnstable, attended from Sandwich.
- Beverly, Star of the Sea, attended from Salem.
- Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
- Braintree, attended from Quincy.
- Bridgewater, North, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty.
- Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.
- Bridgewater, East, attended from Bridgewater.
- Brighton, St. Columba, attended from Brookline.
- Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti, Rev. Jas. C. Murphy.
- Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty, Rev. Thos. M. Lane.
- Cambridge, East, St. John's, Rev. J. W. Donahoe, Rev. J. Shinnick.
- Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Scully, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan.
- Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flattelly.
- Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. G. A. Hamilton, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Jas. H. Conlan.
- St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Michael Supple, Rev. Michael Green.
- Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
- Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew.
- Cohasset, attended from Weymouth.
- Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Delahunty, Rev. Michael McManus.
- Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. Chas. Rainoni.

Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.

Dedham, St. Mary's, } Rev. John Brennan.  
                   South, St. Catherine's, }

Dighton, attended from Taunton.

Easton, North, Immaculate Conception, attended from North Bridgewater.

Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. E. Murphy, Rev. B. Conaty.

                  St. Ann's, French Church, Rev. A. De Montaubricq.

Foxboro (church building), attended from Attleboro.

Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from Saxonville.

Franklin, attended from Attleboro.

Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. Luigi Acquarone.

Groton Junction, St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Baratta.

Harwich, Holy Trinity, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.

Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. J. T. McDonnell, O.S.D., Rev. Richard Cummins, Rev. John Cummins.

Hingham (church building), attended from Weymouth.

Holliston (new church), attended from Milford.

Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. P. Menietti, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.

Hyde Park (church building), Rev. W. J. Corcoran.

Hudson, St. Michael's, attended from Marlboro.

Ipswich, attended from Newburyport.

Jamaica Plain (church building), Rev. T. L. Maginness.

Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Orr, Rev. John McShane, Rev. J. Murphy.

Lawrence, St. Mary's (new church building), Very Rev. Thos. Galberry, O.S.A., Rev. W. Harnett, O.S.A., Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A.

Lawrence, South Side, St. Patrick's, attended from Imm. Conc. Church.

Lexington, East, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.

Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. Thomas Norris.

                  St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. A. J. Teeling.

                  St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.

                  St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Louis Lebret, O.M.I.,  
                   Rev. L. Bourke, O.M.I., Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. Fr.  
                   Legien, O.M.I., Rev. Joseph Tortell, O.M.I.

                  St. John's Chapel, attended by the Chaplain of St. John's Hos-  
                   pital, at present in charge of the Oblate Fathers.

Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, Rev. John Hannegan.

Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson.

Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.

Marblehead, Star of the Sea, attended from Danvers.

Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. T. Maguire, Rev. M. O'Reilly,  
                   Rev. P. A. McKenna.

                  Canadian Congregation, Rev. Francis Gouesse.

Medford, attended from Malden.

Medway (new church), attended from Milford.

Methuen, attended from Andover.

Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.

Nahant, attended from Lynn.

Nantucket, attended from Provincetown.

Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh.

Needham, attended from Natick.

New Bedford, St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. L. S. McMahon,  
                   Rev. Peter Ronan, Rev. John I. De Incarnacione.

Newbury, West, attended from Amesbury.



Newburyport, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Lennon, Rev. P. Hally.  
 Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.  
 Newton, West, attended from Waltham.  
 Peabody (church building), attended from St. James', Salem.  
 Pembroke, attended from Abington.  
 Plymouth, attended from Sandwich.  
 Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.  
 Quincy, St. John's, Rev. James F. Sullivan, Rev. Francis Friguglietti.  
     St. Mary's, attended from St. John's.  
 Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Burns.  
 Reading, attended from Stoneham.  
 Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry.  
 Roxbury, West, St. —, attended from Jamaica Plain.  
 Salem, St. James', Rev. John Gray, Rev. J. J. Healy.  
     Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Hally, Rev. M. F. Higgins,  
     Rev. Matthew Harkins.  
 Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.  
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Bertoldi.  
 Saugus, attended from Lynn.  
 Scituate, attended from Weymouth.  
 Sharon (Mission Chapel), attended from Canton.  
 Somerville (church building), Rev. Christopher McGrath.  
 Somerville, St. Francis' Hospital, Rev. P. J. Canny.  
 Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. H. Fitzpatrick.  
 Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.  
 Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi.  
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. H. Shahan, Rev. F. J. Quinn, Rev. James Donegan.  
 Taunton, East, Holy Family, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.  
 Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.  
 Townsend (new church), attended from Groton Junction.  
 Wakefield, St. Mary's, attended from Stoneham.  
 Walpole, attended from Attleboro.  
 Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood, Rev. L. J. Morris.  
 Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.  
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John McCarthy.  
 Weymouth (new church building), Rev. H. P. Smyth.  
 Wrentham, attended from Attleboro.  
 Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. Thos. H. Kenny.  
 Yarmouth, attended from Harwich.

## INSTITUTIONS.

### COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*Boston College*, Harrison Avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; for day scholars only. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rector. 7 teachers; pupils, 115.

*Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School*, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, Sister-Superior.

*Academy of Notre Dame d'Espérance*, Berkeley street, Boston, for day scholars. Sister Martha, Sister Superior.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Désiré, Sister-Superior.

*St. Joseph's Select School*, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congrega-

tion of — of Montreal. Sister St. Hilary, Superior. 250 pupils. Evening school for young women, 125 scholars.

## CONVENTS.

*St. Mary's Convent*, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

*St. Mary's Convent*, Lawrence. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial schools and the Sunday-school.

*St. Aloysius' Convent*, East Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, who have charge of a select school, evening school, and socialities.

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Camden street, Boston. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexius, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Angel Guardian*, Boston Highlands. Rev. George F. Haskins, Rector. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. General office, No. 2 North Square.

*Looby Asylum*, Salem, for orphans and destitute children. In charge of the Gray Nuns. 4 Sisters and 30 children.

*Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children*, No. 10 Common street, Boston (new Home building on Harrison Avenue). This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of 3 Sisters of Charity. Sister Almeda, Sister-Servant.

*St. Mary's Industrial School*, Dedham, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum*, Lawrence. In charge of the Gray Nuns.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Shirley street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, Superior. 19 Sisters and 95 inmates.

*Carney Hospital*, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, Sister-Servant.

*St. John's Hospital*, High Street Square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Marianna, Sister-Servant.

*St. Elizabeth's Hospital for Females*, No. 28 Hanson street, Boston. Conducted by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

*St. Joseph's Home*, No. 45 E. Brookline street, Boston. This is a temporary home for girls out of place or sick, and is conducted by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

*The Little Sisters of the Poor*, Nos. 59 and 60 Springfield street, Boston. Mother Cecilia and 4 Sisters.

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Somerville, in charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

*St. Ann's Infant Asylum*, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's Parochial School for Boys*, Boston. 8 teachers and 500 boys.

*St. Mary's Parochial School for Girls*, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 pupils.

*German Catholic School for Boys*, Church of the Holy Trinity, Boston. 3 teachers and 230 pupils.



*German Catholic School for Girls*, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame and 220 pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, in South Boston. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1,000 pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, in East Boston. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 750 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Free School*, Boston Highlands, attended by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 scholars.

*Parochial School for Girls*, Cambridgeport. 300 pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, St. James', Salem. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Salem. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, St. Mary's Church, Lawrence. 13 Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 day scholars. 100 pupils of the evening school. Day school for boys, 200 pupils.

*Parochial School for Girls*, City Point, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame. 235 pupils.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society*. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the parishes of the city of Boston.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	88	Parochial or free schools.....	12
Churches building.....	15	Hospitals.....	5
Chapels and stations.....	26	Orphan asylums.....	5
Priests.....	143	Number of orphans.....	565
Clerical students.....	68	Benevolent and charitable insti-	
College.....	1	tutions.....	12
Female academies.....	3	Catholic population, about..	250,000

## DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.*

#### FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

## CHANCELLOR.

Rev. J. McEvoy.

SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR (*ad interim*).

Rev. ED. KELLY.

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G.

Rev. F. N. Sester.

Rev. John McEvoy, Chancellor.

" J. B. Hespelein, C.S.S.R.

" Martin O'Connor.

" R. E. V. Rice, C.M.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## ERIE CO.

- Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., Rev. J. McEvoy, Chancellor, Rev. Ed. Kelly, Rev. Ed. Quigley, Rev. John Tuohey.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. J. Lanigan, Assistant.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. Isaiah Da Scanno, O.S.F.; Rev. Daniel Da Taffia, O.S.F.
- Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Mara.
- Holy Angels', Rev. C. F. M. Salaz, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. E. Kavanagh, O.M.I.
- St. Louis' (German), Rev. Jos. Sorg.
- St. Boniface (German), Rev. Nicholas Sorg.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. B. Hespelein, C.S.S.R., Rector.
- St. Michael's (German), Very Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., Superior of German Mission; Rev. Ernest A. Reiter, S.J., Superior of St. Michael's; Rev. Peter Spicher, S.J., Rev. Francis Breyman, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J.
- St. Ann's (German), Rev. Ignatius Bellwalder, S.J., Superior; Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. Peter Schmetzler, S.J.
- St. Peter's (French), Rev. Jos. Zoegle.
- St. Vincent's, Rev. A. Keck.
- St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), Rev. P. Mazuret.
- St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German), Rev. H. Feldmann.
- Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill, Rev. Thomas Hines, Rev. Michael Cunningham, Assistant.
- Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.
- Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel at St. Vincent's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
- Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
- Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, Rev. F. Binks.
- Chapel at the Convent of the Gray Nuns, attended from the Holy Angels'.
- Akron, St. Teresa's, frame church, Rev. John Donoghue.
- Alden, Holy Name, frame church, Rev. Ch. Wenswarski.
- Angola, attended monthly from Dunkirk.



Boston, attended from Springville.  
 Crittenden, attended from Akron.  
 East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), attended from White's  
 Corners till arrival of Pastor from Europe.  
 Ellysville, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Sutter, S.J.  
 Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), brick church,  
 Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.  
 Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.  
 Hubock, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.  
 Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), brick church, Rev. F. N.  
 Sester.  
 Langford, St. Martin's (German), frame church, Rev. J. N. Arrent.  
 Marilla, SS. Philip and James, frame church, attended from Akron.  
 New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), frame church, attended  
 from Langford.  
 North Bush, St. John's, stone church, attended from Ellysville.  
 North Evans, attended monthly from Dunkirk.  
 Sardinia, attended from Springville.  
 South Bush, St. Mary's, attended from Williamsville.  
 Springbrook, St. John's, frame church, attended from Holy Cross Ceme-  
 tery, Limestone Hill.  
 Springville, St. Aloysius', frame church, Rev. F. S. Urich.  
 Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium (German), stone church, Rev. L. Van  
 de Poel.  
 Transit, Assumption, brick church, Rev. H. Boehmann.  
 White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), brick church, Rev. Bart.  
 Gruber.  
 Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), stone church, Rev. Geo.  
 Pax.

## ALLEGANY CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, brick church, Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F.  
 Andover's, St. John's, frame church, attended from Wellsville.  
 Angelica, St. James', frame church, attended from Belmont.  
 Belfast, attended from Belmont.  
 Belmont, Rev. James H. Leddy.  
 Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.  
 Cuba, St. Bridget's, brick church, attended from Allegany.  
 Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, frame church, attended from Allegany.  
 Scio, St. James', frame church, attended from Belmont.  
 Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

## CATTARAUGUS CO.

Ashford, frame church, attended from Springville.  
 Cattaraugus, attended monthly from Dunkirk.  
 Chapelsburgh, St. Pacificus', frame church, attended from Ellicottville.  
 Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended monthly from Dunkirk.  
 Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, frame church, Rev. James Rogers.  
 Randolph, attended from Jamestown.  
 Salamanca, —, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

## CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Dunkirk, St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Martin Meagher and other Pas-  
 sionist Fathers.  
 St. George's (German), Passionist Fathers.

French Creek, attended from Dunkirk.  
 Jamestown, attended from Salamanca.  
 Silver Creek, attended from Dunkirk.  
 Sherman, attended from Dunkirk.  
 St. Clair, attended from Dunkirk.  
 Villanova, attended from Dunkirk.  
 Westfield, attended from Dunkirk.

## CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, brick church, — Pastor; Rev. Isaac Welles, Assistant.  
 St. Patrick's, new brick church being built, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.  
 St. Mary's (German), frame church, attended by the Redemptorists from Buffalo.  
 Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

## GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Batavia.  
 Batavia, St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. Thos. Cunningham, Pastor; Rev. John Byron, Assistant.  
 Bergen, St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Leroy.  
 Leroy, St. Francis', frame church, Rev. Daniel De Lacy Moore.  
 Pavilion, attended from Batavia.  
 Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

## NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Newfane.  
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, frame church, Rev. J. Brady.  
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, stone church, Rev. Hugh Mulholland.  
 St. Patrick's stone church, Rev. P. J. Cannon.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis X. Kofler.  
 Middleport, attended from Medina.  
 Newfane, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.  
 Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, stone church, Rev. P. Moynihan.  
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), brick church, Rev. John Soemer.  
 Somerset, attended from Newfane.  
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, brick church, Rev. P. A. Maloy.  
 Wilson, attended from Newfane.  
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from Lewiston.

## ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. J. Castaldi.  
 Holly, attended from Albion.  
 Medina, St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. Martin McDonnell.

## SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, brick church, Rev. James McManus.

## STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catharine's, frame church, Rev. P. Bradley.  
 Bath, St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. Matthew Darcy.  
 Corning, St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. Peter Colgan.  
 Greenwood, St. Mary's, Rev. C. D. McMullen.  
 Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, frame church, attended from Bath.



Hornellsville, St. Ann's, brick church, Rev. Wm. J. McNab.

Liberty, attended from Bath.

Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), frame church, Rev. D. M. Winands.

Prattsburgh, attended from Bath.

Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Perkinsville.

Troopsburgh, attended from Greenwood.

#### TIoga CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Francis Clark.

Waverly, St. James', frame church, attended from Owego.

#### WYOMING CO.

Bennington, St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from Alden.

Castile, attended from Portageville.

China (West Eagle), St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.

Java, St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Joseph O'Donohoe.

Perry, attended from Portageville.

Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. F. Cook.

Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), frame church, Rev. Ed. Boenziger.

Warsaw, attended from Portageville.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of our Lady of Angels*, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Reverend Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., Superior; Rev. T. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. G. Burns, C.M., Rev. Thomas M. Shaw, C.M., Rev. P. Carroll, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. John J. Lamy, C.M.

*Franciscan College and Convent*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., President; Rev. Michael Ribaudi, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure da Trento, O.S.F., Rev. Hubaldus da Rieti, O.S.F., Rev. Theophilus Poczpislilik, O.S.F., Rev. Constantine da Arezzo, O.S.F., Rev. Eugene da Triora, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F. 7 professed Brothers; 10 Tertiaries; 120 students. N.B.—For business concerning the college, address Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., President, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. For business concerning the Province, address Very Rev. Charles Da Nazzano, O.S.F., 106 Sullivan street, New York City.

*Canisius' College*, 651 Washington Street, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, Rev. Henry Knappmier, S.J., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Joseph Kreush, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J., Mr. Anthony Gerhard, S.J.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Teresa, Superior. 60 pupils.

*St. Joseph's College*, Buffalo, under care of Christian Brothers and clergymen for the classics. Brother Frank, Director. Boys, 450.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists*, Buffalo, Rev. J. B. Hespelein, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Lutte, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Blanche, C.S.S.R., Rev. Frederick Schauer, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

*St. Mary's Retreat (Passionist)*, Dunkirk, Rev. Martin Meagher, Superior; Rev. Nilus Patrojanni, Vice-Superior; Rev. Ildefonsus Obach, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Rev.

F. Raphael, Rev. Hugh Barr, Rev. Daniel Rimmels, and 6 clerics and 3 lay Brothers.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 30.

*Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate*, Church of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, Rev. C. Salaz, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. E. Cavanagh, O.M.I.

*Convent of St. Clair*, Buffalo, under care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Anne, Superior. A day and select school. For information, apply to the Mother Superior.

*Mount St. Joseph's Convent*, Cold Springs. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Baptiste, Superior. Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Corning, under the Sisters of Mercy.

*Boarding-School and Academy of the Holy Angels*, Buffalo, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Mother Phelan, Superior. Pupils, 110.

*Holy Angels' School*, under Gray Nuns. Pupils, 300.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, Superior.

*Academy*, at Elmira.

*Academy*, at Albion, under Sisters of Mercy.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Joseph's School, Cathedral*, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 450.

*St. Joseph's School*, for girls, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 200.

*St. Louis' (German)*, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 600.

*St. Mary's Schools*, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph and two secular teachers. Pupils, 400.

*St. Mary's (German)*, Male, Buffalo, under secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 550.

*St. Mary's (German)*, Female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame and 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 700 girls; 500 boys under secular teachers.

*Immaculate Conception*, Female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100. Boys under secular teachers, 150.

*St. Boniface's (German)*, Male, Buffalo, under 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 500.

*St. Michael's (German)*, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 550.

*St. Peter's (French)*, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

*St. Ann's (German)*, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 606.

*St. Bridget*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800; boys, 200; girls, 600.

*Holy Angels*, Buffalo, under the Gray Sisters. Pupils, 150.

*St. Patrick's*, Male and Female, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 400.

*St. Vincent's*, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

*St. Elizabeth's*, Male and Female, Allegany, under the Franciscan Sisters.



*St. Francis Xavier's*, Blackrock (German), Male, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

*St. Joseph's Parochial Schools*, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

*Male and Female*, Corning, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

*Female*, Owego, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*St. John's Male and Female*, Lockport, under secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

*Dunkirk*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120.

*Sisters of Mary*, Lockport. Pupils, 130.

*Perkinsville*, under secular teachers. Pupils, 170.

*School for Boys and Girls*, West Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese. Between 18,000 and 25,000 children attend the Catholic schools.

## ASYLUMS.

*St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, eight in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 200—average number, 190. At the same place, and under the same direction, the new Catholic Reformatory for Boys. 90 in Reformatory.

*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 109. During the year, 150.

*St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants*, Buffalo. Orphans, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Sister-Servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 80. During the year, 170. Widows and patients, 35.

*Deaf and Dumb Asylum*, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Professed sisters, 18; novices, 7; postulants, 3; deaf and dumb pupils, 35. Sister Mary Ann Burke, Superintendent. There is also a select school attached to this asylum. Five Sisters teach the female department of St. Louis's (German) School; pupils, 400. Two Sisters teach at St. Michael's (German) School; pupils, 130.

*St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum* (German), Batavia street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Sebastian Diebolt, President. Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Orphans, 28.

*Magdalen Asylum*, under the charge of 8 Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior. There is also an industrial school for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates, 78. At the same place, and under the same direction, the New Catholic Reformatory for Girls.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and School*, Dunkirk, under the charge of 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400; orphans, 35.

*The Providence Lunatic Asylum*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Wonderful cures have been wrought on the inmates of this charitable and well-appointed institution.

## HOSPITALS.

*Charity Hospital*, Buffalo, under the charge of 14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Louisa O'Connell, Sister-Servant. The number of patients for a year is about 1,700. The average number is 300. The hospital can

accommodate 350 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given *and medicines administered from this charitable institution.*

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Margaret, Superior. Sisters, 20. Number of patients during the year, about 100. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's church.

Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph's, in Buffalo, and elsewhere.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	59	Churches and chapels.....	114
Priests of religious orders.....	43	Clerical students.....	30
Total number of priests.....	102	Male religious institutions....	13
Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	84	Female religious institutions..	18
Priests engaged in ecclesiastical institutions.....	18	Literary institutions for boys..	5
		Literary institutions for girls..	19
		Charitable institutions.....	10

## DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of Vermont.*

#### BISHOP.

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

#### VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, Pastor; Rev. F. Lane; Rev. J. McLoughlin, Director at the Troy Provincial Seminary.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.

Alburgh, Franklin Co., attended from St. Sebastian, C. E.

Albany, attended from Stanstead.

Arlington, Bennington Co., attended from East Dorset.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., Rev. Peter Savoie.

Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., Rev. P. Savoie.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', attended from Brattleboro.

Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. G. Caissy.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Halpin.



- Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.  
 Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from West Rutland.  
 Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Milton Falls.  
 Danby, attended from Dorset.  
 East Dorset, Bennington Co., Rev. Thomas Gaffney.  
 Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.  
 Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Bakersfield.  
 Church building.  
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton Falls.  
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.  
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. John O'Dwyer.  
 St. Louis' Canadian Church, Rev. J. B. Boisson-nault.  
 Franklin, Franklin Co., attended from Bakersfield.  
 Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton.  
 Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.  
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Coaticook, C. E.  
 Isle La Motte and North Hero, attended from Milton.  
 Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.  
 Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.  
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Proctorsville.  
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.  
 Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. H. Landry.  
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Dugluè.  
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.  
 Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Bakersfield.  
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.  
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Fairhaven.  
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.  
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. F. E. Gendreau.  
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Brandon.  
 Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Northfield.  
 Richford, Franklin Co., attended from Sutton, C. E.  
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Patrick O'Carroll.  
 Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, Pastor.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. Jerome Cloarec.  
 Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.  
 Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.  
 Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.  
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.  
 Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.  
 St. Albans, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.  
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.  
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', attended from Richmond.  
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.  
 Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.  
 Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrier, Rev. T. Galligan.  
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., Rev. M. Pigeon.

Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.  
 Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.  
 Winooski Falls, Rev. Fr. Audet.  
 Woodstock, Windsor Co., attended from Proctorsville.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. 7 sisters, 70 orphans. Sister Ignatius, Sister-Servant.

*St. Patrick's Residence*, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. 5 sisters. Sister Bridget, Sister-Servant. The Sisters of this Residence teach about 300 pupils.

*St. Louis' Residence*, Winooski, Sisters of Providence. 4 sisters. Sister Magdalen, Sister-Servant. The girls and younger boys of Winooski are taught by the Sisters of this Residence.

*St. Joseph's French School*, kept by Miss Beyrand and two assistants. Average number of pupils, 200.

*Academy of Our Lady of Vermont*, East Rutland. Sister Eulalia, Superior. This is a branch of the Montreal Community of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

*Boarding and Select School*, St. Albans, Vt. By the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame (Montreal). Sister Mary of Nazareth, Mother-Superior. The Sisters teach also a free school.

*A Catholic School*, Fairhaven, taught by a layman.

*St. Peter's* (East Rutland) *Catholic School*. Average attendance, 150.

*St. Bridget's Schools*, for boys and girls, West Rutland. Average attendance, 250.

*St. Francis of Sales*, East Bennington. Average attendance, 100.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	44	Clerical students.....	10
Churches building.....	2	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	28	Number of orphans.....	70

Catholic population, about 34,000.

L. DE GOESBRIAND, Bp. of Burlington, Vt.

## DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.*

### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., was appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the Diocese, November 19, 1869, and was consecrated Bishop of Pergamus *in part. infidel.*, in the Cathedral of Baltimore, February 27, 1870.



## FORMER PRELATES.

- Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1848.
- Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.
- Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858.
- Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Co-adjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago, January 21, 1859. Retired on account of infirm health.

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

- |                          |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Rev. Thomas Burke.       | Rev. M. Hurley.               |
| Very Rev. A. Damen, S.J. | Rev. T. Halligan.             |
| Rev. John Waldron.       | Rev. P. Limmer, C.S.S.R.      |
| Rev. P. Conway.          | Rev. P. Fischer.              |
| Rev. P. Terry.           | Rev. Edward Gavin, Secretary. |

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN CHICAGO.

- Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., resides in No. 3 Madison street, corner of Michigan Avenue.
- Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of N. State and Superior streets. Residence 148 Cass street. Rev. Jos. H. Doyle, Administrator; Rev. P. Flannigan, Rev. J. McMahon.
- St. Mary's, corner of Madison street and Wabash avenue. Residence, Bishop's house. Rev. Thomas Halligan, Rev. Ed. Gavin, and Rev. Thos. J. Keating.
- St. Patrick's, Desplain street, corner of Adams. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. T. O'Garra; Rev. Charles Gavin, D.D.
- Church of the Holy Family, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Residence, adjoining church. Very Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Superior; Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Rev. John De Blieck, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakly, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. John Coghlan, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J., Rev. Francis Xavier Schulack, S. J., Rev. Benedict Massellis, S.J., Rev. James Van Goch, S.J., Rev. Jas. Swagers, S.J., Rev. F. Vanderhayden, S.J.
- St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street. Very Rev. Peter Fischer, and Rev. George Mayer.
- Immaculate Conception, North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 497 North Franklin street. Rev. P. Butler, and Rev. M. Heafy.
- St. Michael's (German), corner of Linden and Hulbert streets. Residence, on Church street, adjoining the church. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rev. T. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Holtzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. R. Klieniedam, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R.
- St. Joseph's (German), corner of Cass street and Chicago avenue. Residence on Cass street, adjoining church. Rev. Leander Schuers, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Lobmayer, O.S.B., Rev. Dennis Stolz, O.S.B., Rev. A. Stubinger, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John H. Grogan.
- St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth street. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron, and Rev. R. H. Maguire.

- St. Francis Assisium (German), corner of Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelag, Rev. J. Bank. Residence, adjoining church.
- St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Burke, Rev. J. Lightner, D.D., Rev. Daniel Riordan.
- St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. Conway, and Rev. W. Campbell.
- St. Louis', Sherman street, near Polk. Residence, 156 Sherman street. Rev. P. Noonan.
- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Halsted street, near Harrison. Rev. Jacob Coté. Residence, in rear of church.
- St. Boniface's (German), corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. J. Venn.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Keckoven street. Rev. J. Molitor.
- St. Paul's, corner of Mather and Clinton streets. Rev. John Kilkenney. Residence, 322 Clinton street.
- Church of the Annunciation, West Chicago. Rev. T. Edwards. Residence, Paulina and Wapansia avenues.
- Church of Holy Angels, South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Rev. M. Lyons.
- St. Stanislaus', Evans street, opposite John street. Rev. M. Oakley, S.J. Resides at St. Ignatius' College.
- St. Jarlath's, Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Pastor, Rev. J. J. Grogan. 612 W. Jackson street.
- Hyde Park, South Chicago. Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
- St. Stephen's. Rev. S. Barrett, Pastor. Residence, 156 North Peoria street.
- St. Stanislaus Kostka, Polish Church, Rev. Joseph Juskieniez.

## COUNTRY MISSIONS.

- Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Murphy.
- Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., Rev. R. J. Kindekins.
- Aurora, Kane Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Murphy.  
(German), St. Nicholas', Rev. Herman Liermann.  
French Church, Rev. G. S. Kertson, of Manteno.
- Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
- Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jos. J. McGovern, D.D., and Rev. Jas. Hickey, Assistant.  
German Catholic church, attended regularly from Lincoln.
- Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. P. Baudoin, Rev. Fr. Roy.
- Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Albrecht.
- Buffalo Grove, Rev. J. Goebbels.
- Clifton, St. Peter's, Rev. W. Kukenbuch, P. O. Chebanse.
- Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Murphy, attended twice a month.
- Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner.  
German church, attended from Danville.
- Cottage Hill, attended from St. Michael's.
- Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Quigley.  
German church, Rev. Henry Koehne.
- De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.
- Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. McDermott.
- Dunleith, Rev. P. O'Cannell.



- Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. Michael Hanley.  
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons.  
 El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.  
 Englewood, Rev. Thos. Leydon.  
 Evanston, Cook Co., Rev. Andrew Michel.  
 Fairbury, Livingston Co., Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.  
 Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Murtaugh.  
 (German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Ig. Balluff.  
 Fulton, Rev. P. Gormley.  
 Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly.  
 (German), St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally.  
 Galesburgh, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard.  
 Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Fred. Smyth.  
 Gross Point, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Heskemann. Post-town,  
 Vinetka.  
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., Rev. J. Apt.  
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harvard.  
 Harvard, McHenry Co., Rev. D. Egan.  
 Hennepin, Rev. Francis Antl.  
 Henry, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Reck.  
 Highland, Grundy Co., attended from Seneca.  
 Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Power.  
 (German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. H. Nolte.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. P. Riordan.  
 Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Marschall.  
 Kewanee, St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.  
 Kickapoo, Rev. ——.
- Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Campbell.  
 Lake Forest, Rev. J. Moloney.  
 La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev.  
 Edw. Guerin, C.M., and Rev. Thomas Albott, C.M.  
 L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. Charles Clement.  
 Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dalton.  
 (German), Rev. W. Nettstraeter.  
 Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis, Rev. A. Eustace.  
 (German), Rev. J. Jutting.  
 Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Larmer.  
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Birch.  
 (German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Fegers.  
 Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrel.  
 (German), Rev. L. Schaffar.  
 Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P. O., Rev. H. Verhoef.  
 Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Hermann.  
 Mill Creek, Rosencrans P. O., Rev. P. Corcoran.  
 Minooka, Grundy Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.  
 Monmouth, Epiphany, Rev. J. D. Bowles.  
 Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Hugh McShane.  
 Naperville, Du Page Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. W. Delaporte.  
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Reimbold.  
 New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Pat. Mullaney. Post-  
 office, Eleroy.  
 New Strasburgh, St. Joseph's.  
 Niles Centre, Rev. Joseph Beineke.  
 Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry; Rev. Maurice  
 Stack, Assistant.  
 (German), Rev. C. Kalvelag.

- Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mackin.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. W. Deiters.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.
- Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. H. Cashman.
- Perkins's Grove, Lee Co., Rev. P. Püter.
- Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. John Meiler.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. A. Petit and Rev. J. M. Ryan.
- Petites Isles, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. P. Parradis.
- Pesotum (German), attended from Danville.
- Pontiac, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Hanley.
- Richland, Rev. Francis Antl.
- Richton, Rev. Caspar Niederberger.
- Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Luby.
- Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. S. O'Neil.
- Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. H. Roles.
- Rose Hill, Havelock P. O., Rev. And. Michel.
- Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. T. Devine.
- Somonock, Rev. C. Huth.
- Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.  
     (German), Rev. W. Schamoin.
- St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Pendergast.
- St. Marie, Beaverville, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. B. Demers.
- St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Parradis.
- Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers,  
     Quincy, Ill.
- Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Donahoe.  
     (German), attended by Rev. Jos. Beineke, of Niles  
     Centre.
- Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., and  
     Rev. J. B. McDonogh.
- Winfield, Rev. J. Wutherhold.
- Winona, Rev. J. Clarke.
- Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Carroll.
- Young America, Rev. J. O'Neill.

## STATIONS.

- Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hyde Park,  
     Chicago.
- Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.
- Ashton, attended from Rochelle.
- Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.
- Babcock's Grove, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, from St. Charles.
- Barrens, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.
- Barrington, twice a month from Woodstock.
- Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Charles twice a month.
- Big Hollow, monthly from McHenry.
- Blackberry, Kane Co., Rev. P. O'Dwyer, residence at St. Charles.
- Black Partridge, attended from Metamora.
- Blue Island, from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
- Bremont, Piatt Co., every eight weeks from Champaign.
- Bristol Station, occasionally from Somonock.
- Buffalo Grove (German).
- Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
- Carthage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Macomb.
- Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Naperville.



Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.  
Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended from Belvidere.  
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Pontiac.  
Camping Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.  
Cottage Hill, attended from Redemptorists, Chicago, monthly.  
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.  
Chenva, McLean Co., attended from El Paso monthly.  
Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.  
Colona, attended from Geneseo.  
Dunton Station, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Woodstock.  
Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.  
Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.  
East Grove, Lee Co., attended from Perkins's Grove.  
Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.  
Edgenipon, occasionally from Rock Island.  
Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Thomas', attended from Canton monthly, Rev. J. Murphy.  
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New Dublin one Sunday in month.  
Evanston, attended from Rosehill.  
Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.  
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.  
Fountain Greene, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.  
Forest City, attended from Pekin.  
Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.  
Geneva, Kane Co., attended from St. Charles.  
Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.  
Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.  
Giddings Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's, attended from Warsaw monthly.  
Gilman, Iroquois Co., attended from Fairbury.  
Gooding's Grove, St. Mathias', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.  
Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.  
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Columba's, Chicago.  
Havana, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Pekin.  
Highland Park, attended from Gross Point.  
Holland, Shelby Co.  
Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.  
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Freeport.  
Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.  
Ivesdale, Champaign Co., attended from Champaign.  
Jovestown, attended from Freeport.  
Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week-days) from Pekin.  
Kickapoo, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Brimfield.  
Keithsburg, Mercer Co., attended from Monmouth.  
Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from De Kalb every third Sunday.  
Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.  
Lena (German), attended from Freeport monthly.  
Lacoune, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.  
Lemont, St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Michael's monthly.  
Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.  
Lenark, attended four times a year from Freeport.  
Langrove, St. Mary's.  
Lewiston, Fulton Co., Rev. J. Murphy.

Moonee, attended from Strasburgh.  
 Mount Carol City, attended occasionally from New Dublin.  
 Mooney's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Lacon.  
 Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.  
 Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. S. Kertson.  
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.  
 Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.  
 Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.  
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Naperville twice a month.  
 Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.  
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. George.  
 Murray's Settlement, McHenry Co., att. from McHenry twice a month.  
 Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rock Island.  
 New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Gross Point.  
 Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.  
 Oquaka, Henderson Co., attended from Macomb.  
 Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburg.  
 Palatine, attended from Hennepin.  
 Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.  
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.  
 Port Byron, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.  
 Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mendota.  
 Rock Island Junction, Cook Co., attended from Hyde Park, Chicago.  
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.  
 Richton, Rev. Caspar Neiderberger.  
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.  
 Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., attended from Lockport.  
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.  
 Shannon, Carroll Co., Rev. H. Nigh.  
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Mendota.  
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from De Kalb.  
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Perkins's Grove.  
 St. Augustine's, Fulton Co., attended from Macomb.  
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.  
 Tolona, attended once a month from Champaign.  
 Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.  
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Mendota.  
 Thornhill, Station, Cook Co., attended from St. James', Chicago.  
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.  
 Twelve-Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.  
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Galena.  
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Freeport.  
 Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.  
 Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bloomington.  
 Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Peru.  
 Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.

## ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Jesuit Fathers*, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Superior, Rev. A. Damen, S.J. (See Church of Holy Family.)

*St. Ignatius' College*, corner of Twelfth and May streets, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers, was opened for the reception of students on



the First Monday of September, 1870. Rev. John S. Verdun, S.J., Vice-President.

*La Salle Academy*, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, La Salle, Ill.

*Redemptorist Convent*, Linden street. Superior, Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R. (For other Fathers, see St. Michael's Church).

*Benedictine Convent*, corner of Cass and Chicago Avenue. Superior, Rev. W. Leander. (See St. Joseph's Church.)

*Brothers of Christian Schools*, corner of Desplain and Adams streets.

*Christian Brothers' Academy*, 99 Van Buren street, Chicago. Pupils, 300.

*Alexian Brothers*, 546 North Franklin street. Superior, Brother Bonaventura. (See Hospital conducted by Alexian Brothers.)

*Order of St. Viateur*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Superior, Rev. F. Beaudoin.

*St. Viateur's College*, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 200. Rev. Fr. Roy, Director.

## FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, 131 Wabash avenue, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 50; day scholars, 160.

*Seminary of the Sacred Heart*, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame M. J. Gauthreux, Superior. Number of boarders, 100; day scholars, 35.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Chicago avenue, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Boarders, 20.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph.) Boarders, 15.

*Notre Dame Academy*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superior, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 70; 120 select.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, La Salle, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Superior, Sister Pacifica.

*St. Angela's Academy*, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 30 boarders; select day-school, 55; parish school, 140. Sister M. Francis Assisium, Superior.

*St. Teresa's School*, Joliet, Ill. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 5 Sisters. Parish school, 150. Sister M. Annunciatta, Directress.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 77; day scholars, 90 select; 260 free.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Peoria, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Select school, 60.

*Sisters of St. Dominic, Church of the Immaculate Conception*. Pupils, 300.

*Sisters of Notre Dame Convent*, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Pupils, 150; 11 Sisters; Superior, Sister St. Alexis.

*Sisters of St. Dominic*, Galena. 300 pupils.

## CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 135 Wabash avenue, Chicago. Mother M. Scholastica, Superior.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 25; postulants, 10. Madame M. R. Gauthreux, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent* (Sisters of St. Benedict), Chicago avenue, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulants, 6; M. Theresa, O.S.B., Superior.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Sedgewick street, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. Professed Sisters, 21. Novice, 1.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co. Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 12.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, Joliet, Illinois. Mother Alfred, Superior.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOL.

Chicago :

*Cathedral School*, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

" " for boys, under the charge of Christian Brothers, corner of Cass and Chicago Avenues. Pupils, 250.

*St. Mary's School*, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.

" " for girls, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*St. Patrick's School*, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.

*St. Patrick's School*, for girls, under the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 250.

*Parochial School of Holy Family Church*, for boys, on Morgan street, Brother O'Neil, S.J., Superintendent, and 23 lay teachers; Rev. Father O'Neil, S.J., Director. Attendance, 2,000 boys.

*Parochial School of Holy Family Church*, for girls, under the direction of the Ladies of Sacred Heart. Attendance, 853 girls.

*St. Aloysius' School*, for girls (Church of Holy Family), under the care of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. Mary and lay teachers. Pupils, 850.

*St. Peter's School*, for boys, under secular teachers. Pupils, 100.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

*St. Michael's School*, for boys, under secular teachers. Pupils, 500.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

*St. Joseph's School*, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 200. Christian Brothers expected.

*St. John's School*, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

*St. Francis' School*, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

*St. Columbkille's School*, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

*St. James' School*, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

*St. Stanislaus' School*, Church of Holy Family, under Sisters of Charity of B. V. Mary. Pupils, 400.

*St. Francis' School*, for girls, under Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 350.

*Parochial Schools*, Bloomington, for boys, two schools, 120, and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.

*Parochial Schools*, Bourbonnais Grove, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Two schools, 40 and 45.

*Parochial Schools*, Freeport (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

*Parochial Schools*, Galena (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 175.

*Parochial Schools*, Henry (German), for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 94.

*Parochial Schools*, Henry, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.



- Parochial Schools*, Joliet, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.
- Parochial Schools*, Joliet (German), one, under lay teachers, for boys. Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Pupils, 75 and 70.
- Parochial Schools*, Kickapoo, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 89.
- Parochial Schools*, Morris, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.
- Parochial Schools*, Nauvoo, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 70.
- Parochial Schools*, Naperville, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 75.
- Parochial Schools*, Ottawa, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy and St. Joseph. Pupils, 160.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria (German church), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.
- Parochial Schools*, Peru, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 110.
- Parochial Schools*, Rochford, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.
- Parochial Schools*, La Salle, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- Parochial Schools*, Sterling, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 98.
- Parochial Schools*, Waukegan, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 200.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.* These Sisters conduct St. Aloysius' School, for girls, of Holy Family Parish, on Maxwell, between Union and Jefferson streets. Number of attendance, between 700 and 800 girls. They also attend St. Stanislaus' Schools, for girls and boys, of Holy Family Parish, on Evans street. Attendance, 400.
- In many other parishes there are large schools under the charge of Religious.

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

*Magdalen Asylum*, North Market street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of Penitents, 90; Industrial School, 12. Mother Mary of the Nativity, Superior.

*St. Mary's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, corner of North State and Superior streets, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 200.

*German Orphan Asylum*, Rose Hill. Number, 50.

*Chicago Reform and Industrial School*, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 100 boys.

*Mercy Hospital*, corner of Calumet Avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Francis de Sales, Director. Patients, 150.

*Sisters of Charity Hospital*, corner of Diversy and Green Bay roads.

*House of Providence*, in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 30.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, La Salle, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Ottawa, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*Hospital*, conducted by Alexian Brothers, 546 North Franklin street.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	131	Convents.....	6
Priests of religious orders.....	23	Academies for young ladies...	22
Total number of priests.....	154	Hospitals.....	3
Churches.....	220	Orphan asylums.....	2
Ecclesiastical students.....	21	Reform and industrial school..	1
Magdalen asylum.....	1		

## DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.*

### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, consecrated Oct. 10, 1847; resigned Aug. 22, 1870.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. EDWARD HANNIN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist's, Very Rev. E. Hannin, Rev. Edward Mears, Rev. Michael Ivers, Rev. T. J. Conlan.  
 St. Patrick's West Side, Whitman street, Very Rev. J. Conlan and Rev. J. V. Conlan.  
 St. Mary's of the Assumption, West Side (German), Rev. Stephen Falk.  
 St. Peter's, Dodge street (German), Very Rev. F. Westerholt, Rev. — Rippels.  
 St. Joseph's, Woodland avenue (German), Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Capristan Zwinge, Rev. Lucius Buchholz, Rev. Dominic Drosler.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Monahan.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. P. Thorpe.  
 St. Augustine's, University Heights, Rev. A. Grandmougin.  
 St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. Molony.  
 St. Mary's, Columbus street (French), Rev. A. Sauvadet.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. W. Reves.  
 Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.  
 St. Stephen's, West Side, Cleveland, Rev. C. Reichlin.  
 Chapel of Charity Hospital, Very Rev. A. Caron.  
 Chapel of Sisters of the Good Sheperd, attended from the Seminary.



- Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.  
St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. Braun.
- Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith.
- Antwerp, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.
- Archibald, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
- Ashland, Ashland Co., attended from Mansfield.
- Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. E. J. Conway.
- Attica, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, attended from New Washington.
- Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. Charles Barbier.
- Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Niles.
- Baconsburgh, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
- Bellevue, Huron Co., Rev. Timothy Mahony.
- Brierhill, Rev. P. McCoffery.
- Berea, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Olmstead.
- Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. L. Bürkel.
- Bethlehem, Stark Co., St. Clemens', Rev. — Dechant.
- Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
- Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Riegel.
- Bloomfield, Seneca Co., attended from New Washington.
- Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
- Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
- Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
- Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, attended from Upper Sandusky.
- Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Berthelet.  
St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould, Dean.
- Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. N. Kirch.
- Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
- Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.
- Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
- Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bellevue.
- Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
- Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
- Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New Riegel.
- Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Eyler.
- Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
- Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. C. Viere and Rev. F. Zinzmeier.
- Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
- Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
- Delphos (near), St. John the Baptist, Rev. Fidelis Brem.
- Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Flammang.
- Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. R. Vatmann.
- Edgerton, Williams Co., Rev. Ch. Braschler.
- Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.
- Elmore, Ottawa Co., attended from Toledo.
- Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.
- Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
- Findley, Hancock Co., vacant.
- Florence Township, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
- Fostoria, Seneca Co., vacant.
- Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. — Zumbachl.
- Fredericksburgh, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
- Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Carroll.  
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.

- French Creek, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.  
 French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.  
 Gallion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Girardin.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Aug. Girardin.  
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Niles.  
 Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.  
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Augustine Reichert,  
     C.P.P.S., Rev. J. Birnbaum, C.P.P.S.  
 Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Young.  
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. Rouchy.  
 Hudson, Summit Co., Rev. J. Hannon.  
 Huron, Erie Co., attended from Milan.  
 Huron Junction, Erie Co., attended from Milan.  
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Rockport.  
 Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.  
 Kelly's Island, Erie Co., Rev. Charles Wardy.  
 Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.  
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.  
 Lima, Allen Co., Rev. J. O'Reilly.  
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, vacant.  
     St. Mary's, vacant.  
 Liverpool (East), Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.  
 Liberty, Sandusky Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Fostoria.  
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Alliance.  
 Leavittsburgh, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.  
 Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.  
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.  
 Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.  
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoffer.  
 Maria Camp, Putnam Co., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.P.P.S.  
 Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenmann.  
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Lais.  
 Mantua, Portage Co., attended from Niles.  
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Baker.  
 Mentor, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.  
 Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.  
 Medina, Medina Co., attended from Liverpool.  
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Charles Selzert.  
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Pitts.  
 Morcherville, attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. Michael Pütz.  
 New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. — Bégel.  
 New Berlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.  
 Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. Daudet.  
 New Cleveland, Putnam Co., Holy Family, attended from Maria Camp.  
 New London, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.P.P.S.,  
     Rev. J. B. Bernbaum, C.P.P.S.  
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.  
 Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. B. B. Kelly.  
 Northridge, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.  
 Norwalk, Huron Co., Rev. T. Hally.  
     St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Kuhn.



- Norwalk (near), Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Kuhn.  
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Upper Sandusky.  
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière and Rev. Chas. Coquerelle.  
 Onaville, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.  
 Ottonville, Van Wert Co., Rev. Michael Miller.  
 Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. J. Tracy.  
 Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Niles.  
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Evrard.  
 Perrysburgh, Wood Co., Rev. Charles Griss.  
 Poplar Ridge, Henry Co., Rev. N. Moes.  
 Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Rev. George Rudolph.  
 Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. O'Keefe.  
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. J. Koehn.  
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. P. H. Brown.  
 Rawsonville, Lorain Co., Rev. A. Sidley.  
 Reed Township, Seneca Co., Rev. N. Galles.  
 Rivière aux Toussaints, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.  
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. Heiland.  
 Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidley.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. V. Haussner.  
 Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.  
 Shelby Village, Richland Co., Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Crestline.  
 Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Drolshagen.  
 Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. Peter Pitts.  
 Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Rev. — Kollopp.  
 Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Delphos.  
 Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.  
 Strasburg, Stark Co., attended from Louisville.  
 Stryker, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.  
 Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. P. McGuire.  
 Sylvania, Lucas Co., attended from Toledo.  
 Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.  
 Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Bihn and Rev. — Schmitz.  
 Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Erhard Glück.  
 Thompson, Geauga Co., vacant.  
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. F. Boff, Dean, and Rev. J. B. Couillard.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. Peter Spicker, S.J., and Rev. J. B. Kanzleiter, S.J.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. J. F. Gallagher.  
     St. Peter's (German), Rev. P. Dannenhofer.  
     Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.  
     St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Modestus Jecker.  
     Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., Rev. G. Peter.  
 Vermilion, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.  
 Van Wert, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.  
 Wakeman, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.

Warren, Trumbull Co., attended from Brierhill.  
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.  
 Wellington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 West Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Massillon.  
 Willoughby, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.  
 Wilmington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.  
 Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.  
 Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Fostoria.  
 Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankley.  
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.  
 (German), Rev. — Best.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary*, Cleveland, O., Rev. N. A. Moes, Superior and Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. W. J. Gibbons, Professor of Moral Theology. Number of students, 16.

*Preparatory Seminary*, Louisville, Stark Co., O. Directed by the Basilians. Superior, Rev. M. Hours. Number of professors, 6; number of students, 28.

## CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's (German) Church. 3 Fathers and 3 Brothers.

*Convent of the Jesuit Fathers*, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church. 2 Fathers for the congregation, 3 others for giving missions, and 2 Brothers.

*Convents of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood*, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp. 8 Fathers.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Cleveland, O., Euclid street. Mother-Superior, Sister Austin. Professed Sisters, 48; novices, 13; boarders, 50.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Toledo, O., Cherry street. Mother-Superior, Sister Alphonse. Professed Sisters and novices, 24; boarders, 20.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Tiffin, O. Mother-Superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 14; boarders, 9.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, Toledo, under the charge of the Gray Nuns from Montreal. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80; patients, 8. Sister-Superior, Henrietta Deschamps.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superior, Sister St. Joseph. Religious, 25; novices, 10; orphan boys, 150.

*Charity Hospital*, Cleveland, under the charge of the same Sisters.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superior, V. Boucher. Ladies, 30; orphan girls, 160.

*Communities of same Ladies*, Sandusky City, for the direction of schools.

*Convents and Academies of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp, for schools and orphans.



*Community of Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Painesville, for the direction of the parish school.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary*, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania. That house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 18 Sisters; 8 pupils, 20 orphans.

*Communities of the same Sisters*, at Newburgh, Louisville, and Harrisburgh, O., for the direction of the schools.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, new foundation, at Cleveland.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Cleveland.

*Brothers of the Society of Mary*, Cleveland, having charge of several flourishing schools in the city.

*Convent and Asylum of Franciscan Sisters*, Delphos, for schools and orphans.

*Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, Tiffin.

## SCHOOLS.

In almost every congregation having a resident Pastor are flourishing schools. The average attendance is from 50 in the small congregations to 1,000 in the largest ones. The most important are:

Cleveland, Cathedral Church, 12 divisions, 1,000 children.

	St. Patrick's,	10	"	950	"
	St. Peter's,	5	"	400	"
	St. Joseph's,	5	"	400	"
	St. Mary's	6	"	580	"
Sandusky	City, St. Joseph's,	4	"	350	"
	Holy Angels,	5	"	400	"
Toledo,	St. Mary's,	6	"	550	"
	St. Francis of Sales,	4	"	300	"
	St. Patrick's,	6	"	475	"
	St. Peter's,	2	"	175	"
Tiffin,	St. Joseph's,	4	"	350	"
	St. Mary's,	3	"	250	"
Newburgh,		4	"	300	"
New Riegel,		3	"	220	"
Glandorf,		3	"	250	"
Massillon,	St. Mary's,	4	"	275	"
	St. Joseph's,	1	"	120	"

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	160	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	117	Male religious institutions.....	7
College for boys.....	1	Female " ".....	22
Academies for girls.....	6	Parishes having schools.....	90
Asylums.....	7	Catholic population.....	100,000

E. HANNIN, Administrator.

## DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus, March 3, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGGER.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Patrick's, Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. N. Gallagher, Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah Murray.  
 Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G., Rev. G. H. Ahrens.  
 St. Mary's (German) Rev. F. X. Specht.  
 Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.  
 Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. O. M. Clarkson, O.P., Chaplain.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.  
 Naughton Hall Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., attended from Enoch.  
 Athens, Athens Co., Belmont Station, attended from Beaver.  
 Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Laffan.  
 Belair, Belmont Co., St. John's, Belmont Station, Rev. P. J. Daly.  
 Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.  
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.  
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. W. Brummer.  
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.  
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.  
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph N. Brogard.  
 Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.  
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from St. John's.  
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Serge de Stchoulepnikoff.  
 Clayton, Perry Co., Dominico, attended from St. Joseph's Convent, Perry Co.  
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.  
 Crane's Nest, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Miltonsburgh.



- Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mt. Vernon.  
 Deaverton, Morgan Co., St. Barnabas', attended from Chapel Hill.  
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph MacPhilips.  
 Dennison, attended every second Sunday of the month, from Steubenville.  
 Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.  
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.  
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Enoch.  
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.  
 Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.  
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. J. W. Brummer.  
 Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville every 4th Sunday of the month.  
 Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.  
 Jackson Township, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. M. P. Heaney, O.P.  
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Ph. O'Donoghoo.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Fisher.  
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.  
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis de Cailly.  
 Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Belair.  
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.  
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Portsmouth.  
 Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Portsmouth.  
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis of Xavier's, Rev. H. H. Maynose.  
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. E. Thienpont.  
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Lodi.  
 Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.  
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Shelhamer.  
 Martinsville, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.  
 Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.  
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Marietta.  
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. N. Pilger.  
 Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.  
 Mt. Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's.  
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.  
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis Cartuyvels.  
 New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. R. V. Keogh, O.S.  
 Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.  
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Jessing.  
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.  
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. F. Karge.  
     Holy Redeemer, Rev. O. A. Walker.  
 Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. D. Noon, O.P.  
 Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. W. T. Bigelow and Thos. M. Tuomey.  
 Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.  
 St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.P., Rev. Vincent Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P.  
 St. Dominic's, McCluny, Harrison Township, three masses in the month, Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P.  
 St. Pius', Pleasant Township, mass once a month, Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P.  
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.

Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.  
Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.  
Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. McKernon.  
Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.  
Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.  
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.  
St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.  
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.  
Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "  
Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Ahern.  
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.  
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.  
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. James Edlen, O.P., Rev. T.  
J. Cady, O.P.  
St. Nicholas', Rev. Magnus Eppink.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Dominican Convent*, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.P., Prior; Rev. R. Vincent Keogh, O.P., Rev. J. M. P. Heaney, O.P., Pastor of St. Patrick's; Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., Pastor of St. Rose, Lexington; Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Pastor of St. Dominic's; Very Rev. George A. Wilson, O.P., Rev. H. D. Noon, O.P., Pastor of Somerset; Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., with eleven lay brothers.

*St. Mary's of the Springs Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Rose, Superior; 26 Sisters, 80 pupils.

*St. Columba's Academy*, Zanesville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Franklin, near Columbus,  
Sister Gertrude, Superior.*

*St. Francis' Hospital*, Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Desideria, Superior; 16 Sisters. Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Columbus; 9 Sisters, teaching the parish schools; Sister Mary Liguori, Superior.

SCHOOLS.

<i>St. Patrick's Schools</i> , for boys.....	240	pupils.
“ “ “ girls.....	230	“
<i>Holy Cross Parish Schools</i> , for boys and girls.....	400	“
<i>St. Mary's</i> “ “ “ “.....	150	“
<i>St. Thomas Aquinas' Parish Schools</i> , Zanesville, boys and girls.....	350	“
<i>St. Nicholas'</i> , Zanesville, boys and girls.....	100	“
<i>St. Francis de Sales'</i> , Newark, boys, Sisters of Charity.....	200	“
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Lancaster.....	250	“
“ Delaware.....	150	“
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Steubenville, Sisters of Charity.....	300	“
<i>St. Lawrence's</i> , Ironton.....	90	“
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , “.....	100	“
<i>Holy Redeemer</i> , Portsmouth.....	90	“
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Pine Grove.....	75	“
“ Beaver.....	100	“
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Pomeroy, O.....	180	“
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Canal Dover.....	75	“



<i>St. Peter's</i> , Tuscarawas Co.....	40 pupils.
“ Lick Run.....	— “
<i>St. John's</i> , Miltonsburg.....	40 “
“ Belair.....	130 “
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Wills Creek, Coshocton Co.....	40 “

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	52	Female religious institutions... 4
Chapels and stations.....	23	Female academies..... 2
Priests.....	46	Parochial schools..... 23
Clerical students.....	22	Hospital..... 1
Male religious institution.....	1	Catholic population..... 60,000

## DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

*Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN A. MCGILL.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. John A. McGill, Pastor; Rev. James Smith, and Rev. Lambert Willie.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Ferdinand Kulr, pastor; Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. Andrew Michel, pastor.

St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Lambert Kettner, Prior; Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B.

St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. Edward Froelich, pastor.

St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, pastor, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.

St. Augustine's, new church building.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. Theodore Shulte, pastor.

- Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O. Brien, pastor.
- Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. F. Everhardt, pastor.
- Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. — Pugh.
- Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. — Pugh.
- Brookville, Bracken Co., attended by the Rev. J. McNerny.
- Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
- Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Thomas C. Moore.
- Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, pastor, Rev. John Stephany.
- Culberton's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.
- Cynthiana, Harrison Co., attended from Paris every second Sunday.
- Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, Rev. J. Smith, attended from Cathedral twice a month.
- Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
- Florence, Boone Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
- Foster's Landing, attend from Twelve Mile.
- Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc. Rev. Mr. Ostlangenberg.
- Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc. Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.
- Georgetown, Scott Co., brick church, St. John's, attended by Rev. J. Bowe.
- Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
- Independence, Kenton Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
- Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, pastor, Rev. Francis Grome.
- Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, pastor; Rev. Thos. Moore.
- Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
- Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, pastor, Rev. John B. Glo-rioux; Rev. George Watson, assistant.
- Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
- Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. J. Vandeville, residence.
- Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. J. McNerny.
- Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by the Benedictine Fathers.
- Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, attended by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church, Covington.
- Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, pastor, schools and residence.
- Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. John Vol, pastor, schools and residence.
- St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, pastor; Rev. J. Schiff, assistant.
- Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Thos. C. Moore.
- New Libery, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
- Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. — Pugh.
- Petersburgh, Bonne Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
- Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor.
- Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. — Pugh.



Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.  
 Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Thos. C. Moore.  
 Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Thos. C. Moore.  
 Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. F. Reck, Residence.  
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.  
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., new frame church, attended from Twelve Mile.  
 Station Camp, Estell Co., log church, Rev. Thos. C. Moore.  
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, attended by Rev. F. Everhardt.  
 Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. J. Vandeville.  
 Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. John Bowe.  
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. J. Stephamy.  
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. John Bowe, residence.  
 Williamstown, Grant Co., Rev. John Bowe.  
 Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. — Pugh.  
 Walton, Boone Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Hospital of St. Elizabeth*, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

*Chapel of Hospital*, —, new Chapel building, attended from Cathedral.

*German Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with fine large brick building, four miles from Covington.

*Infant Foundling Asylum*, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys*, under the direction of Franciscan Brothers in Campbell Co. Rev. C. Wiese, pastor.

*School for Girls at St. Ann's Church*, Economy, or West Covington. With brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

*St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School*, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

*St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Prioress, O.S.B.

*St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding School*, Twelfth street, Covington.

*Academy of La Salette*, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day-school. Sister Alice, Superior.

*Academy of the Mother of God* (German), Sixth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Boarding and Day School*, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

*Boarding and Day School*, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

*Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation*, Maysville, Ky. Mother Gonzaga, Superior.

*Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception*, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, Superior.

*Academy and Day School*, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Select Academy and Day School*, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Day School*, for girls of the Cathedral, Scott street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

*Day School*, for boys of the Cathedral, Seventh street, Covington. Directed by Rev. James Smith and lay teachers.

*St. John's Academy*, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. J. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

*Day School*, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburgh, Covington.

*Day School*, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

*Day School*, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

*Day School and Academy*, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Day School*, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

*Day School*, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

*Day School*, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium Church, Jamestown.

*Day School*, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

*Classical School*, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

*Day School*, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

*Day School*, for boys and girls, at the Churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

*St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order*, Bush street, Covington. Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B., and two lay brothers, O.S.B.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	40	Male religious institutions....	2
“ building.....	5	Female “.....	12
Chapels and stations.....	45	Hospital.....	1
Priests.....	31	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	11	Infant foundling asylum.....	1
Catholic population, about 30,000.			

## DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.*

#### DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841. Died March 4, 1869.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870, Bishop of Cadydon, Coadjutor, and Administrator of Detroit.



## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, Rev. James Geleese, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, and Rev. Peter Warlop.

St. Ann's, Rev. Bernard G. Soffers, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux.

St. Mary's, Rev. John de Dyker, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Huan, C.S.S.R., and Rev. — Beck, C.S.S.R.

Most Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh and Rev. J. Savage.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. — Wagner.

St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hennessey; Rev. P. A. Tierney, Assistant.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. M. P. Uytdeuilligen.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Gustavus Limpens.

Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers.

Chapel for Colored People, Rev. B. G. Soffers.

St. Boniface (new church), Rev. Anthony Kullman.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick B. Murray.

St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. Ernest Van Dyke.

St. Joseph's, Rev. — Tewes.

Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.

Alpine, Kent Co., vacant.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Polydorus H. Delbaere.

Ailsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.

Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Marshall.

Ausable, Josco Co., attended from Bay City.

Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from St. Joseph.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Victor G. Girard.

St. James', Rev. Henry J. H. Schutjes, Rev. M. G. Canters, Assistant.

Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Little Traverse.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Spring Lake.

Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.

Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., Rev. Wm. Herwig.

Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.

Bluebush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.

Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.

Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.

Brighton, Livingston Co., attended from Osceola.

Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.

Burchville, St. Clair Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Kenokee.

Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., Rev. Hil. Driessen.

Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.

Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Cascade, Kent Co., vacant.

Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Henricks.  
Cheasning, Saginaw Co., attended from Corunna.  
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.  
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.  
Clinton, Lenawee Co., Rev. Ferdinand Allgayer.  
Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.  
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Benitii, attended from Kenokee.  
Connor's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driessche.  
Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from St. John's.  
County Line, attended from East Saginaw.  
Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Indian Mission, Rev. John B. Weikamp.  
Croton, Newago Co., attended from Muskegon.  
Charlotte, Eaton Co., attended from Marshall.  
Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.  
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.  
Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, attended from Ypsilanti.  
Deerfield, Livingston Co., Rev. Thomas Rafter.  
Deerfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Hillsdale.  
Decatur, Van Buren Co., The Holy Family, attended from Kalamazoo.  
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Van Gennip.  
Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, vacant.  
Dowagiac, Cass Co., attended from Niles.  
Duncan, Sheboygan Co., Rev. Charles L. Deceuninck.  
Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), Rev. A. Herbs-  
tritt and Rev. Ph. S. Zorn, P.O. Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., Mich.  
who also attend the following stations, namely: 1. Carp River, or  
Leland; 2. Frankfort, or Betsie River; 3. Glen Harbor, or Sleeping  
Bear; 4. Mapleton; 5. North Port; 6. North Unity; 7. Old Mission;  
8. The Narrows; 9. Traverse City.  
East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.  
Ecorse, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.  
Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Ken-  
kee.  
Fentonville, Genesee Co., attended from Osceola.  
Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.  
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.  
Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis P. Flanagan.  
Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.  
Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Minden.  
Freedom, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.  
Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from St. John's.  
Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.  
Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. James Pulcher.  
St. Mary's, Rev. John Ehrenstrasser.  
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., attended from Spring Lake.  
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.  
Grattan, Kent Co. (Canonsburgh P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick J.  
McManus.  
Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Chambille.  
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.  
Hackett's Settlement, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
Harrisonville, Alcona Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Alpena.  
Hastings, Barry Co., attended from —.



- Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.  
 Hubbardston, Ionia Co., Rev. Wm. Debevers.  
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Francis Van Erp.  
 Huron River, Wayne Co., attended from Newport.  
 Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.  
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Cornelius Moutard; Rev. P. O'Brien, Assistant.  
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Isadorus A. Lebel; Rev. Thos. Kennedy, Assistant.  
 Kenoske, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.  
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Rev. John Busche.  
 Lansing, Ingham Co., Rev. Lewis Van Driss.  
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.  
 Linden, Genesee Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. Seraphin Zorn.  
 Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.  
 Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.  
 Manistee, Manistee Co., Rev. Henry Meuffels.  
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., Rev. August J. Lambert.  
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Desiderius Callaert.  
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, attended from Coldwater.  
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola (Indian Mission), attended from Little Traverse.  
 Milan, Monroe Co., attended from Clinton.  
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Joos, Rev. — Schaaken.  
     St. Michael's, Rev. Benjamin Schmittiel.  
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Th. Maes.  
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Rievers.  
 Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.  
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Charles J. Maugin.  
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.  
 Newago, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Niles, Berrien Co., St. Francis Assisi, Rev. John Cappon.  
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Peter Wallace.  
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, Rev. Thos. Rafter.  
 Otisco, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.  
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Pewamo, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.

- Pentwater, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Père Marquette, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.  
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.  
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.  
 Polkton, attended from Spring Lake.  
 Polish Settlement, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fathers Simon Wieczorek  
 and John Wollowski, C.S.R.  
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Lucian Wicart.  
 Port Austin, Huron Co., Rev. Peter Cluck.  
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe, Rev.  
 — Kraemer.  
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.  
 Putnam, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.  
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Pourret.  
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Greenfield.  
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Centreline.  
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remisius van der Heyden.  
 Sand Beach, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.  
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Sheboygan Village (Indian), Sheboygan Co., attended from Little Tra-  
 verse.  
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clara's, Rev. John Reichenbach.  
 St. John's, Clinton Co., Rev. Ign. Rickert.  
 St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Louis, Rev. Joseph Van Waterschoot.  
 Silver Creek (Dowagiac P.O., Cass Co.), Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Lewis  
 Baroux.  
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Takken.  
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers.  
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co. (New Baltimore P.O.), Immaculate Conception  
 B.V.M., Rev. Theophilus Buyse, and J. F. P. Elson.  
 Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Town Wright, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, vacant.  
 Tawas City, Josco Co., attended from Bay City.  
 Tuscola, Tuscola Co., attended from East Saginaw.  
 Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Vicksburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from St. Clair.  
 Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.  
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dorr.  
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ypsilanti.  
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Godez.  
 White, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., attended from Lansing.  
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. Charles De Preipter.  
 A new German church building.  
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from —.  
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., Rev. Edward Van Paemel.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

- Redemptorist Convent*, 98 Croghan street, Detroit, Rev. John de Dycker,  
 C.S.S.R., Rev. — Haan, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Rosenbaur, C.S.S.R., and  
 Rev. — Beck, C.S.S.R.  
*Academy for Young Ladies*, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan



Asylum, on Jefferson Avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Lay, Lady Superior.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Antoine street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the Female Orphan Asylum for German Children.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Mother House and Novitiate in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan. Mother Mary Clotilde, Superior. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 15; boarders, 35. Day pupils, 131; orphan girls in the local asylum, 18.

Two of these Sisters also teach the parish school of St. Michael's German Church, Monroe. Pupils, 100. There is also a branch house in Painesville, Lake Co., Ohio. 4 Sisters, 200 pupils.

Total number of professed members of the Order, 61; novices, 17. Mission-house, 12; number of pupils taught by them, 2,124.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, SS. Peter and Paul's, Convent at the Cathedral, who conduct the parochial schools for boys at the Cathedral and St. Ann's Church. They also teach St. Augustin's school for colored children. Number of pupils respectively, 124, 100, 40.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, near Trinity Church, Detroit. 5 Sisters; male pupils, 200.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* conduct St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum. 5 Sisters; orphans, 38.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Alphonsus' Convent, Adrian, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 180.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Gertrude's Convent, Westphalia, Clinton Co., Michigan. 4 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Peter's Church. Number of pupils, 210.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Convent of the Holy Angels, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Convent of the Holy Family, East Saginaw, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

*Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Francis De Sales' Convent, Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Michigan. 3 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Patrick's Church. Pupils, 106.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Mary's Hospital and Insane Asylum, Sister Mary de Sales, Sister-Servant.

*American College*, Louvain, Very Rev. J. de Neve, President, and Rev. E. Dumont, Vice-President, both of the diocese of Detroit. Very Rev. P. Kindekens now in Belgium, Rev. H. Beerhorst in Quincy, Ill., on account of ill health.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-Servant.

*Sisters of Charity*, select and free schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant.

*Male Orphan Asylum and School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen .....	93	Select schools for boys.....	3
Churches.....	80	Academies for girls.....	2
Hospital .....	1	House for the insane.....	1
Orphan asylums .....	4	Catholic population, at least	150,000

## DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

*Comprises the State of Iowa.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MATTHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837. Died Feb. 19, 1858.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857. Died Sept. 22, 1865.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated Sept. 30, 1866.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN BRAZILL.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. J. Hennessy, D.D., Rev. Thos. Reily, Rev. M. Flavin.

St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. A. Meiss, Rev. A. Seultzer.

St. Joseph's, Key West (new church), attended from Dubuque.

St. Catherine's, Rev. — Mally.

St. Theresa's, attended from Burns' Settlement.

St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.

St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. B. McCaffrey.

Cascade, St. Mathias (English) and St. Mary's (German), Rev. M. Lynch.

Farley, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. J. McGauran.

Baxton Settlement, St. Clement's, attended from Farley.

Shirlo's Mound, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. Fraunhofer.

Ballstown Settlement and Lugwart's Settlement, attended from Shirlo's Mound.

New Vienna, St. Boniface, Rev. B. Wiekman.

Dyersville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. S. Kortenkamp, who also attends Worthington, where a new church has been lately erected.

Luxenburg Settlement, St. Mary's, Rev. Frederick Hanasch, who also attends St. Peter's at Petersburg, Delaware Co.

Glassnevin, Holy Cross (P.O. Pin Oak), Rev. Daniel Maloney, who also attends St. Joseph's, Dubuque Co. and St. Patrick's, Delaware Co.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's (new church), Rev. F. Shuffmachers'.  
St. Peter's, Spring Brook, and St. Mary's, Sabula, attended from Bellevue.



Baden, Keokuk Co., Rev. A. Leurshman, who attends the churches at Baden and Clear Creek.

St. Donatus', Jackson Co., Rev. M. Flammang.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Donelan.

St. —, Rev. M. Lee.

(German church), Rev. John Fendricks.

Boonesboro, Boone Co. (new church), Rev. P. M. Delany.

Burns' Settlement, Jackson Co. (P.O. Otter Creek), St. Lawrence, Rev. J. B. Gaffney.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Dowd. New Hartford; Parkerburg, lots and subscriptions obtained for a church; Aplington, lots and subscriptions obtained for a church; Ackley, St. Mary's (new church); Iowa Falls, Eldora, Zeni, Point Pleasant, Batten Centre, Coyle's Settlement, all attended from Cedar Falls.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., St. Alexander (new church), Rev. Clement Lowry. Marion, Fairfax, Lisbon, and Anemosa, attended from Cedar Rapids.

Charles City, Floyd Co., Rev. T. Urbani. Wapi Settlement, Mason City, Mitchel, Osage, Rice Springs, Brownsville, Cold Water, and Nora Springs, attended from Charles City.

Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLoughlin.

Cresco, Howard Co. (new church being built), Rev. James Harding. Ossian (new church), Crane Creek, Lime Springs, and Castilia (new church), St. Kearns, all attended from Cresco.

Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. B. McMinomy, Rev. W. Dunn, assistant. Churches and stations attended from Council Bluffs: Missouri Valley Junction Church; Magnolia Church; Denison, lots and subscriptions obtained for new church; Glenwood, church property secured and subscriptions obtained for new church.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrave.

St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Flavin.

St. Antony's, attended at present by Rev. M. Flavin.

(German church), St. —, Rev. A. Nierman.

Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Thomas Lenahan.

St. Agnes' (new church), attended from Decorah

Des Moines, St. Ambrose, Very Rev. J. F. Brazill, V.G.; Rev. Patrick Feeley, Assistant.

(German church), Rev. N. Sassil. Churches and stations attended from Des Moines: St. Patrick's (new church), Irish Settlement, Madison Co.; St. John's (new church), Newton, Jasper Co.; St. Thomas' (new church), Panora, Guthrie Co.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. W. Scallan. Deep Creek (new church), Centre Grove, St. —, attended from De Witt.

El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Quigley. Churches and stations attended from El Kader: Little Port, Church of the Immaculate Conception, just dedicated; Clear Mount, St. —; and Garnaville.

Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Plabby. Delhi (new church, not dedicated), Masonville, and Winthrop, attended from Buffalo.

Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. James' (new church being built), Rev. M. Orth; Rev. A. Temmen, Assistant.

Fort Dodge, Webster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Butler; Rev. A. F. Moynihan, Assistant. Stations attended from Fort Dodge: Lizard, Mongona, and Palo Alto.

- Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Conrad Schult. St. Luke's, Fayette Co. (new church just finished), attended by Rev. Schult.
- Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Kensella.
- Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (new church), Rev. Hugh Malone, Rev. B. A. Cannon. Churches and stations attended from Georgetown: Melrose (arrangements made for a new church), Albia (new church), Chareton (new church), Newburn, St. Joseph's, Osceola (new church), Afton (new church in process of erection), and Leon, Decatur Co.
- Guttenburg, Clayton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Stephen Maajost.
- Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Gosker. Churches and stations attended from Independence: Fairbanks (new church), Berkley, St. John the Baptist, Gilbertsville, and Brandon.
- Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception (new church), Rev. W. Emmonds.
- Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.
- Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Trevis; Rev. V. Hays, Assistant, and Rev. Francis Hartin, who is making preparations to commence a new church. Stations attended from Keokuk by Rev. F. Hartin: Montrose, Sandusky, Belfast, Croton, and the Canal.
- Lansing, Alamakee Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Jacoby, who also attends Dorchester, St. —.
- Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Paul E. Gillen, S.S.C. Benton, attended by Rev. P. E. Gillen.
- Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Frederick Jean. St. Boniface (German), Rev. L. F. Wieland. Sugar Creek, St. John Baptist, Prairie Church, St. Mary Immaculate, attended by Rev. L. F. Wieland.
- Little City, Iowa Co. (new church), Rev. Peter Sullivan.
- Marshalltown, Marshal Co., St. Mary's (new church), Rev. Peter Bramenshenkel, who also attends State Centre (where a new church is being built), Toledo, Tama, and Blainstown (lots and subscriptions obtained for new church).
- Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. Brennan, who also attends Castle Grove (new church), Langworthy, and other neighboring stations.
- Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Walsh, who also attends Fairfield.
- Magregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, who also attends St. Richard's, Monroe, Menona, and Postville.
- Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias, Rev. Ph. Laurent.
- Marengo, Iowa Co., St. —, Rev. G. Walsh, who also attends the churches at Oxford and Brooklyn, and the stations at Grenelle, Poweshiek Co., and Irish Settlement, Keokuk Co.
- Oscalooza, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —. Churches attended from Oscaloosa: Monroe, Pella (new church), Eddyville, St. John's, Prairie City, and Woodville.
- Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Kreckel. Attended from Ottumwa: St. Boniface, Farmington, Bonaparte, Summit, and Bloomington.
- Richmond, Washington Co., St. —, vacant.
- Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F., Gunn. Attended from Sioux City: Le Mars, St. Lambert's (a new church), Smythland (property and subscriptions given for new church), Perry Settlement (property and subscriptions secured for church).
- Sugar Creek, Lee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Mathias Michel.
- West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Clement Johannes.



- Wexford, Alamahee Co. (Harper's Ferry P.O.), Immaculate Conception. Rev. Peter McManus. Cherry Mount, St. Pius'; Paint Rock, St. Patrick's, attended from Wexford.
- Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan. Waverly, Immaculate Conception; Eagletownship, St. Patrick's; Nashua, St. Michael's; Dougherty's Settlement, St. Columban's; Hagerty's Settlement, St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from Waterloo.
- Waucoma, Fayette Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. F. Harrison.
- O'Reilly Settlement, St. Patrick's.
- West Union, St. — (new church, not dedicated).
- North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Rev. J. Probst (new church building).
- New Hampton (new church).
- Waukon, Alamahee Co., St. —, Rev. James McGowan.
- Western Ridge (new church), St. John Baptist, Lansing Ridge, St. Patrick's.
- Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's (new church), Rev. P. A. McCabe. West Liberty, Irish Valley, and Tipton, all attended from Wilton Junction.
- Walnut Grove, Scott Co. (new church), St. —, Rev. Thomas Smyth, who also attends Le Claire and Allen's Grove.
- St. Stanislaus, Washington Co., Rev. Joseph Knapple.
- Norway, Benton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Urban, who also attends Chelsea, Toledo, and Bell Plains.
- Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Rev. J., Leipsick, who attends to the Bohemian congregation of Cedar Rapids and neighborhood.
- Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Winceslaus, Rev. A. Mikota, who also attends St. Clement's.
- Carol City, Carol Co., Rev. F. Heimlicher, who attends Neist Settlement and neighboring stations.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*New Melleray Abbey*, situated about 12 miles from Dubuque. Right Rev. Ephrem McDonald, Abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffrey, Prior, with four other priests. The spiritual wants of a large congregation of seculars attended to by the Fathers of the abbey. A new abbey in course of erection.

## CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

### CONVENTS.

*St. Joseph's Convent and Novitiate of Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.* Professed, 39; novices, 41; postulants, 12. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, Superior.

*St. Mary's Convent of Sisters of the B. V. M.* Professed sisters, 12. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.*, Thirteenth street, Dubuque. Professed sisters, 19. Sister Mary Margaret, Superior.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M.*, Davenport, by Sisters of Charity, Eighth street, between Brady and Main streets. Professed religious, 26. Sister Mary Alphonse, Superior.

*St. Agatha's Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.*, Iowa City. Professed sisters, 7. Sister Mary Seraphina, Superior.

*St. Ambrose's Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.*, Des Moines. Professed sisters, 8. Sister Mary Michael, Superior.

*Convent of the same Sisters*, at Muscatine. Professed sisters, 7. Sister Mary Felicitas, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, De Witt. Professed sisters, 8. Mother Boromeo Johnson, Mother-Superior.

*Convent of the same Sisters*, at Independence. Number of sisters, 8. Mother Francis, Superior.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Visitation of the B.V.M.*, Ottumwa. Number of religious, 18. Mother Mary Stanislaus Scott, Mother-Superior.

## ACADEMIES.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Bluff street, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of scholars, 300.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Thirteenth street, Dubuque. Conducted by the same Sisters. Boarders, 50; day scholars, 100.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Davenport. Conducted by the same Sisters. Number of boarders, 60; day scholars, 110.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, by the Sisters of Mercy, De Witt. Number of boarders, 20; lay scholars, 40.

*Academy of the Visitation*, Ottumwa. Number of boarders, 50; day scholars, 75.

*St. Agatha's Select School*, Iowa City. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of scholars, 500.

*A Select School*, at Des Moines. Conducted by Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Number of pupils, 50.

*Select School*, at Keokuk. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 50.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Raphael's*, Dubuque. Number of schools, 3; pupils, about 600; taught by the Sisters of Charity and four lay teachers.

*St. Patrick's*, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's* (German), Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, about 600.

*St. Anthony's*, Davenport. Conducted by two Sisters of Charity, and four lay teachers. Number of pupils, about 500.

*St. Peter's*, Keokuk. Six schools: Three for boys, taught by three lay teachers. Number of pupils, 200. Three for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity, from Emmitsburg. Number of pupils, 100.

*St. Mary's* (German), Keokuk. Two schools, taught by two lay teachers. Boys, 40; girls, 50.

*Annunciation*, West Point. Two schools, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, about 300.

Two Parochial Schools, at Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

*Parochial School*, at MacGregor. Conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 90.

*Parochial School*, at El Kader. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial Schools are established at nearly all the churches.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	87	Benevolent societies.....	8
Priests of religious orders.....	11	Abbey.....	1
Total number of priests.....	98	Conferences of St. Vincent de	
Priests lately ordained.....	16	Paul.....	10
Clerical students.....	34		



## DIOCESE OF ERIE.

FOUNDED 1853.

*This Diocese comprises the following Counties in North-western Pennsylvania : Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.*

## FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh, 1853 ; transferred again to Pittsburgh, 1854.

## SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE MARIE YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854 ; died September 18, 1866.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. D. COADY.

Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY, Secretary.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G.

Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B.

Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.

Rev. J. L. Madigan.

Rev. Thos. Lonergan.

Rev. John Koch.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thos. A. Casey, Rector ; Rev. James A. McCabe, Assistant.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, Prior, O.S.B.,

Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's, Federal Hill, vacant.

St. John's, Rev. Bernard Menser.

Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.

Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface and St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Green Township P. O.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Newel Creek.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Stumpe, Pastor ; Rev. Herman C. Wienker, Assistant.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Centreville, Elk Co., Rev. F. J. Hartman, Kersey P. O.

Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Vogelbacher.

Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.

Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis, Rev. M. A. M. Werzfeld.

Cochrannton, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.

Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union.

Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, attended from Linesville.

- Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thos. Lonergan, Pastor ; Rev. Joseph M. Dunn, Assistant.
- Corsica, Jefferson Co., attended from Brookville.
- Cranberry, Venango Co., attended from Franklin.
- Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip, Rev. J. Q. Adams.
- Driftwood, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
- Eagle Rock, Venango Co., attended from Tideoute.
- Emlenton, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.
- Emporium, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
- Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic, attended from Brookville.
- Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Carrol.
- Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus, and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P. O. Meadville.
- Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mills P. O.
- Freyburgh, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Kuehn.
- Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
- Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Pugh, Shongo P. O., Allegany Co., N. Y.
- Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from McKean Corners.
- Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., Bonaventure, attended from Clearfield.
- Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Tracy.
- Hehney's Settlement, attended from Freyburgh.
- Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose, Rev. A. Skopez.
- Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Warren.
- Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Union.
- Jamestown, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.
- Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
- Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Vogelbacher.
- Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
- McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Volmeyer.
- Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Bride's, Rev. J. L. Finucane.  
St. Agatha's, Rev. M. J. Decker.
- Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. J. J. Gallaher.
- Morganland, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Osceola.
- Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus', attended from Clearfield.
- Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson, Sartwell P.O.
- Nishinock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Sharon.
- North East, Erie Co., St. Andrew, attended from Union.
- Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G., Pastor, Rev. P. Smith, Assistant.
- Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. O'Branigan.
- Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
- Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shamburgh.
- Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
- Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Shamburgh.
- Plumner, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
- Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
- Redbank, Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas', Toronto, attended from Brookville.
- Redbank Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
- Ridgeway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
- St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B.; Rev. Wen-



deline Meyer, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Stipelens, O.S.B., Rev. Herman Wolff, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B.  
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.  
 Shamburgh, Venango Co., St. Philip's, Rev. P. Maurel.  
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jerome O'Keefe, Pastor; Rev. Wm. Coonan, Assistant.  
 Sharpville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.  
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.  
 Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbachers.  
 Smithport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Newel Creek.  
 Spartansburgh, Crawford Co., attended from Shamburgh.  
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Linesville.  
 Tideoute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McClosky.  
 Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tideoute.  
 Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Rev. M. Mignault, Pastor; Rev. Peter Sheridan.  
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Union, Erie Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. L. Madigan.  
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch.  
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.  
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., St. Mark's, attended from Sharon.  
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from St. Mary's.  
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

## RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Priory*, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior.  
*Benedictine Priory*, St. Mary's, Erie Co., Rev. Meinrad Jeggel, Prior.  
*Franciscan Monastery*, Erie, Brother Benedict McNally, Superior.  
*St. Mary's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns*, Erie, Mother Scholastica Burkhardt, Prioress.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Erie, Mother Agnes Spencer, Superior.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Mother Theresa Vogle, Prioress.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Meadville, Mother George Bradley, Superior.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Titusville, Sister M. Nalasco, Superior.  
*St. Francis' Day Academy*, Fifth street, Erie, conducted by Franciscan Brothers.  
*St. Benedict's Academy*, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Sister Marie Gleen, Directress.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Bride's Academy*, Meadville, under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Benedict's Select School*, Erie, in charge of Benedictine Sisters.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Cathedral Schools*, 600 children. Boys taught by Franciscan Brothers; girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*St. Mary's School*, Erie, 600 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.  
*St. Joseph's School*, Erie, 400 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*St. Joseph's*, Titusville, 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Agatha's*, Meadville, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

- St. Bride's*, Meadville, 250 children in charge of religious teachers.  
*St. Michael's*, Freyburgh, 150 children in charge of one secular teacher.  
*St. Thomas'*, Corry, 300 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*St. Joseph's*, Oil City, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*Sharon*, 250 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*Hermitage*, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*St. Teresa's*, Union, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Frenchville, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*SS. Peter and Paul*, Petroleum Centre, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Genesee Township, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.  
*St. Mary's*, Elk Co., 400 children in charge of religious teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	56	Religious communities of women.....	3
Secular priests.....	36	Parochial schools.....	14
Regular priests.....	8	Educational institutions.....	5
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Religious communities of men..	2		

Catholic population, about 40,000.

## DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

## COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G.,	Rev. Jos. Wentz,
Very Rev. Edward Sorin, C.S.C.,	Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton,
Rev. Francis Lawler,	Rev. Edward Koenig.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. EDWARD P. WALTERS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Pastor; Rev. Henry Brammer, Rev. M. A. Meilé.  
 Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Weutz, Pastor; Rev. Frederick Von Schwedler.  
 St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.  
 Angolo, Steuben Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Theodore Vandepoel.  
 Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. Bleckmann, Pastor.



Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig.  
 Auburn, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.  
 Banderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Crawley, Pastor.  
 Besançon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Augustin Adam.  
 Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from San Pierre.  
 Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Blufon, Wells Co., attended from Fort Wayne.  
 Blufon Road, attended from Fort Wayne.  
 Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.  
 Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.  
 Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Peru.  
 Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.  
 Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William F. M. O'Rourke.  
 Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.  
 Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Pastor.  
 Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lafayette.  
 Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.  
 Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.  
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Francis Siegelack.  
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters, Pastor.  
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.  
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wemhoff.  
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah Henry Quinlan.  
 Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Theodore Borg.  
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Mishawaka.  
 Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.  
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from San Pierre.  
 Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.  
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.  
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Meisner.  
 Grovertown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.  
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Fort Wayne.  
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Woeste.  
 Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner, Pastor.  
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Peru.  
 Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick M. Frawley.  
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.

- Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.  
 Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Pastor ;  
 Rev. John R. Dinnen, Rev. M. M. Hallinan,  
 Assistant.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. U. Beine ; Rev.  
 Gregory Pangman, O.S.F., Assistant.  
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordsville.  
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Lafayette.  
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.  
 La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan, Pastor.  
 St. Joseph's, attended from Mishawaka.  
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.  
 Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Lowell, Lake Co. (church building), attended from Crown Point.  
 Lowell, St. Joseph's, Rev. — Demers, C.S.C.  
 Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. E. Campion, Pastor.  
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.  
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Francis Lawler, Pas-  
 tor ; Rev. James H. O'Brien, Assistant.  
 Logansport, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Mayer, Pastor.  
 Lake Station, Porter Co., Rev. Philip Wegmeier.  
 Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Calumet.  
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering, Pastor,  
 and Rev. John Oechtering, Assistant.  
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.  
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, attended from Peru.  
 Marshall's Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Miami, Miami Co., attended from Peru.  
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Peru.  
 Mullen's Settlement, or Boxly, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from  
 Kokomo.  
 Monticello, White Co., attended from Kentland.  
 Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Marshfield, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 Muncie, Delaware Co. (church building), attended from Union City.  
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.  
 Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Fort Wayne.  
 Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Fort Wayne.  
 Mount Gilboa, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's (church building), attended from  
 San Pierre.  
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co. (church building), attended from Goshen.  
 New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. L. Florent, C.S.C.  
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.  
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Arcola.  
 North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Granger,  
 C.S.C.  
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Oxford, Benton Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Bernard Kroeger, Rev  
 Wm. F. Wiechmann, Assistant.  
 Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.



Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Calumet.  
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Columbia City.  
 Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.  
 Pleasant Township, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.  
 Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.  
 Quincy, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.  
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.  
 Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, attended from San Pierre.  
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arcola.  
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Rachor, Pastor.  
 Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Kentland.  
 Rochester, Fulton Co. (church building), attended from Peru.  
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.  
 South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Coony, C.S.C., Pastor ;  
     Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Assistant.  
 San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.  
 St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. A. Heitmann.  
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Peter A. Capeder, C.P.P.S.  
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev.  
     August Young.  
 Tipton, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Tetersburgh, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.  
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph's, attended from Laporte.  
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Twenty Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Lamour, Pastor ; Rev. John  
     G. Bleckmann.  
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Leo.  
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Lagro.  
 West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, attended from Ce-  
     dar Lake.  
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.  
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Chesterton.  
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.  
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., Rev. Henry Koenig, Pastor ; Rev. Bernard Wie-  
     dau, Assistant.  
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.  
 Whitestown, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.  
 Wolcott, White Co., attended from Kent.  
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.

Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Walkerton, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Remington, Jasper Co.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of Holy Cross*, Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Ind. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., Superior General; Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., Provincial; Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., Assistant Provincial; Rev. A. Lemonnier, C.S.C., Rev. L. Letourneau, C.S.C., Rev. P. P. Coony, C.S.C., Rev. P. E. Gillen, C.S.C., Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C., Rev. M. B. Brown, C.S.C., Rev. T. L. Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frère, C.S.C., Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., besides 6 scholastics, 91 professed lay brothers, 52 novices, and 10 postulants, Josephites.

*St. Joseph's Novitiate*.—Rev. N. H. Gillespie, C.S.C., Master of Novices; Rev. W. Ruthmans, C.S.C., Socius.

*St. Aloysius' Novitiate*.—Rev. Jas. Dillon, C.S.C., Master of Novices Salvatorists. Rev. J. Frère, C.S.C., Socius, St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C., Master of Novices Josephites. Rev. W. Ruthmans, C.S.C., Socius.

*Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Convent, and Novitiate at St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., St. Joseph Co., Indiana. The community numbers 200 professed, 31 novices, 6 postulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother Mary Angela, Local and Provincial Superior.

*Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ*, Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 16. These Sisters come from Dermbach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Simon Bartoz, Chaplain.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*Establishment of Notre Dame*, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., Superior; Rev. A. Lemonnier, C.S.C., Assistant Superior.

*University of Notre Dame*, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. This institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., President; Rev. A. Lemonnier, C.S.C., Vice-President; Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Prefect of Discipline. Number of professors and tutors, 30; number of pupils, 470.

*St. Paul's High School*, Valparaiso. Rev. Michael O'Reilly, Principal.

*Manual Labor School*, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 49; Brother Eugene, Director.

*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Angela, Superior. Sisters, 87; boarders, 225.

*St. Rose's Academy*, Laporte, Laporte Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Ferdinand, Directress. 7 sisters. Pupils in select school, 110; pupils in parish school, 75.

*St. Charles' Academy*, Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Regis, Directress. 6 Sisters, 80 pupils. Parish school, 60 children.

*Academy of the Holy Angels*, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Compassion, Directress. 8 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 70. Parish School, 170.



*St. Joseph's Academy*, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Claudine, Directress. 6 Sisters, 96 pupils.

*Academy of the Assumption*, New Lowell, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Assumption, Directress. 5 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 40. Pupils in Parish School, 65.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, near Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Arsene, Superior. 9 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 32. Pupils in Parish School, 50.

*St. Ambrose's Academy*, Michigan City, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Colette, Superior. 5 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 56. Pupils in Parochial School, 155.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Rensselaer, Jasper Co., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. B. Rachor, Superior. Sister St. John of the Cross, Directress.

*St. Augustine's Academy*, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior."

*Brothers of the Holy Cross*, Lafayette. Brother Bernard, Superior.

*St. Ignatius' Academy*, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior."

*Convent Sisters of Precious Blood*, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

*Cathedral School*, for boys. 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother John, Superior.

The Brothers of the Holy Cross also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne; in the archdiocese of Cincinnati, St. Francis, Holy Trinity, and St. Philomena's Schools, 14 brothers; Brother Boniface, Superior. In the diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral School for boys, 4 brothers; Brother Adolphus, Superior. Parochial School, Springfield, Ill., 2 brothers; Brother Gregory, Superior. Holy Cross, Blainstown, Benton Co., Iowa, 4 brothers; Rev. S. Gillen, C.S.C., Superior.

Absent on account of sickness: Rev. John Buckley, and Rev. John McMahon.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	48	Hospital.....	1
Regular priests.....	21	Religious institutions.....	6
Clerical students.....	10	College.....	1
Churches.....	75	Orphan asylum.....	1
Chapels.....	10	Female literary institutions....	11
Churches now being erected....	6	Parish schools.....	40
Catholic population, 50,000.			

## DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX. ON THE 3D OF MARCH, 1868.

*Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.*

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley, March 22, 1868.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CALIFORNIA.

- Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. J. J. Callan, Pastor; Rev. W. Molony, Assistant.  
 Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.  
 Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.  
 Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Birchville, Nevada Co., attended every month from Grass Valley.  
 Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marysville.  
 Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.  
 Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.  
 Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass valley.  
 Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.  
 Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.  
 Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.  
 Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Colusi, Colusi Co., Rev. Fr. Bekker, Pastor.  
 Crescent City, Del Norte Co., Rev. Father Houps, Pastor.  
 Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, Pastor; divine service once a month in summer; every Sunday in winter.  
 Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.  
 Eureka, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. P. Henneberry, C.P.P.S., Pastor.  
 Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.  
 Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.  
 Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Meagher, pastor.  
 Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.  
 Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.  
 French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.  
 French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.  
 George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.  
 Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once every month from Downieville.  
 Grand Island, Colusi Co., Rev. Father Bekker, Pastor.  
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, pastor; Rev. L. Kennedy, vice-pastor.  
 Hamilton, Rev. Dominic Monteverde.  
 Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.



- Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption of B. V. M., attended from Shasta.  
 Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Hydenville, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.  
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Johnston's Crossing of Bear River, Yuba Co., attended once in a while from Marysville.  
 Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.  
 La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.  
 Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. T. Rooney, pastor; Rev. Luciano Osuna, assistant.  
 Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.  
 Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.  
 Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.  
 Nevada Town, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. J. J. Clare, pastor.  
 North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.  
 Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.  
 Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.  
 Oroville, Butte Co., Rev. T. J. Petit, pastor.  
 Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.  
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. P. O'Kane, pastor.  
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.  
 Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.  
 Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.  
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.  
 Smartsville, Yuba Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended every Sunday from Marysville.  
 Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.  
 Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited regularly from Eureka.  
 Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Treasure City, Rev. Dominic Monteverde.  
 Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. J. J. Mevel, Pastor.  
 Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.  
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.  
 Whisky Diggins, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly, pastor.

## NEVADA.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Truckee.  
 Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.  
 Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.  
 Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. T. Grace, pastor.  
 Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.  
 Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.  
 Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from White Pine.  
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.  
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.  
 Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.  
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.  
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor.  
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.  
 Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.  
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.  
 Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.  
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.  
 Six Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.  
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.  
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.  
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (new church), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. J. McNulty, vice-pastor.  
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.  
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of the Most Precious Blood*, at Eureka. Number of Religious, 10. Very Rev. P. Henneberry, Superior.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 15. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 8. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, Superior.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 8. Sister Frederica, Superior.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, at Marysville, for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 67.  
*School for Girls*, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of day scholars, 122; number of free scholars, 69.  
*School for Boys*, at the St. Joseph's Church, Marysville. Number of scholars, about 90.  
*School for Girls and small Boys*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 120; boarders, 86.  
*Catholic School*, at Forest Hill, conducted by Mr. Nealan, M.A.  
*School for Girls*, in Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 150.  
*St. Mary's School for Boys*, in Virginia City, Nevada, Number of scholars, 70.



## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Grass Valley, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy; was founded in March, 1866, under the auspices of Rev. T. J. Dalton, V.G., Pastor of Grass Valley, and Sister Mary B. Russell, Superior of Sisters of Mercy, San Francisco. The community numbers eight—six professed and two novices. Over sixty orphans have been provided for since the founding of the institution. One hundred and fifty is the number on school register.

*Orphan Asylum*, in Virginia City, Nevada, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 50; half-orphans, 75; day scholars, 190. There are 8 Sisters in charge, and 3 young ladies who assist as teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	25	Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland.....	3
Priests ordained during the course of last year.....	2	Female religious institutions...	3
Churches.....	35	Female literary institutions....	3
Stations .....	70	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population about 14,000.			

## DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin lying from the east of Wisconsin River to Michigan Lake; north as far as Michigan State; south to Fox and Manitowoc Rivers.*

## FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D.; consecrated in St. Louis, the 12th of July, 1868.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS.

## COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS, Rev. TH. KEENAN, Rev. F. UHLEMAYER, Rev. H. HOFFEN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Green Bay and Fort Howard, St. Mary's, (temporary Cathedral),  
Right Rev. Jos. Melcher, D.D.,  
Rev. Jos. Nussbaum, Rev. N. N.,  
Chaplain at the Ursuline Convent.

St. John's (French), Rev. P. Crud.  
St. Willibrod's (Dutch), Rev. H. Hoffen.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Walsh.

Ahnepee, Kewaunee Co., —, Rev. N. N.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. G. Verberk.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Ferdinand Stern.

- Buchanan, Outagamie Co., —, Rev. Clemens Dürr.  
 Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Agostin's, Rev. Andrew Andolscheck.  
 De Pere, Brown Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Verboort.  
     St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Nicolas Juli.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Vermare.  
 Duck Creek, Brown Co., —, Rev. Bonav. de Coye.  
 Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicolas', Rev. John Vanstegen.  
 Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. F. McDonnell.  
 Greenville, Outagamie Co., —, Rev. John Günterscheid.  
 Hollandtown, Brown Co., Rev. H. Roelofs.  
 Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., vacant.  
 Keshina, Oconto Co. (Menominee Indians), vacant.  
 Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., Rev. Jos. Maly.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Brunner.  
 Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. E. De Witt.  
 Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. And. Seubert.  
 Marinett, Oconto Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Pernin.  
 Meagher, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Uhlemeyer.  
 Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane, Rev. M. Monaghan.  
 Neenah and Doty Island, Winnebago Co., St. Charles B., Rev. Agostin Morini, Rev. Andrew Ventari, Rev. Bonfiglio Garibaldi, Ordinis Servorum B. M. V.  
 New Franken, Brown Co., St. Killian's, Rev. M. Welbes.  
 New London, Waupaca Co., —, Rev. C. L. Lemagie.  
 Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Schwebach.  
     (New church), Rev. M. Schwebach.  
 Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Gleeson, Rev. J. Lane.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. John Rhode.  
 Poegan, Winnebago Co., —, Rev. P. Clark.  
 Portage, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Keenan, Rev. Charles Haas.  
 Preble, Brown Co., Martyrs of Gorcum, Rev. A. Van Grotel.  
 Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Gaché.  
 Sharon, Portage Co., —, Rev. J. Dabrowski.  
 Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. J. Jawistowski.  
 Wequiock, Brown Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. Edw. Daems, V.G.  
 Woodville, Calumet Co., —, Rev. A. Leitner.

## STATIONS.

Bear Creek, Carrolton, Casco, Centre, Cooperstown, Clark Mills, Charleston, Deycksville, Harrison, East Hollandtown, Hortonville, Kilborn, Lebanon, Mishicot, Morrisson Town, New Brussels, Peshtigo, Prairie, Shawano, Syndersville, Wausau, Wahlheim, Winnieconnie, Wright's Town.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Order Servorum B. M. V.*, on Doty Island, Winnebago Co. Rev. Agostin Morini, Prior; Rev. Andrew Venturi, Rev. Bonfiglio Garibaldi, and a lay brother.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Mary's, Green Bay Sister Chrisologe, Superior.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Green Bay. Mary Ann Mayer, Superior.



*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Portage City. Sister Tommassina, Superior.*

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Menashe.*

*Quasi Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Wequiock.*

*Three Quasi-Sisters, keeping a large school at Robinsonville.*

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	41	Deceased priests during 1870...	2
Priests conditionally admitted..	2	Clerical students.....	12
Priests ordained this year (1870)	6	Churches built in 1870.....	3
Catholic population between 50,000 and 55,000.			

✠ JOSEPH MELCHER, Bishop of Green Bay.

## DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

#### BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. B. KEENAN.

#### CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. J. R. BARRY.

#### DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. Richard J. Barry, Rector; - Rev. Francis X. Bastable, Rev. Matthew McConnell, Rev. Marck O'Neill.

St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Coppernagle, Pastor.

Rev. Emilius Goch, who attends the Polish population.

Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. J. J. McIlvaine, Pastor.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended once a month from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

#### LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlmann.

Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence's, attended three times a year from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

#### LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor; Rev. Thomas J. Reilly.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, Pastor.

St. Anthony, new church, Rev. A. F. Kaul.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, Pastor.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Pieper, Pastor.  
 Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, visited from St. Mary's, Lancaster.  
 Drumore, St. Catherine's, attended from Lancaster.  
 Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended by Rev. J. J. Russell, of Columbia.  
 Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles McMonigle.  
 Mount Joy, attended from Elizabethtown.

## YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, Pastor.  
 Shrewsbury, St. John the Baptist's, attended every second Sunday from Church of the Immaculate Conception, York.  
 Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of Immaculate Conception, York.  
 Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.  
 Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

## ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. J. Enders, S.J., Superior; Rev. Francis X. De Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., Rev. F. X. Di Maria, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.  
 Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.  
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.  
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.  
 Irishtown, attended from Conewago.  
 Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Basil A. Shorb, Pastor (Square Corner P.O.)  
 Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, Pastor.  
 Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended every second Sunday from Gettysburg.  
 Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Corpus Christi, Rev. Edward T. Field, Pastor.  
 Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited every fifth Sunday from Chambersburgh.  
 Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburgh.  
 Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

## MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints', attended from Huntingdon.  
 Reedsville, attended occasionally from Huntingdon.

## CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, Pastor.



Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John Boetzkes, Pastor.  
 Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Phillipsburg.  
 Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Phillipsburg.  
 Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

## CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, Pastor.  
 Renovo, Rev. Joseph Kaelin, Pastor.  
 Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lockhaven and Renovo.

## UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburgh, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Emile Stenzel, Pastor.  
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, Pastor, Rev. Daniel Reilly.  
 Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Shamokin.  
 Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Shamokin.  
 Sunbury, St. Michael the Archangel.  
 Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Centralia.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Arthur McGinnis, Pastor.  
 St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, Pastor.

## COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. D. I. McDermott, Pastor.  
 Bloomsburg, St. Columbkil's, attended from Sunbury.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Convent and Academy*, McSherrystown, Adams Co. Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior. 19 Sisters.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Harrisburg. Sister M. Clare, Superior. 6 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, Lancaster. Sister M. Bridget, Superior. 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, Columbia. Sister Aloysia, Superior. 3 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, York. 4 Sisters.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	34	Chapels and stations.....	22
Ecclesiastical students.....	18	Academies.....	2
Churches built.....	42	Parochial schools.....	11
Do. building.....	6	Convents.....	6
Catholic population, 25,000.			

## DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.*

## BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. McFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

## PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, in January, 1856.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D., Rev. Michael Tierney, Rev. Michael Fitzgerald, and Rev. Joseph B. Reid.

St. John's Church in course of erection, Rev. John McCabe, pastor.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor, and Rev. Stephen P. Sheffrey.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly, pastor, and Rev. Wm. Halligan.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, D.D., pastor, Rev. John S. Flynn, and Rev. Edward Mungen.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, pastor, Rev. Matthew McCabe.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor, and Rev. M. M. Clune.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from the different parishes of the city.

St. Catharine's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.

Appanaug, attended from Greenwich.

Ashton, attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.

Bristol, St. Mary's, attended from Warren every Sunday.

Carolina, attended from Westerly.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport.

Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. Joseph O'Brien, pastor.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor.

Georgiaville, attended from Greenville.

Geneva, St. Joseph's, attended from Immaculate Conception, Providence.

Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor.

Greenville, St. Philip, Rev. Michael Rodden, pastor.

Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. William H. Brick, pastor.

Manville, attended from Valley Falls.

Natick, attended from Phoenixville.

Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, pastor, and Rev. Jas.

A. Finnegan.



Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delaney, pastor, Rev. Jas. Smith, and Rev. Martin Lawler.  
 Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.  
 Pontiac, attended from Phoenixville.  
 Shady Lea, attended from Greenwich.  
 Slatersville, attended from Harrisville, every second Sunday.  
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. J. O'Reilly, pastor, and Rev. Jno. Cooney.  
 Wakefield, St. Francis, attended from Greenwich.  
 Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.  
 Wickford, attended from Greenwich.  
 Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, pastor, Rev. John Kelly, and Rev. A. P. Bernard.

## CONNECTICUT.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer and Rev. P. G. McKenna.  
 Avon, attended from Collinsville.  
 Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ægidius Van Laar, pastor.  
 Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Sinnott, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Drea, pastor, and Rev. Jno. Fleming.  
 Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jno. Lynch.  
 Bozrah, attended from Colchester.  
 Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Sheridan, pastor.  
 Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Duggett, pastor.  
 Broadbrook, St. Catharine's, attended from Thompsonville.  
 Brookfield, attended from Newtown.  
 Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.  
 Chester, St. Joseph's, attended from Branford, Mass., once a month.  
 Clinton, attended from Branford.  
 Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.  
 Coldbrook, attended occasionally from Winsted.  
 Collinsville, Rev. Bernard O'Sheridan and Rev. Wm. F. O'Brien.  
 Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.  
 Coventry (church not dedicated), attended from Willimantic, Mass., once a month.  
 Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor, and Rev. Bernard Plunkett.  
 Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. A. Princen, pastor.  
 Fairfield, St. Thomas, attended from Bridgeport.  
 Fair Haven, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor.  
 Falls Village, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, pastor.  
 Farmington, attended once a month from Bristol.  
 Fisherville, attended from Putnam.  
 Fitchville, attended from Colchester.  
 Glastenbury, attended from Manchester.  
 Goshen, St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village once a month.  
 Greenwich, St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.  
 Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.  
 Gaylorsbridge, Brookfield, Monroe, Easton, Botsfield, and Dodgeton, are attended from Newtown.  
 Haddam, attended from Colchester.  
 Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.  
 Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.

- Hartford, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, V.G., pastor, Rev. Patrick Goodwin, and Rev. Maurice Herr.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. Laurence Walsh, pastor, and Rev. Francis Dent.  
 Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville.  
 Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, attended every second Sunday from Moosup.  
 Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended twice a month from Winsted.  
 Lyme, attended from Branford.  
 Madison, attended once a month from Branford.  
 Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor.  
 Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.  
 Masonville, attended from Putnam.  
 Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, pastor, Rev. Jas. Fitzsimons.  
 Middletown, St. John's, Rev. Jas. Lynch and Rev. Richard O'Gorman.  
 Milford, St. Mary's, attended from East Bridgeport.  
 Moodus, attended from Colchester, Mass., once a month.  
 Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows, Rev. Frederick Belanger.  
 Mystic, attended from Westerly.  
 Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor.  
 New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, pastor.  
 New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.  
 New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edmond A. O'Connor, pastor, and Rev. Jno. Furlong.  
 New Hartford, St. Patrick's Church, attended from Collinsville.  
 New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, pastor, and Rev. Jas. Daly.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. Hart, pastor, Rev. Wm. Hart, and Rev. Jno. Quinn.  
 St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., and Rev. P. P. Lawler.  
 German Congregation, attended by Rev. H. Windelschmidt.  
 New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.  
 New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newtown.  
 Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jno. F. Rogers, pastor, and Rev. Thos. Mullen.  
 Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended once a month from Winsted.  
 New Preston, attended from Newtown.  
 North Canaan, attended from Falls Village.  
 Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith, pastor, and Rev. P. Murphy.  
 Norwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, pastor, and Rev. Thos. Healy.  
 Onico, attended from Moosup.  
 Plainville, attended once a month from New Britain.  
 Plymouth, attended from Bristol.  
 Portland, attended from Middletown by Rev. R. O'Gorman.  
 Poquonnoc, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.  
 Putnam, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen.  
 Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.  
 Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.  
 Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.  
 Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. James Quinn, pastor.  
 Saybrook, attended from Branford.  
 Sherman, attended from Newtown.  
 Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansona every Sunday.  
 Sharon, attended once a month from Falls Village.  
 Stafford, St. Edward's, attended once a month from Willimantic.  
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Jno. Fagan, pastor, and Rev. Eugene Gaffney.  
 Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Westerly.



Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.  
 Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton.  
 Tariffville, St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.  
 Terryville, attended from Bristol. Mass every second Sunday.  
 Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. E. Duffy, pastor.  
 Unionville, attended from Collinsville.  
 Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor.  
 Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D.,  
 pastor, and Rev. Robert Sullivan.  
 Watertown, attended from Waterbury.  
 Wauregan, attended from Woosup.  
 Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Sherry, pastor, and Rev. James  
 Reynolds.  
 Westbrook, attended from Branford.  
 Westport, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from Nor-  
 walk.  
 Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F.,  
 pastor; Rev. Diomedea da Pescocostanzo, O.S.F., Rev. Ubaldo da Rieti,  
 O.S.F., Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F.  
 Windsor (church not dedicated), attended every Sunday from Windsor  
 Locks.  
 Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth, pastor, and Rev. P. Fay.  
 Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor.  
 Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, attended every Sunday from Win-  
 sted.  
 Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from Naugatuck.  
 Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.  
 Uncas, attended from New London.

## INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

*St. Joseph's Franciscan Convent*, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Diomedea da Pescocostanzo, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev. Ubaldo da Rieti, O.S.F., Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F. Lay-Brothers Humble, O.S.F., Anthony, T.O.S.F., and Benedict, T.O.S.F.

*Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's*, Hartford. Number of Brothers, 8. Brother Simplicien, Director. Number of pupils in Academy, 75. Number of pupils in Free School, 410.

*St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy*, Providence, R. I. Sister Mary Pauline Maher, Superior. Professed sisters, 11; novices, 8; postulants, 6; lay sisters, 9.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy and Boarding-School*, Claverick street, Providence, R.I. All the branches of a finished education are taught here, and every attention paid to the moral and religious training of the pupils. Mother M. Pauline Maher, Superior. September term opened with 105 pupils.

*Convent of Mercy*, Newport, R. I. Sister Mary Camillus Purcell, Superior. Professed sisters, 4; novices, 2.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Newport, R. I. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.

*Convent of Mercy*, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Xavier Quinn, Superior. Professed sisters, 3; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay sisters, 2.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.

*St. Bernard's Convent of Mercy*, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister M. Juliana

Purcell, Superior. Professed sisters, 5 ; novices, 2 ; lay sisters, 2. Academy, pupils, 50 ; free school, pupils, 500.

*St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy*, Providence, R. I. Mother Mary Bernard Read, Superior. Professed sisters, 6 ; novice, 1 ; postulant, 1.

*St. Patrick's Academy*. September 1 opened with 95 pupils ; free school, pupils, 200.

*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*, South Providence. Sister M. Borgia Douglass, Superior. Number of boys, 115 ; number of girls, 87 ; professed sisters, 7 ; novices, 2 ; lay sisters, 6.

*Convent of Mercy*, Hartford. Sister M. Rose Maher, Superior. Professed sisters, 9 ; novices, 4 ; lay sisters, 5.

*Academy of Immaculate Conception*, Hartford, Ct. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 128 ; free school, number of pupils, 468 girls ; boys, 150.

*St. Peter's Convent of Mercy*, Hartford, Ct. Sister M. Scholastica Myron, Superior. Professed sisters, 3 ; novices, 3 ; *St. Peter's Academy* pupils, 50 ; free school, pupils, 300.

*St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy*, New Haven, Ct. Sister M. Patricia, Superior. Professed sisters, 11 ; novices, 1 ; free school, pupils, 730.

*St. Catharine's Asylum for Girls*, Hartford, Ct., in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 41.

*St. James' Orphan Asylum for Boys*, Hartford, Ct. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of boys, 44.

*St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*, New Haven, Ct. Sister Leo M. McNerney, Superior. Professed sisters, 5 ; novices, 2 ; lay sisters, 3.

*St. Mary's Academy*, New Haven, Ct. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 70 ; free school, 100 pupils.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Providence, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Celeste, Superior. Pupils, 50 ; sisters, 5.

*Academy of Immaculate Conception*, Waterbury, Ct., under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation.

*Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona*, Winsted, Ct. (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.) Superior, Sister Mary Joseph Todd. Professed sisters, 7 ; postulants, 2.

*Academy of St. Margaret of Cortona*, Winsted, Ct., under the direction of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph Todd, Superior.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral*, Providence. Pupils, 672, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. (School for the Christian Brothers about to be built.)

*School of the Holy Angels*. Pupils 220, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, Providence. Pupils 200, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Mary's*, Pawtucket. Pupils 250, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Mary's*, Newport. Pupils 400, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy ; 150 under the charge of Mr. K. Delaney.

*St. Mary's*, New Haven. Pupils 300, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, New Haven. Pupils 730, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Patrick's*, Hartford. Pupils 500, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy ; and 400 conducted by the Christian Brothers.



*St. Peter's*, Hartford. Pupils 250, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Newport, R. I. Pupils 50, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*Immaculate Conception*, Providence. Boys 350, under the charge of lay teachers; girls 400, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Charles'*, Woonsocket, R. I. Boys 100 and girls 120, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

*Immaculate Conception*, Waterbury, Ct. Boys 200, under the charge of lay teachers; girls 175, under the direction of secular teachers.

*St. Mary's*, New Britain, Ct. Boys 170, lay teachers; girls 132, lay teachers.

*St. Rose of Lima*, Meriden, Ct. Boys 175, lay teachers; girls 75, lay teachers.

*Most Holy Trinity*, Wallingford, Ct. Boys 45, lay teachers; girls 45, under lay teachers.

*St. John's*, Middleton, Ct. Boys 220, lay teachers; girls 261, lay teachers.

*St. John's*, Stamford, Ct. Boys 125, girls 130; lay teachers.

*St. Peter's*, Danbury, Ct. Boys 90, girls 115; lay teachers.

*St. James'*, Bridgeport Ct. Boys 120, girls 130; lay teachers.

*St. John's*, New Haven, Ct. Boys 200, girls 200; lay teachers.

*St. Mary's*, Norwalk, Ct. Boys 75, girls 80; lay teachers.

*St. Anthony of Padua*, Winsted, Ct. 200 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, secular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and literary associations are connected with most churches in this diocese.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	92	Female parochial or free schools	23
Churches building.....	10	Clerical students.....	70
Chapels and stations.....	64	Male religious institutions....	2
Priests.....	95	Female " ".....	4
Priests ordained since last report.....	9	Literary institutions for young men.....	3
Male academy.....	1	Aggregate number of female pupils.....	5,500
Female academies.....	9	Orphan asylums.....	4
Male parochial or free schools.	21	Number of Orphans.....	400
Aggregate number of male pupils.....	5,000	Catholic population.....	200,000

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises the territory of Idaho, and that part of Montana lying west of the Rocky Mountains.*

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Castoballa, *in part*,  
Aug. 9, 1868.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DISTRICT OF BOISE.

Idaho City, Church of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. L. Lootens, D.D., Rev. T. Mesplie.  
 Centreville, Boise City, } attended from Idaho City.  
 Yuba, Rocky Bar, }  
 Fayette Valley, Loon Creek, etc., }  
 Granite Creek, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Archambault.  
 Placerville, Pioneer City, etc., attended from Granite Creek.

## DISTRICT OF OWYHEE.

Silver City, St. Andrew's, } attended from Idaho City.  
 Owyhee City, Jordan Valley, }

## DISTRICT OF IDAHO.

Lewiston, Rev. Father Cataldo, S.J.  
 Orofino, Elk City, Florence, Warren, attended from Lewiston.

## DISTRICT OF MONTANA.

Deer Lodge City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. D. Ryckere.  
 Gold Creek, Henderson, Washington, Blackfoot City, Silverbow, Cable City, etc., attended from Deer Lodge City.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Under the care of the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Cœur d'Alene Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. J. M. Caruana, S.J.  
 Spokane Mission, attended from Cœur d'Alene.  
 Nez Perce's Mission, attended from Lewiston.  
 Pend' Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', Rev. Fr. Palladino, S.J., Rev. Fr. Bandini, S.J., Stevensville.  
 Flathead Mission, St. Mary's, Rev. Father Giorda, S.J., Superior; Rev. Fr. Ravalli, S.J., Rev. F. d'Aste, S.J.  
 Hellgate Mission, Rev. Fr. Menetrey, S.J.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION.

At St. Ignatius, the Sisters of Providence have for some years devoted themselves to the education of the Indian children.

## RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Churches.....	12
Secular priests.....	4	Convent.....	1



## DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

*Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, Rev. J. Schwebach.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Kampschroer.  
 Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, vacant.  
 Bayfield, La Pointe Co., Christ Church (Indian), Rev. T. Chebul.  
 Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Noeber.  
 Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. W. Bernard.  
 Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.T.B.  
 Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.T.B.  
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. Moder.  
 Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. J. Meurs.  
 Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Quigly.  
 Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Spitzelberger.  
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. Chr. Verweyst.  
 Jefferson, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., vacant.  
 Ithaka, Richland Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. G. Beau.  
 Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Conroy.  
 Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity B.V.M., vacant.  
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin.  
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. A. Koke.  
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. M. Heiss.  
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Ch. Hengen.  
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Polish), vacant.  
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.

## STATIONS IN WHICH THERE ARE CHURCHES EITHER BUILT OR BUILDING.

Buffalo Co., Alma, St. Lawrence's, Buffalo City, St. Anne's, both attended by Rev. L. Spitzelberger.  
 Glencoe, St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. L. Lay.  
 Chippewa Co., Brush Prairie, St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.T.B.  
 Crawford Co., Claytontown, St. Philip's, Seneca, St. Mark's, Copper Creek, St. Mary's, vacant.  
 Dunn Co., Menominee, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. Meurs.  
 Eau Claire Co., Adams Settlement, Grubtown, attended by Rev. J. Moder.  
 Juneau Co., Lindina, St. Michel's, Lisbon, St. Paul's, attended by Rev. P. Lavin.  
 Union Centre, St. Theresa's, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.  
 La Pointe Co., La Pointe, St. Joseph's (Indian), attended by Rev. J. Chebul.

- Monroe Co., Ridgeville, St. Finbar's, Sparta (building), Toma, St. Mary's, attended from La Crosse.  
 Pine Hollow, St. Peter's, vacant.  
 Pepin Co., Durand, attended by Rev. J. Meurs.  
 Pierce Co., Oak Grove, Nativity B.V.M., Prescott (built), attended by Rev. C. Verweyst.  
 Perrytown, attended by Rev. J. Knauf (Red Wing, Minnesota).  
 Richland Co., Richland Centre (built), Irish Church, attended by Rev. G. Beau.  
 Westford, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.  
 Sauk Co., Delona, All Saints', attended by Rev. J. Conroy.  
 Ironton, St. Fridoline's, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.  
 Honey Creek, St. Luke's, Green Spring (built), attended by Rev. G. Beau.  
 Honey Creek, St. Mary's of Loretto, Westfield, St. Alphonsus', attended by Rev. C. Hengen.  
 St. Croix Co., Somerset, St. Vincent de Paul's, Pleasant Valley and Hamilton, attended by Rev. C. Verweyst.  
 Trempealeau Co., Trempealeau City, Galesville (building), Beaver Creek, St. Bridget's, all attended from La Crosse.  
 Vernon Co., Genoa, Carolo Borromeo (Italian), attended from La Crosse.  
 Bad Axe, St. Patrick's, vacant.

## STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

- Chippewa Co., Town Sigle, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited by Rev. Goldsmith.  
 Courterailles, visited by Rev. J. Chebul.  
 Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited by Rev. Moder.  
 Jackson Co., Black River Falls, visited from La Crosse.  
 Douglas Co., Superior City, } visited by Rev. Chebul.  
 La Pointe Co., Bad River, }  
 La Crosse Co., Broswick's Valley, visited from La Crosse.  
 Monroe Co., Tunnel City, visited by Rev. Lavin.  
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, Pepin, visited by Rev. Meurs.  
 Pierce Co., El Paso, Taggert's Settlement, Diamond Bluff, Maiden Rock, attended by Rev. Knauf.  
 St. Croix Co., Osceola Mills, visited by Rev. Verweyst.  
 Vernon, Woodland, vacant.  
 Richland Co., Melancthon Creek, Mullandy Creek, Pine Creek, visited by Rev. Bernard.

## SCHOOLS.

- St. Joseph's Parish School*, La Crosse. Sister Bruno, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.  
*St. Mary's Parish School*, Chippewa Falls. By a lay teacher.  
*St. Mary's Parish School*, Ithaka. Franciscan Sisters.  
*St. Anthony's of Padua Parish School*, Cazenovia. Franciscan Sisters.  
*Sisters' School*, in Prairie du Chien.  
*St. Joseph's Parish School*, St. Joseph. By a lay teacher.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident clergy..	21	Parish schools.....	6
Stations with churches.....	37	Priests.....	22
Stations without churches, about	20	Students in the Salesianum,...	6



## DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas, and the Cherokee and Choctaw Nations,  
I. T.*

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1862.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral (church enlarged), Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.; Rev. W. O'Higgins.

Convent of Mercy. Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.

U. S. Arsenal, attended regularly on Sundays from the Cathedral.

Augusta, Woodruff Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Pocahontas. Church commenced.

Camden, Ouachita Co., attended from Little Rock.

Clarendon, Monroe Co., " " "

Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., " " "

Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., " " "

Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., church built this year, Rev. P. H. Geraghty.

Jacksonport, Jackson Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Powhatan, Lawrence Co., " " "

Pocahontas, Randolph Co., Rev. Jas. S. Kean, church built this year.

Paracletia, Sevier Co., attended from Little Rock.

Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Little Rock.

Washington, Hempstead Co., " " "

Steps have been taken to build churches in nearly all the stations attended from Little Rock.

Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Convent of Mercy. Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church commenced.

Fort Gibson, I. N., and Fort Arbuckle, I. N., attended from Fort Smith.

Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith.

New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.

Noble's Lake, " " " "

Swan Lake, " " " "

Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Madison, " "

Taylor's Creek (church building), Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Trenton, Rev. Phil. Shanahan, who also attends several stations on the Mississippi and St. Francis Rivers.

Pine Bluff, Rev. J. B. Duggan. New church.

Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.

Napoleon, Desha Co., Rev. Jas. A. Quinn.

Lake Village, Chicot Co. (church built), Rev. Jas. A. Quinn, who attends several stations on the Mississippi River.

Rev. Phil. Shanahan also attends several stations on the St. Francis River.

Rev. Jas. S. Kean attends several stations on the White, Black, and Little Red Rivers.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, Superior. 30 boarders, 80 day pupils.

*St. Joseph's Day School*, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Andrew's School*, for boys attached to the Cathedral.

*St. Anne's Academy*, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, Superior. About 80 pupils.

*Immaculate Conception School*, for boys attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11	Parochial schools.....	3
"    commenced.....	2	Literary institution for young	
Stations, about.....	25	men.....	1
Priests.....	8	Female academies.....	2
Ordained since last report.....	1	Aggregate number of scholars.....	250
Clerical students.....	56	Number of orphans.....	6
Female religious institutions....	2	Catholic population, about....	2,000

## DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises Kentucky west of the Kentucky, and Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM McCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

### FORMER BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.



## DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. DAVID RUSSELL.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. M. BOUCHET.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN L. SPALDING.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. David Russell, V.G.,	Rev. P. De Fraine,
Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F.	Rev. M. Bouchet, Chancellor,
Rev. L. Bax,	Rev. W. J. Meagher, O.P.
Rev. F. Chambige,	Rev. M. D. Lawler,
Rev. J. B. Hutchings,	Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F.
Rev. F. Wuyts,	Rev. M. Power,
Rev. H. Brady.	

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. David Russell, V.G., Pastor; Rev. M. Bouchet, Rev. Jas. Martin, D.D., Rev. Alphonsus Coenen. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and ten A.M. in summer, and at seven, half-past eight, and half-past ten A.M. in the winter; sermons at eight and ten A.M. Masses; Vespers at half-past three P.M. in summer, and three P.M. in winter.
- St. Boniface (German), Green street, residence adjoining. Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays, with sermon at the second and third; High Mass at ten A.M. and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at two and half-past two P.M.
- Immaculate Conception (German), corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining. Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A. M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P. M.
- St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.
- St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining. Rev. M. D. Lawler and Rev. D. Crane. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Peter's Church (German), Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky, Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.S.F.C., Rev. Anthony Muller, O.S.F.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. Jenkins. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Wm. Vanderhagen. Early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past two.
- St. Anthony of Padua (German), cor. of Market and Thirteenth streets. Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph Lassen, O.M.C., Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C.

- St. Augustine's, Broadway and Fourteenth street, for colored people.  
 Pastor, Rev. J. L. Spalding.
- Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Eighth street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of St. Francis Xavier, Fourth street, Rev. F. Montariol, A.B.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.
- Notre Dame du Port (Portland), Rev. Hugo Peythieu, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten.
- St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Louis Bertrand, Seventh street, near Churchill, Very Rev. W. J. Meagher, O.P., Prior and Pastor; Very Rev. M. D. O'Brien, O.P., ex-Provincial; Rev. B. Chocarne, O.P.; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P.; Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P.; Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P.; Rev. D. Reville, O.P. Twelve theological students and three lay brothers in this institution. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M., and Rosary at seven P.M.
- Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, Rev. H. Peythieu.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
- Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter De Fraine.
- Bacon Creek, attended from Bowling Green—new chapel building.
- Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.
- Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Shelbyville.
- Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.
- Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from New Haven.
- Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. J. Coomes, Chaplain and Director.
- Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph De Vries.
- Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Englebert Bachman.
- Brandenburgh, Mead Co., attended from Flint Island.
- Chicago, Marion Co. (St. Francis Assisium), Rev. John Creary.
- Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Ter. J. Disney.
- Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.
- Cloverport, Breckenridge Co. (new brick church), once a month, from Hardinsburgh.
- Danville, Rev. H. Brady.
- Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., attended occasionally by Rev. E. J. Durbin, from Sacred Heart (Uniontown P.O.)
- Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. T. Disney.
- Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.
- Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Elliott.
- Flint Island, Mead Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. —.
- Franklin, Simpson Co., Rev. Henry Mertens, resident pastor.
- Gethsemani, Nelson Co. Residence of the Trappist Fathers. Mass at half-past seven every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
- Hardinsburgh, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. N. Ryan, Pastor.
- Harrodsburgh (new church), St. Peter's, attended from Danville.



Hawesville, Hancock Co. (new church of stone), attended from Hardinsburgh.

Henderson, Henderson Co. (a new brick church), Rev. William J. Dunn, resident pastor.

Hickman, Fulton Co., attended from Fancy Farm.

Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from New Haven.

Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. Faunt.

Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Rev. A. A. Aud.

The Rev. Robert A. Abel retired from the active exercise of the holy ministry in consequence of age and infirmities, resides near the church, and preaches occasionally.

Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended by Rev. W. J. Dunn.

Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. J. F. Reed.

Lewis Port, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Owensboro.

Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hardinsburgh.

Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts.

Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended by Rev. W. J. Dunn, from Henderson.

Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. Thomas Faunt, resident pastor.

Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.

Morganfield, Union Co., attended from Uniontown.

Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, once a month.

Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. James Elliott, from Fairfield.

Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. F. Chambige, Rev. Polydore Fermont.

New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Francis De Meulder.

Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.

Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, every Sunday and holyday. New brick church completed.

Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. Ivo Schacht, who also attends Smithland, and other adjoining missions.

Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Volk.

Pearce Valley (new church), attended once a month from Shelbyville.

Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. John Creary.

Red Mills, La Rue Co.

Russellville, attended from Franklin.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Uniontown P.O., Union Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.

St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from Uniontown.

St. Bernard, Casey Co., Rev. John Creary.

St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Lebanon.

St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.

St. Charles, Marion Co., Rev. John B. Hutchins (St. Mary's Station P. O.)

St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., Rev. John Creary.

St. Gregory, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended twice a month by Rev. P. Fermont, from Nazareth.

St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. John A. Barrett (P.O., Fancy Farm), who also attends Hickman, Columbus, and other stations.

St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes once a month (P.O., Elizabethtown).

St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes once a month.

- St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended by Rev. P. Fermont.  
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Rev. Peter Hesele, resident pastor.  
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co. (brick church), Rev. M. M. Coghlan.  
 St. Martin's, Mead Co. (frame church), attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.  
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan.  
 St. Patrick's, Mead Co., attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.  
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday. A fine new church of stone.  
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. Volk. The church, which had been burnt, has been rebuilt, with schools for the children, both here and at St. Alphonso's, where the pastor resides.  
 St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. P. J. Lacoste.  
 St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended by Rev. —, from New Haven.  
 St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. F. D. Meulder.  
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co., Rev. Jno. Creary. A neat brick church has been built.  
 St. Anthony's, Long Lick, attended by Rev. N. Ryan, once a month.  
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station, attended occasionally by Rev. T. J. Disney.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co. (new church), Rev. D. O'Donavan.  
 Smithland (new chapel purchased), attended from Paducah.  
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church has been erected at Thompsonville, a few miles north of Springfield.  
 Summerville, Green Co., station attended occasionally from Lebanon.  
 Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.  
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints', Rev. D. O'Donavan.  
 Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.  
 Uniontown, Union Co. (a spacious new church has been nearly completed), Rev. E. J. Durbin.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Joseph's Preparatory Seminary*, Bardstown. Rev. P. D. Fraine, President; Rev. A. Viala, Vice-President; Rev. Eugene Crane, Rev. Chas. Eggermont, and Rev. J. P. Ryan. Number of pupils, 70.  
*St. Thomas' Theological Seminary*, Bardstown. Rev. P. De Fraine, Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. A. Viala, Professor of Moral Theology. Number of students, 12.  
*Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe*, Gethsemani P. O., Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Emanuel, Prior; M. Jerome, Euthymius, Paulinus, Joseph, Simon, Nicholas, Felix, and Philibert Birou.  
*Dominican Convent of St. Rose*, near Springfield. Rev. J. Slinger, O.P., Prior; Rev. H. McKenna, O.P., Sub-Prior; Rev. J. P. Heany, O.P., Rev. R. J. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. H. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. T. R. Fallon, O.P., Rev. J. T. Ryan, O.P., Rev. B. V. Carey, O.P., Procurator. There are 28 students and 14 lay brothers in this institution.  
*Dominican Convent of St. Louis Bertrand*, Louisville, House of Studies and Missionary Residence. Rev. W. J. Meagher, O.P., Prior and Pastor; V. Rev. M. D. O'Brien, O.P., ex Provincial; Rev. B. Chocarne, O.P., Rev. J. B. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. D.



Revillé, O.P. 12 theological students and 3 lay brothers in this institution.

*Brothers of the Christian Instruction of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary*, from Puy, France. They are five in number, and reside at the St. Thomas Orphan Asylum, where they have charge of more than 150 orphan boys, whom they are successfully training to learning, industry, and piety. They have a farm adjoining the asylum, and they teach the boys the various trades. Brother Cyrinus, Superior.

*St. Xavier's Institute*, 285 Fourth street, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Peter, Superior. Professed brothers, 25; novices, 18; postulants, 4. Total, 47. They direct 10 schools in Louisville, attended by more than 3,000 boys, namely:

1. *St. Xavier's Institute.*
2. *Cathedral Parochial School.*
3. *St. Patrick's* " "
4. *St. John's* " "
5. *St. Michael's* " "
6. *Notre Dame* " "
7. *Immaculate Conception Parochial School.*
8. *St. Boniface's* " " }
9. *St. Martin's* " " } German.
10. *St. Peter's* " "

*Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth*, near Bardstown. Mother Frances, Superior. About 200 members in the Society, with about 25 novices; boarders, 300.

The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc.:

1. *Nazareth Academy*, at the Mother-House. 300 boarders.
2. *Presentation Academy*, Louisville, Sister Eulalia, Sister-Servant.
3. *St. Francis' Academy*, Owensboro, Sister Theodore, Sister-Servant.
4. *St. Vincent's Academy*, Union Co., Morganfield P.O., Sister Scholastica, Sister-Servant.
5. *St. Columba's Academy*, Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, Sister-Servant.
6. *St. Mary's Academy*, Paducah.
7. *Bethlehem School*, Bardstown.
8. *Cathedral Parochial School*, Louisville. Over 200 pupils.
9. *St. John's*, " " "
10. *St. Patrick's*, " " "
11. *St. Michael's*, " " "
12. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, Sister Clara, Sister-Servant. 150 orphans.
13. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, Sister Martha, Sister-Servant.

14. Also academies and parochial schools at—1. Covington; 2. Frankfort; 3. Newport; 4. Lexington, Diocese of Covington, Ky.

**SISTERS OF LORETTO.**—Daughters of Our Lady of Sorrows. Mother House at Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marian Co., on the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Bertha, Mother Superior; Sister Berlindes, Mistress of Novices. About 250 members in the Society, with 30 novices.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools:

1. *Loretto Academy*, at the Mother House, Loretto P.O., Marian Co., 120 pupils.
2. *Calvary Academy*, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Mother —, Superior.
3. *Bethlehem Academy*, Elizabethtown P.O., Hardin Co., Mother Bertha, Superior.
4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* (Cedar Grove), Portland P.O., near Louisville. Mother Felicitas, Superior.

5. *St. Joseph's Academy*, Curdsville P.O., Daviess Co. Mother Matilda, Superior.

6. *Notre Dame du Port Parochial School*, Portland.

7. *St. Augustine's Academy and Parochial School*, Lebanon.

8. Outside of the Diocese of Louisville, the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial schools at—1. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2. Florissant, Mo.; 3. Edina, Mo.; 4. Cairo, Ill.; 5. Osages, Indian Territory; 6. Santa Fé, New Mexico; 7. Taos, New Mexico; 8. Mora, New Mexico; 9. Albuquerque, New Mexico; 10. Denver, Colorado.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Central House at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield, P.O., Washington Co. Mother Columba, Mother Superior; Sister —, Mistress of Novices. About 40 Sisters at this house. They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield P.O., on the Bardstown and Springfield pike.

2. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville.

3. *Parochial School of St. Louis Bertrand*.

4. Academies and Orphan Asylum at—1. Memphis, Tenn.; 2. Nashville, Tenn.

*Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd*, Central House, on Eighth street, Louisville. Mother Mary Francis.

They conduct:

1. At the Central House—1. A *Convent of Magdalen Sisters*; 2. A *Penitent Asylum*, 50 penitents; 3. A *Protectorate*, for young girls.

2. At a new St. Francis Xavier's House, Bank and Twenty-second streets—1. A *Girls' Industrial School*; 2. A *Parochial School*.

*Ursuline Convent and Female Academy*, under the direction of Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 150; boarders, 50; day scholars, 100.

*Parochial School of St. Martin's Church*, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 700; Sisters, 56. Martina Nicklas, Superior.

*St. Mary's Church*, (Louisville, Ky.), *Parochial School*, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 225.

*St. Peter's Church* (New California, Louisville, Ky.), *Parochial School*, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 96.

*St. Joseph's Church* (Butchertown, Louisville, Ky.), *Parochial School*, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 153.

*Corpus Christi Church* (Newport, Ky.), *Parochial School*, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 400.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Green street. 6 professed sisters.

They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select Girls' School*.

2. *St. Boniface's Common School*. Having, in all, about 420 girls under their charge.

3. *St. Joseph's* (German) *Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's Church.

*Sisters of St. Francis*—Mount Olivet School, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co. Mother Jane de Chantal, Superioress. 7 professed sisters, 5 novices, 1 postulant. They conduct:

1. Free day school from 1st Monday in May till last Thursday in October.

2. Boarding-school (without vacations), 36 boarders. Girls taken for 3 months, at any time, for \$25, or for work, if they are 12 years old, and cannot pay.

### ASYLUMS, ETC.

*Mater Misericordia Hospital for United States Marines*, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, Superior. 15 in



Community. Private patients also received into the Hospital. The Sisters visit the sick and dying in their own homes.

*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville.

*St. Thomas Male Orphan Asylum*, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Florimont, Superior. 150 orphan boys.

*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 150 orphan girls.

*Infant Asylum*, Louisville, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's (German) Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 orphans.

*Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

*Good Shepherd's House of Protection*, for young girls, under the care of the same Sisters.

*St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Vincent's Home*, Louisville, a Charity Hospital, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of patients, 20.

In Louisville, there are conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, connected with the Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, and St. Louis Bertrand's, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal, and doing much good. The German Congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies. The cathedral congregation has a charitable association of ladies under the title of *Mary and Martha Society*, designed to procure clothing for the children of the poor.

A beautiful Lady Chapel has lately been completed in the rear of the Cathedral, chiefly for the use of the Sodalities of young men and young women, who number together nearly 400.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's and St. John's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting literary culture among young men, who have a library and reading-room.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about *five thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	48	Female academies.....	14
Priests of religious orders...	36	Male academy .....	1
Churches.....	68	Male parochial or free schools .....	12
Churches in course of erection	7	Female parochial or free schools.....	13
Theological seminary .....	1	Hospital, Infirmary.....	1
Theological students.....	13	Orphan asylums .....	3
Male religious institutions..	6	Number of orphans.....	500
Female religious institutions	9		
Literary institution .....	1		

Catholic population about 100,000.

# DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

*Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan and the Adjacent Islands.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated November 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDWARD JACKER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. Martin A. Fox.  
 Calumet, Houghton Co., church not dedicated, Very Rev. Edward Jacker.  
 Clarksburgh, Marquette Co., church not dedicated, attended from Negaunee.  
 Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. John Burns.  
 Escanaba, Delta Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Charles Langner.  
 Garden Island, Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception (Indian), attended from St. James'.  
 Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. William Dwyer.  
 Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. John B. Vertin.  
 Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.  
 Ishpiwing, Marquette Co., church not dedicated, attended from Negaunee.  
 L'Anse, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerard Terhost.  
 Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Matthias Orth.  
 Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.  
 Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's (new church nearly completed), Rev. Honoratus Bourion, Rev. John Stariha.  
 Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Rockland.  
 Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.  
 Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, attended from Mackinac.



Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Thiele.  
 Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blettner, S.J.  
 South End, Beaver Island, church not dedicated, attended from St. James'.  
 St. James, Beaver Island (Lake Michigan), Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.  
 Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.  
 Wyoming (Pennsylvania Mine), Keweenaw Co., church not dedicated, attended from Eagle Harbor.

## STATIONS.

Forrestville, Marquette Co., }  
 L'Huillier's " " } visited from Marquette.  
 Munising, Schoolcraft " " }  
 Grand Island " " }  
 Torch Lake, Houghton Co., visited from Calumet.  
 Central Mine, Keweenaw Co., }  
 Phoenix Mine, " " } visited from Eagle Harbor.  
 Eagle River, " " }  
 Copper Harbor, " " }  
 Clark Mine, " " }  
 Bay de Noc, Delta Co., } visited from Escanaba.  
 Centreville, " " }  
 Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal, Houghton Co., visited from Hancock.  
 South Pewabic Mine, Houghton Co., visited from Houghton.  
 Portage Entry, Houghton Co., visited from L'Anse.  
 Morgan Furnace, Marquette Co., }  
 Washington Mine, " " } visited from Negaunee.  
 Champion Furnace, " " }  
 Indian Settlements on St. Mary's River, visited from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Ursuline Convent, Academy, Boarding and Day School*, at Marquette, Marquette Co., Mother Mary Teresa, Superior.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Day School*, at Hancock, Houghton Co., Mother Mary Frances, Superior.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School* (Indian), at L'Anse, Houghton Co., Mother Mary Justine, Superior.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Day School*, at Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	12	Religious institutions.....	4
Regular priest.....	1	Churches.....	24
Clerical student (in holy orders) 1		Stations.....	18
Catholic population, about 20,000.			

(The decrease of population is owing to the depressed state of the copper business.)

## DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprising the South of Wisconsin.*

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CHR. WAPELHORST.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., and  
Rev. P. J. DONAGHOE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets,  
Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.;  
Rev. P. J. Donaghoe, and Rev. T. J. Dilworth.
- St. Mary's, corner of Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.
- St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P.  
Lalumière, S.J.; Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J.; Rev. P.  
Nogues, S.J.; and Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J.
- Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L.  
Conrad.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev.  
Jos. Holzhauer.
- St. Peter's, corner of Martin and Jackson streets, attended  
from the Cathedral.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Green and Grove streets,  
Rev. John Rodowicz.
- St. John de Nepomuc's, Church and Slavonian Missionary  
Institute of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Fourth  
and Cherry streets, Rev. J. M. Gartner, M.S.S.C., Rev.  
A. Lang (stationed at Highland, Wis.), Rev. A. Heller,  
Rev. J. Widenka.
- St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and  
Knapp streets, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Chaplain.
- Capuchin Convent of St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth  
and Karman streets, Very Rev. P. Ivo Prass, O.M.Cp., Guar-  
dian; Rev. P. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., Vicar and  
Lector; Rev. P. Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cp. There are  
also some clerics and lay brothers.
- Abbotstown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.
- Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, }  
SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. W. Engeln.
- Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. J. Casey.
- Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. J. E. Allen.
- Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Welter.
- Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., attended by Rev. C. Rehl.
- Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ruckengrauber.





- Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Lewis', Rev. J. C. Perrodin.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.  
 New Congregation, Rev. W. Willard.
- Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
- Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Dougherty.
- Forestown, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. Spath.
- Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's, Rev. E. A. Graves.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.
- Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Dacada P. O., St. Nicolas', Rev. T. Hamm.  
 Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. J. Hamm.
- Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
- Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. — Schilling.
- Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. B. Smeddink.
- Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. A. Michels.
- Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michel's, }  
 St. Catherine's, } Rev. M. Durst.  
 St. Martin's, }
- Glenbulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's.
- Glenhaven, Grant Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Casville.
- Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, }  
 St. Francis Xavier, } Rev. Andrew Gstach.
- Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. E. A. Graves.  
 Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. J. Yaster.
- Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. M. Weis.  
 St. Kilian's, Rev. F. St. Muench.
- Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis, Rev. J. Kleiber.
- Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Zuber.  
 St. Fideli, attended by Rev. A. Zuber.
- Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.  
 St. John Nepomucen's, Rev. E. Lang.
- Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
- Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, —.
- Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
- Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. P. Schumacher.  
 Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. McMahon.
- Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.
- Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Friedl.  
 St. Lawrence, Rev. F. X. Obermueller.
- Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. D. P. Kirwin.  
 St. George's (German), Rev. M. Beiter.
- Kendalltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. E. McGinnitty.
- Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Welter.
- Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. N. Moes.  
 Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. N. Moes.
- Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
- La Cote Ste. Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's ad Fontem, attended by Rev. E. Dael.
- Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columban's, attended by Rev. F. McSweeney.
- Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. T. P. Hodnett.



- Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, —.
- Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Fond du Lac city.
- Loomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deissenreider.
- Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Benedict's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
- Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Vahey.
- Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. M. Obermueller.
- Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Joseph Faessler.
- Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Corry.
- Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary.
- St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
- Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of B. V. M., attended from Calvary.
- Matthis, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.
- Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Metzger.
- Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Ed. Goss.
- Menominee, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Oehler.
- Menominee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.
- Megnon, Ozaukee Co., St. James, Rev. C. Droste-Hueshoff.
- Miffin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. J. Morris.
- Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's attended by Rev. H. Roche.
- Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
- (German C.), Rev. F. X. Weinhardt.
- Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
- Mouches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. F. McSweeney.
- Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. John Casey.
- St. Mary's, Rev. John Casey.
- Mounthope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. T. P. Hodnett.
- Mozzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas, Rev. J. Morris.
- Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended by Rev. F. Lang.
- Neosha, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. D. Thill.
- Nazianzi, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. A. Oswald (P.O. Nazianzi).
- New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended from St. Mathias, Beloit road.
- Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Schumacher.
- Newcastle, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Moes.
- New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. G. Pendergast.
- New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. T. Bruhin.
- Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended by Father Xavier, O.M.Cp.
- Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Ryan.
- Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, attended by Rev. T. Corry.
- Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Walter Croake.
- Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Oshkosh.
- Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. John Gmeiner.
- Otsego, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. E. McGuirk.
- Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, —.
- Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. T. Reindl.
- Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. T. P. Hodnett.
- Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
- Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. E. O'Connor.
- Piola, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. M. Obermueller.
- Plattesville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
- Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. M. Heider.

Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Wilmes.  
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, }  
St. Thomas', } Rev. Egidius Marshall.

Princetown, Green Lake Co., —, Rev. Bucinsky.  
Pottertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Butler.  
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.  
St. Mary's (German), Rev. A. Birkheuser.  
Chaplain at the Convent, Rev. M. Seibold.

Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. A. Michels.  
Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.  
St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. J. Münch.

Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Roche.  
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.  
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. E. Dael.  
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, C.O.P.  
Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. M. Heider.  
Rubicon, Dodge Co., —, attended from Neosha.  
St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. H. Reinhart.  
Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. Zitterl.  
St. Peter's, Rev. F. Seiler.

Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Voissem.  
St. Finbar's, Rev. P. Schumacher.

Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Mutz.  
Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, —.

Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, attended by Rev. E. McGinnitty.

Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalen's, Rev. M. Haider.  
Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. T. Hamm.  
Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. J. A. Mueller.  
South Grove, Beloit Co., —, Rev. Mr. Buckley.

Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Revs. J. J. Kinsella and J. Kinsella.

Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. Jos Smith.

Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Foekler.  
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. N. Stehle.

Taycheda, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. A. Kieser.  
St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.

Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Strickner.  
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon, attended by Rev. J. Morris.

Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Madison.  
Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Darlington.

Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. M. J. Joerger.  
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. F. Petit.  
St. Henry's (German), Rev. F. Etschmann.

Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.  
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. O'Connor.

Westbed, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.  
Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary's ad Lacun, Rev. J. Stehle.

Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.  
Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. M. De Beeke.  
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.

Willowsprings, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. E. McGinnitty.

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.



Wilson, Sheboygan Co., Gibbville P.O., St. George's, Rev. M. Mühlberger.  
Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. E. McGuirk.

### STATIONS

Regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them :

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia, Prairie.  
Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.  
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Lamire, Ironridge, Lowell,  
Fond du Lac Co., Rosendale, Brandon, Oakfield.  
Grant Co., Beetown, Bostobel, Liberty, Waterloo.  
Iowa Co., Arena, Avoka.  
Jefferson Co., Fort Atchison, Pearlunawee, Waterloo.  
Lafayette Co., Gratiot, Yellowstone.  
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.  
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Springvalley, Sugar River.  
Waukesha Co., Delaville, Muchwanago, Pewaukee.

### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Capuchin Convent of Calvary* (P.O. Calvary), Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., Comm. Gen. and Guardian ; Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., Vicar and Master of Novices ; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O.M.Cp. ; Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp. ; Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp. ; clerics, novices, and lay brothers. Rev. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp., residing in St. Mary's, Marytown, Calumet Co. Stations visited every Sunday from the Convent : St. Joseph's and St. Peter's.

*Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium*, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent (P.O. Calvary), etc. Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., Rector. All the classic and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 35. Letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

*Convent of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame*, Mother House and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Sister Mary Caroline, Superioress. Religious, 65 ; Novices, 88 ; Postulants, 80 ; mission-houses, 78, with 620 Sisters, having under their charge, throughout the United States, 27,900 parish school children, over 1,375 orphans, 640 boarders.

*St. Mary's Institute*, under the charge of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister Mary F. Seraphica, Directress. Pupils, 90.

### DAY SCHOOLS.

*Day School of St. Mary of the Holy Angels*, corner of Milwaukee and Ogden streets, conducted by the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 15 ; pupils, 420. Sister Mary Ernesta, Directress.

By the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, the following schools are conducted :

1. *St. Mary's* (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Rita, Directress. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 560.

2. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Adelberta, Directress. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 350.

3. *St. Joseph's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary J. Falconeria, Directress. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 600.

4. *St. Gall's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Sophie, Directress. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 250.

5. *St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Tita, Directress. Pupils, 50.

6. *St. John Nepomucene's* (Bohemian) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Bernardina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.
7. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Sister Mary Makaria, Directress. Pupils, 60.
8. *St. Cecilia Parish School*, Mount Carmel. Sister Mary Petra Foureria, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 210; boarders, 12.
9. *St. Bernard's Parish School*, Watertown. Sister Mary Patritia, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 260.
10. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Kenosha. Sister Mary Verena, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
11. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Sheboygan. Sister Mary Gerhardine, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
12. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Burlington. Sister Mary Calasanctia, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
13. *St. Mary's School*, Beaver Dam. Sister Mary Leopoldina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
14. *Holy Redeemer's Parish School*, Madison. Sister Mary Joachima, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 280.
15. *St. Boniface's Parish School*, Brighton. Sister Mary Laurentia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 90.
16. *St. Thomas of Aquin's Parish School*, Waterford. Sister Mary Ægídia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.
17. *St. Francis Xavier's Parish School*, Cross Plains. Sister Mary Mathæa, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 180.
18. *St. Thomas' Parish School*, Beloit. Sister Mary Lydia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 150.
19. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Port Washington. Sister Mary J. Gualberta, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 265.

### BENEVOLENT INSTITUTE.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Felicitas. Orphans, 47.

*Convent of the Dominican Sisters of the Third Order*. Mother-House and Novitiate, Benton, Wis. Connected with this is a parochial school.

*St. Clara's Academy*, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Sister M. Æmily, Superior-  
ess.

The following schools are conducted by the sisters of this Community: St. Mary's, New Diggings; St. Rose of Lima, Shullsburgh; St. Joseph's, Mineral Point; St. Agnes, Oshkosh; St. Mary's of the Lake, Kenosha.

*Convent of the Dominican Sisters of the Second Order*, Racine. Mother House and Novitiate. Sister M. Hyacintha, Superioress. Chaplain, Rev. Seibold; Academy of St. Catharine de Siena. Sister M. Rosa, Directress.

Schools conducted by these Sisters: St. Mary's Parish School, Racine; St. Norbert's, Roxbury, Dane Co.; St. John Nep., Highland, Iowa Co.; St. Andrew's, Loomara, Dodge Co.

*St. Agnès Community*, at Fond du Lac. Sister Mary Agnes, Superioress. Academy and boarding-school.

Schools conducted by these Sisters: Washington Co., Hartford, Schlesingerville, St. Anthony, SS. Peter and Paul, St. John's of God, St. Augustin, St. Matthias; Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Xavier, St. Joseph's; Fond du Lac Co., Marytown; Dane Co., St. Joseph's; Milwaukee Co., St. Francis.

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, near Jefferson, Jeffer-



son Co. Mother House and Novitiate, dedicated to Blessed Coleta. Mother Antonia, Superior. The whole community numbers 105, of whom there are 52 professed Sisters, 37 novices, and 16 postulants. Sisters of the same Community continue at St. Francis, near Milwaukee; Sister Rosa, Superior. By these Sisters the following parish schools are conducted:

1. *St. Lawrence's*, near Jefferson. Sister Agnes, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 130 children.

2. *St. Patrick's*, Janesville. 5 Sisters, about 300 children.

3. *St. Anthony's*, Fussville. Sister Lucia, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 160 children.

4. *St. Mary's*, Franklin. Sister Hyacintha, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 150 children.

5. *St. Henry's*, Watertown. Sister Kiliana, Directress. 4 Sisters, about 180 children.

6. *St. Bruno's*, Ottawa. Sister Xaveria, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 60 children.

7. *St. Mary's*, Goldenlake. Sister Ludwina, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 70 children.

8. *St. Mary's Immaculate*, Saukville. Sister Carolina, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 130 children.

9. *St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum*, St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee. Sister Mary, Superior. About 60 orphans.

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, Manitowoc. Mother House and Novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 5; postulants, 6. These Sisters conduct the parish school of St. Boniface, Manitowoc, in which there are about 120 pupils, German and English.

## SEMINARIES AND ACADEMIES.

*Seminary of St. Francis of Sales*, St. Francis Station, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Rev. Jos. Salzman, D.D., Rector and Prof. of Canon Law; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Prof. of Latin; Rev. Chr. Wapelhorst, Prof. of Moral Theology and Liturgy; Rev. H. Reinhart, Procurator; Rev. A. Sigg, Prof. of Sacred Scripture and Church History; Rev. M. Wenker, Professor of German, Catechism, and Geography; Rev. F. Katzer, Prefect of Studies, Prof. of Philosophy and Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Jos. Rainer, Prof. of Latin, Greek, German, and Stenography; Rev. John Wieggers, Prof. of German, Catechism, and Mathematics; Rev. A. Zeininger, Prof. of Latin, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy; Rev. Thos. Fagan, Prof. of English; Rev. H. Leygraff, Prof. of Latin, Greek, French, and Universal History. Number of Professors, 12; Theologians and Philosophers, 71; total number of students, 191.

*Catholic Normal School*, St. Francis Station, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society. Just completed. To be opened on January 1. Professors, 4—already appointed.

*St. Gall's Academy*, Milwaukee. Rev. Wm. Schmidt, S.J., Director.

## BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-Servant.

*St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum*, St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Mary, Superioress. Orphans, 68.

*St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Milwaukee, conducted by eight Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 84.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee. In charge of the Daughters of Charity. Orphans, 52.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Romualda, Directress. Orphans, 40.

*St. John's Orphan Association*, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

*St. Emilian's Orphan Association*, formed by members of the German Churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

*St. Vincent of Paul's Association*, with two Conferences.

*Hibernian Benevolent Society*, for the relief of the members and widows of deceased members of St. Gall's.

*Benevolent Society*, for the poor, in each of the German Churches.

*St. Mary and Martha's Society*, for the poor, held monthly by the ladies of the Cathedral Congregation and also of St. Gall's.

*Altar Society*, consisting of ladies of the Cathedral Congregation, and also of St. Gall's.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	230	Male Academy.....	1
Chapels.....	13	Catholic Normal School.....	1
Stations.....	32	Female Academies.....	4
Secular priests.....	137	Religious Communities.....	9
Regular priests.....	16	Charitable Institutions.....	5
Ecclesiastical Seminaries.....	2		

## DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.*

#### DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826 ; died May 14, 1859.

#### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER.

#### COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER, V.G.,      Very Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.,  
Very Rev. D. MANUCY, V.F.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Very Rev. A. D. Pellicer, Rev. Edward Lorigan, Rev. J. Barry, Rev. A. J. Ryan.  
St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.



St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J., Rev. J. Serra, S.J.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Browne.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Meara.  
 Athens, North Alabama, attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Bayou le Batre, Mobile Co., Rev. Joseph Heidencamp.  
 Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bayou le Batre.  
 Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.  
 Decatur, North-Alabama, new church, not dedicated, attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.  
 Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. J. Savage.  
 Eutaw, attended from Tuscaloosa.  
 Florence, North-Alabama, attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Fish River, Baldwin Co., St. Philip's, attended from Mobile.  
 Gainesville, attended from Tuscaloosa.  
 Greensboro, Green Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.  
 Greenville, attended from Montgomery.  
 Huntsville, North-Alabama, Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. J. F. Treacy, Rev. C. McCallion.  
 Mont Rose, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.  
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mobile.  
 Mont Louis, Mobile Co., Rev. —.  
 Montgomery, St. Peter's, Rev. D. Manucy.  
 Navy Cove, attended from Mobile.  
 Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Mobile.  
 Selma, Rev. John J. O'Leary; who also attends Montevallo, Demopolis, Murphy's Bluff, Macon Station, Cahaba, Camden, Portland, and Cahaba Mines.  
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Rev. C. M. Widmann, S.J.  
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (Convent), Rev. R. Olivier, S.J.  
 Toulminville, St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. Edward Kirwan.  
 Tuscaloosa, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Wm. McDonough; who also attends Greensboro, Eutaw, and Gainesville.  
 Tuscumbia, North-Alabama, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John B. Baasen.  
 Wetumpka, attended from Montgomery.  
 Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Edward Kirwan.

## WEST FLORIDA.

Appalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Gardiner.  
 Pensacola, St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Bergrath.  
 Warrington, Navy Yard, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Wm. Lane.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Spring Hill College*, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. John Montillot, S.J., President; Rev. R. Olivier, S.J.; Rev. A. Cornette, S.J.; Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J.; Rev. R. Holaind, S.J.; Rev. Ph. de Carriere, S.J.; Rev. B. Roydhouse, S.J.; Rev. J. Desribes, S.J.; Rev. D. Yenni, S.J.; Rev. A. Free, S.J.; Rev. A. Laurent, S.J.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese*, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians, nine in number. There are also clerical students of the Diocese at Rome, Cincinnati, and Emmittsburg, Md.

*Brothers of Christian Instruction*, Mobile, Brother Athanasius, Superior. 15 brothers and 3 novices.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, Summerville, three miles from Mobile, Mother Mary Augustine Pendergast, Superior; Sister Stanislaus Cambell, Directress of the Academy. Pupils, 80.

*Ursuline Nuns' Academy for Young Ladies*, Tuscaloosa. This institution was established Sept. 15, 1866, at the urgent request of the Bishop of the Diocese, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., by the ladies of the Ursuline Order, whose convent and academy were burned at the capture of Columbia, S.C., during the late war. Superior, Madame Charles Weed.

*St. Michael's Academy and Parish School*, Pensacola, Fla. Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

*Cathedral School*, for boys. Pupils about 80.

*Brothers' Academy and Boarding School*, corner of Lawrence and Massachusetts streets, Mobile.

*Brothers' Day Schools*, for boys. Average attendance, 150.

*St. Vincent's Parish Schools*, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, corner of Lawrence and Massachusetts streets. About 150 scholars.

*St. Patrick's Parish School*. About 75 scholars.

*St. Mary's School*, Montgomery. About 40 scholars.

*St. Joseph's Day School*. 125 scholars.

*St. Bridget's Parish School*, Whistler, near Mobile. 40 scholars.

*St. Francis Xavier's Parish School*, St. Stephen's Road, near Mobile. 25 scholars.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, Mobile, 13 Sisters of Charity. Inmates of Asylum, 100; day school, about 200. Sister Mary Samuel Murray, Superior.

*Male Orphan Asylum and Industrial School*, Lafayette street, under direction of the Brothers of Christian Instruction. 70 orphans.

*Providence Infirmary*, Mobile, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Superior.

*City Hospital*, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, Superior.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	28	Female academies.....	3
Priests.....	33	Industrial school for girls.....	1
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	“ “ for boys.....	1
“ students.....	8	Day schools.....	12
College.....	1	Catholic population...about	14,000



# DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. FRANCIS MORA.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels). Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Very Rev. Francis Mora, Vicar-General, Rector; Rev. Killian Coll, Rev. Patrick Birmingham, Assistant Pastors; Rev. Charles Flanagan, Rev. Joseph Tanyá, Deacons.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Peter Verdaguer, pastor; Rev. Philip Farrelly, assistant pastor.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended monthly from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's, attended weekly from Los Angeles.

Soledad Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.

Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

San José (Chapel), Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonia de Padua, attended from San Gabriel.

Anaheim (Chapel), Los Angeles Co., attended monthly from San Gabriel.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.

San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., Rev. Michael Duran, pastor.

Pala (Indian Settlement), San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.

San Pascual (Indian Settlement), San Diego Co., San Pascual Baylon, attended from San Luis Rey.

San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor.

Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.

Camp Cady, San Bernardino Co., attended from San Gabriel.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Thomas O'Donohoe, pastor.

Rio Bravo, Kern Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.

Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, attended from Los Angeles.

Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Chapel), Rev. Daniel Dade, pastor.

King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.

- Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.  
 Fort Trejon, Los Angeles Co. (station). " "  
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa de los Dolores, Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. Joaquin Bot, assistant pastor.  
 Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Santa Barbara.  
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Barbara.  
 Mission of Santa Barbara, Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria de Jesus Gonzales, superior.  
 San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Comapla, pastor.  
 Camulos, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.  
 Santa Ynés, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Basso, pastor.  
 La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Ynés.  
 El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Ynés.  
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Ynés.  
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co., Rev. Peter Sastre, pastor.  
 Santa Rosa, San Luis Obispo Co. (station), attended from Luis Obispo.  
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from San Luis Obispo.  
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Angel Delfino Casanova, pastor.  
 Carmelo Mission, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.  
 San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.  
 La Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 San Juan Baptista, Monterey Co., Rev. C. Rubio, pastor.  
 Panocha, New Ydria Mines (station), attended from San Juan Baptista.  
 Castroville, Monterey Co., Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.  
 Gilroy, Santa Clare Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Thomas F. J. Hudson, pastor.  
 San Martin (chapel), Santa Clare Co., attended from Gilroy.  
 Cañada de los Osos, Santa Clare Co. (station). " "  
 Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Apollinarius Russell, pastor.  
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Joachim Adam, pastor.  
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mich. Mahony, pastor.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

### IN THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES.

*St. Vincent's College*, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. James McGill, Superior, C.M.; Rev. James Moré, C.M.; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. Timothy O'Leary, C.M.; Rev. Mich. J. Flynn, C.M.

*Franciscan College*, Santa Barbara, conducted by the Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium; number of boarders, 50; Rev. Father O'Keefe, President.

*St. Mary's Parochial School*, in the City of Los Angeles, conducted by the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Brother John Cullinan, Superior.

*Parochial School*, for boys, in San Luis Obispo, conducted by Brother Bernard Mathews, O.S.F.

*Parochial School*, for girls, in San Luis Obispo, conducted by Mrs. Mary Boco.

*Parochial School*, in San Juan Baptista, conducted by Brother Joseph.



*Parochial School*, in San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.

*College of Our Lady of Guadalupe*, at Santa Ynés, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

*Convent of the Minor Order of St. Francis*, in the Mission of Santa Barbara, Very Rev. J. Gonzalez, Superior.

*Charitable Institution of Los Angeles*, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, Sister Servant; 312 pupils; 150 boarders.

*The Novitiate of the Daughters of Charity* is annexed to the above institution.

*County Hospital*, at Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

*St Vincent's Institution*, Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Driscoll, Sister Servant. Average number of pupils, 25 boarders.

*Asylum and Academy*, at San Juan Baptista, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph Clinton, Sister Servant. 120 pupils; 30 boarders.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Andrea Gibbs, Sister Servant. 150 pupils; 20 boarders.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, at Pajaro Vale, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Apol. Russell, Director.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	24	Female religious institution....	1
Churches building.....	2	Male religious institutions.....	2
Chapels and Stations.....	23	Male orphan asylum.....	1
Priests in Parishes.....	22	Male parochial or free schools..	2
Priests otherwise employed....	10	Clerical students at All Hallows'	
Literary institutions for young		College, Ireland.....	5
men.....	3	Hospital.....	1
Female academies and orphan-		Number of orphans.....	100
ages.....	5	Catholic population, about...	30,000

## DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated Nov. 1, 1865.

PREDECESSORS.

Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838; died Feb. 1, 1860.

Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Nashville, Cathedral, Right Rev. P. A. Feehan; Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe,  
O.P., V.G.; Rev. M. Meagher; Rev. J. Neale.  
St. John's, Edgefield, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe.  
Church of the Assumption.
- Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P.; Rev. A. D. O'Brien, O.P.;  
Rev. B. V. Carey, O.P.; Rev. T. R. Meagher, O.P.  
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G.; Rev. Edw. Doyle.  
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F.  
St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Walsh.
- Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. Ryan.
- State Line, St. Patrick's, "  
Robertson Co., St. Michael's, "  
Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's, "  
Cedar Hill, "  
Hendersonville, "  
Paris, Henry Co., "  
Gallatin, "  
Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. L. Orenge, O.P., and  
Rev. J. Molloy.
- Humboldt, Gibson Co., attended from Jackson.
- Bolivar, Hardiman Co., " " "  
Brownsville, Haywood Co., " " "  
Grand Junction, " " "  
Covington, Tipton Co., " " "  
McEwen's, Humphrey's Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. O'Brien.
- Newsom's Station, visited by Rev. P. O'Brien.
- Waverley, " " "  
Johnsonville, " " "  
Union City, " " "  
Columbia, Church of St. Dominick, "  
Pulaski, Giles Co., " "  
Franklin, Venton Co., " "
- Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Finnegan.  
McMillan, Knox Co., visited from Knoxville.
- Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "  
Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "  
Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, " "  
Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
- Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Rev. P. L. Henderickx.  
Etna, Marine Co., visited from Chattanooga.
- Alpine, Miles Co., " "  
Cleveland, Bradley Co., " "  
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, " "  
Murfreesboro, " "  
Tracy City, " "

## SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- St. Cecilia's Academy*, Nashville. Mother Anne Hanlon, Superior.
- St. Bernard's Academy*, Sisters of Mercy. 100 pupils. Mother M. Clare, Superior.
- St. Mary's Parochial School*. Sisters of Mercy. 400 pupils.
- English and Classical School*, for boys. Mr. Leonard, principal.
- St. Agnes' Academy*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Bernard, Superior.



*Notre Dame de La Salette*, Memphis. Select School. Dominican Sisters.

*St. Peter's Parish School*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

*St. Patrick's School*, Memphis. Sisters of Mercy.

*German Parish School*, Memphis. St. Mary's Church.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Jackson, Madison Co. Dominican Sisters.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Number of clergymen.....	17	Academies.....	4
“ churches.....	18	Orphan asylums.....	2

## DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ERECTED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Mississippi.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MARTHURIN F. GRIGNON.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Germain Marty, Rev. Nich. Miale.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., Church of St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc.

Artesia, Lowndes Co., from Columbus.

Bahala, Copiah Co., visited from Brookhaven.

Bankston, Chocktaw Co., visited occasionally from Louisville.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. Henry Leduc, Rev. Alexander De Morangies.

Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. P. Chevalier.

Biloxi River, from Biloxi.

Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Blackland, Pontotoc Co., visited about four times a year from Aberdeen.

Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.

Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Anthony F. Stiake.

Brooksville, Noxubee Co., from Columbus.

Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., about four times a year from Aberdeen.

- Canton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Murtagh.  
 Chatawa, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.  
 Coffeeville, Yallobusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.  
 Columbus, Lowndes Co., Rev. John McManus, Rev. F. Blanc.  
 Corinth, visited from Aberdeen.  
 De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Aberdeen.  
 Dover, attended from Yazoo City.  
 Ebenezer, Holmes Co., attended from Yazoo City.  
 Enterprise, Clark Co. (church building), attended from Paulding.  
 Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicks-  
 burgh.  
 Fayette, Jefferson Co., visited from Port Gibson.  
 Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Port Gibson  
 Franklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.  
 Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Shieldsborough.  
 Grenada, visited from Water Valley.  
 Greenville, Washington Co., Rev. Anthony Schüttelhofer.  
 Handsboro, Harrison Co. (new church), attended from Biloxi.  
 Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. L. Wise.  
 Houston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Aberdeen.  
 Iuka Springs, Tishamingo Co., from Aberdeen.  
 Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. H. Picherit.  
 Jordan River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis, by  
 Rev. A. De Morangies.  
 Kosciusko, Attala Co., from Louisville.  
 Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian.  
 Leake Co., from Sulphur Springs.  
 Lexington, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.  
 Louisville, Winston Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Lynchburgh, Jackson Co. (new church), from Pascagoula.  
 Macon, Noxubee Co., visited from Columbus.  
 Magnolia, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.  
 Madison Co., five plantations visited monthly from Sulphur Springs, and  
 two from Jackson.  
 Marion, Lauderdale Co., visited from Meridian.  
 Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Louis Vally.  
 Mississippi City, Harrison Co., visited from Biloxi.  
 Mooresville, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.  
 Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.  
 O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.  
 Osyka (new church), visited from Brookhaven.  
 Oxford, visited from Holly Springs.  
 Palo Alto, Chickasaw Co., occasionally from Aberdeen.  
 Pascagoula, E. Jackson Co., Rev. Charles Van Quekelberge.  
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.  
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Viginé.  
 Pearlinton, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.  
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Huber.  
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Ch. of the Holy Cross, visited from Aber-  
 deen.  
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., visited from Aberdeen.  
 Quitman and Raleigh, visited from Paulding.  
 Rankin Co., four times a year from Jackson.  
 Rienzi, Tishamingo Co., from Aberdeen.  
 Rodney, Claiborne Co. (new church), visited from Port Gibson.



Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay St. Louis.

Saltillo, Itawamba Co., occasionally from Aberdeen.

Satartia, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.

Starksville, Oktibbeha Co., occasionally from Columbus.

Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Mr. Cogan.

Schula, Holmes Co., from Yazoo City.

Summerville, Winston Co., visited from Aberdeen.

Summit, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.

Tupelo, Lee Co., from Aberdeen.

Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis X. Leary, Rev. F. Jerome Bennet, Rev. B. Ghisolfi.

Water Valley, Yallobusha Co. (new church), Rev. Thos. Finn.

Wesson, Lawrence Co., visited from Brookhaven.

West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.

West Point, Lowndes Co., eight times a year from Columbus.

Winstonville, Winston Co., occasionally from Columbus.

Wolf River, visited from Bay St. Louis.

Woodville, Wilkinson Co., visited from Port Gibson.

Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.

Absent temporarily on account of health, Rev. S. Buteux, Rev. Francis Orlandi.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Theresa's Missionary Church and House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at Chatawa, Pike Co., for the purpose of giving spiritual exercises to the Clergy and Laity and of giving missions.

*St. Stanislaus' Commercial College*, at Bay St. Louis. Directed by Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Florimond, Superior. 100 boarders and 80 day scholars.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, at Natchez. Under Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas, Superior. Girls, 106; day scholars, 40.

*D'Evereux Hall*, Orphan Asylum for boys, directed by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Felician, Director. Boys, 62.

*House of Industry and Day School, for Girls*, at Natchez. Under Sisters of Charity.

*Convent, Academy, Day School, and House of Industry*, at Bay St. Louis. Directed by Sisters of St. Joseph (of Bourg). Sister Esperance, Superior. 60 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Vicksburgh. Mother Mary de Sales, Superior. Scholars, 200.

*Academy and Day School*, Holly Springs, directed by the Sisters of Nazareth.

*Cathedral School for Boys*, at Natchez. Under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 200, including orphans.

*St. Joseph's Day School, for Young Ladies*, at Natchez. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Clotilda, Superior. Scholars, 110.

*St. Mary's College*, at Pass Christian. Directed by the Christian Brothers.

*School for Colored Children*, at Natchez. Scholars, 54.

“ “ “ at Bay St. Louis. Scholars, 23.

*Parish Schools*, at Jackson, Bay St. Louis, Paulding, Pass Christian, and Canton.

*Parish School for Girls*, Pass Christian, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

*Parish School for Girls*, Jackson, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

*Association of St. Vincent of Paul*, at Bay St. Louis, 38 members.

*Education Society*, for schooling poor children, at Yazoo.  
*St. Michael's, St. Aloysius' Societies for Young Men*, at Natchez; also,  
*St Aloysius' Society for Young Ladies, and Sanctuary Society.*

### INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers.

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles (280) north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez, in the hottest summers, the thermometer does not rise above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost or quite unknown there.

In winter, the freezing is not severe nor long continued; seldom lasting more than three days in succession, consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost: and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work, even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio river. And good railroads, besides the Mississippi river, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets—east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man on a small place may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them. And these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State. And in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas; within six hours' run of New Orleans by steamboat.

In the north-eastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands—excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the church. They encourage its increase even as a matter of policy to induce settlers to come among them. And for higher motives they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to this good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in six new places since the end of the war: whereas, there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war.



Chills and fevers are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Jackson, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Wesson Station, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi; and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Either of them may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on the missions..	25	Academies (female).....	2
Churches.....	18	“ (male).....	8
Clerical students.....	10	Parochial schools (female)....	3
Orphan asylums.....	2	“ “ (male).....	8
Convents.....	2	Colored schools.....	3

## DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

*Comprises the Northern part of Louisiana.*

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

#### COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, V.G., Rev. J. B. Avenard, Rev. F. Le Vézouët.

#### CHANCELLOR.

Rev. F. MARTIN.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

##### NATCHITOCHES.

Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Aug. M. Martin, D.D., Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. F. Martin, Rector.  
Rev. F. Le Vézouët, Director of the Propagation of the Faith.

##### PARISH OF NATCHITOCHES.

Camté, Church of the Nativity, Rev. E. Dupré, Rev. Jos. Soullain, assistant priest. Stations: Tiger Island, Church of St. Rose; Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Clair Lake.  
Cloutierville, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Mouth of the Cane River,  
Ile Brevelle, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. L. Gallop. Station: Vieille Rivière, Church of St. Ann.  
Adayes and Spanish Lake, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Le Vézouët.

## PARISH OF RAPIDES.

Alexandria, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avenard. Stations: Spring Creek Chapel, Hollowell's Prairie Chapel, Bayou Rapides, Plaisance.

## PARISH OF AVOYELLES.

Marksville, Church of St. Joseph's, Rev. Julius Janeau. Stations: Pointe-maigre, Grandes Côtes, Ile des Côtes.  
 Mansura and Prairie, Church of St. Paul, Rev. E. Chauvin.  
 Moreauville, Church of St. Hyacinth, Rev. T. A. Rebours. Stations: Bayou Choupik, B. Jacques, B. Rouge Prairie, Spring B., Indian B., Enterprise, Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.

## PARISH OF OUACHITA.

Monroe, Church of St. Matthew, Rev. L. Gergaud, Rev. L. Esnault. Stations: Bastrop, Bœuf River, Bres' Settlement, Ferrand's, Barey's.

## PARISH OF MADISON.

Milliken's Bend, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Joseph Gentile.

## PARISH OF CARROL.

Lake Providence, Church of St. Patrice, Rev. Joseph Gentile. Stations not returned.

## PARISH OF CADDO.

Shreveport, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. John Pierre. Stations: Minden, St. Joseph's Chapel; Bellevue, P. O'Neil's, Les Presles, Kitchie, St. Ann's Chapel; Spanishtown.

## PARISH OF DE SOTO.

Bayou Pierre, Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, vacant; attended alternately from Shreveport and Camté.

## PARISH OF SABINE.

Bayou Cye, Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe. No priest resident; attended by Rev. F. Le Vézouët, who also attends Many, St. Patrice, San Miguel, and Las Ormigas.

## PARISH OF WINN.

Montgomery, Church of St. Maurice, Bayou Dartigo, and B. Saline, attended from Natchitoches.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart, and Academy for young ladies, Natchitoches, Mother Doremus, Superior.*

*Convent of the Presentation, and Novitiate of the Daughters of the Cross, Avoyelles. Boarding and day-school at Cocoville. Day-school at Marks-ville by the same religious ladies.*

*St. Vincent's Academy for young ladies, Fairfield, Caddo Parish. Boarding and day-school, same Order.*

*St. Mary's Day-school, Shreveport. Same Order.*

*St. Hyacinth's Boarding and Day-school, Monroe. Same Order.*



*St. Joseph's Day-school for young colored girls, Ile Brevelle. Same Order.*

*Catholic Schools, under the tuition of the Clergy, at Natchitoches, Monroe, Shreveport, and Milliken's Bend.*

*Catholic Schools, under the direction of the laity, at Natchitoches, Alexandria, Moreauville, and Camté.*

#### RECAPITULATION.

Clergy .....	17*	Religious institutions for girls..	7
Churches and chapels.....	25	Catholic schools for boys.....	4
Religious orders.....	2	Catholic mixed schools.....	5
Catholic population, as per census.....		21,000	
Catholic scattered and floating population, about...		3,000—24,000.	

✠AUG. MARTIN, Bishop of Natchitoches.

### DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

*It has for its limits the present limits of the Territory of Washington; that is, it extends from the ocean to the limits west of Montana and Idaho Territories, and, on the other side, from Columbia River, west of Walla Walla, thence from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.*

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqualy, May 31, 1850.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

#### MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Aeg. Junger, Rev. P. Mans, Rev. P. Hylebos.

Lewis River, }  
St. Mary, } attended from Vancouver.  
St. John, }

Colville, Immaculate Conception, } under the care of Rev. Jos. Grassi,  
St. Paul, Ind. Mission, } S.J., Rev. Jos. Joset, S.J., Rev.  
Okanagans, Spokans, etc., } Ls. Vanzina, S.J.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., and Rev. Thos. Duffy.

St. Rosa, attended from Walla Walla.

Attanem, Yakama Valley, St. Joseph's, Ind. Mission, Rev. L. N. St. Onge.

Cowlitz, St. Fr. Xavier's, Rev. Ch. A. Richard.

Chinook Point, Cape Disappointment, Oisterville, attended from Cowlitz.

Cascades, attended from Vancouver.

Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.

Gray's Harbor, attended from Cowlitz.

\* Nine Seminarians, of whom seven in Orders.

Olympia, St. Michael's, attended from Steilacoom.

Seattle, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.

Port Townsend,

Whatcom,

Whitby's Island,

Port Gamble,

San Juan Island, etc.,

} attended from Seattle.

Tulalip, St. Ann's, Ind. Mission, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, O.M.I., Rev. —

Richard, O.M.I.

Lummy's Ind. Reservation, St. Joachim's,

Madison, Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's,

White and Black Rivers, Indians,

Puyalap and Nesqualy Indians,

} attended from Tulalip.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Holy Angels' College*, Vancouver, Rev. P. Mans; Mr. J. Oliver, assistant.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence*, Vancouver. Sisters, 33.

*Providence School*,

*St. Joseph's Hospital*,

*St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum*,

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*,

*St. Vincent's Academy*, Walla Walla,

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Steilacoom,

*School for Female Indians*, Tulalip,

*School for Male Indians*, Tulalip.

} Vancouver, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

} conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Under the care of Revs. Fathers Oblates, M.I.

*School for Males*, Walla Walla and St. Rosa.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	8	College.....	1
Regular ".....	5	Literary institutions for boys...	5
Churches and chapels.....	15	" " " girls...	6
Sisters of Charity.....	33	Charitable institutions.....	4

Catholic population, about 8,000.

✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, BP. OF NESQUALY.

## DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of New Jersey.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. G. H. DOANE.



## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., V.G.,	Rev. Patrick Byrne, R.D.,
Rev. L. D. Senez,	Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B.,
Rev. John Rogers,	Rev. Geo. H. Doane, <i>Secretary</i> .

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.,  
 Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. Charles A. Reilly, Rev. F. Kivilitz.  
 New Cathedral Chapel of Our Lady and St. Patrick, attended from  
 St. Patrick's.  
 St. John's, Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Rev. William Wal-  
 ter, O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., Rev. Benno  
 Hegele, O.S.B.  
 St. James', Rev. J. M. Gervais.  
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. Godfried Preith.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Dalton.  
 St. Benedict's (German), served by the Benedictines from St. Mary's.  
 Absecon, School-house, East Newark.  
 Absecon, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augus-  
 tinians from Philadelphia.  
 Andover, Sussex Co, attended from Newton.  
 Baskingridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Morristown.  
 Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert De Burgh.  
 Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Phillipsburgh.  
 Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. F. Nieder-  
 hauser.  
 Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.  
 Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.  
 Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Leonard.  
 Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.  
 Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from  
 Millville.  
 Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.  
 Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Pat-  
 rick Byrne, Rural Dean.  
 SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. J. Thurnes.  
 Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from  
 Millville.  
 Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton.  
 Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.  
 Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons.  
 Englewood, Hudson Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. A. J. Smits.  
 Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Anthony Hechinger.  
 Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael E. Kane.  
     St. Michael's (German), Rev. J. von Schilgen.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Cody.  
     Chapel attached to St. Walburga's Convent, Rev.  
     H. Lempké, O.S.B.  
 Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. P. L. Connolly.  
 Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from  
 Newton.  
 Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from  
 Lambertville.  
 Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.

- Glassboro, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester.  
 Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. J. Wiseman, S.T.L.  
 Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Angelus Kempen.  
 Guttenburg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.  
 Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Rolando.  
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Newton.  
 Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.  
 Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev. P. A. Tracy.  
 Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Paterson.  
 Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta, Rev. F. Stefano.  
 Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. J. McGahan.  
     St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. J. P. Smyth, Rev. T. Fox.  
     St. Boniface's (German), Rev. D. Kraus.  
     St. Michael's, Rev. J. Da Concilio, Rev. C. Cannon.  
     St. Bridget's, attended from St. Peter's.  
     St. Patrick's (South Bergen), Rev. Patrick Hennessy.  
     St. Paul of the Cross, attended from the Monastery, West Hoboken.  
 Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South Amboy.  
 Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Hugh Murphy.  
 Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.  
 Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Hackensack.  
 Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paterson.  
 Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.  
 Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Morristown.  
 Metuchen, Middlesex Co., attended from New Brunswick.  
 Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.  
 Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Titus Joslin.  
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Camden.  
 Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. McGovern.  
 Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Martin Gessner.  
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.  
 Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Dover.  
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. M. C. Duggan.  
     St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Gregory Misdirol.  
 New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neil.  
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.  
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, Rev. J. Vassallo.  
 Orange Valley, Essex Co., Our Lady of the Valley, attended from Orange.  
 Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., attended from New Hampton.  
 Passaic, Passaic Co., attended from St. Boniface, Paterson.  
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. Leo G. Thebaud, Rev. P. F. Cantwell.  
     St. Boniface's (German), Rev. J. J. Schandel, Rev. N. Hans.



- St. Joseph's Chapel, Broadway, and St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
- Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.
- Phillipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip's and St. James', Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
- Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Morris.
- Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from St. John's, Paterson.
- Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
- Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
- Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
- Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. M. W. Kaidor.
- Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Salaun.
- Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.
- Riverside, St. Peter's Church, attended by Rev. J. Thurnes of Camden.
- Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Dover.
- Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Pattlé.
- Scotch Plains, Union Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
- Snow Hill, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from Camden.
- South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
- Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Seton Hall College.
- Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended by the Benedictine Fathers from Newark.
- Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Madison.
- Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
- Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John P. Mackin.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony Smith.  
     St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. F. Peter, O.S.F.
- Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
- Vineland, Cumberland Co., attended from Millville.
- Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from the Monastery.
- Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
- Woodbridge, Union Co., attended from Rahway.
- Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.

## INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

*Seton Hall College*, South Orange. Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., V.G., President; Rev. Pierce McCarthy, Vice-President; Rev. L. A. Schneider, Rev. James Corrigan, Rev. Sebastian Smith, D.D. The Diocesan Seminary is attached to the College. Very Rev. Dr. Corrigan, President and Professor of Liturgy; Rev. J. H. Corrigan, A.M., Director and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Louis Schneider, Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology; Rev. Sebastian Smith, D.D., Professor of Sacred Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, and Canon Law.

*Benedictine Priory*, Newark. Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Hengele, O.S.B., and two lay brothers. St. Benedict's Grammar School is attached to the Priory.

*St. Michael's Retreat* (Passionist Monastery), West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Father Albinus Magno, Provincial; Very Rev. Basil Keating, local Superior; Rev. Victor Carunchio, Vice-Superior; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, Rev. Thomas Stephanini, Rev. Timothy Pacitti, Rev. Vitalian Lilla, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Rev. Eusebius Sotis, Rev. Vincent Nagler, Rev. Gabriel Flynn. There are 15 students of theology, and 7 lay brothers. Applications for missions should be made to the Provincial of the Order during spring and summer, for the ensuing autumn and winter. The fathers attend 4 missionary stations and the Hudson County almshouse.

*House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, attached to the Cathedral, Newark. Brother Basil, Director, and four Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial schools.

*House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, Brother Bardomian, Director, and five Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial school, and also of St. Peter's boys' parochial school.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity*, Madison, N. J. Mother M. Xavier, Superioress. The Community numbers about 150 members. Chaplain, Monsignor Seton, D.D., Protonotary Apostolic.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Madison, N. J. 100 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys*, Madison, N. J. 70 pupils.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, South Orange road, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Juliana, Sister-Servant. 240 orphans.

*St. Vincent's Industrial School*, Newark. Sister M. Loyola, Sister-Servant. The Sisters also teach the parochial schools of St. Joseph's Church.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Newark, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools at the Cathedral and St. Pius'. Sister M. Genevieve, Sister-Servant.

*Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools. Sister M. Baptista, Sister-Servant.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Paterson. Number of patients admitted during the past year, 94. Sister M. Margaret, Sister-Servant.

*St. Agnes' Academic Institute*, Paterson. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant.

*St. John's School*, Paterson. Sister Aloysius, Sister-Servant.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters direct a select school and the girls' parochial school. Sister M. de Paul, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish, and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Francis Assisium, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters direct the school. Sister M. Gertrude, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Monica, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Church of Our Lady, at Hoboken. The Sisters direct the school. Sister M. Angela, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Hudson



City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish. Sister Mary Ann, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. John's Church, Orange. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Ann Cecilia, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Elizabethport. Sister M. Louis, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to Seton Hall College, South Orange. Sister M. Thais, Sister-Servant. The Sisters have charge of the Infirmary and the domestic arrangements of the College.

*St. Vincent's School*, Madison, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Scholastica's Convent*, Newark. Benedictine Nuns. 15 religious, who direct a select school, and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Philomena, Prioress.

*St. Walburga's Convent*, attached to St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth. Sister Walburga Hock, Superior. Professed sisters, 5; novices, 3; candidates, 4; lay sisters, 3. The Sisters teach the parish school, and have established a select academy and boarding-school.

*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Newark. The Sisters teach in the parochial school of St. Peter's Church. Sister Severine, Superior.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Hoboken. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Afra, Superior. 14 religious; 50 beds.

*Hospital of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, St. Mary's Parish, Jersey City. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Columba, Superior. 8 religious; 17 beds.

*Hospital of Our Lady and St. Michael the Archangel*, Newark. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Monica, Superior. 9 religious; 50 beds. New hospital building.

*Sisters of St. Francis*, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Trenton. The Sisters teach the schools, and are about building an hospital.

The Sisters in all these places take care of out-door patients, and relieve, to the extent of their ability, the wants of the poor.

*Catholic Institute*, New Street, Newark. Built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. G. H. Doane, President. It comprises a library, a lecture-hall, a reading-room, a book-store, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. Mary's, St. James', St. Peter's, St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and with all the churches of the Diocese where there is a resident priest.

There are two sodalities of the Blessed Virgin in the Cathedral Parish.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's and St. James' Churches, Newark, at Jersey City, at Trenton, and at Orange. At Newark a Particular Council has been established.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about one hundred and forty-five Decades.

There are Temperance Benevolent Societies attached to many of the churches, under the control of their respective pastors.

There is a Young Men's Catholic Association attached to St. John's Church, Paterson.

## DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

*Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.*

## DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857; succeeded January 5, 1860.

## VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. CARTER, V.G.

Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

## CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY.

## SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Rev. PETER MA. CARBON.

## COUNCIL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter, V.G.,	Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R.,
Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G.,	Rev. P. Ma. Carbon, <i>Secretary for</i>
Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.,	<i>the Germans,</i>
Very Rev. Patk. A. Stanton, O.S.A.,	Rev. Thomas Kieran,
Rev. George Strobel,	Rev. John W. Gerdemann,
Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.,	Rev. Aug. J. McConomy, <i>Chancellor</i>
Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,	<i>and Secretary.</i>

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan Square. Residence of Right Reverend Bishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Right Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D.; Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, rector; Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, Rev. Daniel Brennan, Rev. William Kieran, D.D., Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Rev. John Doherty. Confessions heard in French, Italian, and German.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street—above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, Rev. Cornelius S. McDermott. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.



- St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. George Sirobel, pastor; Rev. James P. Martin.
- St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. Aloysius Jordan, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- St. Augustin's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Rev. Francis A. Sheeran, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.
- Holy Trinity, corner of Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Peter Ma. Carbon, pastor.
- St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. John Monahan, Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, Rev. John J. Ferry.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 403 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. J. Maginn, pastor; Rev. Michael Lawler.
- St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Michael A. Mullin.
- St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, Twentieth and Locust streets. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. M. A. Ryan, Rev. D. A. Kennedy.
- St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, Rev. Patrick Blacker.
- St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. J. B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fr. X. Schnüttgen, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Werner, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Van Luytelaar, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.
- Church of the Assumption of the B. V. M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles I. H. Carter, V.G., pastor; Rev. A. J. Gallagher, Rev. John J. McElroy.
- St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. John Kelly, pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, Rev. James J. Mooney.
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh Avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullin, Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. Francis J. Quinn.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.
- St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. Anthony Maria Grundtner, Ord. Serv. B.V.M., pastor.
- St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, Catharine street, below Broad. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. Michael L. Hennessy, Rev. Hugh McLaughlin.
- Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Rev. John McAnany, pastor; Rev. Thomas Barry, Rev. William Keane.
- St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2,417 Germantown avenue. Very Rev. Edward McMahon, pastor; Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn.
- St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Rev. John W. Gerdemann, pastor; Rev. John Joseph Albert.
- Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. New

- church in course of erection Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. John W. Shanahan.
- New St. Joseph's, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 112 Laurel street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. Hugh Garvey.
- Our Mother of Sorrows, Hestonville. Residence, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev. William F. Cook.
- St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 103 South Thirty-eighth street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John Daly, Rev. James F. Maginn.
- St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, No. 616 North Thirty-sixth street, Mantua. Rev. John Fitzmaurice, pastor.
- St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Rev. Thomas Fox, pastor.
- St. Dominic's, Holmesburg, Rev. Thomas W. Power, pastor.
- St. Joachim's, Frankfort, Rev. John McGovern, pastor; Rev. John B. Kelly.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Rev. James Knowd, C.M., pastor; Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. Edward J. Martin, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, pastor.
- Immaculate Conception, Manayunk, Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, pastor.
- St. Mary, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Rev. James A. Daragh, O.S.A., pastor; Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D.D., O.S.A.
- St. Clement's, Darby. Address, — Paschallville P.O., Philadelphia. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.
- All Saints, Bridesburg, Rev. Hermann A. Depmann, pastor.
- St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. Hermann A. Depmann, pastor.
- Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia, Rev. M. P. O'Brien, chaplain. Residence, No. 3,645 Darby Road.
- Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, attended from St. Joachim's, Frankford.

## CHAPELS.

- Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Rt. Rev. Bishop and Rev. clergy of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustin's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 1,321 Filbert street, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Eighteenth and Race streets, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel of the Preparatory Seminary, Glen Riddle, attended by the Rev. clergy of the Seminary.
- Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, by the Rev. professors of the Seminary.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, attended by the Rev. clergy of St. James' Church.
- Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.



- Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Reading, attended by the Rev. clergy from St. Peter's and St. Paul's churches.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Rev. Thomas W. Power, Holmesburg.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1,334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.
- Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D.
- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Darby.
- Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 501 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, No. 1,631 North Fifteenth street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, Rev. M. P. O'Brien.
- St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Augustin's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's Church.
- St. Philip's Academy, 778 South Front street, Rev. clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, Christian street, above Ninth, Rev. clergy of St. Paul's Church.
- Academy of Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, 1,135 Spring Garden street, Rev. clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by the Rev. Fathers of New St. Joseph's.
- St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, Rev. F. Gmeiner, chaplain.
- St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. clergy of the Cathedral.
- St. Joseph's Girl's Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Ann's Widow's Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. clergy of St. Philip's Church.

## BERKS COUNTY.

- Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. A. D. Filan, pastor.
- St. Paul's, Rev. George Borneman, pastor; Rev. Hubert Shick.
- Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended twice a month from St. Paul's, Reading.
- Meuslem, St. Henry's, attended from St. Paul's, Reading.
- Douglasville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
- Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bal-

ly, S.J., Superior; Rev. Joseph Fruzzini, S.J. Colebrookdale P. O. Berks Co.  
 Spunktown, Green Lane, and Rockland, attended from Churchville.  
 Birdsborough and Boyerstown, attended every month from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

## BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, pastor.  
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Francis X. George, pastor.  
 Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor.  
 Sellersville, St. Agnes', attended once a month from Haycock.  
 Durham Furnace, visited twice a month from Haycock.  
 Yardleyville and Newton, attended from Bristol.

## CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.  
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.  
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.  
 Packerton, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.  
 Frenchtown (in Luzerne Co.), St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor. Post-office, Jeanesville, Carbon Co.  
 Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended three Sundays in each month from Frenchtown.  
 Mountain Inn, visited six times a year from Frenchtown.  
 Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Joseph Sheridan, pastor. Rockport P.O.  
 Penn Haven, attended once a month from Laurytown.  
 Weatherly Tannery and Poor House, visited occasionally from Laurytown.  
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kelly, pastor.  
 Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. G. Freude.

## CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, pastor.  
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Nicholas A. Bowden, pastor.  
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, pastor: Rev. Edward V. Rowan.  
 Cedar Hollow Banks and Valley Forge, attended occasionally from Phoenixville.  
 Coatesville, —, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, pastor.  
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.  
 Parkersburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.  
 Avondale, West Grove, Baker's Quarries, Penn Station, and Oxford.  
 Kennett Square, St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Ivy Mills, Delaware Co.  
 Hamorton, attended occasionally from Ivy Mills, Delaware Co.

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, pastor; Rev. Hugh McGlinn.  
 Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Richard O'Connor, pastor.



Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. John Wall, pastor.  
 Chadds Ford, attended occasionally from Ivy Mills.  
 Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.  
 St. Thomas of Villa Nova, West Haverford P.O. Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., pastor.  
 West Haverford, St. Denis', Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., pastor.  
 West Haverford P.O.

## LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor.  
 P.O., Ridge Road, Allentown.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Ernest O. Hiltermann, pastor.  
 Catasauqua, St. Laurence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor.  
 Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended every second week by Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, Allentown.  
 Friedensville, attended the first Sunday of the month from South Bethlehem.  
 Trexlertown, Guthville, and Emmaus, stations attended from Allentown.  
 Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended from Catasauqua.  
 Slatington and Lowry's Station, attended from Catasauqua.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Daly.  
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor.  
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius, Rev. G. Sorrentini, Apost. Miss., pastor.  
 Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Toner, pastor.  
 Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.  
 Hatborough, attended from Doylestown, Bucks Co.  
 Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor.  
 South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Fechtel, pastor.  
 South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael McEnroe, pastor.  
 Bethlehem, Nativity of our Lord, attended by Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, once every two weeks.  
 Berlinsville, St. Nicholas, attended from Lehighton.  
 Hellertown, visited once a month from South Bethlehem.  
 Freemansburg and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.  
 Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

## SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. J. P. Byrne.  
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, pastor.  
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor.  
 Port Clinton, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.  
 Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.  
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, pastor.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.

Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cox, pastor.  
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, pastor.  
 New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Michael L. Rey  
 nolds, pastor. Silver Creek P.O.  
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor.  
 Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended twice a month from Tamaqua.  
 Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.  
 St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from St. Clair.  
 Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, pastor; Rev. John J.  
 O'Reilly.  
 St. Mauritius, Rev. Matthew Joseph Meurer, pastor.  
 Girardsville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, pastor.  
 Mahanoy Plains, St. —, attended from Girardsville.  
 Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Michael McEvoy, pastor.  
 St. Fidelis, Rev. Francis Joseph Büning, pastor.  
 Shenandoah, St. —, Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor.  
 Hecksherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. James McHugh, pastor. Glen Carbon  
 P.O.  
 St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor.  
 St. Bonifacius, Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*, No. 201 North Eighteenth street, Philadelphia. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Rector, Professor of Moral Theology and Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Ignatius Horstmann, D.D., Professor of Philosophy, Hebrew, and German; Rev. Valentine Valentine; Mr. J. Clavi, Professor of French; Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., and Rev. Directors. Spiritual instructions are given every two weeks by the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Number of Seminarians, 64; number of volumes in library, 9000.

*Preparatory Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins, Rector; Rev. Luke McCabe; Rev. James A. Miller; Mr. H. Hauser; Rev. John Wall, Spiritual Director. Number of Students, 39.

Three students from this diocese are in the American College at Rome.  
*Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova*, West Haverford P.O., Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 7; scholastics, 9; novices, 7; postulants, 6; Lay Brothers, 10. Prior, Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A.; Sub-Prior and Treasurer, Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A.; Master of Novices, Regent of Studies and Professor of Theology and Sacred Scripture, Very Rev. Pacificus Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Lector of Studies and Professor of Philosophy and of Moral Theology, Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, O.S.A. A farm of 240 acres is attached to the Monastery. Number of community in the diocese, 38.

*Mount St. Vincent's*, Germantown, Scholasticate and Novitiate of the Congregation of the Missions. Visitor, Very Rev. John Hayden, V.C.M.; Master of Novices, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M.; Professor of Moral and Dogmatic Theology, Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M.; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rev. William McGinness. Number of students and novices, 27; Lay Brothers, 4.

### COLLEGES.

*St. Joseph's College*, Philadelphia. Incorporated January 29, 1852 and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop



S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. B. Villiger, S.J.; Rev. Alexis Jamison, S.J.; Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Secretary. Number of pupils, 30.

The Reverend Fathers are building a new college on Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

*Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova*, West Haverford, Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., President; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A., Vice-President; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Treasurer. Professors—Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A.; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A.; Very Rev. Pacificus Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A., Rev. E. C. Donnelly, O.S.A.; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A.; Rev. C. A. Marsden, O.S.A.; Francis McShane, O.S.A.; Henry Fleming, O.S.A.; J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.; M. Tempenny, Louis Bui, O.S.A., Professor of French and Drawing; P. Arnu, Professor of German; George Corri, Professor of Music; and four prefects. Number of students, 73.

The College was Incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a University. The play-grounds are ample, embracing several acres; a separate building, containing a complete Gymnasium, has lately been erected.

*La Salle College*, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1,321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate degrees. Professed brothers, 26; number of scholars, 225. Brother Oliver, Director. Total number of Christian Brothers in the diocese, 41. Total number of boys taught by the Christian Brothers in the diocese, about 3,000.

## CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 31; novices, 4; out-door sisters, 3. Total number of sisters in the Convent, 38. Total number of sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 53. The Magdalen Convent contains 46 Magdalens. Mother Mary des Anges Porcher, Superior.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir sisters, 15; out-door sister, 1. Total number in the Convent, 16. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent* (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed sisters,—; novices,—; postulants,—. Number of religious in the Convent, 47. Total number of sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 164. Mother St. John, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters*, Servants of the Immaculate heart of Mary, Reading, Pa. Professed sisters, 14; novices, 10; postulants, 3. Number of religious in Convent, 27. Total number of sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 81. Mother Mary of Gonzaga, Superior.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 40; novice, 1; postulant, 1. Total number, 42. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 54. Madame S. Boudreau, Superior. Rev. Thomas W. Power, Chaplain.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, No. 1,334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 12; novice, 1; postulant, 1. Total number in the Convent, 14. Madame McNally, Superior. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Chaplain.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, West Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia. Sister Julia, Superior. Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., Chaplain.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia.

Professed sisters, 16; novices, 10. Total number of the community in the diocese, 26. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior.

*Convent of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed sisters, 10; novices, 5; postulants, 5. Total number in Convent, 20. Total number of the community in the diocese, 45. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, Chaplain.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, No. 1,056 Laurence street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 11; novices, 2; postulants, 5. Total number in the diocese, 18. Sister Mary Aloysia, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium*, No. 501 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 12; novices, 14; postulant, 1. Total number 27. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the diocese, 52. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, No. 1,631 North Fifteenth street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 10, Mother Mary Theodore, Superior.

*Convent of the Oblate Sisters of Providence* (Colored), No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 3; novice, 1. Mother Mary Theodore Cage, Superior.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

*Mount St. Joseph's Academy*, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; parochial school children, 60. Mother St. John, Superior.

*Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception*, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 70; day scholars, 5. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 70. Madame S. Boudreau, Superior.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, No. 1,334 Walnut street. Number of day scholars, 80. Madame McNally, Superior.

*Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Sister Julia, Superior.

*Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day scholars, 90. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior.

*Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon, Darby P.O., Delaware Co. Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 36; Mother Mary Walburga, Superior.

*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Reading, Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 40; day scholars, 60; Mother M. Gonzaga, Superior.

*St. Leonard's Academy*, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 20; day scholars, 18. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

*Cathedral Academy*, No. 1,708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 86. Mother Mary Ignatia, Superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 50. Mother Mary Cecilia, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 50. Mother M. Liguori, Superior.



*St. Augustin's Academy*, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 105. Mother M. Xavier, Superior.

*St. Philip de Neri's Academy*, No. 778 South Front street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 140. Mother M. Laurentia, Superior. P.O. address, No. 412 Christian street.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130. Mother M. Victorine, Superior.

*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Christian street, between Ninth and Tenth streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of Pupils, 95. Mother M. Philomena, Superior.

*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, No. 4,211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 36. Mother M. Ambrosia, Superior.

*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 30. Mother Mary Bernard, Superior.

*Academy of the Assumption of the B.V.M.*, No. 1,135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Number of pupils, 70. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Number of pupils, 33. Mother M. Monica, Superior.

*Blessed Peter Claver's Academy*, for Colored Children, No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Oblate Sisters of Providence. Number of boarders, 10 ; day scholars, 35.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

### IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Cathedral*. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brother; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Dominic, Superior.

*St. John's*. Boys 120, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 120, taught by two female lay teachers.

*St. Mary's*. Boys 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls 150, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Joseph's*. Boys 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Augustin's*. Boys 250, taught by lay teachers; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Holy Trinity*. Boys 150, taught by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 150, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Michael's*. Boys 400, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Francis Xavier's*. Boys 180, girls 207; taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Philip de Neri's*. Boys 300, taught by six lay teachers; girls 400, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Patrick's*. Boys 420, taught by three Christian Brothers and three lay teachers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Paul's*. Boys 214, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Peter's*. Boys 760, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 680, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Church of the Assumption.* Boys 140, taught by two lay teachers; girls 160, taught by two Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

*St. Malachy's.* Boys 125, taught by lay teachers; girls 165, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Ann's.* Boys 700, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 700, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Alphonsus'.* Boys 125; girls 150, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

*St. Theresa's.* Boys 70, taught by lay teachers; girls 234, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Annunciation of the B.V.M.* Boys 75 and girls 85; taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Bonifacius'.* Boys 191, girls 207; taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

*St. James'.* Boys 310, taught by four lay teachers; girls 401, taught by four Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

*St. Dominic's.* Girls 40, taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*St. Joachim's, Frankfort.* 280 children, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown.* Boys 150, taught by three lay teachers; girls 250, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. John Baptist's, Manayunk.* Boys 110, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 130, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Immaculate Conception, Manayunk.* Boys 80, girls 85, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

*All Saints', Bridesburgh.* Boys 35, girls 50, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

*Tacony.* Boys 80, girls 55, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Chestnut Hill.* Girls 40, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### IN THE COUNTRY.

*Reading, St. Peter's.* 80 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Reading, St. Paul's.* Boys 253, taught by lay teachers; girls 208 taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Churchville.* Boys 50, girls 55, taught by three lay teachers.

*Chester, St. Michael's.* Boys 68, girls 78, taught by two lay teachers.

*Kellyville.* Boys 97, girls 70, taught by three lay teachers.

*West Haverford, St. Denis'.* Boys 25, girls 25, taught by one lay teacher.

*Conshohocken.* Boys 122, girls 121, taught by lay teachers.

*Pottstown.* Boys 7, girls 13, taught by one lay teacher.

*Jenkintown, St. Mary's.* Boys 65, girls 50, taught by lay teachers.

*South Easton, St. Joseph's.* Boys 54, girls 45, taught by lay teachers.

*Pottsville, St. Patrick's.* Girls 313, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Ashland, St. Mauritius'.* Boys 60, girls 55, taught by lay teachers.

*St. Clair, St. Boniface's.* 130 children, taught by one lay teacher.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

*House of the Good Shepherd.* Twenty-second street, above Walnut street, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat



to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 130. Mother Mary des Anges Porcher, superior.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients, —; under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ignatia Casey, Sister-Servant.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, north-east corner Frankford and Palmer streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients, 70; poor patients, 20; under the charge of 20 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Arsenia, Sister-Servant. Number of beds, 80. Number of admissions since 1st January to 1st October, 1870, 450. Dispensary patients treated during the year, 3000.

*Home for the Aged of Both Sexes*, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 1,631 North Fifteenth street. Number of inmates: Men, 38; women, 34. Sister Mary Theodore, superior.

*St. John's Male Orphan Asylum*, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 369; under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Appolonia, superior.

*Catholic Homes for Destitute Orphan Girls*, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 70; under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Seraphine, superior.

*St. Vincent's Home*, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 122 destitute children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 133, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German Orphans. Number of orphan boys, 70; girls, 40, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, Superior.

*St. Ann's Widows' Asylum*, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 38, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Borgia, Superior.

## IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

### BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et Sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatoria detentis suffragari possit. Et, &c., &c.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita Die. 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sac. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sac. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo.

H. CAPALTI,  
Secretarius.

## ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

## MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederick, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST of St. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary Indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory.

Et, &amp;c., &amp;c.

From an Audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me, the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness, graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the House of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned.

H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	101	Number of religious orders of	
Churches in course of erection.....	6	women.....	12
Chapels.....	35	Number of religious women,	
Stations attended.....	54	novices, and postulants.....	549
Priests engaged in missionary		Number of Convents.....	13
duties.....	146	Academies and parochial	
Priests engaged in colleges and		schools under the charge of	
ecclesiastical institutions....	18	the Christian Brothers.....	7
Priests absent.....	6	Number of boys taught by the	
Secular priests.....	140	Christian Brothers.....	3,000
Regular priests.....	30	Academies and select schools	
Students in Theological		for young ladies, taught by	
Seminary.....	64	religious women.....	21
Students in preparatory		Number of young ladies attend-	
Seminary.....	39	ing academies and select	
—	103	schools, taught by religious	
Students in American College,		women.....	1,559
Rome.....	3	Parochial schools.....	41
Number of students ordained		Number of children attending	
for the diocese of Philadel-		parochial schools, about....	20,000
phia, for the year ending Sep-		Orphan asylums.....	5
tember, 1870.....	8	Number of orphans, boys, 501 ;	
Clerical students of religious		girls, 303.....	804
orders.....	49	Hospitals.....	3
Ecclesiastical institutions....	4	Widows' asylum.....	1
Colleges.....	3	Home for the aged poor.....	1
Number of brothers of Chris-		Conferences of St. Vincent de	
tian schools.....	41	Paul.....	19
Catholic population, about 225,000.			



## DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*Comprises Alleghany, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Bedford and Huntingdon Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN HICKEY.

VICAR-FORANEUS.

Very Rev. JOHN TUIGG.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

REV. PATRICK KERR.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,	Rev. J. A. Stillinger,
Very Rev. J. Hickey,	Rev. E. F. Garland,
Very Rev. J. Tuigg,	Rev. A. P. Gibbs,
Very Rev. Superior of Redemptorists,	Rev. R. Phelan,
Very Rev. Superior of Passionists,	Rev. W. Pollard,
Rev. James Bradley,	Rev. J. Treacy.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Paul's Cathedral, corner of Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D., Very Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. P. Kerr, Rev. M. Devlin, and Rev. G. S. Grace, assistants.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Seventeenth and Liberty sts., Rev. E. F. Garland, rector; Rev. B. Ferris, assistant.

St. Philomena's (German), corner of — and Liberty streets, Very Rev. Fr. Leopold, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Geo. Snit, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Petri, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., assistants.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. J. Treacy, residence, No. 152 Centre avenue.

St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Bridget's.

Holy Trinity (German), corner of Fulton and Centre avenues, Rev. A. Rosswog; Rev. C. Gunkle, assistant.

St. Mary's Convent Chapel, Webster avenue, attended from Cathedral.

Mercy Hospital Chapel, Stevenson street, attended from Cathedral.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, attended from Cathedral.

House of Mercy, Bluff street, attended from Cathedral.

"Our Lady of Consolation," Second avenue, Rev. John A. O'Rourke, residence, No. 62 Penn street.

St. Agnes' Fifth avenue, Rev. Walter Burke.

Saint Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.

St. Augustine's (German), Penn street, Rev. G. Kircher; Rev. J. Boëhms, assistant.

Franciscan Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. —, Bloomfield, Sixteenth Ward, attended from St. Augustine's.

Seminary Chapel, Second avenue, Rev. S. Wall.

St. Stephen's, Hazelwood, Second avenue, Rev. Patrick Ward.

Our Lady of Victories, Highland avenue, East Liberty, Rev H. Denny, Rev. P. Morgan.

SS. Peter and Paul's, East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. John M. Bierl.

St. Angela's Convent, East Liberty, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.

St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy, Liberty street, attended from St. Patrick's.

St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, attended from St. Philomena's.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Forty-fifth street, attended from St. Mary's.

St. Malachy's, South Pittsburgh, Rev. Michael Murphy.

Allegheny City, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Peter's, Rev. R. Phelan, rector  
Rev. James A. Cosgrave, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Washington street, Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B.; Rev. Fr. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B.,

Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B., Rev. Amadeus Behrens, O.S.B.

House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.

Mortuary Chapel (German Cemetery), attended from St. Mary's.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from Most Holy Name.

Most Holy Name of Jesus (German), Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger.

St. Andrew's (late Manchester), Rev. M. Carroll.

St. Joseph's (German, late Manchester), Rev. J. Reiser.

Alpsville, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Raphael.

Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Very Rev. J. Tuigg, V.G.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Shell.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.

Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Andrew J. Brown.

Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Paul's Monastery, Birmingham.



Brushwood, Butler Co., Sancta Maria ad Silvas (private chapel), Very Rev. J. Hickey, V.G.

Birmingham, Allegheny Co. (Buchanan P.O.), St. John Evangelist's, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. Martin Murphy, assistant.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Frederick Lang, Rev. Fr. Henry, Passionists.

St. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Fisher Luke.

Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Paul's Monastery.

Blairstown, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, rector.

Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Peter Hughes.

Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny City.

Bealesville, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.

Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Walsh.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Büsse.

Broad Top, Huntingdon Co. (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Nolan.

Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry McHugh.

Butler, Butler Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis O'Shea.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B.

Bull's Run (near McKeesport), Allegheny Co., St. Agnes' (German), Rev. J. Duffner.

Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co. (Nollo P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Brazil.

Carrolltown, Cambria Co. (Strongstown P.O.), St. Benedict's, Rev.

Amilian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Suilbert De Marteau, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Schmidt, O.S.B.

Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co. (Brodhead P.O.), St. Philip's, Rev. J. O'G. Scanlon.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Paulettiggi.

Chester Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.

Clearfield, Butler Co. (Coylesville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. M. Doyle.

(Summit), St. Mary's (German), Rev. Fr. Nieman.

Clearville, Bedford Co., St. —, attended from Bedford.

Coal Bluff, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.

Connellsville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robt. Watters.

Cannonsburg, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.

Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jerome Kearney.

Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. R. C. Christy. Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from St. Patrick's.

Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. F. Hayes.

Fairfield, Somerset Co., St. —, attended from Harman's.

Fairview, Butler Co. (Murrinsville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. Jos. Haney.

Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.

Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Holland.

Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Ryan.

Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Carrolltown.

Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.

Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., St. John's, Carmelite Fathers.

- Hillsborough, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.  
 Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector; Rev. Richard Brown, assistant.  
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Geo. Allman.  
 Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. P. O'Halloran.  
 Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Otto Huber, O.S.B.  
 Irwin's Station, Allegheny Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Greensburgh.  
 Jefferson, Cambria Co. (Wilmore P.O.), St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Owen P. Gallagher.  
 Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, rector; Rev. Peter Brown, assistant.  
 St. (Joseph's, German), Rev. Gregory Bauer, O.S.B., Rev. Fr. Bruno Riez, O.S.B.  
 Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Benedictine Convent, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew A. Lambing.  
 Klindale, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny City.  
 Lillie Station, Cambria Co., St. —, attended from Summit.  
 Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.  
 Lawrenceburgh, Armstrong Co., Incarnation, attended from Murrinsville.  
 Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Bush, rector; Rev. H. S. Bowen, assistant.  
 St. Aloysius' Convent, attended from St. Francis' College.  
 St. Francis' Monastery, Rev. Charles Neeson.  
 Mansfield, Allegheny Co., St. —, Rev. J. O'G. Scanlon.  
 McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan.  
 McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.  
 Miltenberger Station, Fayette Co., —, attended from Connellsville.  
 Monongahela City, Allegheny Co., Transfiguration, Rev. W. F. Hayes.  
 Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Joseph Haney.  
 Myer's Mills, Somerset Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sand Patch.  
 New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bigham.  
 New Castle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Canavin.  
 New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Kearney, Latrobe.  
 Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Washington.  
 Natrona, Armstrong Co., St. Joseph's, " " Freeport.  
 Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradly, rector.  
 New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Steger.  
 Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Theirhammer.  
 Perryville, " " St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Dyermyer.  
 Penn Station, " " Assumption B. V. M., attended from Greensburgh.  
 Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Pine Creek.  
 Rochester, Beaver Co., Holy Angels, attended from Sewickly.  
 Ridge, Westmoreland Co., —, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 St. Nicholas, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', Rev. Urben Bayer, O.S.B.



Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Burns and Rev. Ed. Dignam.

St. Xavier's, Westmoreland Co., St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's.

Sand Patch, Somerset Co., St. —, Rev. Patrick Brown.

Sewickly, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Fr. Zwicker.

Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Station, attended from Huntingdon.

Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dennis Kearney.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schmitt.

Sterling Coal Mines, Beaver Co., St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.

Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Tahany.

St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B.

Summerhill or New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Hackett.

Shade Gap, Huntingdon Co., Station, from Huntingdon.

St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface, attended from Carrolltown.

Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Francis Tobin.

St. Martin's (German), Rev. F. X. Paulettiggi.

Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.

Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry McHugh.

Verner Station, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Wilkensburg.

Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.

Waynesburgh, Greene Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville.

West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.

Wexford, Alleghany Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Stillerich.

Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cameron's Bottom.

Williamsburgh, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburgh.

Wilkensburgh, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Jos. Süher.

Walker's Mills, Allegheny Co., Station, attended from Mansfield.

Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, attended from St. Vincent.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary*, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Rev. Stephen Wall; Vice-President, Rev. Patrick Ward. Number of theologians, 20; philosophers, 12; preparatory students, 26; students in Rome, 4; priest ordained from September, 1869, to September, 1870, 12; deacon in Seminary, 1; sub-deacon in Seminary, 1; volumes in library, 3,500. This Seminary was established in 1848, by Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, then Bishop of Pittsburgh.

*St. Vincent's Seminary and College*, Westmoreland Co., Post Office address, Beatty's. This college is attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Alphonso Heimler, O.S.B. Number of secular students, 140; professors, 21; volumes in library, 6,000. This institution, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, of the Abbey of St. Vincent, is situ-

ated in the western part of Pennsylvania. Students are educated for the priesthood and for any pursuit in life.

*St. Francis College, for boys*, under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers, is situated in Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. President, Rev. Charles Neeson; Professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of pupils, 85; teachers, 13; volumes in library, 3,000.

*Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys*, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and twelve years. Number of teachers, 7; pupils, 25.

*St. Xavier's Academy*, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty P.O.) This academy having been lately rebuilt, can accommodate 200 or 300 young ladies. This institution is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful part of Westmoreland Co. Sister Mary Xavier Maher, Superioress; Sister Mary Liguori McCaffrey, Directress. Number of teachers, 20; pupils, 80; volumes in library, 700.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Superioress, Sister Mary de Sales Ihmsen. Number of teachers, 20; pupils, 60; volumes in library, 500. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order*, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa. (Beatty's P.O.), Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Vincent's and President of the American Cassinese Congregation; Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior and Rector; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B., Choir Master; Rev. Chilian Bernetzed, O.S.B.; Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., President of St. Vincent's College; Rev. Ignatius Truog, O.S.B., Director of the Scholasticate and Professor; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Chaplain of St. Xavier's Academy; Rev. Andrew Hinfenach, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Innocent Wolf, D.D., O.S.B., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Hilary Pfræugle, D.D., O.S.B., Professor of Dogma; Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B., Assistant Master of Novices; Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B.; Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Procurator and Professor; Rev. Maurus Lynch, O.S.B.; Rev. Aurelius McMahon, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Laurence Schailer, O.S.B., Professors. There are also in the Abbey, 12 clerics; 17 novices; 60 scholastics, and 70 lay brothers.

The following priories are attached to the Abbey:

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., and Butler, Butler Co. There are also houses in Allegheny City, Indiana, Indiana Co., Greensburgh, and Johnstown.

*Redemptorist Convent*, at St. Philomena's Church, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Rev. Fr. Leopold, Rector. In this house are 5 Redemptorist Fathers, and several lay Brothers.

*Blessed Paul's Monastery*, Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Allegheny Co., Very Rev. Albino, Provincial of the Congregation in America; Very Rev. Anthony Calandi, Rector; Very Rev. Fr. Domenec, Master of Novices; Rev. Fr. Guido, Assistant-Rector; Rev. Fr. Vitalian, Assistant-Master of Novices; Very Rev. Fr. Luke, Consultor; Rev. Fr.



William, Rev. Fr. Angelo, Rev. Fr. Stanislaus, with 25 students, lay brothers, and novices.

*Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis.* Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Thomas Maginis, Superior of the Order: 28 professed brothers and 6 novices.

*Monastery*, at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co.; Brother Giles Carroll, Superior, and four professed brothers. Rev. Charles Neeson, Eccles. Superior. Brothers Thomas, Clement, Ignatius, Jouis, Angelus, Ambrose, and Christopher, are employed in teaching the young men of the college.

**SISTERS OF MERCY.**—*Convent of Mercy*, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the Order in the Diocese. Sister Mary Evangelist Kinsella, Superioress; Sister Mary Neri Bowen, Assistant; Sister Mary Regina Cosgrave, Burser; Sister Mary Stanislaus Fennessy, Mistress of Novices. Professed Sisters in the Diocese, 126; novices, 14; postulants, 7. The Sisters visit the sick, instruct adults in their religious duties, and teach in the diocese 5,000 children.

*House of Industry*, Allegheny City. Sister Mary Isadore Fisher, Superioress. There is an Industrial School attached to this house, where young girls are taught sewing. Number of pupils, 30; Sisters in this house, 14.

*Mercy Hospital.* Sister M. Dolores Lambert, Superioress.

*St. Paul's Orphan Asylum*, Sister M. Borgia Doherty, Superioress.

*St. Mary's Convent*, Hollidaysburgh. Sister Mary Elizabeth Strange, Superioress.

*St. Mary's Convent*, Forty-fifth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Juliana Maguire, Superioress.

*St. Patrick's Convent*, Liberty, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, Superioress.

*St. Xavier's Academy*, Latrobe. Sister M. Xavier Maher, Superioress.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, Loretto. Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, Superioress.

*House of Mercy*, Bluff street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. de Pazzi Russell, Superioress.

Number of Sisters in each house:

St. Mary's, Webster avenue,.....	29	St. Patrick's,.....	11
St. Xavier's, Latrobe,.....	29	Lawrenceville,.....	9
Asylum,.....	20	Hollidaysburgh,.....	6
St. Aloysius', Loretto,.....	17	House of Mercy,.....	3
House of Industry,.....	14	Mercy Hospital,.....	8

*Sisters of Notre Dame* (German), St. Philomena's Church, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Petronella, Superioress. Number of Professed Sisters, 3; lay Sister, 1.

*Ursuline Sisters*, Twentieth Ward, Pittsburgh. Number of Professed Sisters, 4. Sister Leandra, Superioress.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Ebensburg, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Sisters, 2; novices, 3.

*Sisters of Charity*, Altoona, Blair Co. Number of Sisters, 15. Sister Aloysia Lowe, Mother Superioress.

*Sisters of St. Francis*, between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh, Pa. Number of Professed Sisters, —. Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

*Benedictine Nuns*, Johnstown, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Nuns, 7. Sister Alegonda, O.S.B., Superioress. Sister Mary Glenn, O.S.B., Directress.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, situated on Tannehill street, Sixth Ward, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary Borgia Doherty, Superioress. Number of Orphans, 300; Sisters taking care of Asylum, 20.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Mercy Hospital*, Pittsburgh, situated on Stevenson street. This institution is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Dolores Lambert, Superioress. Number of patients per week, 55; during the past year, 2,900.

*Mercy House*, Pride and Bluff streets, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary de Pazzi Russell, Superioress. This house has been lately opened, and affords ample accommodation for a number of destitute women.

*German Hospital*, situated between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh. This institution is under the care of the Franciscan Sisters, and can accommodate 10 to 15 patients per week. These Sisters are about to erect a large and commodious institution. Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

*House of Industry*, Allegheny City, Sister M. Dolores Fisher, Superioress. There is an Industrial Sewing-school connected with this institution.

## DAY SCHOOLS.

## PITTSBURGH:

*St. Paul's Cathedral*, for boys, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 7. Number of pupils, 625.

*St. Paul's Cathedral*, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 580.

*St. Paul's* (St. Mary's Academy), for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 120.

*St. Paul's* (Ashland Hall), for boys. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Paul's* (private schools). Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 100.

*St. Patrick's*, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 500.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 90.

*St. Bridget's School*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 320.

*St. Joseph's School* (colored), taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Philomena's*, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of pupils, 370.

*St. Philomena's*, for girls, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 380.

*St. Mary's of Consolation*. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 300.

*St. Mary's School*, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 300.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Agnes'*, Soho. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 175.

*St. Malachy's*, Limerick. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 200.



*SS. Peter and Paul*, Twentieth Ward, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 200.

*Holy Trinity*. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 800.

*St. Stephen's*, Twenty-third Ward. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

#### ALLEGHENY CITY:

*St. Peter's*, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 400.

*St. Peter's Academy*, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 85.

*St. Mary's*, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 875.

*St. Joseph's*. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 350.

*St. Andrew's*. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 325.

*Most Holy Name*.

*House of Industry*, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Numbers of pupils, 50.

#### BIRMINGHAM:

*St. John's School*, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.

*St. John's Academy*, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Michael's*, for boys, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 500.

*St. Michael's*, for girls, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.

*St. James'*, Temperanceville. No. of teacher, 1; No. of pupils, 100.

*St. Martin's*, Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

*St. Joseph's*, Sharpsburgh. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 85.

*St. Mary's*, Sharpsburgh. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 225.

*St. John's*, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.

*St. Mary's*, Altoona. Number of teacher, 1. Number of pupils, 150.

*St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.

*St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 30.

*St. Mary's*, Loretto, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 60.

*St. Peter's*, McKeesport. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. John Gualbert Academy*, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 110.

*St. John Gualbert Academy*, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 25.

*St. Vincent's*, taught by Lay Brothers. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 105.

*St. Bernard's*, Indian. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 75.

*St. Mary's*, Chartier's Creek. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

*Holy Name*, Ebensburg, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 50.

*Holy Family*, Latrobe, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 130.

*SS. Simon and Jude's*, Blairsville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

*Immaculate Conception*, Cambria City. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 150.

*St. Thomas'*, Braddock's Field. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Patrick's*, Alpsville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

*St. Michael's*, Hollidaysburgh. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 75.

*St. Michael's*, Elizabeth. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 20.

MONONGAHELA CITY.—Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 30.

#### LIST OF SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN THE DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

St. Michael's, 3; St. George's, 4; St. Aloysius', 5; St. Rose's, 2; St. Mary's, 3; St. Peter's, 4; St. Benedict's, 3; St. Joseph's, 6; St. Boniface's, 3; St. Rochus', 1; St. Paulus', 1; St. Antonius', 1; St. John's, 2; St. Vincent's Fetters, 1; St. Patrick's, 2; St. James', 1; Sacred Heart, 6; Rosary Societies, 30; Holy Family, 3; Angels' Sodalities, 8; Young Ladies' Sodalities, 10; Young Men's Sodalities, 9; Holy Infancy Sodality, 1; Children of Mary, 12; Purgatorian Societies, 7; Temperance Societies, 5; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 5; Associations of the Propagation of the Faith, 2; Christian Doctrine Confraternities, 2; Silver Cornet Bands, 6.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious..	129	Students in Rome belonging to	
Churches.....	125	Pittsburgh.....	4
Churches building.....	4	Priests ordained from Sept., 1869,	
Religious orders.....	10	to Sept., 1870.....	12
Parochial schools.....	60	Number of Sisters of Mercy...	126
Educational institutions.....	8	“ “ Charity..	15
Public library and reading-		“ “ St. Joseph	5
room.....	1	“ Ursuline Sisters...	4
Academies.....	9	Number of children attending	
Seminaries.....	2	parochial schools, about...	15,000
Diocesan seminary.....	1	Number of children taught by	
Theologians in diocesan semi-		Sisters of Mercy, about....	5,000
nary.....	20	Orphan asylums.....	2
Philosophers in diocesan semi-		Hospitals.....	2
nary.....	12	Home for aged women.....	1
Churches.....	115	Chapels...	15

Catholic population, about 150,000.



## DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

*Embracing the States of Maine and New Hampshire.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN DE ROSE.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EUGENE O'CALLAGHAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D., Rev. John De Rose, Rev. Ed. McSweeney.

St. Dominick's Church, Rev. John Murphy, Rev. James Eames.

Calvary Chapel, Rev. John Murphy.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. E. McSweeney.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. Jas. Cassidy, Rev. Jas. Eames.

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Mutsaers.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. Luke Bartley.

Belfast, Rev. Louis l'Hiver.

Bucksport, Rev. Wm. Herbert.

Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Brady.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Pousardin.

Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. T. Durnin.

St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. J. T. Durnin.

Cherryfield, Rev. Wm. Herbert.

Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Peterson.

Dion Plantation, Fort Kent, St. Louis (French), Rev. F. Swaron.

Wallagas, Rev. F. Swaron.

Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.

Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Herbert.

Frankfort, Rev. Wm. Herbert.

Gardiner, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.

Hallowell, St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Brien.

Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Bartley, Rev. D. McFaul.

Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. J. T. Durnin.

Kennebunk, Rev. John Brady.

Lewiston, St. Michael's, Rev. Michael Lucey, Rev. Eug. O'Callaghan.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Ed. Letourneux.

Lubec, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.

Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. Owen Conlan.  
 Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Cassidy.  
     St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. J. Cassidy.  
 Orono, St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Cassidy.  
 Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. Eug. Vetromile.  
 Pleasant Point, St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. E. Vetromile.  
 Robbinstown, Rev. Jas. T. Durnin.  
 Rockland, St. David's, Rev. L. l'Hiver.  
 Skowhegan (French), Rev. D. Halde.  
 Thomaston, Rev. L. l'Hiver.  
 Trescott, Rev. Owen Conlan.  
 Van Buren Plantation, St. Bruno, Rev. F. Beaudett.  
     Mt. Carmel, Fathers of Society of Holy Cross.  
     St. Luce, Rev. F. Swaron.  
     Fort Fairfield, Rev. Luke Bartley.  
 Vassalboro, Rev. D. Halde.  
 Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. D. Halde.  
 Whitefield, St. Denis, Rev. D. Halde.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Derome.  
 Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.  
 Concord, St. John's, Rev. John Barry.  
 Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. Jas. Drummond.  
 Exeter, St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Egan.  
 Gorham, Rev. I. Noiseux.  
 Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. P. Canavan.  
 Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. D. Murphy.  
 Laconia, Rev. I. Noiseux.  
 Lancaster, Rev. I. Noiseux.  
 Lebanon, Rev. J. Derome.  
 Littleton, Rev. I. Noiseux.  
 Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. J. Duddy.  
     Convent Chapel, Rev. W. McDonald.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.  
 Mason, Rev. P. Hoolahan.  
 Milford, Rev. P. Hoolahan.  
 Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.  
 Newmarket, Rev. Charles Egan.  
 Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. T. C. Walsh, Rev. Ant. Sinescalchi.  
 Rochester, Rev. John Sullivan.  
 Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. John Sullivan.  
 Peterboro, Rev. D. Murphy.  
 Suncook, Rev. John Barry.  
 Wilton, Rev. P. Hoolahan.  
 Fisherville, Rev. John Barry.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Congregation of Notre Dame,*  
 from Montreal at Portland. Number of religious, 14; of pupils, 90.  
 Madame Ste. Josephine, Lady Superior.  
*Parochial School of the Cathedral.* 450 pupils.  
*Parochial School,* at St. Dominick's. Number of pupils, 390.  
*Mother-House of the Ladies of Mercy,* at Manchester, New Hampshire.  
 Professed choir sisters, 21; choir novices, 14; lay sisters, 8.



*Orphan Asylum*, opened in May, 1870, adjoining the convent. Number of children already in the institution, 27; professed choir sisters, 2; lay sisters, 3.

*Academy and Boarding-School*, under the charge of these ladies.

Also *Parochial Schools of St. Ann's and St. Joseph's*.

*House of the same Ladies of Mercy*, in Bangor, with parochial schools, academy, and boarding-school. Professed choir sisters, 7; lay sisters, 3.

*Parochial Schools*, under the charge of lay teachers, are attached to several of the churches of the larger congregations.

## DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

*Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the West, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS MULVEY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral St. Peter's, Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., Rev. F. Janssens, Rev. W. B. Hanley, and Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Leonard Meyer, O.S.B., and Rev. Erhardt Vanino, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor.

Petersburgh, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Dr. Mulvey, V.G., pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington streets.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J., pastor; Rev. T. McDonough, S.J., assistant.

Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. A. Van de Vyver, every fourth Sunday, from the Cathedral.

- Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, visited from the Cathedral every fourth Sunday of the month by Rev. F. Janssens.
- Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited from Alexandria.
- Martinsburgh, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kain.
- Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. J. Kain. This church was accidentally destroyed by fire during the war, while used as quarters by Confederate soldiers. It has not been rebuilt as yet, for want of means. The number of Catholics residing here is small, but numbers congregate here in the summer months because of the famous healing baths of the Berkeley Springs.
- Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Kain, pastor; Rev. P. O'Keefe and Rev. John McVery, assistants.
- Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Harper's Ferry every month. This church was destroyed during the war, chiefly by Federal soldiers, who stabled their horses in it. It has not been rebuilt as yet, for want of means. There are here about 200 Catholics, but generally without means. A church has been commenced, and is under roof at present.
- Lynchburgh, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. McGurk, who also visits Lexington.
- Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. J. A. Weed.
- Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. J. Doherty, assistant. Residence opposite to the church.
- Old Point Comfort (church erected in 1861), St. Mary, Star of the Sea, visited from Norfolk every Sunday by Rev. J. Doherty.
- Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Brady, pastor. New church finished. Dedicated October 4, 1868, on the Feast of the Rosary. Residence adjoining the church.
- Gloucester Co., visited once a month from Norfolk.
- Ashland, Hanover Co., visited occasionally from Richmond.
- Harrisonburgh, visited monthly from Staunton.
- Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.
- Lexington, visited monthly from Lynchburgh.
- Gordonsville, visited by Rev. F. Janssens.
- Culpepper, visited monthly by Rev. F. Janssens. A church is about to be erected at this station, which has a Catholic population of about 200 persons.

## LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

*St. John's Seminary*, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe and Rev. John Doherty. Number of theological students, 6. Student of philosophy, 1. There are also students for the Missions of this Diocese at All Hallows' College, Ireland, and at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Richmond. Sister Mariana, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 175.

*Parochial School*, for girls of the Cathedral Congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 64.

*Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria*, Richmond. A new institution opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Sisters of the Visitation; a school for boarders and day scholars. Number of pupils, 11 boarders and 40 day scholars.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of



Charity. A new school opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 200

*St. Mary's Academy*, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day school, 78; parish school, 70. Sister Mary Leocadie, Superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils from 50 to 60.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, from 45 to 50.

*Parochial School*, for boys, in the basement of the Cathedral, 80.

" " for boys, at St. Patrick's, Richmond, about 75.

*German School*, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond, about 75.

*St. Mary's (German) High-School*. Number of pupils, 30.

*Female Academy*, for Germans, by Sisters of St. Benedict. 40 pupils, Under supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond.

*School*, for boys, at Norfolk. 80 boys.

" at Staunton, 60.

*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Norfolk. Sister Isadore, Sister-Superior.

*Conference of St. Vincent*, Cathedral.

" " " St. Patrick's.

*Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Society*.

*German Benevolent Society*.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	15	Aggregate number of male	
Chapels and stations.....	15	pupils.....	600
Priests.....	17	Aggregate number of female	
Priests ordained since last re-		pupils.....	800
port.....	3	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	11	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	9	Number of orphans.....	119
Female religious institutions...	2	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Female academies.....	5	stitutions.....	5
Male parochial schools.....	8	Catholic population, about...	17,000

## DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES M. EARLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. H. DE REGGE.

V. Rev. Jas. M. Early, V.G.,	Rev. M. Kavanagh,
Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R.,	Rev. Wm. A. Gregg,
Rev. Jas. T. McManus,	Rev. H. De Regge, <i>Chancellor,</i>
Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D.,	<i>Secretary.</i>

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D. ;  
 Very Rev. James M. Early, V.G. ; Rev. H. De Regge, Chan-  
 cellor ; Rev. James F. O'Hare, Rev. Joseph McKenna.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Rector.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Barker, D.D.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. Nicholas Byrne.  
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. J. F. Payer.  
 Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.  
 Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.  
 Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

Brockport, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Storey.  
 Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, " "  
 Fairport, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. C. McGrath.  
 Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.  
 Charlotte, Holy Cross, " "  
 Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, " "  
 Scottsville, Assumption, Rev. Edward McDonald.  
 Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, " "  
 Chili, St. Fechan, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, attended from Lima.  
 Webster, Holy Trinity (German), vacant.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. John L. O'Keefe.  
Rush, St. Joseph's, " "  
Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. William A. Gregg.  
Livonia, St. Michael's, " "  
Dansville, St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Albinger.  
St. Patrick's, " "  
Mount Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. David O'Brien.  
Geneseo, St. Mary's, " "  
Nunda, Holy Angels', vacant.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's,	Rev. Denis English.
Geneva, St. Francis de Sales,	Rev. James McManus.
Clifton Springs, St. Agnes,	Rev. P. Lee.
Phelps, St. Francis,	" "
Rushville, St. Mary's,	" "
East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's,	Rev. Wm. Hughes.
Victor, St. Patrick's,	" "
Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's,	" "
West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's,	" "



## WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Casey.  
 Macedon, St. Patrick's, " "  
 Clyde, St. John's, Rev. John Stewart.  
 Lyons, St. Michael's, " "  
 Newark, St. Michael's, attended from Clifton Springs.

## SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. McCool.  
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.  
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. James O'Connor.

## CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. Martin Kavanagh.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Laughlin, D.D.  
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Charles Vogl.  
 Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Valentine Schmeltzer.  
 Aurora, St. Patrick's, " "  
 Scipio, St. Bernard's, " "  
 Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake, " "  
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " "  
 Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.  
 Port Byron, St. John's, " "  
 Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "

## YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Edward McGowan.

## TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Gilbert Nuonno.  
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " "  
 Trumansburgh, St. James', " "

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church.* Very Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., Minister; Rev. Jos. Clauss, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Henry Kuper, C.S.S.R.; Rev. George Roesch, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Augustine Pringel, C.S.S.R.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart,* Prince street. Madame Peacock, Superior, assisted by fourteen ladies. Number of pupils, 80.

*St. Patrick's Academy,* under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brown street. Incorporated. 6 Professed Brothers. Number of scholars, 150. Free school, 80. Brother Francis de Sales, Director.

*St. Patrick's Girls' School,* conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice Duffy, Sister-Servant. Number of Scholars in pay school, 120; number of scholars in free school, 150.

*St. Joseph's Boys' School,* under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Koenig, Director. Number of scholars, 500.

*St. Joseph's Girls' School,* under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 490.

*Most Holy Redeemer,* under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 250.

*St. Mary's Hospital.* Sister Stella, Sister-Servant, assisted by 16 Sis-

ters. Eleven hundred and thirty-one patients were received during the year ending September 30, 1870. Average number, 250. Rev. Michael Purcell, Chaplain.

### ASYLUMS.

*St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, corner of West avenue and Genesee street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Stanislaus, Superior, assisted by 16 Sisters. Number of orphan boys, 166.

*St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 24.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Canandaigua, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, Superior. Number of orphans, 16.

### SCHOOLS.

*SS. Peter and Paul's Boys' School*, conducted by the Brothers of Mary. Number of pupils, 250.

*SS. Peter and Paul's Girls' School*, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 248.

*St. Boniface's School*, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 300.

*Holy Family Parochial School*, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of Scholars, 300.

*St. Mary's Convent*, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Camillas, Superior. Number of pupils in Select School, 60; number of pupils in Free School, 120.

*Our Lady of Victory* (French), under a Secular Teacher. Number of pupils, 60.

*Auburn—Holy Family*, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

*St. Alphonsus*, under the charge of the Rev. Pastor. Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 200.

*Danville, St. Mary's*, under the care of a Secular Teacher. Number of pupils, —.

---

## DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Peter Eguillon,

Rev. J. Guerin,

Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo,

Rev. Eugenio Paulet.

Rev. J. A. Truchard.



## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Reverend PETER EGUILLON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D. ;  
 Rev. J. A. Truchard, Rector ; Rev. A. Fourchaign, assistant.  
 Chapels of N. Sen. del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.  
     " Na. Senora de Guadalupe, " " " "  
     " San Miguel.  
     " Na. Senora de la Luz.  
 Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.  
 Cienega, Chapel of San José, " " " "  
 Río Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro, " " " "  
 Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the  
 clergy of the Cathedral.  
 Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santo Tomas, Rev. J. Trujillo, assistant.  
 Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.  
 El Rito, N. Sen. de Guadalupe, parish church, Rev. Joseph Valesy.  
 Los Ancones, N. Sen. de Guadalupe, attended from Rito.  
 Servilleta, " " "  
 El Ojo Caliente, " " "  
 El Vallecito, " " "  
 Los Canones, " " "  
 Tierra Amarilla Chapel, " "  
 La Casita, " "  
 Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. D. M. Gasparri,  
 S.J., assisted by three Fathers of the same Society, Father Personé,  
 Father Tomassini, and Father Leons.  
 Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.  
 El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Sen. de Carmel, " "  
 Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad, " "  
 San Antonio's Chapel, " "  
 Barelas, Chapel of San José, " "  
 San Pedro's Chapel, " "  
 Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, " "  
 Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon.  
 Plaza de Ariba Chapel, attended from Antonchico.  
 Chaperito, " " "  
 Valles, Chapel of San Augustin, attended from Antonchico.  
 La Lindre, Chapel, " "  
 Jorupa, Chapel, " "  
 The Chapels of Las Colonias, Puerto de Luna, are also attended from  
 Antonchico.  
 Belen, Parish Church of Na. Senora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.  
 El Sauzal, Chapel, attended from Belen.  
 Los Chavez, " " "  
 Bernalillo, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faurs.  
 Chapel of San José, attended by the same clergy.  
 Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same  
 clergy.  
 Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same clergy.  
 Algodones Chapel, " " "  
 El Tejon, and Placitas, Chapel, " " "  
 Cevoyeta, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. Eug. Rousset.

- El Rito, Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.  
 Cubero, " " "  
 La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended fr. Cevoyeta.  
 Acoma, " " "  
 San Mateo, Chapel, " "  
 Zuni (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.  
 Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Augustin, Rev. A. Brun.  
 Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.  
 Pajarita, Chapel of San Rafael, " "  
 Lentes, Chapel, San Antonio, " "  
 Jemes (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. N. Valencia.  
 San Isidro's Chapel, attended from Jemes.  
 Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Jemes.  
 Santa Anna, " " "  
 La Cañada, Parish Church of Santa Cruz, Rev. John Courbon.  
 Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.  
 Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended fr. Cañada.  
 El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel, " "  
 Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Senora, " "  
 Las Vegas, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria  
 Coudert ; Rev. L. Lestra, assistant.  
 Plasa Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.  
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Sen. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.  
 Trecolote, Chapel of N. Sen. de los Dolores, " "  
 Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "  
 Las Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Nino, " "  
 Manzano, Parish Church, Rev. S. J. Tafoya.  
 Chilili, Chapel, attended from Manzano.  
 Torreon, " " "  
 Tajique, " " "  
 Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, pastor ; Rev.  
 P. Remuzon, assistant.  
 El Coyote, Chapel attended from Mora.  
 Guadalupe, " " "  
 Ocate, " " "  
 Agua Negra, " " "  
 San Antonio, " " "  
 La Cueva, " " "  
 Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels attended from Mora.  
 Picuries, Parish Church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), Rev. S. Ramond  
 Medina.  
 El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.  
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Senora, " "  
 San Juan Nepomuceno, Chapel, " "  
 Santa Barbara, Na. Senora de Dolores, " "  
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "  
 El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two Chapels attended from Picuries.  
 Rio del Pueblo, Chapel, " "  
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, " "  
 San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.  
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel attended from San Ildefonso.  
 Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "  
 Los Ranchitos, " " "  
 San Antonio, " " "  
 Chupangue, " " "  
 Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " " "



- San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. C. Seux.  
 Plasa del Alcalde, Chapel attended from San Juan.  
 La Villita, Chapel of Na. Sen. de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.  
 El Bosquecito, Chapel, " "  
 La Jolla, Chapel of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, " "  
 Chapel of San Rafael, " "  
 Chamita, Chapel, " "  
 El Embudo, " "
- San Miguel del Vado, Parish Church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.  
 San José, Chapel attended from San Miguel.  
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.  
 El Puertecito, Chapel, " "  
 La Cuesta, " " "  
 Bernal, " " "  
 Río La Vaca, " " "
- Peña Blanca, Parish Church, Rev. C. Peyron, who attends San Domingo,  
 etc.  
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, Chapel, attended from San Domingo.  
 San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel " "  
 Cochita (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from  
 San Domingo.  
 Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended  
 from San Domingo.
- San Marcial, new parish, Rev. M. Chavez, who attends Paraja, Cañada,  
 Alamosa, Palamos, etc.
- Sapello, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Fialon.  
 Monton de Alamos, Chapel, attended from Sapello.  
 Las Manuelitas, two Chapels, " "  
 Las Tusas, Chapel, " "  
 Las Golondrinas, Chapel, " "  
 Rincon del Terolote, " " "  
 La Loma Parda, " " "
- Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard; he attends  
 also La Jolla, La Jollita.  
 Limitar, Chapel, attended from Socorro.  
 Polvadera, " " "  
 El Sabino, " " "  
 Luis Lopez, " " "  
 La Parida, " " "  
 El Tajo, " " "  
 San Antonio, " " "
- Taos, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pas-  
 tor; Rev. E. Parisis, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.  
 San Antonio's " " "  
 San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended by the same clergy.  
 El Rancho, San Francisco Church, " "  
 Chapel of Na. Sen. del Carmel, " "  
 Río Chiquito, Chapel Na. Sen., " "  
 Los Cordovas, Chapel, " "  
 El Ranchito, " " "  
 Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Sen., " "  
 Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Sen. de Dolores; attended by the same  
 clergy.  
 Plasa de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same  
 clergy.

- x. Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.  
 n. San Antonio, Chapel, attended from Taos.  
 Tome, Parish Church de la Imaculada Concepcion de N. Sen., Rev. J. B. Raillère.  
 Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, Chapel attended from Tome.  
 La Ladera, " " "  
 Casa Colorada, " " "

## INSTITUTIONS.

*San Miguel College*, under the direction of the Christian Brothers Brother Cipriano, Director; from 250 to 300 pupils. The same Brothers have also a good school in Mora.

*Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light*, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Hospital and Orphan Asylum*, directed by the Sisters of Charity, who keep also two schools.

*Schools of the Sisters of Loretto*, in the town of Taos.

" " " in the town of Mora.

" " " Las Vegas.

## RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches.....	25	Hospital.....	1
Chapels attended regularly....	162	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	45	Catholic population—	
“ on the mission.....	36	Mexicans, about.....	90,000
Convents.....	5	Pueblo Indians, about....	12,000
Colleges.....	2	Americans.....	1,000

✠ JOHN B. LAMY, Bishop of Santa Fé, N. M.

## DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Georgia.*

## BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., consecrated, June 4, 1854, Bishop of Gratianopolis, *in partibus*; translated to this See, March 11, 1870.

## FORMER PRELATES.

Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.



Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VÉROT, D.D., translated to the new See of St. Augustine in Florida, March 11, 1870.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. W. J. HAMILTON.

#### COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. W. J. Hamilton, Vicar-General,  
Rev. P. Whelan,  
Rev. G. Duggan.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, and residence of the Bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. Ignatius Persico, D.D., Very Rev. W. J. Hamilton, V. G., Rev. P. Whelan, Rev. J. F. Kirby, Rev. P. P. Knaresboro, O.C.

St. Patrick's, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, which is also the residence of the clergy attached to it. Rev. C. C. Prendergast.

City of Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, the largest and finest in the State, finished and consecrated during the war, April 12, 1863. Rev. G. Duggan, Rev. James O'Hara, Rev. C. Tanquerai.

City of Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.  
Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.  
Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. Michael Cullinan.

#### MISSIONS ATTENDED FROM THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CITIES.

Attended from Savannah, by the clergy of St. Patrick's: Darien, McIntosh Co.; Brunswick, Glynn Co.; St. Mary's, Camden Co., where a small church was destroyed by fire during the war; also numerous stations on the Gulf road, as far as Thomasville and Bainbridge; likewise some stations in Scriven and Effingham counties.

Attended from Augusta: First, Locust Grove, an old Catholic settlement of the Diocese, with a church, under the title of the Purification of the B.V.M., and a regularly consecrated Graveyard. The settlement was partially abandoned by the former inhabitants, but offers great inducements to Catholic settlers. It is visited once a month from Augusta, on the second Sunday of the month. Second, Washington, Wilkes Co.; there is here also a small church, attended once a month from Augusta, as the preceding place. Third, stations on the Georgia road and its branches, Athens, Union Point, Greensboro, Sparta, etc.

Attended from Macon: Albany, where there is a brick church recently built; Americus, Cuthbert, Milledgeville, Eatonton, Hawkinsville, Fort Valley, Fort Gaines, etc., and generally families on the South-western road and the Central road.

Attended from Atlanta: Dalton, where there was a small, elegant church, which was destroyed by fire toward the end of the war; Rome, Jonesboro, Lagrange, Springplace, Murray Co., etc.

Attended from Columbus; West Point, Chattahoochee, Butler, etc

## RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah.* This is a branch of an Order, founded by the illustrious Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston, where the nuns renew the vows of religion every year, and live under a rule approved by the Bishop. The community of Savannah counts ten professed sisters, three novices, and two postulants. Mother Agnes, Superior. There are four educational departments in the convent, independent of each other: boarders, 38; day-pupils, 90; free school pupils, 110; orphans' school contains 34 little children, entirely dependent upon the emoluments of the house for their support.

*Sisters of St. Joseph.* These sisters were lately obtained from France, to take the direction of schools for colored children. They have opened schools in Savannah and in St. Augustine with great success, the colored children, boys and girls, under their charge giving most satisfactory and encouraging marks of social and moral improvement. The only thing to be regretted in this matter is the small number of sisters with regard to the colored population, and the great expense which attends the support of those schools.

*Male Orphan Asylum,* attached to the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, under the supervision of the Bishop. It has now 42 small boys.

*Female Orphan Asylum,* under the superintendence of the Sisters of Mercy. There are now 30 orphan girls in the institution.

There are now four *Catholic schools* for boys in Savannah, with an aggregate number of about 500 boys.

*Academy of St. Vincent of Paul,* conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, designed for boarders. It had lately nearly 100 young ladies; it has now about 40. The rooms and grounds of the academy are spacious and convenient for the accommodation of boarders.

The Sisters keep also *day schools*, and a *free school* for the instruction of the girls of the city of Savannah.

The *Society of Our Lady Help of Christians*, among the Catholic ladies of Savannah, for the relief of the poor.

Augusta.—*Convent of the Sister of Mercy.* This is a branch of the community of Savannah, under the control of the house of Savannah. Sisters 5. Local Superior, Sister Mary Ignatius. The Sisters of Augusta keep an orphan asylum, an academy for young girls, and also a free school. Boarders, 12; orphans, 16; day-pupils, 80; children in free school, 30.

Macon.—The Sisters of Mercy in Savannah have sent a colony of Sisters to Macon, where they have opened a school for girls. Local Superior, Mother Vincent. Sisters, 3; day-pupils, 60.

Columbus.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* This convent, established in Columbus during the war, is a dependence of a community of the same name in St. Augustine. The community belongs to the order founded by Mother McAuley, in Dublin. Mother Bonaventure, Superior.

Atlanta.—The pastor of Atlanta has lately built a splendid convent, where the Sisters of Mercy keep a boarding-school for girls, and a day-school for the convenience of the children of Atlanta. Sister de Neri, Superior. Sisters, 5; boarders, 14; day-pupils, 80.

Climate.—The soil and the climate of Georgia invite settlers to come here and work to their own advantage the agricultural resources of the State, which are inexhaustible. Catholics are not advised to settle in the midst of sectarian districts, far from any Catholic church, where they and their children would be exposed to the danger of shipwreck in the faith. But if they understand gardening, and have a small capital, they



will find, in the vicinity of cities, rich lots, which will repay well their industry.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	9	Female religious institutions...	4
"    buildings.....	6	Female academies.....	5
Chapels and Stations.....	30	Male parochial or free schools.	6
Priests.....	9	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priest ordained since last report.	1	Number of orphans.....	100
Clerical Students.....	1	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Male religious institution.....	1	stitutions.....	3
Catholic population about...20,000.			

## DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### LUZERNE COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D.,  
 Rev. Moses Whitty, Rev. Richard Hennesy, Rev. Michael O'Brien.  
 St. Simon, Rev. E. W. Fitzmaurice, Rev. N. J. McManus.  
 St. Thaddeus', attended from St. Vincent's.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from St. Vincent's.  
 St. Bonaventure's (German), Rev. J. Schelle.  
 Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. Finnan, Rev. Michael P. Dunn.  
 St. Mary's (German), attended from Wilkesbarre.  
 Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Haran, Rev. Jas. Loughran.  
 St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. P. C. Nogle.  
 Plymouth, St. Vincent's, attended from Wilkesbarre every second Sunday.  
 Nanticoke, attended once a month from Wilkesbarre.  
 Hazelton, St. Gabriel, Rev. Thomas O'Hara.  
 Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee.  
 White Haven, St. Patrick's, attended from Eckley.  
 Gouldsboro, St. Mark, attended from St. Simon's, Dunmore.  
 Upper Lehigh, attended once a month from Eckley.  
 Moscow, St. Catharine's, attended from Dunmore once a month.  
 Archibald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. J. Loughran.  
 Oliphant, St. Patrick, attended from Archibald.  
 Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew.

## WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe, Rev. Eugene A. Garvey.  
 Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.  
 Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.  
 Damascus, new church building.  
 Hawley, St. Philomena, vacant.  
 Ledgedale, attended four times a year from Hawley.  
 Rock Lake, St. Julianna, Rev. F. J. Breheny (Pleasant Mt. P. O.)  
 South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia, attended once a month from Rock Lake.  
 Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Starucca, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.  
 Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

## PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended four times a year from Hawley.  
 Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.  
 Ledgedale, visited four times a year from Hawley.

## MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly, from Dunmore.  
 Stroudsburg, St. Matthew, attended monthly from Dunmore.  
 Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

## BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Patrick Toner.  
 Ridgebury, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.  
 Athens, Church of Holy Ghost, Rev. John P. O'Mally.  
 Coalbeds, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.  
 Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Troy.  
 Windham, attended from Athens.  
 Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Mr. La Marque.  
 Canton, attended from Troy.  
 Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.  
 Paine Road, St. Francis', attended from Dushore.  
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.  
 Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.  
 Warren, visited occasionally from Friendsville.  
 Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

## TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. Gerald McMurray, pastor.  
 Tioga, St. Lewis', visited monthly from Blossburgh.  
 Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.  
 Fall Brook, Morris Run, Arnott, Frost Settlement, Narvough, and Wellsborough, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

## LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Michael P. Stack, pastor.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Mr. Koeper.



Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert, pastor (Bastross P.O.)  
 Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

## SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, pastor.

## SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Slattery, pastor.  
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's (P.O.)  
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended monthly from St. Joseph's (P.O.)  
 Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene's, Very Rev. John O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. J. Mullen.  
 Great Bend, St. Lawrence, attended every other Sunday from Susquehanna.  
 New Milford (new church being built), Glen Wood, and Montrose Depot, attended occasionally from Susquehanna.  
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. S. A. Mattingly, pastor.  
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended monthly from Friendsville.  
 Middletown, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Friendsville.  
 Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Mount Pleasant, Wayne Co.

## WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore, Sullivan Co.  
 Tunkhannock, Meshoppen, and Brier Ridge, attended four times a year from Friendsville, Susquehanna Co.  
 Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Susquehanna.

## CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Sisters*, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pittston, Luzerne Co. Sister M. Joseph, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters*, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Sister M. Anastasia, Superior.

## SELECT SCHOOLS.

*Academy of Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Pittston. Number of scholars, 180. Sister M. —, Superior.

*Laurel Hill Academy*, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Number of scholars, —. Sister M. Anastasia, Superior.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Scranton.....	St. Mary's.....	boys, 41, girls, 50.
Wilkesbarre .....	St. Mary's.....	" 30, " 30.
	St. Nicholas'.....	" 80, " 90.
Pittston.....	St. John's.....	" — " 180.
Honesdale .....	St. Mary's.....	" 50, " 55.
Susquehanna Depot.....	St. John's.....	" 100, " 150.
Hawley.....	St. Philomena's.....	" 40, " 25.

## RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	32	Convents.....	2
Churches.....	56	Academies.....	2
Stations.....	41	Parochial schools.....	8

## DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

*Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.*

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness in the year 1857; and afterwards, in the year 1870, it was erected into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

## BISHOP.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, and appointed Bishop of St. Augustine, March, 1870.

## VICAR-GENERAL, CHANCELLOR, AND SECRETARY.

Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Right Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Dufau, V.G.; Rev. F. Rousse.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Clavreul, Rev. F. Gabouri. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The officers of the Government, regretting this sad occurrence, have given boards to put up a temporary shelter to assemble the Catholics of the place. They are unable to rebuild the church and the house; it is therefore intended, as soon as circumstances will allow, to call on the sympathy and liberality of the Catholics of the North to remove, as soon as possible, these sad vestiges of the late troubles in the country.

Key West (the most southern point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. B. Allard, Rev. F. La Roque.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Joseph L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Augustin Spondownari. Measures have been taken to build here a new and substantial brick church.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. John Bertazzi.



Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Stephen Langlade.

Tampa, where there is a church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago, Rev. S. Langlade.

#### MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Picolata, Moccasin Branch, Samson, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogers's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine.

St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, Middleburgh, Diego, attended from Jacksonville.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newmansville, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Augustine's Academy.*—The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the meantime a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy.

*Sisters of St. Joseph.*—The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, and in Mandarin.

*Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary.*—These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding-academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education.

REMARK.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in, would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. This place was originally settled by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there to this day. The country is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The *black* grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the *purple* grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and to the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance. It is also believed that the insect which has for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can be obtained everywhere as heretofore. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a small capital, can scarcely meet with a failure.

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

*Comprises the part of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JAMES D. POWERS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. James D. Powers, Rev. John Hayes.

Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Kenny.

St. Roch's, attended from the Cathedral.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thaddeus Brogan.

Bucklin, Linn Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.

New Cambria, Macon Co., " " "

Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Hoefflinger, Rev. C. Herguenroether.

Brunswick, Chariton Co., attended from Carrollton.

Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Murchin's, Rev. James Foley.

Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.

Breckenridge, Caldwell Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Cameron.

Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columbanus', Rev. A. J. Abel.

Utica, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.

New Bedford, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.

Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba's, Rev. George Tuerk.

Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.

Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. N. Vernich.

Rochester, Andrew Co., attended from Easton.

Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Forest City.

Savannah, Andrew Co., attended from Forest City.

Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. William Drohan.

Parkville, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.

Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. Siebold.

Bridgewater, Nodaway Co., attended from Maryville.

Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis O'Reilly.

Lathrop, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.

Richmond, Ray Co., attended from Plattsburg.

Sonora, Atchison Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Nebraska City by Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B.

Unionville, Putnam Co., Rev. J. J. Kennedy.

Milan, Sullivan Co.,

Princeton, Mercer Co., } attended from Unionville.

Bethany, Harrison Co., }

Bancroft, Daviess Co., }



Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Phillip Voss.  
 Platte City, Platte Co., attended from Weston.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, St. Joseph. Madam Hamilton, Superior.  
 Pupils, 100.

*Parochial School*, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam Linn, Superior. Pupils, 90.

*St. Joseph's College*, Christian Brothers. Brother Agatho, President.  
 Pupils, 200.

*St. Patrick's Parochial School*, Christian Brothers. Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Louisa, Superior.

*School for Girls and Orphan Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*Parochial School*, at Easton, conducted by Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Mother Mary of Angels, Superior.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	19	Chapels.....	4
Churches.....	19	Religious (five communities)....	50
Stations.....	18		

## DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, east of the Missouri River.*

### DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D. consecrated January 26, 1851 ; died February 22, 1857.

### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

### VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB.

### COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Very Rev. Clement Staüb, Rev. A. Oster.

### SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN IRELAND.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Rev. John Ireland, pastor of the Parish ; Rev. James McGlone, Rev. Arthur Hurley, assistants.

Assumption Church (German), Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Othman Wirz, O.S.B., Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B.  
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.  
 St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. A. Schmirer.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from the Cathedral.  
 St. Michael's Church, West St. Paul, attended from the Cathedral.  
 New Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

## ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer, of Dayton.  
 Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of Little Canada.  
 St. Francis, station, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.

## BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids Church, visited by Rev. Augustine Burns, of St. Louis Abbey.

## BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of St. Philip, Rev. Anthony Holzer.  
 Winnebago, Agency, station, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.  
 Watowan, station, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.

## BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Alex. Berghold.  
 Cottonwood, Church of St. Lambert, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

## CARVER COUNTY.

Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Toplak.  
 Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. M. Mayer.  
 Watertown, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Seel.  
 Benton, Church of St. Bernard, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.  
 Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.  
 Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.  
 Young America Church, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.  
 San Francisco Station, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.

## CHISAGO COUNTY.

Taylor's Falls, Sunrise, Wyoming, and Rusheba stations, visited by Rev. Maurice Murphy, of Stillwater.  
 Rushville Church, Rev. Maurice Murphy.

## CROW WING COUNTY.

Crow Wing, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Pierz.

## DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James Halton.  
 Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Glennan.  
 Burnsville, Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.  
 New Treves, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. P. Bayer.  
 Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. Glennan.  
 Bellwood, church, visited by Rev. James Halton.  
 Lakeville, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.



Lewiston, station, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.  
Farmington, station, visited by Rev. D. Revillé.

## DODGE COUNTY.

Mantorville, church in course of erection, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.  
Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. D. Revillé.

## DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Osakis, Alexandria, stations, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B., of St. Louis Abbey. St. Mary's, visited by Rev. F. Pierz.

## FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Wisner's Grove, Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Anthony Holzer.  
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.  
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.  
Swan Lake, Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.

## FILLMORE COUNTY.

Preston, church in course of erection, Rev. Thomas Cahill.  
Chatfield, church, Rev. Wm. Riordan.  
Forestville, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.  
Rushford, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.  
Beaver, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.  
Carlton, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.  
Spring Valley, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.  
Newburgh, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.

## FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, church, visited by Rev. C. Genis.  
Geneva, Rev. C. Genis.  
Beaver Lake, Kanavan Settlement, Twin Lakes, stations, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

## GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. Knauff.  
Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.  
Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.  
Cherry Grove, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.  
Frontenac, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.  
Mazeppa, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.  
Hay Creek, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.  
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. P. Bayer.

## HENNEPIN COUNTY.

St. Anthony, Church of St. Anthony of Padua (English), Rev. F. Tissot.  
St. Boniface (German), Rev. Joseph Hilmer.  
Minneapolis, Rev. James McGolrick.  
St. Joseph (German), Rev. J. Hilmer.  
Dayton, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.  
Corcoran, Church of St. Walburga (German), visited by Rev. G. Koering.  
St. Mary, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.

Osseo, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.  
 Crystal Lake, church, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.  
 Medina, Church of the Holy Name, visited from St. Anthony.  
 SS. Peter and Paul, church, visited from St. Anthony.  
 St. Boniface, church, visited by Rev. F. Toplak, of Waconia.  
 Maple Grove, station, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.  
 Cahiltown, station, visited by Rev. James McGolrick.

## HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. C. Kobere.  
 Brownsville, church, Rev. Patrick Ryan.  
 Hokah, church, Rev. M. Sturenberg.  
 La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.  
 Riceford, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.  
 Jefferson, station, visited by Rev. C. Kobere.  
 Freeburgh, station, visited by Rev. C. Kobere.  
 Houston, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.  
 Winnebago, church, visited by Rev. Patrick Ryan.

## KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Kandiyohi, station, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B.

## LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Le Sueur, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, of Henderson.  
 Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St. Peter.  
 Marysburgh, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.  
 St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.  
 St. Thomas, church, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.  
 Kilkenny, church, visited by Rev. C. Robert, of Shieldsville, Rice Co.  
 Lexington, station, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.  
 Montgomery, station, visited by Rev. C. Robert.  
 Waterville, station, visited by Rev. D. Revillé, of Faribault.

## MARTIN COUNTY.

Scattered stations, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.

## MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustin, Rev. C. Genis.  
 Adamstown, station, visited by Rev. C. Genis.  
 Lansing, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

## MEEKER COUNTY.

Forest City, church, visited by Rev. Augustin Burns, O.S.B.  
 Greenleaf, church, visited by Rev. Augustin Burns, O.S.B.

## MONONGALIA COUNTY.

Diamond Lake, station, visited by Rev. A. Burns.

## MCLEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.  
 Winsted, station, visited by Rev. A. Seel.  
 Hutchinson, station, visited by Rev. A. Seel.  
 Fremont, station, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.



## MILLE LACS COUNTY.

Princeton, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer, of Dayton.

## MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, church, Rev. Joseph Buh.

Little Falls, church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh.

Two Rivers, Church of Holy Cross, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh.

## NICOLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.

Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.

Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.

West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

## OLMSTEAD COUNTY.

Rochester, church, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

Marion, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

Salem, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

Haverhill, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

New Haven, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

## OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

Otter Tail, Rush Lake, stations, visited by Rev. F. Pierz.

## REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited by Rev. Alex. Berghold.

## RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Revillé, O.S.D.

Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.

Webster, Church of the Annunciation, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.

Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. C. Robert.

East Prairie, station, visited by Rev. D. Revillé.

Erin, visited by Rev. A. Seel.

Northfield, church, Rev. D. Revillé.

Hazelwood, church, visited by Rev. Pius Bayer.

## RENVILLE COUNTY.

Fort Ridgely, station, visited by Rev. Alex. Berghold.

## STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stuckinkemper, O.S.B., and Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.

Richmond, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Corbinian Gastbill, O.S.B.

Rev. A. Fraudendorfer, O.S.B., Clinton P. O.

St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. Wittman, O.S.B., Clinton P.O.

New Munich, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited from Richmond.

Wakefield, Church of St. James, visited from Richmond.

Sauk Centre, visited from Richmond.

St. Rupert, " "

St. Benedict, " "

## ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, church, visited by Rev. J. Chebul, of Bayfield, Wisconsin.

## STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, station, visited by Rev. D. Revillé.

Juno or Mulloy Settlement, station, visited by Rev. D. Revillé.

## SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. Gregory Koering.

St. Mary, Rev. Gregory Koering.

Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. Kennedy.

German church, visited by Rev. John Schenk.

New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.

Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Augustin Wirth.

Jordan, church, Rev. John Schenk.

Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited by Rev. Augustin Wirth.

Clary Settlement, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.

Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.

Spring Lake, Church of St. Catherine, visited by Rev. Augustin Wirth.

St. Benedict, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

St. Joseph, church, visited by Rev. John Schenk.

St. Scholastica, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

## SIBLEY COUNTY.

Jessenland, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Theodore Venn.

Washington Lake, Church of the Assumption, Rev. J. McDermott.

Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.

St. John's, church, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.

Green Isle, church, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.

Arlington, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

## SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Elk River, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.

Pleasant Valley, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B.

Clear Lake, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B.

## TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie church, visited by Rev. J. Buh, of Belle Prairie.

## WRIGHT COUNTY.

Frankfort, church, Rev. P. Maurer.

Pelican Lake, church, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.

Franklin, church, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.

Waverley, church, Rev. A. Seel.

French Lake, station, visited by Rev. A. Seel.

Maple Lake, church, visited by Rev. A. Seel.

Monticello, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.

Rockford, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.

## WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary's, Church of the Nativity, Rev. B. Bauman.

Bloomington, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.



Okoman, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.  
Janesville, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.

## WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.  
Lake City, church, Rev. Joseph Hermon.  
West Albany, church, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon.  
Highland, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.  
Pell, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.  
Minneiska, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.  
Snake Creek, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.  
Sand Prairie, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.  
Plainview, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.  
Backer's Settlement, station, visited by Rev. James Trobec.

## WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Joseph (German), Church of St. Thomas (English),  
Rev. A. Plut.  
Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, visited by Rev. A. Plut.  
Hart, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturmberg.  
St. Charles, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.  
Elba, station, visited by Rev. A. Plut.

## WATAUWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, station, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.  
St. Mary (German), Rev. William Lette.  
Oakdale, station, visited by Rev. William Lette.  
Malone, station, visited by Rev. Maurice Murphy.

## WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Itasca, Mille Lacs, Morrison, Todd, Otter Tail, Cass, Polk, and Aitken  
counties, attended to by Rev. Francis Pierz, Rev. J. Tomazin, and Rev.  
J. Buh.  
Mission of Half-Breeds and Chippewas, at Pembina and St. Joseph, Red  
River of the North, Rev. F. Richer, O.M.I., and Rev. F. Ledue, O.M.I.  
Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, visited by Rev. John Chebul,  
of Bayfield, Wisconsin.  
Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the  
Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

## SEMINARIES.

*St. Paul*, Preparatory Seminary. The Theological Students of the  
Diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College,  
Minnesota; and St. Francis de Sales, near Milwaukee.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, Clinton*

P.O., Stearns Co., Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Abbott; Very Rev. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Prior. The Order numbers, at present, 14 priests, ten of whom are employed in missionary duties: 8 clerics; 25 scholastics, and 16 lay brothers.

*Sisters of St. Joseph*, Sister Mechtildis, Provincial; Novitiate, Academy, Asylum, Hospital, and Parochial Schools in St. Paul.

*St. Mary's Convent and Schools*, in St. Anthony; Schools in Minneapolis. Convent of Immaculate Conception and Schools in Mendota. 36 Sisters, and 14 Novices.

*Nuns of St. Benedict*, Convent and Schools, St. Joseph, Stearns Co. Sister Antonio, Prioress. Twelve Nuns. Convent and Schools at Shakopee. Six Nuns.

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominick*, Bethlehem; Academy and Schools, Faribault. Sister Gertrude, Superior. Five sisters.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Mankato. Sister Ambrosia, Superior. Five sisters; Hokah, five sisters.

*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, St. Paul. Seven sisters. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

*St. John's College*, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Abbot, Rector of the College; Rev. Wolfgang Northmann, O.S.B., Vice-Rector, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Greek, and Latin; Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., Professor of Moral Theology, Philosophy, History, Greek, and Latin; Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., Prefect of Discipline; Rev. Ulric Northman, O.S.B., Professor of English, Latin, and Music; Boniface Blum, O.S.B., Professor of Greek and Algebra; Edmond Schwarz, O.S.B., Professor of Latin and History; Bernard Lotzmiar, O.S.B., Professor of Geometry; Vincent Schefferer, O.S.B., Professor of Drawing and Penmanship. There are, besides, six Assistant Professors.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Paul, Sisters of St. Joseph. Seventy-five boarders and day-scholars.

*Bethlehem Academy*, Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. Thirty boarders and day-scholars.

*St. Benedict's Academy*, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Sisters of St. Benedict.

*Academy at Hokah*, Houston Co., Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Paul Cathedral School*, under direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, and secular teachers. Five hundred Scholars.

*St. Paul*, German school, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph, and secular teachers. Four hundred and fifty scholars.

*St. Paul*, St. Mary's Parochial School, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and seventy-five scholars.

*St. Paul*, School under charge of Sisters of Good Shepherd. Fifty-five children.

*Minneapolis*, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Two hundred scholars.

*St. Anthony*, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and forty scholars.

*Shakopee*, School under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

*Monkato*, School under direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

*Faribault*, Parochial School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Two hundred and twenty-five scholars.



*St. Cloud*, School under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

*Mendota*, School under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and twenty scholars.

There are Catholic schools attached to almost every church where there is a resident clergyman.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Mary Pius, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, St. Paul. Seventy-two orphans, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Pauline, Superior.

*Female Protectorate and Reformatory Sisters of Good Shepherd*, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

*Orphan Asylum*, Shakopee, under charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

*Society of St. Vincent*, Particular Council and two Conferences in St. Paul; one Conference in St. Anthony; one in Minneapolis; one in Hastings; one in Stillwater.

*St. Peter's Benevolent Society*, German church, St. Paul.

*Catholic Mutual Benevolent Society*, St. Paul.

*Catholic Temperance Society*, St. Paul.

" " " Minneapolis.

" " " Faribault.

" " " Hastings.

" " " Belle Plain.

*Young Men's Catholic Literary Association*, St. Paul.

*Rosary Societies, Confraternities, and Sodalties* attached to many churches throughout the diocese.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	47	Religious orders of women.....	5
Priests of religious orders.....	18	College.....	1
Total number of priests.....	65	Hospital.....	1
Churches.....	115	Asylums and protectorates.....	3
Stations.....	91	Female academies and boarding-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	14	schools.....	4
Religious orders of men.....	2	Conferences of St. Vincent.....	6

Catholic population, about 85,000.

## DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

*Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. T. O'REILLY, D.D., elected June 28, 1870; consecrated September 25, 1870.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., Rev. Michael Barret, and Rev. P. Young.

Adams (North), Rev. Chas. Lynch, Rev. A. Landry.

Adams (South), new church, attended from North Adams.

Amherst (church building), attended from Northampton.

Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.

Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from North Brookfield.

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. William A. Power.

Boylston (West), attended from Clinton.

Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry M. Smith.

Cheshire, Assumption, attended from Pittsfield.

Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Patrick Healy, Rev. P. McManus.

Clapville, new church, attended from Holy Cross College.

Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson.

Deerfield, new church, attended from Greenfield.

Douglas, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.

Enfield, attended from Ware.

East Hampton, new church, attended from N. Hampton.

Fitchburgh, St. Bernard's, Rev. C. M. Foley, Rev. John Kremman, Rev.

B. McCullum.

Gardner, attended from Otter River.

Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Barret.

Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Grace.

Greenfield, new church, Rev. H. L. Robinson.

Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, attended from Holyoke.

Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. Anthony Romano.

Holden, St. Mary's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.

Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. Harkins, Rev. C. McManus.

French Church, Rev. A. B. Dufresne.

Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.

Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee.

Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Brennan, Rev. Fr. Brennan.

Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from Holy Cross.

Lenox, attended from Lee.

Leominster, St. Leo, attended from Fitchburgh.

Long Meadow, St. Mary's, attended from Springfield.

Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddily, Rev. J. Moynihan.

Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty.

Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from Springfield.

Monson, St. Patrick's attended from Palmer.

Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. Moyce, Rev. Michael Walsh.

Otter River, Rev. R. J. Donovan, Rev. M. Coughlin.

Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster.

Palmer, Rev. Francis Lynch.

Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. W. Henneberry.

Pittsfield, Canadian Congregation, Rev. A. Derbueil.

Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.

Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.

Shrewsbury, attended from St. John's, Worcester.

Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James McDermott.

New French Church, Rev. M. Le Breton.

Spencer, St. Mary's, attended from Holy Cross College.

Stockbridge, Annunciation, attended from Lee.



Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.

Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. R. J. Donovan.

Thorndyke, St. Ann's, attended from Palmer.

Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis C. Moran.

Upton, attended from Grafton.

Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.

Warren, attended from Ware.

Webster, St. Louis, Rev. James Quann.

New Canadian Church, Rev. J. Casson.

Westboro, new church, attended from Hopkinton.

Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Dominic Miglionico.

Wilbraham, attended from Palmer.

Winchendon, St. —, attended from Otter River.

Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. P. J. Garrigan.

St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Power, Rev. Denis Scannell.

St. Paul's (church building), attended from St. Ann's.

Notre Dame, Rev. J. B. Primeau.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of the Holy Cross*, Worcester, Mass., under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The course of studies is the same as that usually pursued in Colleges of the Order. Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. Albert Peters, S.J.; Rev. Henry Gache, S.J.; Rev. Jas. Major, S.J.; Rev. James Tehan, S.J.; Rev. C. Fulmer, S.J., and a number of scholastics and professors.

## CONVENTS.

*St. Ann's Convent*, Worcester. The Sisters of Mercy who reside in this convent have charge of the Sunday-school, night-school, and a hospital for females. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Superior.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial school and Sunday-school.

*Convent of Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame*, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parochial school and Sunday-school.

---

## DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

*Comprises the Southern portion of the State of Indiana lying South of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Davare, Randolph, and Warren Counties.*

### DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848.

### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN CORBE, Very Rev. HIPPOLITUS DUPONTAVICE.  
 Very Rev. P. BEDE O'CONNOR, O.S.B., *Chancellor*.

## COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. John Corbe, Vicar-General, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co.  
 Very Rev. Hippolitus Dupontavice, Vicar-General, Madison.  
 Very Rev. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor, Vincennes.  
 Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Prior, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.  
 Rev. John Guéguen, Washington, Daviess Co.  
 Rev. August Bessonies, Indianapolis.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor; Rev. John Contin.  
 St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.  
 Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.  
 Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.  
 Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.  
 Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Greencastle.  
 Batesville, Franklin Co., St. Louis', attended from Oldenburgh.  
 Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.  
 Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. H. Kessing.  
 Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., St. Patrick's attended from Evansville.  
 Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.  
 Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.  
 Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., attended from St. Mary's of the Woods.  
 Bridgeport, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinard Fleischmann.  
 Brownsburgh, Marion Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.  
 Buena Vista (Six-Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James, Rev. J. Stolz.  
 Burlington, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.  
 Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Vincent de Vilas.  
 Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Marendt.  
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. M. Marendt.  
 Carpentersville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Leopold.  
 Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. B. Brüning.  
 Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Troy.  
 Centreville, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.  
 Charleston, Clarke Co., attended from St. Joseph's Hill.  
 Cloverdale, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. H. Orem.  
 Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Peters.  
 Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.  
 Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, vacant.  
 Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Victor Schnell.  
 Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John Ev., Rev. Michael Hecke.



- Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.  
     Holy Trinity (German), Rev. F. Kutassi.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.  
 Farmersburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Terre Haute.  
 Faux Chenel, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.  
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. John Chrysostome Foffa,  
     O.S.B.  
 Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. G. Ginnsz.  
 Fortville, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Edinburgh.  
 French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.  
 Graham, Jennings Co., attended from Madison.  
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. P. S. Clement.  
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Greenfield, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Greensburgh, Ripley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Gillig, Rev. S. Gillig.  
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.  
 Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, attended from Tell City.  
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.  
 Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oldenburgh.  
 Harmony Roads, Vanderburgh Co., attended from Evansville.  
 Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.  
 Highland, Clay Co., attended from St. Mary's of the Woods.  
 Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent's of Paul, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.  
 Huntingburgh, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., attended from Jasper.  
 Indianapolis, Marion Co. (new church building), St. John's, Rev. Aug.  
     Bessonies, Rev. Joseph Petit.  
     Mary's (German), Rev. S. Siegrist.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.  
 Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, visited from St. Magdalene's.  
 Irish Settlement, Clay Co., attended from St. Mary's of the Woods.  
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.  
 Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.  
     St. Anthony's, attended by the Franciscan  
     Minor Conventual Fathers of Louisville.  
 Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.  
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.  
 Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Connersville.  
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Jul. Duddenhausen.  
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Philipp Doyle.  
 Lewisville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.  
 Lexington, Scott Co., attended from Madison.  
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Connersville.  
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.  
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, V.G.;  
     Rev. Jos. O'Reilly.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.  
     (North) St. Patrick's, attended from South Madison.  
 Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Edinburgh.  
 Modora, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.

- Middletown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.  
 Miles Settlement, Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Floyd Knobs.  
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.  
 Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth Piers.  
 Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. R. Weinzöpfen.  
 Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.  
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. L. Sondermann.  
 Mühlhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Hüser, D.D.  
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, vacant.  
 Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.  
 New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mougín.  
     Annunciation (German), Rev. C. Döbbener.  
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.  
 New Berry, Greene Co., attended from Washington.  
 New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostome's, attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Newburgh, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Troy.  
 Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.  
 New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.  
 North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B. V., Rev. J. M. Missi.  
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis Sales, attended from Leopold.  
 Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.,  
     Superior; Rev. P. D. Abarth, Rev. P. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F.;  
     Rev. P. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.  
 Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.  
 Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.  
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. F. W. Peppersack.  
 Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.  
 Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. James.  
 Putnamsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same  
     Co.  
 Raysville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.  
 Reelsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Moitrier.  
     St. Andrew's (German), Rev. F. Hundt.  
 Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernhard's, attended from Troy.  
 Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Terre Haute.  
 Rosedale, Vigo Co., attended from Terre Haute.  
 Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. McMullen.  
 Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Floyd Knobs.  
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.  
 Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Columbus.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis, attended from Loogootee.  
 Sparksville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.  
 Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.  
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. P. L. Oosterling, O.S.F. (North Vernon P.O.)  
 St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), attended from St. Meinrad.  
 St. Bernhard's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Croix.  
 St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.  
 St. Croix, Perry Co. (Leopold P.O.), Rev. J. Dion.  
 St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. B. G. H. Seepe (Haubstadt P. O.)  
 St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.



- St. John's, Clarke Co., Rev. J. Gabriel (Scottsville P.O.)  
 St. Joseph's, Clarke Co., Rev. M. Panzer (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)  
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.  
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.) Rev. Ant. Scheideler.  
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. J. B. Merl.  
 St. Magdalene's, Ripley Co. (New Marion P.O.) Rev. H. J. Seibertz.  
 St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.  
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. P. Leblanc.  
 St. Mary's, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.  
 St. Mary's of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.) Rev. Al. Nonnenmacher.  
 St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Mother-House of Sisters of Providence; Ecclesiastical Superior, Very Rev. John Corbe, V.G.; pastor of the congregation, Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B.  
 St. Maurice, Decatur Co., St. Francis, attended from Enochsburgh.  
 St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B.  
 St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.  
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., Rev. W. Doyle.  
 St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.  
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.  
 St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.  
 St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Cannelton.  
 St. Philipp's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel (Evansville P.O.).  
 St. Pius, Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.  
 St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. Ch. Exel.  
 Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.  
 Taylorsville, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew Michael.  
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Chassé, Rev. H. Alerding.  
     St. Benedict's (German), Rev. E. Faller.  
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. H. B. Kintrup.  
 Utica, Clark Co., attended from Jeffersonville.  
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Madison.  
 Vienna, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.  
 Vienna, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.  
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John Guéguen.  
 Washington, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.  
 Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.  
 Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Troy.  
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Meinrad's Benedictine Convent*, Spencer Co., Indiana, Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Prior; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Diocese; Rev. P. John Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B., Pastor of Ferdinand; Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Anthony's; Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., Procurator; Rev. P. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Professor of Theology; Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., Master of Novices; Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Professor of Latin and French; Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Mary's of the Woods; Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Assistant Pastor;

Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Pastor in Jasper; Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B., Prefect and Professor; Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., Professor; and several clerical and lay brothers. The Benedictine Fathers have, at St. Meinrad, a flourishing college for aspirants to the priesthood; their monastical seminary affording also to candidates for the secular clergy ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

*Franciscan Convent at Oldenburg*, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Dionys Abarth, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.

*Brothers of Christian Instruction*, Indianapolis. Brother Aloysius, Superior.

*St. Mary's of the Woods, Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence*, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Very Rev. J. Corbe, Vicar-General, Ecclesiastical Superior. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. Sister Anastasia, Mother-Superior. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

*St. Mary's Academic Institute*, at St. Mary's of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch.

*St. Rose's Boarding School and Educational Establishment*, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Mary Ephrem, Superior.

*Our Lady of Angels Academy*, Madison, Indiana. Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum* at Highland, near Vincennes, Rev. M. N. Bélanger, Chaplain. Sister M. Joachim, Superior.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum* at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix, Superior.

*St. John's Infirmary* at Indianapolis.

*St. John's Day-School*, Indianapolis.

*German School of St. Mary's*, Madison.

*St. Patrick's Day-school*, North Madison.

*St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-school*, Aurora.

*Holy Trinity Day-school*, Evansville.

*Assumption Day-school*, Evansville.

*St. Simon's Day-school*, Washington.

*Holy Trinity Church Day-school*, New Albany.

*St. Joseph's Day-school*, Jasper.

*St. John's Day-school*, Loogootee.

*St. Vincent's Day-school*, Terre Haute.

*St. Augustine's Day school*, Jeffersonville.

*St. John's Day-school*, Vincennes.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Richmond.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls, who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister Superior.

*Sisters of St. Francis*. The Mother-House is at Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the diocese of Vincennes:

*Institute of the Immaculate Conception* at Oldenburgh. A flourishing boarding-school, a neat, extensive and substantial building, in which young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of



science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Antonia, O.S.F., Superior.

*Holy Family Day-school, Oldenburgh.*

*St. Mary's Select and Day-school, Indianapolis.*

*St. Mary's Select and Day-school, New Albany.*

*St. Lawrence's Select and Day-school, Lawrenceburgh.*

*St. Mary's Day-school, Evansville.*

*St. Vincent's Day-school, Prescott.*

*St. Michael's Day-school, Brookville.*

*St. Anthony's Day-school, Morris.*

*St. John's Day-school, Dover.*

*St. Nicholas' Day-school, Pipe Creek.*

*St. Martin's Day-school, Yorkville.*

*St. Mary's Day-school, Lanesville.*

*St. John's Day-school, Clarke Co. (Scottsville P.O.)*

*St. Andrew's Day-school, Richmond.*

*St. Michael's Day-school, Cannelton.*

*Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana.* Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., Mother-Prioress. 3 professed sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants. The Benedictine Nuns are enlarging their convent, which, when completed, will afford sufficient room for the many applicants who now desire admittance to the Order. Meanwhile the nuns have simply charge of the female schools of the congregation, until the building, when finished, will also permit them to open a boarding-school.

Clergymen absent on leave on account of ill-health: Rev. L. Brassart, Rev. S. Gillig, Rev. Cl. Scheve.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	70	Priest ordained since last report	1
Priests of religious orders....	18	Male religious orders.....	2
Total number of priests.....	88	Female religious orders.....	2
Churches.....	129	Male religious institution....	1
Chapels.....	9	Female religious institution... 1	
Stations in which there are no churches, about.....	70	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Clerical students belonging to the diocese.....	32	Number of Catholic schools... 115	
		Average number of school children, about.....	15,000
Estimated Catholic population, between 75,000 and 80,000.			

## DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, toward the northern part of the State, following afterward the eastern lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties toward the south, as those counties ran in 1850.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond, translated to Wheeling in 1850.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, Fifth street, residence, Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral. Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan. Very Rev. John Sullivan, V.G., Rev. Thos. J. Ackley and Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the College daily, Rev. Robert Keleher.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Seminary, Rev. Aug. P. Louage.

Abingdon, Washington Co., residence at present of Rev. Patrick Boyce.

Benwood (St. John's), visited twice a month from Wheeling.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.

Beverly, Upshur Co., attended occasionally from Weston.

Braxton Court-House, attended occasionally from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.

Bristol, on Tennessee line, attended from Abingdon. (Church just erected here.)

Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.

Burning Springs, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Cameron, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville. (A church will soon be erected here.)

Cannelton, attended monthly from Charleston.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., residence of Rev. Joseph Stenger and Rev.

Terence Duffy. (Mass every Sunday.)

Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Resident Pastor.

Coalburgh, attended monthly from Charleston. (Church to be erected here.)

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Covington, Alleghany Co., visited from Sweet Springs monthly.

Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Coyle's Settlement, Ritchie Co., attended from Parkersburgh.

Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Rowlesburg. (St. Mary's, Help of Christians.)

Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville. (St. Patrick's.)

Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Elizabeth, Wirt Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh. (Church soon to be erected here.)

Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended fourth Sunday of each month from Grafton.

Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. John H. Walters and Rev. Wm. Walsh. (Mass every Sunday.)

Hottensville, Randolph Co., attend occasionally from Weston.



- Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.
- Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended first Sunday of every month from Parkersburgh.
- Lewisburgh, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Sweet Springs.
- Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville. (Church just erected here.)
- Marion, Smythe Co., attended monthly from Wytheville.
- Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Mass twice in the month; residence of Rev. Patrick F. McKernan.
- Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Sweet Springs.
- Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Grafton.
- Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier, residence of Rev. Daniel Collins.
- Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's attended monthly from Weston.
- Newburgh, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton. (Church just completed here.)
- New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., and Rev. Timothy Deasy. Mass every Sunday.
- Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
- Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Weston every fourth Sunday.
- Rowlesburgh, St. Philomena, residence of Rev. Joseph Meurer.
- Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburgh monthly.
- St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended fourth Sunday of each month from Weston.
- Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German settlement), attended fourth Sunday of each month from Moundsville.
- St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German settlement), attended second Sunday from Rowlesburgh.
- Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charleston.
- Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every second month from Charleston.
- Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Hugh McMenamin. Mass twice a month.
- Ten-Mile Church, Lewis Co., St. Boniface's, attended third Sunday from Weston.
- Toll Gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors, visited twice a month from Wheeling.
- Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Saturday before second Sunday from Rowlesburgh.

Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs. (Church soon to be erected.)  
 Upshur Co., St. Louis, attended monthly from Weston on week-days and every fifth Sunday, when it occurs.  
 Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.  
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.  
 Wellsburgh, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber. Mass first and third Sunday.  
 West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.  
 West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.  
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. Patrick Burke and Rev. David Walsh. Mass twice a month, first and third Sunday.  
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.  
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. Cyprian T. Devine.  
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.  
 The Central Virginia Railroad, and several other stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

## RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of the Visitation*, near Wheeling, connected with the convent, known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. Indeed, the Bishop's card informs the public that it was the superior and very remarkable abilities of the faculty which prompted the large proportions of the buildings. In the convent there are: professed sisters, 45; novices, 2; postulants for the rank of choir-sisters, 4. Number of pupils, about 70. Chapel attended by Rev. Thos. J. Ackley.

*St. Joseph's Female Academy*, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior. Number of pupils, about 120.

*Hospital and Orphan Asylum*, Wheeling, Va., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Stanislaus, Superior. Average number of patients, 35; average number of female orphans, 40.

*St. James's Parish Free School*, under the sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 180; boys under nine years, 100.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 110.

*Benevolent School attached to the Orphan Asylum*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.

*St. Alphonsus' (German) Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 230; boys, 80.

*St. Vincent's Boys' Free School*, Cathedral, 100 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Seminary*, connected with the College, now counts 16 young men, of whom half are students of theology. The rest, with several younger pupils, are making their preparatory studies for the sacred ministry.



*St. Vincent's Classical and Mercantile College*, President, Rev. A. P. Louage; Professors, Rev. — Ackley, Rev. Robert Kelleher, Rev. — Silvain, Mr. Schnurrer; Assistants, several of the ecclesiastical students. The College, which has just been opened, counts 125 pupils, about 30 of whom are boarders.

*Convent of the Visitation*, numbering upward of — professed sisters, Mother Mary Michaela Jenkins, Superior. — novices. Distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.

*Mother House of Sisters of St. Joseph*, corner of Quincy and Fifth streets. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior. Professed sisters, 29; novices, 9; postulants, 6.

*Convent of the Visitation*, at Parkersburgh. Mother Apollonia Digges, Superior. 8 professed sisters, 2 novices, and 1 postulant.

*Academy of the Visitation*, at Parkersburgh, connected with the convent, numbering about 80 pupils, some of whom are boarders.

*Classical Academy*, at Parkersburgh, upward of 70 pupils.

There are also, at Parkersburgh, parish schools for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with six professed sisters. Mother Borgia Tubman, Superior.

Children attending school in the western district, 385.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Charleston, Kanawha Co., just opened by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Vincent Smythe, Superior.

*St. Augustine's Parish School*, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.

There has been erected at Parkersburgh a very large and most beautiful church, attesting the progress of the faith there, and the admirable zeal of the pastor.

The schools along the railroad have necessarily been closed since the withdrawal of the laborers.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	42	Hospital.....	1
Chapels.....	5	College.....	1
Clergymen.....	26	Ecclesiastical students.....	16
Academies for young ladies....	5	Orphan asylum.....	1
Convents.....	4	Stations, over.....	50

Catholic population about 20,000.

✠ R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

## DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D. ; Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, pastor ; Rev. John A. Lyons, assistant.  
 St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Rev. Patrick Reilly, pastor.  
 St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop. Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.  
 St. James', Lovering avenue, Rev. John P. Hagan, pastor.  
 Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.  
 Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.  
 New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. John Daly, pastor.  
 Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.  
 Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. F. J. Blake.  
 Dover and Smyrna, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor.

## MARYLAND.

## CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Villiger, S.J.  
 Conowingo, St. Patrick's, attended from Havre de Grace.  
 Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Blake, pastor.  
 Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, attended from Havre de Grace.

## TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills, St. Joseph's, Rev. Livius Vigilante, S.J., pastor.  
 Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Livius Vigilante, S.J.

## QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. John B. Meurer, S.J., pastor.

## KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown, Cross Roads, St. Denis', attended from Bohemia.  
 Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, attended from Bohemia.  
 Chestertown, at Thomas Dixon's, attended from Bohemia.

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Livius Vigilante, S.J., pastor.

## WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor.

## DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. John B. Meurer, S.J.

## VIRGINIA.

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk by Rev. M. Dougherty.



## INSTITUTIONS.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Delaware, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of sisters, 8; orphans, 33. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, Sister-Servant.

*Academy of the Visitation B. V. M.* A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address, for terms, Mother M. Clementine, Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Delaware.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Peter's*, Wilmington. Three lay teachers; boys, 250.  
 “ “ Sisters of Charity; girls, 300.  
*St. Mary's*, Wilmington. Lay teachers; boys, 220; girls, 240.  
*St. Joseph's*, Brandywine. Two lay teachers; children, 300.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	9	Asylum .....	1
Regular priests.....	3	Academy .....	1
Benevolent societies.....	5	Students .....	4

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO  
AND UTAH.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

*Comprises the Territories of Colorado and Utah.*

## VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBŒUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in partibus infidelium*, August 16, 1868.

## CHURCHES AND UTAH.

## TERRITORY OF COLORADO.

Denver City, Arapahoe Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebœuf, D.D.; Rev. J. B. Raverdy, Rev. Thomas McGrath.

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City, St. Joseph, frame church, attended one Sunday of every month from Denver.

## GREENWOOD COUNTY.

Kit Carson, attended from Denver.

## BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City, attended occasionally from Denver.  
 South Boulder, attended monthly from Denver.

## LARIMER COUNTY.

Laporte, attended from Denver.  
Evans, attended from Denver.  
Cache la Poudre, attended from Denver.  
Smith Settlement, attended from Denver.

## PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay, attended from Denver.

## LAKE COUNTY.

Granite, attended from Denver.  
Helena, attended from Denver.  
Oro City, attended from Denver.

## SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, attended from Denver.  
Snake River, attended from Denver.  
Montezuma, attended from Denver.

## GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City, St. Patrick, Rev. Honoratus Bourion, Rev. J. Stareka, assistant.  
Black Hawk, attended from Central City.  
Nevada, attended from Central City.  
Grand Island, attended from Central City.

## CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown, church building, attended once a month, on Sunday, from Central City.  
Empire, attended from Central City.  
Idaho City, attended from Central City.  
Mill City, attended from Central City.

## COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla, Church of San Miguel, Rev. A. R. Garassu, Rev. F. Domergue, assistant.  
El Cañon, Na. Sen. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.  
El Rito, San Francisco, attended from Costilla.  
El Balle, San Pedro, attended from Costilla.  
San Louis, attended from Costilla.  
Culebra, San Acasio, attended from Costilla.

## CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos, Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. M. Rolly, Rev. Oliver Rowlan, assistant.  
Los Cerritos, attended from Conejos.  
Los Pinos, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Los Conejos.  
El Cenicero, attended from Conejos.  
Los Rincones, attended from Conejos.  
La Coma, attended from Conejos.  
Los Sauces, attended from Conejos.

## SAGUATCHE COUNTY.

El Saguatche, attended from Conejos.  
El Carnero, attended from Conejos.



## ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad, Holy Trinity, Rev. P. J. Monnecom, Rev. Fr. Guillot, assistant.  
 Apitchpa, church building, attended from Trinidad.  
 Chilili, attended from Trinidad.  
 San Francisco, attended from Trinidad.  
 Las Tijeras, attended from Trinidad.  
 Plaza de los Jaramillos, attended from Trinidad.  
 Fort Lyon, attended from Trinidad.  
 Animas City, attended from Trinidad.

## HUERFANO COUNTY.

Las Cucharas, new parish, church building, Rev. Jos. Percevault.  
 San Clara, attended from Cucharas.  
 Badito, attended from Cucharas.  
 Cañon del Huerfano, attended from Cucharas.  
 Green Horn, attended from Cucharas.

## PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo, new parish, church building, vacant, attended from Cucharas.  
 San Carlos, attended from Cucharas.  
 Hermosillo, attended from Cucharas.  
 Doyle's Settlement, attended from Cucharas.  
 Fort Reynold and Lower Huerfano, attended from Cucharas.

## EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado City, attended from Cucharas.

## FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, attended from Cucharas.

## COLFAX COUNTY.

German Colony, attended from Cucharas.

## TERRITORY OF UTAH.

Corinne, church building, Rev. John Foley.  
 Great Salt Lake City,  
 Echo City,  
 Fort Bridger,  
 Ogden,  
 Waber Cañon,  
 Camp Douglas,

} attended from Corinne.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*, Denver, under the direction of 12 Sisters of Loretto, Mother Johanna Walsh, Superior.

*St. Joseph's School*, Trinidad, under the care of 5 Sisters of Charity.

In course of erection: hospital and school, Central City; schools in Conejos and Costilla; all to be under the supervision of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's Boys' School*, Denver.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	12	Female academies.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	17	Chapels building.....	8
Clerical students.....	6	Stations, about.....	32
Catholic population, about 12,500.			

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

## VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part infid.*, March 25, 1851.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. B. Miege, S.J., D.D., Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Laigne, S.J., Rev. Thos. Ambrose Butler.

Saint Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Albertus Heimann, O.C.C., Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C.

The following places are attended from the Cathedral : Fort Leavenworth, by Rev. Aloysius Laigne, S.J.; "St. Joseph's of the Valley," by Rev. Thos. Ambrose Butler.

Atchison, Atchison Co., St. Benedict, Very Rev. Lewis M. Fink, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Assistant.

The following places are attended from Atchison : St. Patrick's (rock church), Monrovia, Crooked Creek, in Atchison Co.; Doniphan, St. John the Baptist, in Doniphan Co.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co. (Severance P. O.), St. Benedict's, Rev. Thomas M. Bartl, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from St. Benedict's: St. Thomas, Belmont, Wolf River, White Cloud, Wathena, in Doniphan Co.; Bohemian Settlement (Church of All Saints), in Brown Co.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Pichler.

The following are attended from Eudora : Fall Leaf Station, Aubery, Miami Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. Eugene Bononcini.

The following places are attended from Fort Scott : Fort Lincoln, Bourbon Co.; Indian Creek, Linn Co.; Mill Creek, Bourbon Co.; Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co.

Holy Angels (Hoge P.O.), Leavenworth Co., Rev. J. Perrier.

The following places is attended from Holy Angels: Reno Station, Leavenworth Co., Tonganoxie.

Humboldt, Rev. Francis Xavier Heller.

Place attended : Owl Creek.

Junction City, Riley Co., Rev. John Fogarty.

The following places are attended from Junction : Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co.; Fort Riley, Riley Co.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John Cunningham.

Osage Mission (Indian), Neosha Co., St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J. The Indian villages are visited monthly,



The following places are attended from Osage Mission: Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co. (Church of the Assumption); Canville, Neosha Co.; Cheio, Cherokee Co.; Cherry Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of the Annunciation); Columbus, Cherokee Co.; Chitopa, Labette Co.; Cottonwood Falls, Chase Co. (Church of St. Francis Borgia); Coyville, Wilson Co. (Church of St. Francis Regis); Eldorado, Butler Co.; Emporia, Lyon Co.; Gerard, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Francis Xavier); Greenwood City, Greenwood Co.; Ladore, Neosha Co. (Church of the Immaculate Conception); Lime Stone, Crawford Co.; Hickory Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of Saint Aloysius); Morgan, Montgomery Co. (Church of Saint Ignatius); New Albany, Greenwood Co.; Oswego, Labette Co. (Church of St. Cecilia); Pleasant View, Cherokee Co.; Sherman, Cherokee Co.; Sheridan, Greenwood Co.; Verdigris Falls, Greenwood Co.; Wichita, Sedwich Co.; Walnut Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Anne).

Paola, Miami Co., Trinity Church, Rev. T. J. Wattron.

The following places are attended from Paola: Bull Creek, Johnson Co.; Church of St. Columbkille, Osawatomie City, Miami Co.; Wea Creek, Miami Co.; La Cygne.

Potawatamie Mission, Potawatamie Co., Saint Mary's, Rev. P. Ward, S.J., Superior, Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. J. Sweere, S.J., Rev. Joseph Rimmele.

The following places are attended from St. Mary's, Potawatamie Mission: Rock Creek Church, Pott Co., Elbow Church, Pott Co., Wamego, Pott Co., Vienna, Pott Co., Louisville, Pott Co., Marysville, Marshall Co., Hanover, Washington Co., Parson's Creek, Washington Co., Mill Creek, Washington Co., Clyde, Cloud Co., Pipe Creek, Cloud Co., White Rock, Jewel Co., Fancy Creek, Reilly Co., Ogden Church, Reilly Co., Manhattan, Reilly Co., Clay Centre, Clay Co., Mulberry Creek, Clay Co., McDowell's Creek, Davis Co., Mill Creek, Wabaunsee Co., Council Grove, Morris Co.

Prairie City, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Felix Swemberg.

Places attended: Ottawa City and Black Jack.

Saint Bridget's Settlement, Marshall Co., St. Bridget's (Ash Point P.O.), Rev. William Fitzgerald.

The following places are attended from St. Bridget's: Coon Creek, Washington Co.; Coal Creek, Nemaha Co.; Waterville, Guittard's Station, Marshall Co.; St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's Church (and parochial school), Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Seneca: St. Mary's Church (Wild Cat Creek), St. Augustine's Church (near Capioma), in Nemaha Co.; Netawaka (Church of our Lady of the Prairie), in Jackson Co.; Muscotah and Arrington in Atchison Co.

Shawnee Town, Johnson Co., Rev. J. Deustermann.

The following attended from Shawnee Town: Olathe.

Solomon City, Saline Co., Rev. B. J. Hayden.

The following places are attended from Solomon: Abilene, Brookville, Ellsworth, Fort Hays and Hays City, Fort Harker, Salina.

Topeka City, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James H. Defouri, Rev. J. B. Favre, and P. Sholl.

The following places are attended from Topeka: Indian Mills, Jefferson Co.; Osaukee, Jefferson Co.; Ridgeway, Shawnee Co.; Tecumseh, Shawnee Co.; Twin Mounds, Douglas Co.; One Hundred and Ten, Osage Co.; Newman, Jefferson Co.

Wyandotte City, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

Saint Boniface, Anderson Co. (Scipio P.O.), Rev. K. Gunther, O.C.C., and Rev. A. Kammer, O.C.C.

The following attended from St. Boniface, St. Patrick's, Anderson Co.

### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Priory*, Atchison City. Very Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., Rev. Thos. Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy Lubber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheier. 7 novices, and 4 lay Brothers.

*Residence of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Mary's Mission. Rev. P. Ward, S.J., Superior.

*Residence of the Society of Jesus*, St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior.

*Saint Benedict's College*, Atchison, under the charge of the Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., President.

*College and Seminary* commenced at Topeka, under the direction of Rev. Rev. J. H. Defouri and Rev. J. B. Favre.

*Mount St. Mary's Academy*, near Leavenworth City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xavier Ross, Superior. The Sisters of Charity also conduct Select and Parochial Schools in Lawrence, Wyandotte, and Eudoro, and also at Fort Leavenworth.

The same Sisters conduct a female day-school, and have also the charge of the hospital and orphan asylum.

*Parochial Mail Schools*, Leavenworth City, under the direction of Rev. Thos. Ambrose Butler, aided by two male teachers.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, Lawrence, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister-Servant, Mary Vincent Kearney.

*Convent of Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. Mary's Mission. Madame Milmoë, Superior.

A beautiful new Convent is in course of construction.

*Convent of Sisters of Loretto*, at St. Francis de Hieronymo.

*St. Scholastica's Convent and Academy*, Atchison. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B.

*Potawatamie Indian Manual Labor School*, St. Mary's Mission. The male department is under the management of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and eight lay Brothers. The female department is conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*Osage Indian Manual Labor School*. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and nine lay Brothers. The female department is conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

A new College is being erected by the Jesuit Fathers at Saint Mary's Mission, Potawatamie Co., for the education of youth in the higher branches of Classics and Mercantile pursuits.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	17	Average No. of male students	850
Priests of religious orders...	18	“ “ female “	575
Churches.....	33	Sunday-school, males.....	680
Stations.....	39	“ “ females.....	600
Male religious institutions...	4	Catholic libraries.....	3
Female “ “.....	8	Hospital.....	1
Clerical students.....	10	Orphan asylum.....	1
Colleges.....	2	Benevolent Society.....	1



## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

*Comprising the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Montana and Wyoming, and part of the Territory of Dakota.*

It was established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., and is now governed by the Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, and appointed Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska, etc., May 8, 1859.

## VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. James M. O'Gorman, D.D., Bishop; Rev. John Curtis, pastor; Rev. William Byrne, Rev. William Kelly, assistants.

Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German congregation), Rev. Oteo Groenebaum, pastor.

Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.

Franklin, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Keenan, pastor.

Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Loneragan, pastor.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B., pastor; Rev. Michael Hofmayer, O.S.B., and Rev. Anthony Kapser, O.S.B., assistants.

Church of St. — (building), Rev. John McGoldrick, pastor.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John's, Rev. John A. Hayes, pastor.

Ruls, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Theodore Majerus, pastor; Rev. Ferdinand Lechleitner, assistant.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. John Daxacher.

West Point, Cuming Co. (German congregation), Rev. Fredrick Uhing, pastor.

## STATIONS.

Arago, Richardson Co., attended from Ruls, five times a year.

Barade, " " " ten times a year.

Bourke's Settlement, " " " four times a year.

Brownville, Nemaha Co., " " " once a month.

Belle Creek, Washington Co., attended from Fremont, occasionally.

Blair City, Washington Co., attended from Omaha, once a month.

Bohemian Settlement, attended from Fremont, occasionally.

Elk-Horn Station, Douglas Co., attended from Fremont, once a month.

Fort McPherson, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus, twice a year.

Forest City, Sarpy Co., attended from Fremont, once a month.

Grand Island, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus, six times a year.

German Town, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena, once a month.

Headland Settlement, Sanders Co., attended from Fremont.

Julesburg, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus, twice a year.

Lincoln City, Lancaster Co., attended from Nebraska City, on Sundays.

McArdleville, Douglas Co., attended from Omaha, occasionally.  
 Maple Creek, Dodge Co., attended from Fremont, occasionally.  
 North Platte, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus, six times a year.  
 North Bend, U. P. R.R., attended from Fremont, occasionally.  
 Niobrarah, L'Eau qui Court Co., attended from St. Helena, occasionally.  
 Papillion, U. P. R.R., attended from Omaha, occasionally.  
 Tecumseh, Johnson Co., attended from Nebraska City, once a month.  
 Wood River, Hall Co., attended from Columbus, once a month.  
 Walkapawnee, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena, occasionally.  
 Yancton, D. T., attended from St. Helena, once a month.

## TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., pastor ; Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., assistant.

Bannack City,  
 Boulder Valley,  
 Benton City,  
 Carrie Gulch,  
 Diamond City,  
 French Bar,  
 Fort Ellis,  
 Fort Shaw,  
 Gallatin Valley,  
 Missouri Valley,  
 New York Gulch,  
 Pradersburgh,  
 Silver Creek,  
 Springville,  
 Unionville,  
 Virginia City.

} Stations attended from Helena.

The following Indian Tribes are also attended from Helena, once a year : The North Black-Foot Tribe, the Piegans, and the Bloods, numbering in all five thousand souls. About fifteen hundred are baptized.

## TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

Cheyenne, U. P. R.R., St. Mary's of the Plains, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor.  
 Laramie City, U. P. R.R., St. Lawrence's, attended from Cheyenne one

Sunday every month.

Fort Sanders,  
 Fort Steele,  
 Fort Bridger,  
 Fort Laramie,  
 Fort Flettermann,  
 Green River,  
 Potter Station,  
 Pine Bluff,  
 Rawlins,  
 Sidney Stations.

} Stations attended from Cheyenne.

South Pass, Sweetwater Co., and Atlantic City.

## TERRITORY OF DAKOTA.

Adelescat, Union Co., St. Peter's Rev. P. Boucher, pastor.  
 Bloomingdale, attended from Adelescat, once a month.  
 Vermilion, Clay Co., attended from Adelescat, once a month.



## INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of Mount St. Mary*, Omaha, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc., are taught. A select day school is attached to the institution.

*Academy of St. Benedict*, Nebraska City, conducted by Sisters of the Benedictine Order. Mother Beatrice, Prioress.

*Academy of the Sisters of Charity*, Helena, Montana. This foundation was made during the past year, and is already in a very flourishing condition. The Sisters have established both select and common schools. There are, moreover, day schools for both sexes in Omaha, Nebraska City, and several other places where the pastors reside.

*The Mercy Hospital*, at Omaha, has been built and opened during the past year. It is the first institution of the kind established in the State, and affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is beautifully situated on a height, and commands a view of the entire city and country around for many miles. It is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in missionary duties .....	18	Churches.....	20
Priests absent .....	2	Stations.....	56
Priests ordained last year ....	3	Convents.....	3
		Hospital .....	1

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

*Erected by a Bull of His Holiness PIUS IX., dated March 3, 1868, comprises the State of North Carolina.*

## VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNELL.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. Mark S. Gross. (Church recently enlarged and improved.)  
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Wilmington.  
 Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.  
 New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. N. Townsend, pastor.

Kinston, Lenoir Co. (station), visited once a month from New Berne.  
 Goldsboro, Wayne Co., " " " " "  
 Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " " "  
 Tarboro, Edgecombe Co., " " " " "  
 Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " " "  
 Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " " "  
 Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, attended once a month by Rev. Mr. Duncan.  
 Plymouth, Washington Co. (station), visited once a month by the same.  
 Windsor, Bertie Co., " " " " "  
 Murfreesboro, Hertford Co., " " " " "  
 Washington, Beaufort Co., " " " " "  
 Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell.  
 Divine service, the first and last Sunday of each month.  
 Gaston, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, attended from Charlotte.  
 Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended once a month from Charlotte.  
 Salisbury, Rowan Co. (station), attended once a month from Charlotte.  
 Asheville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence (in course of erection), Rev. Joseph O'Connell, pastor.  
 Old Fort, McDowell Co. (station), attended from Asheville.  
 Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. V. McNamara.  
 Company Shops, Alamance Co., attended once a month from Raleigh.  
 Greensboro, Alamance Co., " " " "  
 Littleton, Halifax Co., " " " "

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Academy of the Incarnation*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. An eligible property has just been purchased, on which the Sisters will open a parochial and free school in connection with the academy.

*St. John's Parochial School*, Raleigh, under the direction of two lay teachers.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission,.....	6	Female religious institution....	1
Churches and chapels.....	9	Stations.....	16
Churches in course of erection..	1	Clerical students.....	8
Female academies.....	1	Catholic population, about....	1,300



## DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN F. TURNER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vicar-General; Rev. Thomas J. Gardner, D.D., Rev. Eugene McSherry.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. Edward O'Reilly, Rev. Wm. Lane.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. William Keegan, Rev. Owen O'Brien.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Edward C. Fitzpatrick, Rev. Francis Lennon, Rev. John Purcell.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. John Fagan.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas F. McGivern.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. P. Dauffenbach, Rev. Peter Schwarz, and Rev. C. Muller.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Peter Kearney, Rev. William O'Donnell, Rev. Patrick McNamara.

St. Mary's Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. John Heffernan.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. John H. Pollard, Rev. Jas. McMeel, and Rev. M. Murphy.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. Hugh Maguire, Rev. John Maguire, and Rev. Michael Hickie.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, Rev. Florence McCarthy, and Rev. T. Reynolds.

St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Peter De Berge.

St. Benedict's (German), Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. F. Klosterbauer, O.S.F.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. E. McCarty.

- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. Thomas Taafe, Rev. James McElroy, and Rev. Jos. McNamee.
- St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. John Brady and Rev. A. J. Dorris.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. David O'Mullane, Rev. Matthias Farrelly, Rev. James O'Rourke.
- St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson, Rev. John Keily.
- Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman.
- St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Olive and Powers streets, Rev. J. Peine, Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
- St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. James Moran, Rev. Nicholas Doran.
- Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. Edward M. Smith, C.M.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton.
- Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold.
- St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jotton.
- St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Louis Rhatigan.
- Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.
- Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Riverhead.
- Breslau, Suffolk Co., attended from Hicksville.
- College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.
- Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. M. Marco.
- Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.
- East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Martin Carroll.
- St. Michael's (German), Rev. Matthias Michel.
- Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Moran, and Rev. Jas. Doherty.
- Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. O'Beirne, Rev. P. Mulligan.
- Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
- Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.
- Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
- Greenfield, King's Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Flatbush.
- Greenport, St. Agnes', attended once a month from Southold.
- Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
- Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. L. Schneider.
- Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.
- Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
- Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.
- Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Flushing.
- Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Alfred Kreutzer.
- Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
- Oyster Bay, attended once a month from Glen Cove.
- Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
- Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
- Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
- Riverhead, Rev. John A. Casella.
- Rockaway, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F.
- Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. Felix S. O'Callaghan.
- Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Flatbush.
- Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Riverhead.
- Southold, St. Patrick's, Suffolk Co., Rev. John McKenna.



Southampton, Cutchogue, Mattituck, and other stations, attended occasionally from Southold.

Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Willet's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended by Rev. Joseph Huber, from College Point.

Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. J. H. Zeller.

Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Southold.

Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. William McClosky.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary and College*, by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. T. J. Lantry, C.M., President; Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M., Treasurer, Rev. Peter Byrne, C.M., Rev. Edward Lefevre, C.M., Mr. Murphy.

*Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi*, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 30; novices, 14; postulants, 10. Superior, Brother Jerome. Chaplain, Rev. Edward Orr.

*Convent of the Academy of the Visitation*, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Liguori Wernig. 18 professed choir nuns; 8 domestic Sisters; 1 novice; 135 pupils.

*St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy*. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 11; novices, 4; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 7. Parish school, 350 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 136 orphan children. Attached to the Convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

*Convent of the Order of St. Dominic*, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 28 professed; 17 novices; 3 postulants. A site for an hospital, in Bushwick avenue, is purchased.

*St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies*, Grand street, near Graham avenue. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Parochial school, taught by Sisters, 420 pupils; 80 pupils in select school.

*St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies*, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, Superior. Professed choir Sisters, 10; professed lay Sisters, 7; novice, 1; postulants, 2; pupils, 40.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Flushing, L. I. Mother Mary Teresa, Superior. Number of the Community—7 professed, 11 novices, 4 postulants.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 90.

*St. Joseph's Academy for Boys*, Flushing, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boarders, 30.

*St. Philomena's Academy*, 89 West Warren street. Under direction of 4 Sisters of Charity. 80 pupils.

*St. Philomena's Academy*, Sydney place, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; secular teachers, 2; boys, 150; girls, 230.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, corner of Albany and Wyckoff avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 260 boys.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Clinton and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 530 girls, under charge of 16 Sisters of Charity. New Asylum in course of erection.

*Industrial School*, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, in which 80 girls are steadily employed, under the care of Sisters of Charity.

*Orphan Asylum*, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity. 62 orphans. *St. Francis' Academy*, Nos. 300 and 302 East Baltic street. Average number of students, 250; boarders, 70. Superior, Brother Jerome.

*St. Mary's Female Hospital*, of the City of Brooklyn, 153 Clinton street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*Charitable Hospital in charge of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Bushwick, between Remsen and Wyckoff streets, E. D.

*Convent and House of the Good Shepherd*, 229 and 231 Henry street, conducted by the Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 12 religious, 3 out-door Sisters, 53 penitents. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. A site has been purchased for a new convent.

*The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Bushwick avenue and Chestnut street. 12 Sisters, 32 men, 70 women.

*Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, St. Peter's Hospital*, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Religious, 60; postulants, 3. Patients, 70. Superior, Sister Gonsalva.

*Rosary Societies* are established in nearly all the churches.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society*. 19 conferences in the Diocese.

### PARISH SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral Parish School*, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Fabrician, Superior. 527 pupils, 400 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 300 pupils.

*Parish School*, St. Paul's, for girls, under 3 Sisters of Charity. 280 pupils.

*Parish School*, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 636 girls taught by 2 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

*Parish School*, St. Patrick's. 250 boys; 350 girls.

*Parish School*, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 girls; 350 boys.

*Parish School*, Holy Trinity. 700 boys; 750 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School*, St. Joseph's. 370 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 340 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, St. Mary's Star of the Sea. Under Franciscan Brothers. 550 boys, and 450 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 2 secular teachers.

*Parish School*, St. Charles Borromeo. 300 boys, by Franciscan Brothers. 300 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

*Parish School*, St. Peter's. 600 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 600 girls, by 3 Sisters of Charity, and 5 assistants. Night school, 40 boys.

*Parish School*, St. John's. 300 boys, Franciscan Brothers.

*Parish School*, Immaculate Conception. 350 boys, under charge of Franciscan Brothers; 400 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, Our Lady of Mercy, under the Franciscan Brothers. 340 boys; 400 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Parish School*, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys; 60 girls.

*Parish School*, St. Michael's, Flushing. 350 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 200 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paul, Superior.

*Parish School*, St. Boniface's (German). 180 children.

*Parish School*, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 200 boys, by secular teachers, and 200 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

*Parish School*, St. Nicholas. 104 boys; 104 girls.

*Parish School* of All Saints. 192 boys; 200 girls.



## DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. BERMINGHAM, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. T. Bermingham, D.D., Vicar-General, Rev. Daniel J. Quigley.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Very Rev. Dr. Corcoran, D.D.; Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. Aloisius M. Folchi.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston:

Beaufort; Sullivan's Island; Mount Pleasant; Georgetown; Summer-ville; Ridgeville; Orangeburg; Midway; Blackville; Barnwell Court House; Williston; Johnson's; Aikin; Graniteville; Kalmia; Edgefield Court House, where there is a beautiful Gothic church of granite. It was built by Very Rev. Dr. Bermingham, under the title of "St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception;" Walterborough.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. F. X. Jaquemet.

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and South Carolina R. R., are attended from Columbia.

Greenville, Anderson, Pendleton, Walhalla, Abbeville, Spartanburgh, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads, are Missionary Stations.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

Rev. Harry Northrop—not yet returned.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Nassau, N. P., Very Rev. W. H. Neligan, V.G.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C., Madame M. B. Lynch, Mother Superior. There are 8 professed religious, 3 lay sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. Wm. A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent.

*The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, their Mother House is in Queen street, where they have 15 professed sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 65 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic poor children of the city.

*The Sisters' New Academy* is now fairly under way, in Meeting street. They have 5 sisters professors, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The Mother-Superior of both houses is Sister Mary Frances. The ex-Mother, Teresa, is director of studies at the New Academy.

*The Boys' Orphan Asylum*, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 31 boys to take care of and to teach. Sister De Sales is directress in the Boys' Asylum, Canon street.

## SUMTER, S. C.

In this thriving town our Sisters of Mercy have also a prosperous boarding and day academy. There are 4 professed sisters in the academy. Sister Mary Joseph is the directress. This is a branch of the Mother House in Charleston.

## NEW CHURCHES.

The foundation of a new brick church has been laid in *Sullivan's Island*, near *Fort Moultrie*, opposite Charleston, by the efforts of the Very Rev. T. Birmingham, D.D., V.G. When finished, it is hoped it will be an attractive object on an island memorable for two wars. The corner-stone of the church was laid under the title of "St. Mary Star of the Sea."

The new frame church commenced in Aikin, S. C., under the exertion of Rt. Rev. Dr. Persico, is not yet finished.

On the same lot with the Cathedral Chapel, a new parochial male school is just finished.

The Catholic Institute is opened, and well attended.

## DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises the State of Texas.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., Second Bishop, consecrated November 23, 1862.



## FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., ; transferred to New Orleans in 1861.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT,  
Very Rev. M. SARRY,

Very Rev. J. ANSTAETT,  
Very Rev. A. GAUDET.

## CHANCELLOR.

Rev. J. B. BELLACLAS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D. ; Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G., and Rev. M. Paizier.  
St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. N. Gallweihr.  
St. Mary's College, Rev. T. Buffard, Superior and Professor.  
Ursuline Convent, Rev. John B. Bellaclass.  
Sisters of Charity and Hospital, Very Rev. Charles Padey, Chaplain and Superior.
- Anderson, Grimes Co., attended from Millican.  
Angelina, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.  
Arenal, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Arenosa, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.  
Arroyo, Colorado, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Atascosa Co., attended from Medina, Bexar Co.  
Austin City, Travis Co., Rev. Nicholas Feltin.  
Bandera, Bandera Co., attended from San Antonio.  
Barranco, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Boston, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Bastrop, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin by Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.  
Batson Prairie, Liberty Co., attended from Galveston.  
Beaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Galveston.  
Belville, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.  
Bernard, or New Mentz, Colorado Co., Rev. M. Stremmler.  
Blanca, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Blasherrera, or Medina, Bexar Co., Rev. Andrew Farge.  
Boreda, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.  
Brazoria, Brazoria Co., attended from Houston.  
Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Millican.  
Brownsville, Cameron Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. A. Gaudet, Vicar-General and Superior, O.M.I. ; Very Rev. P. F. Parisot, Vicar-Chancellor, O.M.I. ; Rev. P. Y. Keralum, O.M.I. ; Rev. Maurel, O.M.I. ; Rev. S. Vignolle, O.M.I. ; Rev. H. R. Olivier, O.M.I. ; Rev. J. M. Malmartel, Rev. F. Borries, O.M.I. The Fathers also attend to the surrounding missions, and have six churches under their direction.
- Brushy, Lavacca Co., St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. John Gaillet.  
Büchel Settlement, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.  
Cantu los Arroyos, Wilson Co., Rev. Prosper Goddard.  
Capitaneño, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Zapata Co., attended from Roma.  
Capote, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Carecito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Carmen, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
Bexar Co., attended from La Espada.

- Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Peter Richard, Superior of the Sisters of Providence.
- Catspring, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
- Cibolo, Bexar Co., attended from New Braunfels.
- Clareno, Starr Co., attended from Roma.
- Coletto, De Witt Co., Rev. J. Von Frydrychowicz, C.R.D.N.
- Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
- Columbia, Brazoria Co., attended from Houston.
- Concepcion, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.
- Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. Peter Berthet.
- Cypress City, Harris Co., attended from Houston.
- Dallas, Dallas Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
- Dhanis, Uvalde Co., Rev. L. Barbarin.
- Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. J. B. De la Croa.
- Edinburgh, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
- Encantada, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
- Ellinger Settlement, Colorado Co., attended by Rev. John Barlemann.
- Encinal, Encinal Co., attended from Roma.
- Fayetteville, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
- Florés, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
- Flores, Santiago Co., attended from Jamestown.
- Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Rev. Peter Tarrillon.
- Frelsburgh (and surrounding missions, four churches), Colorado Co., Rev. Victor Gury and J. Barlemann.
- Garcitas, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
- Graytown, Bexar Co., Rev. E. Chapolard, Rev. L. Genelin.
- Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Coletto.
- Hallettsville, Lavacca Co., Rev. A. Forest, Rev. J. Gaillet.
- Harrisburgh, Harris Co., Rev. Francis Mary.
- Hempstead, Austin Co., attended from Houston.
- Hidalgo Prairie, Washington Co., attended from Millican.
- Hoakley, Austin Co., attended from Houston.
- Houston, Harris Co., Church of Annunciation, Rev. Joseph Quérat.
- St. Vincent de Paul, German, Rev. T. Gründer.
- Independence, Washington Co., attended from Millican.
- Industry, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
- Indianola, Calhoun Co., Rev. L. Glynn.
- Isidro Vela, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.
- Jamestown, or Grey Settlement, Rev. Emile Chapolard.
- Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. J. M. Giraud.
- Labamita, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
- Lagrange, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
- Lahokia, Goliad Co., Rev. P. Godard.
- Lajara, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
- Lajarita, " " " " " "
- Lamar, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
- Laredo, Webb Co., Very Rev. J. C. Néráz, Vicar-Chancellor; Rev. Michael Suchon, Rev. L. M. Planchet, and Rev. J. Brachet.
- Las Animas, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
- Lavacca Co., St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Anthony Forest.
- Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. — Crespín.
- Lockart, Caldwell Co., attended from Austin.
- Lopeño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.
- Los Olmos, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
- Los Preceños, Nueces Co., " " " "
- Marshall, Harrison Co., attended from Jefferson.



- Matagorda, Matagorda Co., attended from Indianola.  
 Meyersville, De Witt Co., Rev. P. Krauss.  
 Millican, Brazos Co., Rev. Louis Bussant and Rev. Francis Derue.  
 Martinez, Bexar Co., Rev. T. J. Bralewski, C.R.D.N.  
 McKinney, Collins Co., Rev. J. Martinere.  
 Mulberry, Lavacca Co., Rev. J. Frydrychowicz, C.R.D.N.  
 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., Rev. Thomas Hennessy and Rev. —  
 Bistac.  
 Navisota, Grimes Co., attended from Millican.  
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., Rev. L. J. Emilé Fleury.  
 New Mainz, Collins Co., Rev. M. Stremler.  
 Nuestra Señora de la Espada, Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 Orange, Orange Co., attended from Galveston.  
 Paiste, Cameron Co., attended from Corpus Christi.  
 Palmetto, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Paña Maria, Karnes Co., Very Rev. Adolph Bakanowski, Superior,  
 C.R.D.N.; Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R.D.N.  
 Para, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.  
 Peninsula, Matagorda Co., attended from Indianola.  
 Pin Oak, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.  
 Placet, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Plantersville, Montgomery Co., attended from Millican.  
 Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., Rev. A. Antoine.  
 Point Isabel, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Port Lavacca, Bexar Co., Rev. Andrew Badelon.  
 Quihi, Medina Co., attended from Dhanis.  
 Quintania, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.  
 Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. A. Badelon.  
 Richmond, Port Bend Co., attended by Rev. John Barlemann.  
 Rio Grande City, Starr Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Roma, Starr Co., and surrounding Missions, Rev. Joseph Mary Clos,  
 O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Jaffrés, O.M.I., Rev. Alexis de Sauls.  
 Rosario, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Round Top, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.  
 Rudyville, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Rusias, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Rutersville, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.  
 Sabine Pass, Jefferson Co., attended from Galveston.  
 Sandy, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.  
 Sandy, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.  
 St. Joseph, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.  
 San Antonio, Bexar Co., Church of St. Ferdinand. Very Rev. J. Anstaett,  
 Administrator; Very Rev. Matthew Sarry, V.G., and Rev.  
 Anthony Truchard.  
 Polish Congregation, Rev. Vincent Barzinski, C.R.D.N.  
 St. Mary's Church, German Congregation, Rev. Theodore  
 Greyenbühl.  
 English Congregation, Rev. T. J. John-  
 ston, and Rev. Seraphin Chaland.  
 St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyrer.  
 Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. Buffard, Superior of all re-  
 ligious communities in Texas.  
 San Bartolo, Zapata Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 San Diego, Duval Co., Rev. C. Jaillet, Rev. A. Guichon.  
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. Francis Bouchu.  
 San Ignatio, Zapata Co., attended from Laredo.

San José, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 San Juan, Bexar Co., " "  
 San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. P. de St. Jean, Rev. A. Maury.  
 Santa Gertrudes, Nueces Co., attended from San Diego.  
 Santa Maria, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Santa Rita, Santa Rosalia, San Rafael, attended from Brownsville.  
 Santiago, Bexar Co. (See Jamestown.)  
 Savinito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Seguin, Bexar Co., Rev. J. Dumoulin.  
 Spring Creek (Rose Hill P.O.), Montgomery Co., attended from Houston.  
 Sour Lake, Liberty Co., attended from Houston.  
 Tajos, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Tangué de Carecito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Texana, Rev. — McSweeny.  
 Trinidad, Medina Co., Rev. A. Farges.  
 Uribeño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma by the Oblate Fathers.  
 Victoria, Victoria Co., Rev. August Gardet and Rev. P. Behr.  
 Velasco, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.  
 Washington, Washington Co., attended from Millican.  
 Wheelock, Robertson Co., " " "  
 Webberville, Travis Co., attended from Austin.

### LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's College*, Galveston, under the direction of Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G. Five lay teachers.

*German Parochial School for Boys*, under the direction of the Rev. N. Gallwehr. Lay teachers.

*St. Mary's College*, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Charles Francis, Superior. There are 12 Brothers in the establishment, and 250 pupils.

*St. Joseph's College*, Brownsville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Noah, Director. Brothers, 6.

*Ursuline Convent*, Galveston, Madame de St. Pierre, Mother-Superior. 22 Sisters; 75 boarders; 150 day-scholars.

*Ursuline Convent*, San Antonio, Madame de Ste. Marie, Mother-Superior. Sisters, 25; 60 boarders; 250 day-scholars.

*Hospital*, under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3. Sister St. Madelaine, Superior.

*Ursuline Convent*, Laredo, Madame de St. Joseph, Mother-Superior; Madame de St. Theresa, Assistant. Sisters, 6; 150 day-scholars.

*Sisters of Providence*, Castroville, Mother St. André, Superior. Sisters, 3; 80 pupils.

*Sisters of Providence*, Corpus Christi. Mother St. André, Superior.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Brownsville, Madame de St. Ange, Mother-Superior. Sisters, 21. From 70 to 80 boarders, and about 100 day-scholars.

*Convent of the Incarnate Word*, Victoria, M. de St. Clair, Mother-Superior. 8 Sisters; from 80 to 90 scholars.

*St. Vincent's Convent*, Houston, Mother St. Auge, Superior. No. of Pupils, 125.

*Ursuline Convent*, Houston, Mother Liguori, Superior. 8 Sisters.

*Sisters of Providence*, Houston, Sister St. Joseph, Superior.

*Female School*, Houston, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Madame de St. Ange, Superior. Sisters, 3.

*Orphan Asylum*, Galveston, under the direction of the Sœurs Hospitalières. Sisters, 2.



*St. Mary's Infirmary*, Galveston, under the direction of the Sœurs Hospitalières. Mother St. Joseph, Superior. Sisters, 12.

*Sisters of Providence*, Austin, Sister St. Joseph, Superior.

### RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	15	Wooden churches.....	22
Secular priests.....	60	Ecclesiastical students.....	17
Engaged on the mission.....	16	Colleges.....	3
Number of churches and chapels.....	55	Schools for boys.....	8
Brick or stone churches.....	33	Academies for young ladies.....	8

Catholic population, about 150,000.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

## Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

### IN THE UNITED STATES.

#### ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus.....	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.....	Portland, Maine.
Baltes, P. J.....	Alton, Illinois.
Bayley, James R.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N.....	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A.....	Ft. Vancouver, Wash'gton Territory.
Becker, Thomas A.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Borgess, Caspar H.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Conroy, John J.....	Albany, New York.
De Goesbriand, Louis.....	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domenec, Michael.....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, M.....	Galveston, Texas.
Elder, W. H.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fitzgerald, E.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Foley, Thomas C.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Gibbons, James.....	Wilmington, North Carolina.
Grace, Thomas L.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Heiss, Michael.....	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Hennessey, John.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Henni, John M.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Hogan, John.....	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamby, John.....	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Lootens, Louis.....	Idaho City, Idaho.
Loughlin, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Luers, John H.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Lynch, P. N.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin, Augustus.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Mt. Rev. McCloskey, John.....	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
McFarland, Francis P.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
McGill, John.....	Richmond, Virginia.
McQuaid, Bernard J.....	Rochester, New York.
Machebœuf, J. Projectus.....	Denver City, Colorado.
Melcher, Joseph.....	Green Bay, Wisconsin.



- Rt. Rev. Miege, John B. .... Leavenworth, Kansas.  
 Mrak, Ignatius. .... Marquette, Michigan.  
 Mullen, Tobias. .... Erie, Pennsylvania.  
 O'Connell, Eugene. .... Marysville, California.  
 O'Gorman, James M. .... Omaha, Nebraska.  
 O'Hara, William. .... Scranton, Pennsylvania.  
 O'Reilly, Patrick J. .... Springfield, Massachusetts.  
 Mt. Rev. Perché, Napoleon J. .... New Orleans, Louisiana.  
 Purcell, John B. .... Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Rt. Rev. Persico, Ignatius. .... Savannah, Georgia.  
 Quinlan, John. .... Mobile, Alabama.  
 Rappe, Amadeus. .... Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Rosecrans, Sylvester H. .... Columbus, Ohio.  
 Ryan, Stephen V. .... Buffalo, New York.  
 Shanahan, Jeremiah F. .... Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania.  
 Mt. Rev. Spalding, Martin John. .... Baltimore, Maryland.  
 Rt. Rev. Toebe, Augustin M. .... Covington, Kentucky.  
 Vérot, A. .... St. Augustine, Florida.  
 Whelan, James. .... Nashville, Tennessee.  
 Whelan, Richard V. .... Wheeling, Virginia.  
 Williams, John J. .... Boston, Massachusetts.  
 Wood, James F. .... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATOR (*Sede Vacante*).

- Very Rev. Hannin, Edward. .... Cleveland, Ohio.

## MITRED ABBOTS.

- Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict. .... New Haven, Kentucky.  
 Ephrem McDonnell. .... New Melleray, Iowa.  
 Rupert Seidenbush. .... Clinton, Minnesota.  
 Boniface Wimmer. .... St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.

## PRIESTS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Aarts, M. M., Woodstock, Md.            | Albinger, Joseph, Dansville, New York.              |
| Abbadie, F., Grand Coteau, La.          | Albino, V. Rev. —, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa. |
| Abarth, D., Oldenburgh, Ind.            | Albrecht, M., Brimfield, Ill.                       |
| Abel, A. J., Chillicothe, Mo.           | Philip, Plattesville, Wis.                          |
| Robert A., Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky. | Albrink, John C., Reading, Cincinnati, O.           |
| Abbelen, P. M., Prairie du Chien, Wis.  | Alerding, H., Terre Haute, Ind.                     |
| Abbott, Thomas, La Salle, Ill.          | Alig, M., Washington, D. C.                         |
| Achard, —, Troy, N. Y.                  | Alizeri, Joseph, Germantown, Pa.                    |
| Ackley, Thomas J., Wheeling, Va.        | Allard, J. B., Key West, Fla.                       |
| Acquarone, Luigi, Gloucester, Mass.     | Allen, T. E., Broadhead, Wis.                       |
| Adam, Joachim, Santa Cruz, Cal.         | Patrick, New Orleans, La.                           |
| Aug., Besançon, Ind.                    | Allgayer, Ferdinand, Clinton, Mich.                 |
| Adams, J. Q., Crossingville, Pa.        | Allman, George, Hollidaysburgh, Pa.                 |
| Aerden, James H., San Francisco, Cal.   | Altmicks, Servatius, Effingham, Ill.                |
| Michael, Wilkesville, O.                | Ambris, Doroteo, San Antonio, Cal.                  |
| Ahrens, G. H., Columbus, O.             | Anciaux, Theophilus, Detroit, Mich.                 |
| Albert, Franciscus, Teutopolis, Ill.    | Anderson, Wm., Milford, O.                          |
| H. J., Casville, Wis.                   | Andolesheck, A., Charleston, Wis.                   |
| John Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.          | Andrew, Marysville, Cal.                            |

- André, Peter, St. Anthony, Mich.  
 Andres, F., Rivière aux Vases, Mo.  
 Andrescheck, Alardus, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Andrieux, A., Donaldsonville, La.  
 Angelo, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.  
 Ankley, F., Wooster, O.  
 Annen, H., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Anstaett, Very Rev. J., San Antonio, Texas.  
 Anthonioz, Joseph, Plaquemine Brulé, La.  
 Anthony, Mark, La Salle, Ill.  
 Antl, F., Hennepin, Ill.  
 Antoine, A., Pleasanton, Texas.  
 Anthonioz, J., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Anwander, Thaddeus, Baltimore, Md.  
 Apt, J., Hampton, Ill.  
 Aquaroni, A., Donaldsonville, La.  
 Arant, Bernard, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Archambault, John, Fordham, N. Y.  
 D., Brush's Mills, N. Y.  
 A., Granite Creek, Idaho.  
 Archer, T., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ardia, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Arnold, Venant, Cincinnati, O.  
 A., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Arnould, V., Canton, O.  
 Arrent, J. N., Langford, N. Y.  
 Asmin, F., Lafayette, La.  
 Aubril, Edmund, 120 West 24th st., New York.  
 Aud, A. A., Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Audet, —, Winooski Falls, Vt.  
 Audran, E., Jeffersonville, Ind.  
 Auger, Louis A., Suisun, Cal.  
 Austermann, B., Carthagena, O.  
 Auvray, A., St. Michael, La.  
 Avenard, J. B., Alexandria, La.  
 Baasen, John B., Tusculumbia, Ala.  
 Bäcker, Michael, New Washington, O.  
 Bachman, Englebert, Big Run, Ky.  
 Badelon, Andrew, Port Lavacca, Texas.  
 Badoil, E., Calcasieu, La.  
 Bague, Charles, White Marsh, Md.  
 Bahan, Charles, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Bakanowski, Very Rev. A., Paña Maria, Texas.  
 Baker, P., Maumee City, O.  
 Bank, J., Chicago, Ill.  
 Balfe, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Balleis, N., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Balluff, Ig., Freeport, Ill.  
 Bally, William, Galena, Ill.  
 Augustin, Churchville (Colebrookdale P. O.), Pa.  
 Bandini, —, St. Ignatius Mission, Stevensville, Montana.  
 Bænziger, Edward, Sheldon, N. Y.  
 Bapst, John, 49 West 15th street, New York.  
 Baratta, J. N., Groton Junction, Mass.  
 Barbarin, L., Dhanis, Texas.  
 Barbier, Charles, Avon, O.  
 Barret, M., Springfield, Mass.  
 A. M., Grafton, Mass.  
 Barrett, S., Chicago, Ill.  
 John A., St. Jerome's (Fancy Farm P. O.), Ky.  
 Barker, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Barlemann, J., Freilsburgh, Texas.  
 Barnabe, F., Keeseville, N. Y.  
 Barotti, Felix, Washington, D. C.  
 Baroux, Louis, Silver Creek (Dowagiac P. O.), Mich.  
 Barr, Hugh, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Barry, James, 343 West 25th street, New York.  
 John, Rossville (Staten Island), N. Y.  
 Joseph, Havre de Grace, Md.  
 John, Concord, N. H.  
 M., Oswego, N. Y.  
 J., Mobile, Ala.  
 Thomas, Rockport, Mass.  
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Richard J., Harrisburgh, Pa.  
 Bartels, B., Germantown, Ill.  
 Bartl, Thomas M., St. Benedict's Settlement (Normanville P. O.), Kansas.  
 Bartley, Luke, Houlton, Me.  
 Barzinski, V., San Antonio, Texas.  
 Baselmans, H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Basso, John, Santa Ynés, Cal.  
 Bastable, Francis X., Harrisburgh, Pa.  
 Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Baudinelli, John B., Carroll P. O., Md.  
 Luke, Birmingham, Pa.  
 Baudoin, P., Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Bauer, S., Fremont, O.  
 Bauhaus, J. A., Washington, Mo.  
 Bauman, Bernard, St. Mary's, Minn.  
 Baumeister, Bernard, Pottsville, Pa.



- Bauer, Gregory, Johnstown, Pa.  
 Bayard, E., Albany, N. Y.  
 Bayer, Urban, Carrolltown (Strongs-town P. O.), Pa.  
 Bazin, Louis, Macon, Ga.  
 Bax, L., Louisville, Ky.  
 Baxter, Henry P., East 117th street, between Third and Fourth Avenues, New York.  
 Bayma, V. Rev. P., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Beacham, William, Rome, N. Y.  
 Beau, G., Ithaca, Wis.  
 Beaudequin, D., Spring Hill College, Ala.  
 Beaudevin, Victor, 49 West 15th street, New York.  
 Beaudett, F., Van Buren Plantation, Me.  
 Beaulieu, J. M., Cloutierville, La.  
 Beck, —, Detroit, Mich.  
 Becker, Gerhardus, Quincy, Ill.  
     V. Rev. William, Buffalo, N. Y.  
     J., Apple Creek, Mo.  
 Becks, Julius, Michigan City, Ind.  
 Bedard, P. J., St. Francisville, Ill.  
 Beecher, C. J., New Orleans, La.  
 Beerhorst, Henry, Quincy, Ill.  
 Bege, Toussaint F., Mandeville, La.  
 Begel, —, New Bedford, O.  
 Behr, Peter, Victoria, Texas.  
 Behrens, A., Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Beine, U., Lafayette, Ind.  
 Beineke, Chrysostomus, Teutopolis, Ill.  
     Joseph, Niles' Centre, Ill.  
 Belanger, Frederick, Moosup, Ct.  
 Bekkars, I. H., Lexington, Ky.  
 Bekker, —, Colusi, Cal.  
 Bellaclas, J. B., Galveston, Texas.  
 Bellanger, F., Algiers, La.  
 Bélanger, M. N., Highlands, Ind.  
     I., Buffalo, Ind.  
 Bellwalder, I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Bender, Frederick, Cincinnati, O.  
 Bennet, F. Jerome, Vicksburgh, Miss.  
 Benoit, Very Rev. Julian, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Beranek, George, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Berard, Charles, Jacksonville, O.  
     Charles, St. Remy's, O.  
 Berbigier, John, Frenchville (Leconte's Mills P. O.), Pa.  
 Berchem, N., Lafayette, La.  
 Bergen, Thomas, East Troy, Wis.  
 Berger, John N., Baltimore, Md.  
 Berghold, Alexander, New Ulm, Minn.  
 Bergmeyer, Ferdinand, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Bergrath, J. A., Pensacola, Fla.  
 Berlarge, John, Prairie du Long, (Hecker P. O.), Ill.  
 Berleman, Pacificus, 208 West 31st street, New York.  
 Bermingham, Very Rev. T., Charleston, S. C.  
     P., San Rafael, Cal.  
 Bernard, Benito, Socorro, N. M.  
     A. P., Woonsocket, R. I.  
     W., Cazenovia, Wis.  
 Bernbaum, J. B., New Riegel, O.  
 Bernetzed, C., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.  
 Berry, E., Armagh (Catawissa P. O.), Mo.  
 Bertens, T., Marble Hill, Mo.  
 Bertazzi, John, Settlement of Mandarin, Fla.  
 Berthelet, F., Canton, O.  
 Berthet, Peter, Corpus Christi, Tex.  
 Bertoldi, Peter, Sandwich, Mass.  
 Bertolin, Jules, Breaux Bridge, La.  
 Best, —, Youngstown, O.  
 Bessonies, Aug., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Beyrer, E., San Antonio, Texas.  
 Beyhurst, Martin, Louisville, Ky.  
 Bichlmaier, Ant., Carrollton, La.  
 Bierl, J. M., East Liberty, Pa.  
 Bigelow, W. T., Steubenville, O.  
 Bigham, J., New Brighton, Pa.  
 Bigot, J. B., St. Michael, La.  
 Bihn, Jos., Tiffin, O.  
 Binder, Mathias, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.  
 Binks, F., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Birch, P., McHenry, Ill.  
     Joseph S., Barnesville, Md.  
 Birkheuser, A., Racine, Wis.  
 Birmingham, Patrick, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Birnbaum, J., Glandorf, O.  
 Bistac, —, Nacogdoches, Texas.  
 Blacker, Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Blake, F. J., Elkton, Md.  
     Thomas, Xenia, O.  
 Blanc, Florimond, Aberdeen, Miss.  
     F., Columbus, Miss.  
 Blancgarin, Theophilus, Baton Rouge (W.), La.  
 Blanche, F., Buffalo, N. Y.

- Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Oregon.  
 Bleckmann, J. G., Union, Ind.  
     J., Attica, Ind.  
 Blenkinsop, Wm. A., Boston, Mass.  
     P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Blettner, J., Saut Ste. Marié, Mich.  
 Bleyenbergh, Aloysius F., Detroit, Mich.  
 Bloomer, J. J., Elmira, N. Y.  
 Blum, Boniface, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.  
 Blume, E., Perryville, Mo.  
 Böcker, H., Aviston, Ill.  
 Boden, W., Deepwater, Mo.  
 Bodfish, Josue Peter, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.  
 Boehmann, H., Transit, N. Y.  
 Boëhms, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Boetzkes, John, Philipsburgh, Pa.  
 Boex, G. F., Cincinnati, O.  
 Boff, F., Toledo, O.  
 Bogaerts, J. B., Gretna, La.  
 Boglioli, C., New Orleans, La.  
 Boissonault, J. B., Fairhaven, Vt.  
 Bolger, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Boll, Joseph A., Gettysburgh, Pa.  
 Bollman, Francis, 173 Third street, New York.  
 Bolte, Charles G., Ionia, Mich.  
 Bonacum, T. F., Edina, Mo.  
 Bonelli, Liberatus, West Hoboken, N. J.  
 Bonencamp, W., Franklin, Wis.  
 Bonner, I. H. M., Cincinnati, O.  
 Bononcini, Eugene, Fort Scott, Kansas.  
 Booker, C., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Boone, Edward D., Washington, D. C.  
 Borgialli, V. F., Boston, Mass.  
 Borias, —, New Orleans, La.  
 Borg, Theodore, Dyer Station, Ind.  
 Borries, B., Brownsville, Texas.  
 Borneman, George, Reading, Pa.  
 Bosco, Louis, Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Bot, Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 Bouchet, P., Adelescat, Dakota.  
     —, Lafourche, La.  
     M., Louisville, Ky.  
 Bouchu, F., Nuestra Señora de la Espada, Texas.  
 Boudreaux, F., St. Louis, Mo.  
     J. J., Florissant, Mo.  
 Boulger, Thomas J., Middletown, O.  
 Bournigalle, Charles, Plattsburgh, N. Y.  
 Bourion, H., Central City, Colorado.  
 Bourke, L., Lowell, Mass.  
     William J., Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Bové, H., New Orleans, La.  
 Boven, A., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Bowden, Nicholas A., Downington, Pa.  
 Bowe, J., White Sulphur, Ky.  
 Bowen, H. S., Loretto, Pa.  
 Bowles, J., Monmouth, Ill.  
 Bowman, William, San Rafael, Cal.  
 Boyce, James, 141 Henry street, New York.  
     Patrick, Abingdon, Va.  
 Boylan, Charles, Rutland, Vt.  
 Boyle, Francis E., Washington, D. C.  
 Brachet, J., Laredo, Texas.  
 Brady, James, Newry, Pa.  
 Bradley, P., Addison, N. Y.  
 Brady, P., Springfield, Ill.  
     Thomas, Portsmouth, Va.  
     John, Amesbury, Mass.  
     B. A., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.  
     Hugh T., Naugatuck, Conn.  
     John, Biddeford, Me.  
     J., Lewiston, N. Y.  
     P., Cazenovia, N. Y.  
     R. W., Boston, Mass.  
     Patrick, Rosendale, N. Y.  
     P. P., New Madrid, Mo.  
     John, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     W. F., 119 Avenue B., New York.  
 Bralewski, T. J., Martinez, Texas.  
 Bramenshenkel, Peter, Marshalltown, Iowa.  
 Brammer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Brandt, L., Madison, Ind.  
 Brandstaeter, —, Lafayette, La.  
 Brandts, E. H., Proctor, Ky.  
 Brandstetter, Carolus, Calvary, Wis.  
 Brandstätter, Frederick, Baltimore, Md.  
 Brann, H. A., Washington Heights, New York.  
 Branter, W. H., St Louis, Mo.  
 Braschler, Ch., Edgeton, O.  
 Brazill, Very Rev. J. F., Desmoines, Iowa.  
     Martin, Cameron's Bottom's (Nolls P. O.), Pa.



- Braun, F., St. Louis, Mo.  
J., Akron, O.
- Bré, M., Chataigner, La.
- Breen, John, Manhattanville, N. Y.
- Brefeld, A., Trenton, Ill.
- Breheny, T. J., Rock Lake (Pleasant Mount P. O.), Pa.
- Brehony, James A., St. Clair, Pa.
- Brem, Fidelis, Delphos, O.
- Brennan, D., Monticello, Iowa.  
Edward, Cumberland, Md.  
George A. Lee, Mass.  
John, Dedham, Mass.  
Daniel, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John J., Valatie, N. Y.  
Richard, San Francisco, Cal.  
Richard, Broadway and West 97th street, New York.  
Michael, 239 East 21st street, New York.  
M., St. Louis, Mo.  
F., Lee, Mass.
- Brent, J. A., Mount Vernon, O.
- Breymann, F., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Briady, Edward S., Newburg, N. Y.
- Bric, William H., Burrilville, R. I.
- Bridgman, Joseph, Girardsville, Pa.
- Brien, C. O., Ashland, Ky.
- Brinkhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.
- Briody, Thomas, San Mateo, Cal.
- Brisbane, J., New Orleans, La.
- Brockhagen, H., Merrimac (Kims- wick P. O.), Mo.
- Brogan, Thaddeus, Brookfield, Mo.
- Brogard, Joseph N., Chapel Hill, Ohio.
- Brondel, J. B. A., Steilacoom, W. T.
- Bronsgeest, H., Woodstock, Md.
- Brophy, Martin J., 329 West 42d street, New York.
- Bröring, Richard, Cincinnati, O.
- Brosnan, John, Canton, N. Y.
- Brosnahan, Timothy, Cambridge- port, Mass.
- Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., Walla Walla, W. T.
- Brown, George, Troy, N. Y.  
M. B., Notre Dame, Ind.  
P. H., Ravenna, O.  
A. G., Bedford, Pa.  
Richard, Hollidaysburgh, Pa.  
Peter, Johnstown, Pa.  
P., Sand Patch, Pa.
- Browne, J. J., Mobile, Ala.  
David J., Albany, N. Y.
- Brüggemann, Eustachios, Quincy, Ill.
- Bruhlg, Joseph, Blauveltville, N. Y.
- Bruhin, Th., New Koeln, Wis.
- Brummer, J. W., Bremen, O.
- Brun, A., Isletta, N. M.
- Brunel, A., New Iberia, La.
- Brunnemann, Joseph, Rockaway, N. Y.
- Brüner, T., Quincy, Ill.
- Brunet, Benedict, St. Meinrad, Ind.
- Brüning, B., Celestine, Ind.
- Brunner, F., Kossuth, Wis.
- Bucinsky, —, Princetown, Wis.
- Buckley, J., South Grove, Wis.
- Buchholz, Lucius, Cleveland, O.
- Buffard, Very Rev. E., San Antonio, Texas.  
T., Galveston, Texas.
- Buergler, M., St. Louis, Mo.
- Buh, Joseph, Belle Prairie, Minn.
- Büning, Francis Joseph, Mahanoy City, Pa.
- Burlando, Very Rev. Francis, Em- mitsburgh, Md.
- Burk, T., St. Louis, Mo.
- Burke, Thomas M. A., Albany, N. Y.  
Patrick, Weston, Va.  
Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
William, Albany, N. Y.  
T. C., Chicago, Ill.  
M., Lafayette, La.
- Burkel, L., Berwick, O.
- Burns, G., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
John, Eagle Harbor, Mich.  
M. J., Randolph, Mass.  
E., St. Augustine, Cambria Co., Pa.
- Burtsell, Rich. L., 239 East 21st street, N. Y.
- Busam, Joseph, Ward's Island, New York.
- Busch, A., Beardstown, Ill.
- Busche, John, Lapeer, Mich.
- Bush, E., Loretto, Pa.
- Bussant, L., Millican, Texas.
- Busschots, J., Lowell, Mo.
- Büsse, Joseph, Brady's Bend, Pa.
- Buteux, Stanislaus, Boston, Mass.
- Butler, Joseph, Fort Dodge, Iowa.  
P., Chicago, Ill.  
G. A., Pottertown, Wis.  
T. Ambrose, Leavenworth City, Kansas.

- Butler, Th., New Orleans, La.  
 Buthe, F., Honesdale, Pa.  
 Buyse, Theophilus, Swan Creek  
 (New Baltimore P. O.), Mich.  
 Buysschaert, L., Florissant, Mo.  
 Byrne, Stephen, 144 East 66th street,  
 New York.  
 William, Boston, Mass.  
 G. P., Pottsville, Pa.  
 Thomas S., Cincinnati, O.  
 Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 James, Oakland, Cal.  
 Nicholas, Rochester, N. Y.  
 D., Edwardsville, Ill.  
 William, Omaha, Nebraska.  
 Patrick, Camden, N. J.  
 Byrnes, Patrick, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Byron, John, Batavia, N. Y.  
  
 Cady, T. J., Zanesville, O.  
 Cahill, Thomas, Preston, Minn.  
 Caillet, L., St. Paul, Minn.  
 Caissy, George, Brandon, Vt.  
 Calandri, Very Rev. Anthony, Bir-  
 mingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.  
 Calagan, Patrick, San Francisco,  
 Cal.  
 Caldwell, Jordan, Benicia, Cal.  
 Callaghan, James, Cincinnati, O.  
 James F., Cincinnati, O.  
 Michael, Madison avenue, be-  
 tween 50th and 51st streets,  
 N. Y.  
 Timothy, San Francisco, Cal.  
 M., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Callaert, D., Marshall, Mich.  
 Callan, J. J., Marysville, Cal.  
 Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.  
 Campbell, James F., Manchester,  
 Ct.  
 W., Chicago, Ill.  
 Peter, Lacon, Ill.  
 John N., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Campion, M. E., Lagro, Ind.  
 Canary, Andrew, 308 East 37th  
 street, N. Y.  
 Canavan, P., Great Falls, N. H.  
 Canavin, J. A., Newcastle, Pa.  
 Cannon, Cornelius, Jersey City,  
 N. J.  
 P. J., Lockport, N. Y.  
 F., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.),  
 Pa.  
 B. A., Georgetown, Iowa.  
 Canny, P. J., Somerville, Mass.  
 Canters, M. G., Bay City, Mich.  
  
 Cantwell, P. F., Paterson, N. J.  
 Nicholas, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Capeder, Peter A., St. Mary's Home,  
 Ind.  
 P., Carthage, O.  
 Cappon, John, Niles, Mich.  
 Caraher, P., Utica, N. Y.  
 B., Utica, N. Y.  
 Carbon, Very Rev. Peter Ma.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Carey, William M., Glendale, Cin-  
 cinnati, O.  
 James P., Cumberland, Md.  
 V. B., Washington, D. C.  
 B. V., Memphis, Tenn.  
 B. V., Springfield, Ky.  
 Carew, Francis, Carbondale, Pa.  
 Carmody, Hugh, New Haven, Ct.  
 Caro, Francis, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Caron, Very Rev. A., Cleveland, O.  
 Carrier, J. C., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Carroll, Thomas, Franklin, Pa.  
 Carroll, J., Fremont, O.  
 P., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 G., Woodstock, Ill.  
 Eugene, Constableville, N. Y.  
 Martin, East New York, N. Y.  
 M. X., Boston, Mass.  
 M., Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Carter, Very Rev. C. I. H., Philadel-  
 phia, Pa.  
 Cartuyvels, Lewis, Newark, O.  
 Caruana, G. M., Cœur d'Alene Mis-  
 sion, Montana.  
 Carunchio, Very Rev. Victor, West  
 Hoboken, N. J.  
 Casanova, Angel D., Monterey, Cal.  
 Casella, John A., River Head, N. Y.  
 Cashman, T. H., Pekin, Ill.  
 Casey, John, Monroe, Wis.  
 Thomas A., Erie, Pa.  
 William, Palmyra, N. Y.  
 Cassese, Anthony, Weedsport, N. Y.  
 Cassidy, James, Bangor, Me.  
 Eugene, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 J. F., Stockton, Cal.  
 Cassin, Joseph H., Boston, Mass.  
 Cassini, Maximus, Allegany, N. Y.  
 Casson, G., Webster, Mass.  
 Castaldi, J., Albion, N. Y.  
 Cataldo, —, Lewistown, Idaho.  
 Cavaller, F. X., Woodstock, Md.  
 Cauvin, Anthony, Hoboken, N. J.  
 E., Plattsburgh, N. Y.  
 Cazeau, F., 49 West 15th street,  
 New York.



- Cavanagh, M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Ceuppens, F., Carrollton, La.  
 Chaland, S., San Antonio, Texas.  
 Chalon, G., New Orleans, La.  
 Chambers, T., Cincinnati, O.  
 Chambige, F., Nazareth, Ky.  
 Chambille, Charles, Greenfield, Mich.  
 Chambodut, Very Rev. L. C. M., Galveston, Texas.  
 Chambon, G. F., Randall's Island, N. Y.  
 Chapelle, Placidus Z., Baltimore, Md.  
 Chapin, M., Chacagoula, La.  
 Chapolard, E., Graytown, Texas.  
 Chapon, Paul, Baltimore, Md.  
 Chapuis, H. M., Ellicott's City, Md.  
 Charaux, Theophiles, 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y.  
 Charles, Fr., Very Rev., Carrollton (Carroll P.O.), Md.  
 Charlier, Alphonsus, Boston, Mass.  
 Chassé, L. A., New Iberia, La.  
 J. B., Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Chauvin, E., Mansura and Prairie, La.  
 Chavas, F., St. Michael, La.  
 Chavez, M., San Marcial, N. M.  
 Chebul, T., Bayfield, Wis.  
 Cheymol, William, St. Martin's, O.  
 Chevalier, P., Biloxi, Miss.  
 Chevaliere, A. J., Champlain, N. Y.  
 Chirouze, E. C., Tulalip, W. T.  
 Chmelicek, F., Paderborn (Florida-ville P.O.), Ill.  
 Chocarne, B., Louisville, Ky.  
 Christy, R. C., Ebensburg, Pa.  
 Christoph, Giles, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.  
 Ciampi, A. F., Worcester, Mass.  
 Cicaterri, Felix, Frederick, Md.  
 Charles, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Clare, J. J., Nevada Town, Cal.  
 Clark, Francis, Owego, N. Y.  
 P., Poegan, Wis.  
 Clarke, J., Winona, Ill.  
 James, Washington, D. C.  
 William F., Baltimore, Md.  
 Michael, Schenectady, N. Y.  
 William, Gold Hill, Cal.  
 Clarkson, O. M., Columbus, O.  
 Clavier, Francis, Northfield, Vt.  
 Clavreul, Henry, Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Claus, B., O'Fallon, Ill.  
 Clauss, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Cleary, William B., Georgetown, D. C.  
 F., Millwood, Mo.  
 Clement, Charles, L'Erable, Ill.  
 P. S., Greencastle, Ind.  
 Clifford, M., Bunker Hill, Ill.  
 Cloarec, Jerome, Rutland, Vt.  
 Clos, J. M., Roma, Texas.  
 Clowitter, Lawrence, Columbia, O.  
 Clowry, William, 308 East 37th street, N. Y.  
 Cluck, Peter, Port Austin, Mich.  
 Clune, M. M., Providence, R. I.  
 Cluse, W., Petersburg, Ill.  
 Cobbin, Mathias, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Coady, Very Rev. John D., Oil City, Pa.  
 Cody, Patrick, Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Coenan, Alphonsus, Louisville, Ky.  
 Cogan, D. G., Mount Sterling, Ill.  
 —, Sulphur Springs, Miss.  
 Coghlan, John, Chicago, Ill.  
 M. M., St. Lawrence, Ky.  
 Cogneville, Eugene, Frenchtown (Meadville P. O.), Pa.  
 Cole, James T., Westchester, N. Y.  
 Coleman, Matthew, Weaverville, Cal.  
 Colgan, Peter, Corning, N. Y.  
 Coll, P. C., Louisville, Ky.  
 F., Washington, D. C.  
 Colt, Killian, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Colleton, Philip, Osage Mission, Kansas.  
 Collins, J. S., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.  
 Daniel, Moundsville, Va.  
 Michael, J., Waterford, N. Y.  
 Jerome, Allegany, N. Y.  
 Colonel, Joseph, New Orleans, La.  
 Colton, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Comapla, John, San Buenaventura, Cal.  
 Conaty, B., Fall River, Mass.  
 Congiato, Very Rev. N., San José Pueblo, Cal.  
 Conlan, Very Rev. J., Cleveland, O.  
 Owen, Machias, Maine.  
 J. V., Cleveland, O.  
 J., Boston, Mass.  
 J. H., Charlestown, Mass.  
 T. J., Cleveland, O.  
 Conlin, John A., Bridgewater, Mass.

- Connolly, P. L., Fort Lee, N. J.  
 William, Carthage, N. Y.  
 Conrad, L., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Conron, James L., New Brighton,  
 Staten Island, N. Y.  
 Conroy, J., Lyndon, Wis.  
 Conterno, A. J., Boston, Mass.  
 Contin, John, Vincennes, Wis.  
 Conway, John, London, O.  
 E. J., Ashtabula, O.  
 P., Chicago, Ill.  
 Converse, J. M. J., Florissant, Mo.  
 Cooke, F., Portageville, N. Y.  
 William F., 48th street and  
 Lancaster avenue, West Phi-  
 ladelphia, Pa.  
 Coomes, W. S., Louisville, Ky.  
 J. C., Bethlehem Convent, Ky.  
 Coonan, William, Sharon, Pa.  
 Cooney, E. J., Providence, R. I.  
 John, Valley Falls, R. I.  
 J., St. Patrick's, Mo.  
 Coony, P., South Bend, Ind.  
 P. P., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Coosemans, Very Rev. F., St. Louis,  
 Mo.  
 Coppernagle, C. A., Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Coppens, C., Florissant, Mo.  
 Alphonsus, Baltimore, Md.  
 Coquerelle, Charles, Olmstead, O.  
 Corbett, Michael, Leavenworth City,  
 Kansas.  
 Corbé, Very Rev. John, St. Mary's  
 in the Woods, Ind.  
 Corby, W., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Corcoran, W. J., Hyde Park, Mass.  
 Very Rev. Dr., Charleston, S. C.  
 Very Rev. James A., Philadel-  
 phia, Pa.  
 P., Mill Creek (Rosencrans  
 P. O.), Ill.  
 Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cornett, A., New Orleans, La.  
 Cornette, A., Spring Hill College,  
 Ala.  
 Corney, B., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Corrigan, Very Rev. M. A., South  
 Orange, N. J.  
 J. H., South Orange, N. J.  
 Patrick, Jersey City, N. J.  
 James, South Orange, N. J.  
 Corry, Thomas, Mapleton, Wis.  
 Coskery, Very Rev. Henry B., Bal-  
 timore, Md.  
 Cosgrave, J. A., Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Cosgrive, H., Davenport, Iowa.
- Costa, Joseph, Jacksonville, Ill.  
 Coté, Jacob, Chicago, Ill.  
 Cotting, J., Whitmarsh, Md.  
 Couch, John A., Phoenixville, R. I.  
 Couderte, José Maria, Las Vegas,  
 N. M.  
 Coughlin, M., Otter River, Mass.  
 Couillard, J. B., Toledo, O.  
 Courbon, J. B., La Cañada, N. M.  
 Cox, John, Tremont, N. J.  
 Coyle, Henry, Verplanck's Point,  
 N. Y.  
 Crane, D., Louisville, Ky.  
 Eugene, Bardstown, Ky.  
 Mark, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Craven, John, Chester, N. Y.  
 Crawley, James, Banderson, Ind.  
 Creary, John, Chicago, Ill.  
 Creighton, Patrick J., Southington,  
 Ct.  
 P., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crespen, —, Liberty, Texas.  
 Croake, Walter, Osceola, Wis.  
 Croghan, Charles J., Charleston,  
 S. C.  
 Croke, Very Rev. James, San Fran-  
 cisco, Cal.  
 Cronenberg, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Cronin, P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Croquet, A. S., Grand Round, Oregon.  
 Crowley, Jeremiah J., Huntington,  
 N. Y.  
 Crud, J., Green Bay, Wis.  
 Cruden, Peter, Lowell, Mass.  
 Cubero, Francis, Dayton, O.  
 Cuddily, P., Milford, Mass.  
 Cullen, James, Crescent, N. Y.  
 A., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Cullinan, Michael, Columbus, Ga.  
 William, Troy (West), N. Y.  
 Cullinane, John, Cheraw, S. C.  
 Cummings, J., Indian Creek, Mo.  
 Cummins, John, Haverhill, Mass.  
 Richard, Haverhill, Mass.  
 Cunningham, Patrick, Middle-  
 burgh, Vt.  
 John, 49 West 15th street, New  
 York.  
 Michael, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 John, Lawrence, Kansas.  
 Thomas, Batavia, N. Y.  
 Curios, A., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Curley, J., Georgetown, D. C.  
 Curran, Michael, 31 City Hall Place,  
 New York.



- Curran, Hugh, Castroville, Cal.  
 Curry, New Orleans, La.  
 Curtis, John, Omaha City, Neb.  
 Cusack, T., Bloomfield (Fowler Station P. O.), Ill.  
 P., Cincinnati, O.  
 Cushing, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Cvitkovics, Alexander, Lafayette, La.
- Da Arezzo, Costantino, Allegany, N. Y.  
 Da Avignone, Theophilus, 135 West 31st street, New York.  
 Dabrowski, J., Sharon, Wis.  
 Da Concilio, J., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Dade, Daniel, Visalia, Cal.  
 Dael, E., Berlin, Wis.  
 Daems, Very Rev. Edward, Wequoick, Wis.  
 Da Fossombrone, Edward, 106 Sullivan street, New York.  
 Daily, E. A., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
 Daly, John B., Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, New York.  
 John, New Castle, Del.  
 Patrick J., 292 Delancey street, New York.  
 James, New Haven, Ct.  
 Luke, New Britain, Ct.  
 P. J., Norristown, Pa.  
 John, Philadelphia, West Pa.  
 P. J., Delair, O.  
 Thomas, Utica, N. Y.  
 Cornelius, Fayetteville, O.  
 John, Sterling, Ill.  
 T., Old Mines, Mo.  
 T., Springfield, Mo.  
 J. V., Louisville, Ky.  
 W. J., Boston, Mass.
- Dalton, James F., Newark, N. J.  
 P., Lincoln, Ill.  
 W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Thomas J., Grass Valley, Cal.
- Dambach, A., French Creek, O.  
 Damen, Very Rev. Arnold, Chicago, Ill.  
 Damer, Joseph, Hagerstown, Md.  
 Da Monselice, Tranquillino, 106 Sullivan street, New York.  
 Da Nazzano, Charles, 106 Sullivan street, New York.  
 Daniel, F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
- Danielou, Stanislaus, St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 Daniels, —, Cincinnati, O.  
 L., Vallejo, Cal.  
 Danenhofer, P., Toledo, O.  
 Dantner, Augustine, 142 East 29th street, New York.  
 Da Pescocostanza, Diomedes, Winsted, Ct.  
 D'Arco, Januarius M., Oxford, O.  
 Darcy, Mathew, Bath, N. Y.  
 Da Rieti, Ubald, Winsted, Ct.  
 Da Roccagorga, Anacletus, Winsted, Ct.  
 Darragh, James A., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Da Saracena, Leo, 106 Sullivan street, New York.  
 Da Scanno, Isaiah, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 D'Asté, Fr., St. Mary's Mission, Montana.  
 Da Taffia, Daniel, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Da Trento, Bonaventure, Allegany, N. Y.  
 Da Triori, Eugene, Allegany, N. Y.  
 Daubresse, Isidore, 49 West 15th street, New York.  
 Daudet, J., Newburgh, O.  
 Dauenhauer, Henry, Annapolis, Md.  
 Dauffenbach, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Daush, Michael, Hancock, Md.  
 Daxacher, John, Omaha, Nebraska.  
 De Augustinis, Em., Woodstock, Md.  
 Dealy, Patrick, 49 West 15th street, New York.  
 Deasy, Timothy, Parkersburgh, Va.  
 De Beeke, M., Wheatland, Wis.  
 Deberge, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Debevers, Wm., Hubbardston, Mich.  
 De Blicke, John, Chicago, Ill.  
 De Broux, Francis J., Grosse Point, Mich.  
 De Bruycker, F., Willimantic, Ct.  
 De Burgh, Hubert, Belleville, N. J.  
 De Cailly, Louis, Lancaster, O.  
 De Carriere, Ph., Spring Hill College, Ala.  
 Decker, M. J., Meadville, Pa.  
 Deceuninck, Charles L., Duncan, Mich.  
 De Clerq, H., San Francisco, Cal.  
 De Coye, Bonav., Duck Creek, Wis.  
 De Craene, Julian, Oregon City, Oregon.  
 Dechant, —, Bethlehem, O.

- De Droster, Constantine, Syracuse, N. Y.
- De Dyker, John, Detroit, Mich.
- Dee, P., Tiptown (Red Bud P. O.), Ill.
- Defouri, James H., Topeka City, Kansas.
- De Fraine, P., Bardstown, Ky.
- Dehm, Very Rev. Fidelis, Syracuse, N. Y.
- De Ham, Alf., 6 Thompson street, New York.
- Alf., Lafayette, La.
- De Haza, Radlitz P., Westphalia, Mo.
- D'Hémécourt, Victor C. D., Plaquemine, La.
- Dehm, Fidelis, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Deimel, F., St. Louis, Mo.
- De Incarnacione, John I., New Bedford, Mass.
- Deisenreider, M., Loomara, Wis.
- Deiters, W., Peoria, Ill.
- Dekant, M., Bethlehem, O.
- De-la-Croa, J. B., Eagle Pass, Texas.
- Delacroix, C., Baton Rouge, La.
- Delahunty, T. J., Concord, Mass.
- Cornelius, Portland, Oregon.
- Delaney, P. G., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Delany, P. M., Boonesboro, Iowa.
- Delaporte, W., Napierville, Ill.
- De La Rocque, M. A., Warren, Pa.
- Delbaere, Polydorus, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Delorme, Very Rev. Barth., Portland, Oregon.
- De Leeuw, T., Cincinnati, O.
- De Luynes, Hyppolite, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Charles, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- De Marteau, Suilbert, Carrolltown (Strongstown P. O.), Pa.
- De Meester, P. T., St. Charles, Mo.
- Demers, L. B., Ste. Marie, Ill.
- , Lowell, Ind.
- De Meulder, Francis, New Haven, Ky.
- Demming, F., Vandalia, Ill.
- De Montaubricq, A., Fall River, Mass.
- De Morangies, Alex., Bay of St. Louis, Miss.
- Dempsey, Denis F., San Mateo, Cal.
- De Neckere, Francis X., Conewago (McSherrystown P. O.), Pa.
- Denécé, J. M. Petit Callou, La.
- Deneher, James, Mound City, Ill.
- Dennis, P. P., Ellicott City, Md.
- F., Algiers, New Orleans, La.
- Denny, H., Pittsburgh, East Liberty, Pa.
- Dénoyelle, C., New Orleans, La.
- Dent, Francis, Hartford, Ct.
- Denvir, W. J. J., Boston, Mass.
- Depmann, Herman A., Bridesburg, Pa.
- De Preipter, Charles, Wyandotte, Mich.
- Derbueil, Anthony, Pittsfield, Mass.
- De Regge, H., Rochester, N. Y.
- Derham, Hyacinth, Benicia, Cal.
- Derome, J., Claremont, N. H.
- De Pauw, Edmond, Chateaugay, N. Y.
- De Rose, John, Portland, Me.
- Derue, F., Millican, Texas.
- De St. Jean, P., San Patricio, Texas.
- De Sauls, Alexis, Roma, Texas.
- Deselaers, Math., Cincinnati, O.
- Deshon, George, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
- De Smet, P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
- Desribes, J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
- De Stchoulepnikoff, Serge, Circleville, O.
- Dever, John, Lansingburgh, N. Y.
- Devlin, M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- De Vilas, Vincent, Cambridge, Ind.
- Devine, Cyprian T., Wytheville City, Va.
- T., Seneca, Ill.
- Devitt, Mathew C., Cooperstown, N. Y.
- Deyaert, Peter L., Napa, Cal.
- Deyer, M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- De Vries, Joseph, Bowling Green, Ky.
- Deustermann, J., Shawnee Town, Kansas.
- De Witt, E., Little Chute, Wis.
- De Wolf, J. B., Leonardstown, Md.
- De Wulf, Desiderius, Westernport, Md.
- Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F., Natchitoches, La.
- Didier, Edmund, Baltimore, Md.
- Dieleman, Leopold, Canyon City, Oregon.
- Dignan, Edward, St. Augustine, Pa.



- Dikovich, Eugene, 125 West 31st street, New York.
- Dillon, James, Notre Dame, Ind.
- Dilworth, T. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Di Maria, F. X., Conewago (McSherrytown P. O.), Pa.
- Dinnen, John R., Lafayette, Ind.
- Dion, J., St. Croix (Leopold P. O.), Ind.
- Disney, Ter. J., Elizabethtown, Ky.
- Dissez, Paulinus F., Baltimore, Md.
- Distel, J., St. Philips (Evansville P. O.), Ind.
- Doane, George H., Newark, N. J.
- Döbbener, C., New Albany, Ind.
- Doherty, C., Cincinnati, O.  
John L., Honesdale, Pa.  
John, Philadelphia, Pa.  
M. J., Millbury, Mass.  
J., St. Louis, Mo.  
James, Flatbush, N. Y.
- Doherty, J., Norfolk, Va.
- Dolan, Michael, Boston, Mass.
- Dold, Louis, 6 Thompson st., New York.
- Dolé, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
- Dolweck, Bernardine, Newark, N. J.
- Domenec, Very Rev. —, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
- Domergue, F., Costilla, Colorado.
- Dompieri, J. P., Boston, Mass.
- Donaghoe, P. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Donahoe, J. W., Cambridge, Mass.  
Michael, Waukegan, Ill.
- Donovan, R. J., Otter River, Mass.
- Donegan, James, Taunton, Mass.  
Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Donelan, J. B., Burlington, Iowa.
- Donnelly, Arthur J., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.  
B., Kansas City, Mo.  
E. C., West Haverford, Pa.
- Donoghue, John, Akron, N. Y.
- Doogan, Manes, San Francisco, Cal.
- Doran, Thomas, Albany, N. Y.  
Nicholas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dorris, Arthur J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dornhege, Bernard, St. Clair, Pa.
- Doucet, Edward, Fordham, N. Y.
- Dougherty, James J., Kingston, N. Y.  
M. P., Cambridge, Mass.  
W., Fox Lake, Wis.
- Doutreluigne, P., Centreville Station, Ill.
- Dowling, Mathew, Port Chester, N. Y.
- Doyle, Edward, Memphis, Tenn.  
James, Janesville, Wis.  
Joseph H., Chicago, Ill.  
Robert, Cincinnati, O.  
W., St. Patrick's, Ind.  
Philip, Leopold, Ind.  
P. M., Clearfield (Coyleville P. O.), Pa.
- Drea, Thomas, Bridgeport, Ct.
- Drees, Henry, Carthagena, O.
- Driessen, John, Woodstock, Md.  
H., Bunker Hill, Mich.
- Driscoll, Charles, Cincinnati, O.  
M., Troy, N. Y.  
O., Rome, N. Y.
- Drohan, A., Liberty, Mo.
- Drolshagen, F., Shelby Settlement, O.
- Drosler, Dominic, Cleveland, O.
- Droste-Huestoff, C., Megnon, Wis.
- Drumgoole, John, 246 East Broadway, New York.
- Drummond, James, Dover, N. H.
- Druon, Very Rev. Z., St. Albans, Vt.
- Dubernard, F., Iberville, La.
- Dubourg, Armand J. M., Vacherie, La.
- Dubreul, Very Rev. J. Paul, Baltimore, Md.
- Ducey, Thomas J., 44 Second ave., New York.
- Duddenhausen, Julius, Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
- Duddy, John, Lewiston, Me.  
John, Manchester, N. H.  
Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Duehmig, Dominic, Avilla, Ind.
- Dufau, Very Rev. Peter, St. Augustine, Fla.
- Dufresne, A. B., Holyoke, Mass.
- Duffner, J., Bull's Run, Pa.
- Duffo, J. J., New Orleans, La.
- Duffy, John B., Annapolis, Md.  
James, Salina, N. Y.  
Thomas, Walla Walla, W. T.  
William E., Thompsonville, Ct.  
Terence, Charleston, Va.
- Duggan, John B., Pine Bluffs, Ark.  
G., Augusta, Ga.  
M. C., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Francis, P., Woodbury, Md.
- Duggett, C., Bristol, Ct.
- Duglue, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.

- Dujarié, J. H.; Ellicott City, Md.  
 Dumont, F. L. M., Ellicott City, Md.  
 Dumoulin, J., Seguin, Texas.  
 Dumphy, R., Delavan, Wis.  
 Duncan, William, Woodstock, Md.  
 —, Edenton, N. C.  
 Dunn, J. J., Petroleum Centre, Pa.  
 W., Council Bluffs, Iowa.  
 J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Joseph M., Corry, Pa.  
 M. P., Pittston, Pa.  
 William J., Henderson, Ky.  
 Dunphy, Edward A., 40 W. Washington place, New York.  
 Dupontavice, Very Rev. Hippolitus, Madison, Ind.  
 Dupré, E., Natchitoches, La.  
 Duran, Michael, San Luis Rey, Cal.  
 Durbin, E. J., Uniontown, Ky.  
 Du Ranquet, Henry, Hart's Island, New York.  
 Durier, A., New Orleans, La.  
 Durnin, James T., Calais, Me.  
 Dürr, C., Buchanan, Wis.  
 Durst, A., Granville, Wis.  
 Durthaller, Joseph M., 49 West Fifteenth street, New York.  
 Dutton, F. X., St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.  
 Duval, A., New Orleans, La.  
 Duverney, Joseph, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Dwenger, Joseph, Carthagen, O.  
 Dwyer, William, Hancock, Portage Lake, Mich.  
 Dyermyer, J., Perrysville, Pa.  
 Eames, James, Portland, Me.  
 Early, Very Rev. James M., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Terence J., Cold Spring, N. Y.  
 John, Georgetown, D. C.  
 Eberhardt, Francis, 173 Third st., New York.  
 Edelbrock, Alexius, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.  
 Edlen, James, Zanesville, O.  
 Edwards, John, Troy, N. Y.  
 T., Chicago, Ill.  
 Eagan, D., Harvard, Ill.  
 Charles, Exeter, N. H.  
 Patrick, Tarrytown, N. Y.  
 Eggenstein, H., Carlinville, Ill.  
 Egger, Gebhard, Dry Ridge (Bevis P. O.), Cincinnati, O.  
 Eggermont, Charles, Bardstown, Ky.  
 Egglemeers, Adrian, West Covington, Ky.  
 Ehrenstrasser, John, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Eiberger, Juvenal, Cincinnati, O.  
 Elcock, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Elder, Alexius J., Baltimore, Md.  
 Elkmann, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.  
 Elson, J. F. P., Swan Creek (New Baltimore P. O.), Mich.  
 Elliott, James, Fairfield, Ky.  
 Emig, J. B., Frederick City, Md.  
 Emmonds, W., Iowa City, Iowa.  
 Enders, E. J., Conewago (McSherrystown P. O.), Pa.  
 Engbers, B. H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Engelbrecht, Celestine, Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Engeln, W., Addison, Wis.  
 English, Denis, Canandaigua, N. Y.  
 Enright, T., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Eppink, Magnus, Zanesville, O.  
 Erhardt, Gallus, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Erlach, Philip J., Cheyenne, Wyoming.  
 Ettenspeger, B., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Etschmann, F., Watertown, Wis.  
 Eustace, A., Lockport, Ill.  
 Everett, William, 44 Second ave., New York.  
 Everhardt, F., Augusta, Ky.  
 Evrard, Charles, Peru, O.  
 Ewald, Louis, 173 Third street, New York.  
 Exel, Charles, St. Wendel, Ind.  
 Eyler, J., Crestline, O.  
 Faerber, W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Faessler, Joseph, Manitowoc, Wis.  
 Fagan, John, Stamford, Ct.  
 Thomas, St. Francis Station, Wis.  
 Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.  
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fairbanks, H. F., Whitewater, Wis.  
 Faiver, F., New Orleans, La.  
 Falk, Stephen, Cleveland, O.  
 Faller, E., Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Fallishee, Michael J., Eckley, Pa.  
 Fallon, M. X., Wilmington, Del.  
 T. R., Springfield, Ky.  
 Thomas R., 144 East 66th street, New York.  
 Fanning, J. A., Fairbury, Ill.



- Farge, Andrew, Blesherrera, Texas.  
 Farges, A., Trinidad, Texas.  
 Farley, Anthony, Jamaica, N. Y.  
 Farren, J. C., Tyrone, Pa.  
 Farrell, Thomas, 40 West Washington place, New York.  
     Christopher A., Matteawan, N. Y.  
 Farrelly, Felix H., 23 Oliver street, New York.  
     J. M., New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.  
     P., Galena, Ill.  
     Philip, San Gabriel, Cal.  
     Patrick, Yreka, Cal.  
     Mathias, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fas, N., Kenton, O.  
 Fastré, A., Cincinnati, O.  
 Faunt, Thomas, Manton, Ky.  
 Faurs, J., Bernalillo, N. M.  
 Favre, J. B., Topeka City, Kansas.  
     Claude, Thibodeaux, La.  
 Fay, P., Windsor Locks, Ct.  
 Fayet, J. B., San Miguel del Vado, N. M.  
 Fechtel, John F., South Easton, Pa.  
 Fedderman, Solanus, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Federy, Julian, San José Mission, Cal.  
 Feddigan, J. J., Cambridge, N. Y.  
 Feeley, Patrick, Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Fegers, M., McHenry, Ill.  
 Fehan, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Feldman, H., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Feldhaus, Arnold, Cheviot, O.  
 Feltn, Nicholas, Austin, Texas.  
 Fendricks, John, Burlington, Iowa.  
 Fenlon, E., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ferneding, Very Rev. Joseph, Cincinnati, O.  
     Herm., Cincinnati, O.  
 Férec, Charles S. M., New Orleans, La.  
 Fermont, P., Nazareth, Ky.  
 Ferris, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Ferry, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ferté, Stanislaus, Ellicott City, Md.  
 Fialon, J., Sapello, N. M.  
 Field, Edward T., Chambersburgh, Pa.  
 Fierens, Very Rev. John F., Portland, Oregon.  
 Filan, A. D., Reading, Pa.  
     Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fillière, L., Olmstead, O.  
 Fink, Very Rev. Lewis M., Atchison City, Kansas.  
 Finn, Thomas, Water Valley, Miss.  
 Finnegan, Thomas, St. Inigoes', Md.  
     J., Troy, N. Y.  
     H. B., Schuylerville, N. Y.  
     J. A., Newport, R. I.  
     M. J., Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Finnely, William, Oneida, N. Y.  
 Finnon, J., Pittston, Pa.  
 Finotti, Joseph M., Brookline, Mass.  
 Finucane, J. L., Meadville, Pa.  
 Firlé, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
     Nicholas, Ilchester, Md.  
 Fischer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.  
 Fisher, H., Ironton, O.  
 Fitton, James, Boston, Mass.  
 Fitzgerald, T., Edina, Mo.  
     Richard J., Germantown, Pa.  
     Joseph, Lowville, N. Y.  
     Michael, Providence, R. I.  
     William, St. Bridget's Settlement (Ash Point P. O.), Kansas.  
 Fitzgibbon, J., Menomenee, Waukesha Co., Wis.  
 Fitzhenry, W., Wilmot, Wis.  
 Fitzmaurice, E. W., Scranton, Pa.  
     James J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     John, West Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fitzpatrick, C., Albany, N. Y.  
     W. H., Stoneham, Mass.  
     P. R., Indianapolis, Ind.  
     Michael, Wheeling, Va.  
     J., China, N. Y.  
     John, Fordham, N. Y.  
     J. S., Bridgeport, Ct.  
     E., St. Louis, Mo.  
     Edward C., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fitzpatrick, Timothy, Mariposa, Cal.  
 Fitzsimons, James, Meriden, Ct.  
 Fitzsimmons, P., Dover, N. J.  
 Fitzsimmons, J., Elgin, Ill.  
     James, 130 West 37th street, New York.  
 Flammang, M., St. Donatus, Iowa.  
     N., Doylestown, O.  
 Flanagan, J. D., New Orleans, La.  
     J., New Orleans, La.  
     J. T., New Orleans, La.  
     J., Los Angeles, Cal.  
     Francis P., Flint, Mich.  
 Flannelly, William P., 329 West 42d street, New York.

- Flannigan, P., Chicago, Ill.  
 Flasch, K. C., Elm Grove, Wis.  
 Flatley, M. J., Boston, Mass.  
 Flattely, John, Canton, Mass.  
 Flattery, Hugh, 141 Henry street,  
 New York.  
 Flavin, Maurice, Davenport, Iowa.  
 M., Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Fleischmann, Meinrad, Brookville,  
 Ind.  
 Fleming, John, Bridgeport, Ct.  
 Fleury, L. J. Emile, New Braunfels,  
 Texas.  
 Florent, L., New France, Ind.  
 Flood, Bernard, Waltham, Mass.  
 Flynn, F., Emmitsburgh, Md.  
 M. J., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 John S., Providence, R. I.  
 Gabriel, West Hoboken, N. J.  
 Fockele, F., Anna, Ill.  
 Foeckler, A., Sun Prairie, Wis.  
 Foffa, John Chrysa, Ferdinand, Ind.  
 Fogarty, John, Junction City, Kan.  
 Foley, James, Cameron, Mo.  
 John S., Baltimore, Md.  
 John, Corinne, Utah.  
 C. M., Fitchburgh, Mass.  
 J., New Orleans, La.  
 Folchi, Aloisus M., Charleston, S. C.  
 Foltier, E., New Orleans, La.  
 Fonténeau, M., Ellicott City, Md.  
 Forge, —, Villeplate, La.  
 Forest, A., Hallettsville, Texas.  
 Fourchaign, A., Santa Fé, N. M.  
 Fournier, Moses, Hancock, N. Y.  
 Fox, J., S. Louis, Mo.  
 Martin A., Marquette, Mich.  
 Thos., Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.  
 T., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Fransioli, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fraudendorfer, A., Richmond (Clin-  
 ton P.O.), Minn.  
 Fraunhofer, F., Shirlo's Mound,  
 Iowa.  
 Frawley, P. M., Kokomo, Ind.  
 Free, A., New Orleans, La.  
 A., Spring Hill College, Ala.  
 Freel, F. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Freitag, Augustine, Annapolis, Md.  
 Frensch, Christian, Harrison, O.  
 Frère, J., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Freude, G., Leighton, Pa.  
 Frey, Bonaventure, 208 West 31st  
 street, New York.  
 Freyssinet, F., St. Michael, La.  
 Friderici, Godfrey, Fordham, N. Y.  
 Friedland, John F., Detroit, Mich.  
 Friedl, J., Jefferson, Wis.  
 Friguglietti, Francis, Quincy, Mass.  
 Frieri, Joseph, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Frischbier, Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Froelich, Edward, Covington, Ky.  
 Frohböse, H., Prairie du Rocher,  
 Ill.  
 Fuchs, Lawrence, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fulmer, C., Worcester, Mass.  
 Fulton, Robert, Boston, Mass.  
 Furlong, John, New London, Ct.  
 Fusseder, F., Beaver Dam, Wis.  
 Gabouri, F., Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Gabriel, J., St. John's (Scottsville  
 P.O.), Ind.  
 Gabriels, Henry, Troy, N. Y.  
 Gaché, J., Robinson, Wis.  
 Henry, Worcester, Mass.  
 Gaffney, John, Frederick City, Md.  
 J. B., Burn's Settlement (Otter  
 Creek P.O.), Iowa.  
 Eugene, Stamford, Ct.  
 Thomas, East Dorset, Vt.  
 Gailand, M., Potawatamie Mission,  
 Kansas.  
 Gaillet, J., Hallettsville, Texas.  
 M., Plaquemine, La.  
 —, Plaquemine, La.  
 Gaitley, John, Baltimore, Md.  
 Galberry, Very Rev. Thomas, Law-  
 rence, Mass.)  
 Gallagher, J. F., Cleveland, O.  
 N., Columbus, O.  
 Joseph A., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Hugh P., San Francisco, Cal.  
 A. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 F. P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 J. H., Boston, Mass.  
 Peter, St. James', Beaver Is-  
 land, Mich.  
 O. P., Jefferson (Wilmore P.O.),  
 Pa.  
 Gallaher, J. J., Mercer, Pa.  
 Galles, N., Reed Township, O.  
 Galligan, T., Waterbury, Vt.  
 Bartholomew, 308 East 37th  
 street, New York.  
 James, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Gallon, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
 Gallop, L., Ile Brevelle, La.  
 Gallwehr, N., Galveston, Texas.  
 Gambosville, L., Beonton, N. J.  
 Gandolfo, A. H., Emmitsburgh,  
 Md.



- Ganter, Sebastian, Carthage, O.  
 Garassu, A. R., Costilla, Colorado.  
 Gardet, A., Victoria, Texas.  
 Gardiner, Mathew, Appalachicola, Fla.  
 Gardner, Thomas J., 250 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Garesché, F. P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Garibaldi, Bonfiglio, Neenah, Wis.  
 Garin, A. M., Lowell, Mass.  
 Garriga, Andrew, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Garrigan, P. J., Worcester, Mass.  
 Gartner, J. M., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Garvey, Eugene A., Honesdale, Pa.  
     Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.  
     P. M., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Gasparri, D. M., Albuquerque, N.M.  
 Gastbill, Corbinian, Richmond (Clinton P.O.), Minn.  
 Gaudet, Very Rev. A., Brownsville, Texas.  
 Gaut, Henry, St. Michael, La.  
 Gautherin, F., Algiers, La.  
 Gautrelet, F., New Orleans, La.  
 Gavard, V. A., New River, La.  
 Gavin, Edward, Chicago, Ill.  
     Charles, Chicago, Ill.  
 Gazzoli, G., Cœur d'Alene Mission, Montana.  
 Geleese, James, Detroit, Mich.  
 Gelinas, Raphael, Blackwell's Island, New York.  
 Gendreau, F. E., Proctorsville, Vt.  
 Genin, C., Austin, Minn.  
     J. B., McCauleyville, Minn.  
 Gehring, Antonius, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Genolin, Louis, Graytown, Texas.  
 Gentile, Joseph, Lake Providence, La.  
 George, Francis X., Doylestown, Pa.  
 Georget, Henry, Pass Christian, Miss.  
 Geraghty, P. H., Hot Springs, Ark.  
 Gerber, Benno, St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Gerbi, Emiliano, Boston, Mass.  
 Gerdemann, John W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Gergaud, L., Monroe, La.  
 Gerhard, P., Old Monroe, Mo.  
 Gernbauer, M., St. Francis Station, Wis.  
 Gerowsky, Joseph, 89th street and First avenue, New York.  
 Gervais, J. M., Newark, N. J.  
 Gessner, Martin, Millville, N. J.  
 Geyer, P., Cincinnati, O.  
 Geyerstanger, Charles, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.  
 Ghisolfi, B., Vicksburgh, Miss.  
 Gibbons, W. J., Cleveland, O.  
 Gibbs, A. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Gibney, Thomas, Sacramento, Cal.  
     Patrick, Corvallis, Oregon.  
 Gibson, James P., Crompton, R. I.  
 Giedl, Wolfgang, New Haven, Ind.  
 Giesen, H., New Orleans, La.  
     S., Lafayette, La.  
 Gillen, Paul E., Luzerne, Iowa.  
     P. E., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Gillespie, L. H., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Gillick, Philip, Attleboro, Mass.  
 Gillig, J. P., Greensburgh, Ind.  
     S., Greensburgh, Ind.  
 Gilligan, John C., Lockhaven, Pa.  
 Gilmore, John P., Lawrence, Mass.  
 Gilmour, Richard, Dayton, O.  
 Ginnsz, G., Floyd Knobs, Ind.  
 Giorda, —, St. Mary's Mission, Montana.  
 Girard, Victor G., Bay City, Mich.  
 Girardin, Aug., Gallion, O.  
 Giraud, J. M., Jefferson, Texas.  
 Giustiniani, Joseph J., Baltimore, Md.  
 Glackmeyer, Hector, 49 West 15th street, New York.  
 Gleason, J., St. Patrick's, Mo.  
 Gleeson, Very Rev. William, Buffalo, N. Y.  
     F., Oshkosh, Wis.  
     T., St. Louis, Mo.  
     James, New Orleans, La.  
     Thomas, Malden, Mass.  
     Bartholomew, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Glennan, Patrick, Mendota, Minn.  
 Glinn, Michael J., Keeseville, N. Y.  
 Glorieux, John B., Maysville, Ky.  
     Adolph Joseph, St. Paul, French Prairie, Oregon.  
 Glück, Erhard, Thompson, O.  
 Gloyd, John, New Windsor, Md.  
 Glynn, L., Indianola, Texas.  
 Gmeiner, John, Oshkosh (South), Wis.  
     F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Göbbels, J., Freyburg, O.  
     J., Camp Washington, Cincinnati, O.

- Goch, Emelius, Harrisburg, Pa.  
 Gockel, J. J., Dutzo, Mo.  
 Gockeln, W., 64 East 84th street,  
 New York.  
 Godez, George, Westphalia, Mich.  
 Goudard, P., Lahokia, Texas.  
 Goddard, Prosper, Cantu los Arroy-  
 os, Texas.  
 Goebbels, J., Buffalo Grove, Ill.  
 Goeldlin, John B., Westphalia,  
 Mo.  
 Goens, Sebastian, Salem, Oregon.  
 Goetz, Anthony, San José Pueblo,  
 Cal.  
 Francis J., Dayton, O.  
 Ign. Theodore, Laurel Hill,  
 N. Y.  
 Goiffin, J., New Canada, Minn.  
 Goldsmith, Charles, Chippewa Falls,  
 Wis.  
 Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Gonant, Charles, Litchfield, Ill.  
 Gonellaz, M., Houma, La.  
 Gonzales, Very Rev. José Maria  
 de Jesu, Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 Goodwin, Patrick, Hartford, Ct.  
 Gorman, Aloysius, St. Vincent's  
 (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.  
 Gormley, P., Fulton, Ill.  
 Gosker, John, Independence, Iowa.  
 Goss, Edward, Meeme, Wis.  
 Gouasse, F., Marlboro, Mass.  
 Gouvenot, M., New Orleans, La.  
 Gotbehöde, Luke, Hamilton, O.  
 Grace, Charles, Great Barrington,  
 Mass.  
 Phillip, Newport, R. I.  
 G. S. Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Grace, T., Carson City, Nevada.  
 Graham, W., Springfield, Mo.  
 Grandmougin, A., Cleveland, O.  
 Granger, Very Rev. A., Notre Dame  
 du Lac, Ind.  
 A., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Grant, Richard, Winchester, Ill.  
 Grassi, Joseph, Colville, W. T.  
 Graves, E. A., Franklin, Wis.  
 Gregg, William A., Lima, N. Y.  
 Green, Michael, Charlestown,  
 Mass.  
 Greenebaum, Otoe, Omaha, Ne-  
 braska.  
 Grey, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Greyenbühl, T., San Antonio, Texas.  
 Griessmeyer, X., Wapakoneta, O.  
 Grietens, P. M., Washington, Mo.  
 Griffia, Louis, Oswego, N. Y.  
 Griffin, Jeremiah J., 142 East 29th  
 street, New York.  
 James, Boston, Mass.  
 H. F., Ellicott City, Md.  
 Griffith, Michael J., Albany, N. Y.  
 Grignon, Very Rev. Maturin F.,  
 Natchez, Miss.  
 Grimm, E., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Griss, Charles, Perrysburgh, O.  
 Grogan, J. J., Chicago, Ill.  
 J. H., Chicago, Ill.  
 Groll, T., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Grome, Francis, Jamestown, Ky.  
 Gross, William, 6 Thompson street,  
 New York.  
 Mark S., Wilmington, N. C.  
 Grosse, H., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Gruber, Bartholomew, White's Cor-  
 ner, N. Y.  
 Gruendner, T., Vienna, Mo.  
 Gründer, T., Houston, Texas.  
 Gründtner, Anthony Maria, Phila-  
 delphia, Pa.  
 Gstach, Andrew, Grafton, Wis.  
 Gualeo, Michael, San Pablo, Cal.  
 Gubitosi, F., St. Ingoes' Manor,  
 Md.  
 Guéguen, Louis, Loogootee, Ind.  
 John, Washington, Ind.  
 Guerdet, Joseph, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Guérin, John, Mora, N. M.  
 Edward, La Salle, Ill.  
 Guerrini, Joachim, 135 West 31st  
 street, N. Y.  
 Guicheteau, Francis, 49 Second  
 street, New York.  
 Guichon, A., San Diego, Texas.  
 Guida, J. B., Baltimore, Md.  
 Guido, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan  
 P. O.), Pa.  
 Guilbaud, S., Baltimore, Md.  
 Guilfoyle, P., Newport, Ky.  
 Guillaume, R., Hennepin, Ill.  
 Guillet, M., Opelousas, La.  
 Guillot, —, Trinidad, Colorado.  
 A. J. M., Vermilion's Mills,  
 La.  
 Gunkle, C., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Gunn, Thomas, Sioux City, Iowa.  
 Günterscheid, J., Greenville, Wis.  
 Gunther, K., St. Boniface (Scipio  
 P. O.), Kansas.  
 Gurster, Gabriel, Covington, Ky.  
 Gury, V., Frelsburgh, Texas.  
 Gutton, C., Fausse Rivière, La.



- Haas, Very Rev. Francis, Calvary, Wis.  
     Charles, Portage, Wis.  
     Charles H., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hackett, J., Summit, Pa.  
 Hackspiel, John, 49 West 15th st., New York.  
 Haering, M., Richfountain, Mo.  
 Hagan, John P., Wilmington, Va.  
 Hahne, John F. A., Dayton, O.  
     Charles, Dayton, O.  
 Haider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.  
 Haindl, Very Rev. Benedict, Clinton, Minn.  
 Halbedl, M., New Orleans, La.  
 Halde, D., Skowhegan, Me.  
 Halley, William, J., Cincinnati, O.  
 Halligan, Very Rev. T., Chicago, Ill.  
     William, Providence, R. I.  
 Hallinan, M. M., Lafayette, Ind.  
 Hally, P., Newburyport, Mass.  
     W., Salem, Mass.  
     T., Norwalk, O.  
 Hallwachs, A., St. Michael, La.  
 Halpin, Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt.  
     J., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Halton, James, Hastings, Minn.  
 Hamell, E., Marshall, Mo.  
 Hamilton, George A., Charlestown, Mass.  
     W. J., Savannah, Ga.  
 Hamilton, Wm., Leonardstown, Md.  
     George A., Lafayette, Ind.  
 Hamm, T., Fredonia, Wis.  
 Hammer, J., Bonaventure, Oldenburgh, Ind.  
 Hanley, W. B., Richmond, Va.  
     L., Dwight, Ill.  
     M., Pontiac, Ill.  
 Hanasch, Frederick, Luxemburg Settlement, Iowa.  
 Hannegan, John, Lynn, Mass.  
 Hannett, H. B., Middle Granville, N. Y.  
 Hannin, Very Rev. E., Cleveland, O.  
     J., Fredonia, Wis.  
 Hannon, J., Hudson, O.  
     M., Byron, Wis.  
 Hanrahan, Nicholas, Fordham, N. Y.  
 Haney, Joseph, Murrinsville, Pa.  
 Hans, N., Paterson, N. J.  
 Harding, James, Cresco, Iowa.  
 Harkins, Mathew, Salem, Mass.  
 Harnais, M., Franklin, La.  
 Harney, Luke, Port Henry, N. Y.  
 Harnett, W., Lawrence, Mass.  
 Harrigan, J. P., Canajoharie, N. Y.  
 Harrington, John F., Petaluma, Cal.  
 Harrison, P. F., Waucoma, Iowa.  
 Hart, William, New Haven, Ct.  
     Mathew, New Haven, Ct.  
 Hartig, E., Nebraska City, Nebraska.  
 Hartin, F., Keokuk, Iowa.  
 Hartman, F. J., Centerville, Pa.  
 Harty, James, Jerseyville, Ill.  
 Haskins, George F., Boston Highlands, Mass.  
 Hassen, James, Peekskill, N. Y.  
 Hattenberger, A., Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Hattler, Apollinarius, Cincinnati, O.  
 Hauber, J., Foster's Meadow, N. Y.  
 Hauptman, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Haussner, V., Sandusky City, O.  
 Haverbeck, Louis, Cincinnati, O.  
     Louis, Oldenburgh, Ind.  
 Havermans, Peter, Troy, N. Y.  
 Haviland, Arthur P., Chester, Pa.  
 Hawe, William, Cincinnati, O.  
 Hayden, Very Rev. John, Germantown, Pa.  
     John, Syracuse, N. Y.  
     B. J., Solomon City, Kansas.  
 Hayne, J. H., Morrisania, N. Y.  
 Hays, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.  
     V., Keokuk, Iowa.  
     W., Elizabeth, Pa.  
     R. J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hayes, John A., Plattsmouth, Nebraska.  
     W. F., Monongahela City, Pa.  
     John, St. Joseph, Mo.  
     J., St. Louis, Mo.  
     Michael, Carroll P.O., Md.  
 Heafy, M., Chicago, Ill.  
 Healy, P. F., Georgetown, D. C.  
     Gabriel A., 830 Greenwich st., New York.  
     A. Sherwood, Boston, Mass.  
     James A., Boston, Mass.  
     Thomas, Norwich, Ct.  
     Patrick, Chicopee, Mass.  
     Daniel, Boston, Mass.  
     J. J., Salem, Mass.  
     P., Potosi, Mo.  
     Michael, Tiffin, O.  
     Patrick, 830 Greenwich street, New York.  
 Heaney, J. M. P., St. Joseph, Perry Co., O.

- Heany, J. P., Springfield, Ky.  
 Hearty, Thomas, West Troy, N. Y.  
 Hecht, E., Cincinnati, O.  
 Hechinger, A., Egg Harbor City, N. J.  
 Hecke, Michael, Enochsburgh, Ind.  
 Hecker, Isaac T., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.  
 Heffernan, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Hegele, Benno, Newark, N. J.  
 Heidencamp, J., Bayou le Batre, Ala.  
 Heiland, J., Rockport, O.  
 Heimplacher, F., Carol City, Iowa.  
 Heitmann, A., St. John Evangelist's, Ind.  
 Heimann, Albertus, Leavenworth City, Kansas.  
 Heimler, Alphonso, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.  
 Heiss, M., Rising Sun, Wis.  
 Helias, F., Harr's Settlement (Taos P. O.), Mo.  
 Heller, Francis Xavier, Humboldt, Kansas.  
 A., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Hellwing, J., Bichter, Mo.  
 Helmproecht, Very Rev. J., Baltimore, Md.  
 Hemsteger, Very Rev. J. B., Columbus, O.  
 Henchy, Edward, Baltimore, Md.  
 Hendrickx, P. L., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Hendricks, J., Mount Savage, Md.  
 Hendricken, Thomas F., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Hengehold, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.  
 Hengen, Charles, Sank City, Wis.  
 Hennaert, Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.  
 Henneberry, Very Rev. P., Eureka, Cal.  
 W., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Hennessey, James, Detroit, Mich.  
 Hennessy, Ed. M., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Patrick, South Bergen, N. J.  
 Michael L., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 J. J., Iron Mountain, Mo.  
 Richard, Scranton, Pa.  
 T., Nacogdoches, Texas.  
 Henning, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Henricks, William, Centre Line, Mich.  
 Henrion, William, 144 East 66th street, New York.  
 Henry, John C., 142 East 29th street, New York.  
 —, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.  
 J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Herbert, William, Bucksport, Me.  
 Herbstritt, A., Eagle Town (P. O. Sutton's Bay), Mich.  
 Herfkerns, Henry, Troy, N. Y.  
 Herguenroether, C., Carrollton, Mo.  
 Hermann, E., Metamora, Ill.  
 Hermon, Joseph, Lake City, Minn.  
 Herr, Maurice, Hartford, Ct.  
 Herwig, Wm., Battle Creek, Mich.  
 Hesele, Peter, St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Ky.  
 Heskemann, B., Gross Point (Vin-etka P. O.), Ill.  
 Heslin, J., New Orleans, La.  
 Hespelein, J. B., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hesse, G., Collinsville, Ill.  
 Hessoun, J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hewit, Augustine F., 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.  
 Hickey, Very Rev. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 E. M., Orange, N. J.  
 J. W., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 James, Bloomington, Ill.  
 John, Mayslick, Ky.  
 T., Virden, Ill.  
 Hickie, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 M., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Hieber, George, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Higgins, M. F., Salem, Mass.  
 E., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hill, Romanus, Newark, N. J.  
 W. H., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hillebrand, B., Columbus, O.  
 Hillner, B., Tipton, Mo.  
 Hilmer, Joseph, St. Anthony, Minn.  
 Hiltermann, Ernest O., Allentown, Pa.  
 M., Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Hines, Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Hinssen, L., Belleville, Ill.  
 W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Hintenach, Athanasius, Erie, Pa.  
 Andrew, St. Vincent's (Beatty P. O.), Pa.  
 Hitzelberger, A. L., Boston, Mass.  
 Hobi, Isadore, St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Hobbs, M., Dover, Wis.  
 Hoch, Gallus, Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Hodnet, Thomas P., Lancaster, Wis.  
 Hoeckens, A., Cincinnati, O.



- Hoeffel, A. J., Delphos, O.  
 Hoey, L., Ruma, Ill.  
 Hoeynck, E., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Hoffer, G., Louisville, O.  
 Hoffen, H., Green Bay, Wis.  
 Hoefflinger, J., Carrollton, Mo.  
 Hoffman, Henry, Elkridge Landing, Md.  
 Hoffmans, C., Mount Sterling, Ill.  
 Hofmayer, M., Nebraska City, Nebraska.  
 Hoffschneider, Leopold, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Hoffzugott, Jas., Carroll P.O., Md.  
 Hogan, James, Watertown, N. Y.  
     J., New Orleans, Pa.  
 Hogenforst, O., Washington, D. C.  
 Holaind, R., Spring Hill College, Ala.  
 Holland, J., Freeport, Pa.  
 Holtzer, J., Chicago, Ill.  
 Holzer, John, 64 East 84th street, New York.  
     Anthony, Mankato, Minn.  
 Holzhauer, Joseph, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Hone, Charles F., Hamilton, O.  
 Hoog, O., Lexington, Mo.  
 Hoolahan, P., Milford, N. H.  
 Hopkins, Thmaos F., Glenn Riddle, Pa.  
 Horstmann, Ignatius, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hoste, M., New Orleans, La.  
 Hotz, John B., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Houps, —, Crescent City, Cal.  
 Hourigan, Jas., Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Hours, M., Louisville, O.  
 Howard, William, Ilion, N. Y.  
     Maurice, Galesburgh, Ill.  
 Hoven, H., Carlville, Ill.  
 Huan, —, Detroit, Mich.  
 Huber, Xavier, Leavenworth City, Kansas.  
     Joseph, College Point, N. Y.  
     T., Cross Plains, Wis.  
     Philip, Port Gibson, Miss.  
     Otto, Indiana, Pa.  
     Stephen, Wellsburgh, Va.  
 Hubert, D., New Orleans, La.  
 Huch, A., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Hudon, Henry, 49 West 15th street, N. Y.  
 Hudson, Thomas F. J., Gilroy, Cal.  
 Hug, Henry, St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Hugon, J. L., Tallahassee, Fla.  
 Hughes, Very Rev. James, Hartford, Ct.  
     John J., Mott Haven, N. Y.  
     Christopher, Providence, R. I.  
     P., Braddock's Field, Pa.  
     William, East Bloomfield, N. Y.  
 Hundt, F., Richmond, Ind.  
 Hurley, M., Peoria, Ill.  
     Arthur, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Hüser, H., Mühlhausen, Ind.  
 Hutchins, John B., St. Charles (St. Mary's Station P.O.), Ky.  
 Huth, E., Somonok, Ill.  
 Hylebos, P., Vancouver, W. T.  
 Hynes, Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Inama, A., Roxbury, Wis.  
 Imoda, C., Helena, Montana.  
 Imsand, P., Mobile, Ala.  
 Imwinkelried, J., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Ireland, John, St. Paul's, Minn.  
 Isoleri, Antonio, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ivers, M., Cleveland, O.  
 Izzo, Philip, Mechanicsville, N. Y.  
 Jacker, Very Rev. Edward, Calumet, Mich.  
 Jackson, J. M., Central Township, Mo.  
 Jacoby, F., Lansing, Iowa.  
 Jacquet, M., Washington, La.  
     J. M., Coshocton, O.  
 Jaeckel, Nicholas, Annapolis, Md.  
 Jacque, J. A., Assumption, Ill.  
 Jacquemet, F. X., Columbia, S. C.  
 Jaffrés, J. M., Roma, Texas.  
 Jaillet, C., San Diego, Texas.  
 Jair, Otto, Cincinnati, O.  
 Jamison, Alexius, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jan, Very Rev. M., St. Martinville, La.  
 Janeau, Julius, Marksville, La.  
 Jansen, F., Cross Plains, Wis.  
 Janssen, Ambrosius, Effingham, Ill.  
     H., Mud Creek, Ill.  
     Very Rev. J., Alton, Ill.  
 Janssens, F., Richmond, Va.  
 Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Jaster, J., Beloit Road, Wis.  
 Jawistowski, J. J., Two Rivers, Wis.  
 Jean, Frederick, Lyons, Iowa.  
 Jeanott, Geo., Ogdensburgh, N. Y.  
 Jecker, Modestus, Toledo, O.  
 Jeggle, Meinrad, Erie, Pa.

- Jenkins, Charles K., Georgetown, D. C.  
 —, Louisville, Ky.  
 Jessing, Joseph, Pomeroy, O.  
 Jobert, J. B., New Orleans, La.  
 Joerger, M. J., Waterford, Wis.  
 Johannes, C., West Point, Iowa.  
 Johanning, Herman, Mt. Healthy, Cincinnati, O.  
 Johnston, T. J., San Antonio, Texas.  
 Johns, W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Jones, John, Hagerstown, Md.  
 Joos, Edward, Munro, Mich.  
 Jordan, William, Baltimore, Md.  
 P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Joset, J., Colville, W. T.  
 Joslin, Titus, Montclair, N. J.  
 Jotton, Jules, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jourdan, A., New Orleans, La.  
 G., Woodstock, Md.  
 Jouin, Louis, Fordham, N. Y.  
 Jouan, Peter, Baton Rouge, La.  
 Joyce, T., Calvary Cemetery, N. Y.  
 Juli, Nicholas, De Pere, Wis.  
 Junger, Ægidius, Vancouver, W. T.  
 Juskieniez, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.  
 Jutting, J., Lockport, Ill.
- Kaelin, Joseph, Renova, Pa.  
 Kaidor, M. W., Raritan, N. J.  
 Kaier, Xavier Al., Dushore, Pa.  
 Kain, J. J., Harper's Ferry, Va.  
 Kaizer, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Kalenberg, H., Greenville, O.  
 Kalmer, H. V., Manchester, Mo.  
 Kalvelag, Ferdinand, Chicago, Ill.  
 C., Ottawa, Ill.
- Kamann, T., Blue Mount (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Ill.  
 Kammer, A., St. Boniface (Scipio P.O.), Kansas.  
 Kampschroer, H., La Crosse, Wis.  
 Kane, Michael E., Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Thomas, Greenwich, R. I.  
 M., Shawneetown, Ill.  
 R., New Orleans, La.
- Kanzleiter, J. B., Toledo, O.  
 Kapser, A., Nebraska City, Neb.  
 Karel, Francis, Melrose, N. Y.  
 Karge, F., Portsmouth, O.  
 Kassens, Peter, Atchison City, Kan.  
 Katzer, Frederick, St. Francis Station, Wis.  
 Kaul, A. F., Lancaster, Pa.  
 Kavanagh, P. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- Kavanagh, E., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Martin, Auburn, N. Y.  
 Kean, James S., Pocahontas, Ark.  
 Keane, John J., Washington, D. C.  
 M., Louisiana, Mo.  
 W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Kearney, John F., 263 Mulberry street, New York.  
 James F., Urbana, O.  
 Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jerome, Latrobe, Pa.  
 D., Sharpsburgh, Pa.  
 Keating, Very Rev. Basil, West Hoboken, N. J.  
 T. J., Chicago, N. Y.  
 Thomas, Newport, N. Y.
- Keck, A., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Keegan, William, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Keenan, James, 90 Mott street, N. Y.  
 Patrick, Franklin, Nebraska.  
 F. A., El Paso, Ill.  
 T., Portage, Wis.  
 Very Rev. B., Lancaster, Pa.
- Keily, J., Boston, Mass.  
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Keilty, F. M., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Keleher, Robert, Wheeling, Va.
- Keller, Bonaventura, Louisville, Kentucky.  
 Very Rev. J. E., Baltimore, Md.
- Kelly, W. D., Boston, Mass.  
 John A., South Amboy, N. J.  
 George J., Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), Del.  
 Thomas, Richmond, Va.  
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 B. B., Niles, O.  
 Charles F., Baltimore, Md.  
 J. A., Memphis, Tenn.  
 Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 S. A., Woodstock, Md.  
 Daniel, Providence, R. I.  
 James, Little Falls, N. Y.  
 John, Woonsocket, R. I.  
 Francis, Folsom, Cal.  
 William, Omaha, Nebraska  
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 John B., Frankfort, Pa.  
 James, Summit Hill, Pa.  
 H., Cheltenham, Mo.  
 M., Grand Coteau, La.
- Kemper, H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Kempen, Angelus, Greenville, N. J.  
 Kennelly, W., New Orleans, La.  
 Kennedy, D., Independence, Mo.  
 D. A., Philadelphia, Pa.



- Kennedy, Thomas, Belle Plaine, Minn.  
     Thomas, Kalamazoo, Mich.  
     J. J., Unionville, Mo.  
     Thomas, Chicago, Ill.  
     John, Albany, N. Y.  
     L., Grass Valley, Cal.  
 Kenny, Thos. H., Woburn, Mass.  
     Eugene, St. Joseph, Mo.  
     Thomas, New Orleans, La.  
 Kenrick, David W., Germantown, Pa.  
 Kensella, M., Garryowen, Iowa.  
 Keogh, John Ambrose, Cornwall, New York.  
     R. V., New Lexington, O.  
     R. Vincent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.  
 Keralum, P. Y., Brownsville, Texas.  
 Kernion, J. G., Cincinnati, O.  
 Kerr, P., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Kessler, Anthony, Manhattanville, N. Y.  
 Kessing, H. H., Bloomington, Ind.  
 Kettner, Lambert, Covington, Ky.  
 Keveny, James, Troy, N. Y.  
     Philip, Amsterdam, N. Y.  
     Thomas, Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Kiffmeyer, —, Cincinnati, O.  
 Kieran, Thos., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Kieser, A., Taycheda, Wis.  
 Killeen, Thos. M., Newark, N. J.  
 Kilkeny, John, Chicago, Ill.  
 Kilroy, Lawrence, Kenosha, Mich.  
 Kinahan, Richard, Conshohocken, Pa.  
 Kindekens, R. J., Apple River, Ill.  
     Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.  
 King, Michael, Oakland, Cal.  
 Kinsella, Jeremiah A., Westchester, N. Y.  
     J., Shullsburgh, Wis.  
     Philip, Wellsville, N. Y.  
     J. J., Shullsburgh, Wis.  
 Kirby, John, Savannah, Ga.  
 Kintrup, H. B., Troy, Ind.  
 Kirch, N., Canal Fulton, O.  
 Kircher, G., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Kirwan, Michael J., Burlington, N. J.  
     Edward, Whistler, Ala.  
 Kirwin, D. P., Kenosha, Wis.  
 Kivelitz, F., Newark, N. J.  
 Klaholz, Francis, Baltimore, Md.
- Klaphake, Bernard, 6 Thompson st., N. Y.  
 Kleiber, J., Hazel Green, Wis.  
 Klein, Ig., Aurora, Ind.  
     J. P., Carrollton, Ill.  
 Kleiniedam, R., Chicago, Ill.  
 Klevinghaus, W., Koeltztown, Mo.  
 Klocke, Charles, Du Quoin, Ill.  
 Klosterbauer, F., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Klostermann, V. Rev. Mauritius, Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Kluber, D. J., Enoch, O.  
 Knappe, J., St. Stanislaus, Iowa.  
 Knappmeier, Henry, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Knaresboro, P. P., Savannah, Ga.  
 Knauff, J., Red Wing, Minn.  
 Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril, Cumberland, Md.  
 Knowd, P., La Salle, Ill.  
     James, Germantown, Pa.  
 Köber, C., Caledonia, Minn.  
 Koch, E., St. Charles, Mo.  
     Joseph, Shamokin, Pa.  
     J., Vogelbacher, Pa.  
     Anselm, Louisville, Ky.  
 Kockerols, William, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Koehn, J., Randolph, O.  
 Koehne, H., Danville, Ill.  
 Koenig, Edward, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
     Henry, Winamac, Ind.  
 Koeper, —, Williamsport, Pa.  
 Koergerl, J., New Orleans, La.  
 Koering, G., Frankfurt, Minn.  
     Gregory, Shakopee, Minn.  
     H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Kofler, Francis X., Lockport, N. Y.  
 Koke, A., Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Kolb, Francis de Paula, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Kollopp, D., Six-Mile Wood, O.  
 Kommerscheit, Nazarius, Quincy, Ill.  
 König, C., East St. Louis, Ill.  
 Koop, H., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Kopf, Otto, Greensburgh, Pa.  
 Koopmans, P. C., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Koppernagle, Clement A., Harrisburgh, Pa.  
 Korst, Cornelius M., Coldwater, Mich.  
 Kortencamp, S., Dyersville, Iowa.  
 Kotterer, Pius, Louisville, Ky.  
 Koumly, Pirmin M., Atchison City, Kansas.  
 Krainhart, B., Allen Prairie, Mo.  
 Kraemer, —, Port Huron, Mich.

- Krämer, J. C., Cincinnati, O.  
     Anthony, Carthagen, O.  
     Amandus, Butler, Pa.  
 Kraus, D., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Krauss, P., Meyersville, Texas.  
 Krautbauer, F. X., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Krauthahn, Cajetan, 211 Stanton  
     street, N. Y.  
 Krebes, Felician, 112 First street,  
     N. Y.  
 Kreckel, John, Ottumwa, Iowa.  
 Kremman, John, Fitchburgh, Mass.  
 Kress, I., Reading, Cincinnati, O.  
 Kreusch, Matthew, Versailles, O.  
     Peter, Wheeling, Va.  
 Kreush, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Kreutzer, Alfred, Middle Village,  
     N. Y.  
 Kroeger, Bernard, Peru, Ind.  
     John, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Kuehn, John B., Freyburg, Pa.  
 Kroes, P. P., Alexandria, Va.  
 Kuenzer, Julius, Baltimore, Md.  
     Rudolph, E., Manayunk, Pa.  
 Kuhlman, John, Cincinnati, O.  
 Kuhlmann, A. F., Lebanon, Pa.  
 Kuhls, A., Wyandotte City, Kansas.  
 Kuhn, J., Norwalk, O.  
 Kuhr, G. H., Cincinnati, O.  
     Ferdinand, Covington, Ky.  
 Kukenbuch, W., Clifton (Chebanse  
     P. O.), Ill.  
 Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee,  
     Wis.  
 Kullman, Anthony, Detroit, Mich.  
 Kunkler, Very Rev. Andrew, Min-  
     ster, O.  
 Kuper, Henry, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Kuppens, F. X., Lowell, Mo.  
 Kussmann, Th., Palmyra, Mo.  
 Kutassi, F., Evansville, Ind.  
 Lacoste, P. J., St. Thomas, Nelson  
     Co., Ky.  
 Lacour, P., Bonnet Carré, La.  
 Laffan, F., Beaver, O.  
 Lafont, Annet, 120 West Twenty-  
     fourth street, New York.  
 Laignel, Aloysius, Leavenworth  
     City, Kansas.  
     A., Florissant, Mo.  
 Lais, J., Masillon, O.  
 Lalumière, Stanislaus P., Milwau-  
     kee, Wis.  
 Lake, Henry Stephen, Ninth ave.  
     and Fifty-ninth street, New York.  
 La Marque, Troy, Pa.  
 Lamb, Peter, Boston, Mass.  
 Lambelin, A., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Lambert, L. A., Waterloo, N. Y.  
     A. J., Marine City, Mich.  
 Lambing, A. A., Kittanning, Pa.  
 Lamour, L., Union, Ind.  
 Lamy, John J., Suspension Bridge,  
     N. Y.  
     F., Abbeville, La.  
 Landry, P., Boulogny, La.  
     H., Milton, Vt.  
     A., North Adams, Mass.  
 Lane, F., Burlington, Vt.  
     Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Michael, Boston, Mass.  
     William, Warrington, Fla.  
     J., Oshkosh, Wis.  
     William, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
     Thomas M., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Lang, Very Rev. Charles, Carrollton  
     (Carroll P.O.), Md.  
     E., Highland, Wis.  
     Frederick, Birmingham (Bu-  
         chanan P.O.), Pa.  
 Langenfelder, Edmund, St. Vin-  
     cent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.  
 Langlade, S., Pilatka, Fla.  
 Langlois, Anthony, Spanish Town,  
     Cal.  
     A., Centreville, N. Y.  
     A., Plaquemine, La.  
 Langner, Charles, Escanaba, Mich.  
 Langan, J., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Lantry, T. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Lapié, Louis, Rouse's Point, N. Y.  
 La Porte, Maxime, Albany, N. Y.  
 Largan, James, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Larkin, John, 130 West 37th street,  
     New York.  
     Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.  
 Larmer, John, Macomb, Ill.  
 Larnaudie, P., Grand Coteau, La.  
 La Roque, F., Key West, Fla.  
 La Salle, O., Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Lassen, Joseph, Louisville, Ky.  
 Laughlin, M. J., Auburn, N. Y.  
 Laurent, Philip, Muscatine, Iowa.  
     A., Spring Hill College, Ala.  
 Lauth, P., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Laux, Alphonse, New Riegel, O.  
 Lavin, P., Mauston, Wis.  
 Lavizeri, F., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Lawler, Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Martin, Pawtucket, R. I.  
     P. P., New Haven, Ct.



- Lawler, Francis, Logansport, Ind.  
M. D., Louisville, Ky.
- Lawlor, M., Cincinnati, O.
- Lay, L., Waumandee, Wis.
- Leary, F. X., Vicksburgh, Miss.
- Lebel, Isidorius A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Leblanc, P., St. Mary's (Loogootie P.O.), Ind.
- Lebret, Louis, Lowell, Mass.
- Le Breton, Michael, Southbridge, Mass.
- Le Corre, P., Yazoo City, Miss.
- Lecoic, H., Royville, La.
- Lechleitner, Ferdinand, Ruls, Neb.
- Leduc, Henry, Bay of St. Louis, Miss.
- Lee, M., Burlington, Iowa.  
P., Clifton Springs, N. Y.  
Thomas S., Baltimore, Md.
- Lefevre, Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Leforestier, A., St. Michael, La.
- Legien, —, Lowell, Mass.
- Legouais, T., 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Le Grand, J. B., Malone, N. Y.
- Leimgruber, Maximus, 173 3d street, New York.
- Leipsick, J., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- Leitner, A., Woodville, Wis.
- Lemagie, C. L., New London, Wis.
- Lemonnier, A., Notre Dame, Ind.
- Lempké, H., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Lenaghan, Peter, Beantown, Md.
- Lenahan, Thomas, Decorah, Iowa.  
Very Rev. B. C., McGregor, Iowa.
- Leneuf, Hippolyte, 120 West 24th street, New York.
- Lenfert, John H., Bastross, Pa.
- Lennon, Henry, Newburyport, Mass.  
Francis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Leons, —, Albuquerque, N. M.
- Lequerré, Urbanus, Baltimore, Md.
- Leonard, Patrick, Bordentown, N. J.
- Leopold, P., Alton, Ill.  
Very Rev. —, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Letourneau, L., Notre Dame, Ind.
- Letourneux, E., Lewiston, Me.
- Lessaichere, J. B., Paincourtville, La.  
F., Paincourtville, La.
- Lespes, F., New Orleans, La.
- Lestra, Las Vegas, N. M.
- Letilly, P. M., Lockport, La.
- Lette, William, Stillwater, Minn.
- Leurshman, A., Baden, Iowa.
- Leve, G., Maskouta, Ill.
- Le Vézoüet, F., Natchitoches, La.
- Lewis, John, Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y.
- Leyden, D. D., New Orleans, La.
- Leydon, Thomas, Englewood, Ill.
- Leygraff, H., St. Francis Station, Wis.
- Leysen, P., St. Louis, Mo.
- Libar, A., St. Louis, French Prairie, Oregon.
- Lieb, Edward F., Chillicothe, O.
- L'Hiver, Louis, Belfast, Me.
- Liermann, Herman, Aurora, Ill.
- Lightner, J., Chicago, Ill.
- Lilla, Vitalian, West Hoboken, N. J.
- Lilly, Very Rev. Michael, 144 East 66th street, New York.
- Limacher, P., Waterloo, Ill.
- Limpens, Gustavus, Detroit, Mich.
- Lindenfeld, Andrew, 6 Thompson street, New York.
- Lindesmith, E. W. J., Alliance, O.
- Lings, Albert A., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Linnencamp, Very Rev. Charles, St. Joseph, Mo.
- Lobmayer, V., Chicago, Ill.
- Loewekamp, William, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Lobmann, Francis, Damiansville, Ill.  
Fred., Hillsboro, Ill.
- Loneragan, Jno., Fremont, Nebraska.  
Thomas, Corry, Pa.
- Lorigan, Edward, Mobile, Ala.
- Lorraine, Z. H., Redford, N. Y.
- Lossouarn, E., Baton Rouge, La.
- Lotzmiar, Bernard, Clinton, Stearns County, Minn.
- Louage, Aug., Wheeling, Va.
- Loughran, John, Archibald, Pa.  
James, Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
Patrick, 239 East 21st street, New York.
- Lowry, John F., Oswego, N. Y.  
Clement, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- Loyzance, Joseph, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Luber, Timothy L., Atchison City, Kansas.
- Luby, M., Rochelle, Ill.
- Lucey, Michael, Lewiston, Me.
- Ludden, P., Albany, N. Y.  
A. P., Hamilton, N. Y.  
John, Florence, N. Y.

- Ludden, James, Utica, N. Y.  
 Lugero, Angelo, Carroll P.O., Md.  
 Luhr, I., Cincinnati, O.  
 Luke, Fisher, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.  
 Lüken, G., Springfield, Ill.  
 Luitz, Clement, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Clement, Louisville, Ky.  
 Lutte, Fridolin, Ilchester, Md.  
 F., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Lyman, Dwight E., Govanstown, Md.  
 Lynch, Very Rev. Thomas, Burlington, Vt.  
 John, Birmingham, Ct.  
 James, Middletown, Ct.  
 James, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 D., Washington, D. C.  
 Charles M., Downieville, Cal.  
 F., Palmer, Mass.  
 J. H., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.  
 M., Cascade, Iowa.  
 Maurus, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.  
 P. A., Bristol, Pa.  
 Lyndon, Very Rev. P. F., Boston, Mass.  
 Lyons, M., Chicago, Ill.  
 John A., Wilmington, Del.  
 McAleer, Michael, 343 W. Twenty-fifth street, New York.  
 McAnany, John, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McAtee, Francis, St. Thomas Manor, Md.  
 McCabe, James A., Erie, Pa.  
 Luke, Glen Riddle, Pa.  
 John, Providence, R. I.  
 Mathew, Providence, R. I.  
 P. A., Wilton Junction, Iowa.  
 M., Montgomery City, Mo.  
 J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Michael, Woonsocket, R. I.  
 Thomas A., Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st sts., New York.  
 McCaffrey, Very Rev. Bernard, New Melleray, Iowa.  
 John, Emmittsburgh, Md.  
 J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 McCallion, Michael, Warren, R. I.  
 O., Huntsville, Ala.  
 McCarten, James, Colchester, Ct.  
 McCarthy, Pierce, South Orange, N. J.  
 Patrick, 329 West Forty-second street, New York.  
 McCarthy, John, Watertown, Mass.  
 D., Barrens, Mo.  
 P. F., Washington, D. C.  
 M. M., St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.  
 Florence, Massena, N. Y.  
 Florence, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McCarty, E., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McCauley, John J., 141 Henry street, New York.  
 Michael, Fairfield, Vt.  
 McClancy, John P., 40 West Washington place, New York.  
 McClellan, William, Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 McCloskey, George, Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 John, Emmittsburgh, Md.  
 William, Whitestone, N. Y.  
 McClosky, J. P., Tideoute, Pa.  
 McCoffery, P., Brierhill, O.  
 McColgan, Edward, Baltimore, Md.  
 McConnell, Matthew, Harrisburg, Pa.  
 McConomy, Aug. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McCool, B. Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
 McCosker, Edwd. J., Newton, N. J.  
 McCourt, Peter, Rondout, N. Y.  
 McCoy, Peter, Baltimore, Md.  
 McCready, Charles, 31 City Hall place, N. Y.  
 McCullum, B., Fitchburg, Mass.  
 McDermott, P. V., Boston, Mass.  
 James, Southbridge, Mass.  
 M., Dixon, Ill.  
 J., Washington Lake, Minn.  
 James, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.  
 P., Evansville, Ind.  
 Cornelius S., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 D. I., Centralia, Pa.  
 McDevitt, James, Washington, D. C.  
 McDonald, William, Manchester, N. H.  
 McDonell, Allen, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York.  
 Edward, Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Theodosius, Marlboro, Md.  
 John R., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McDonnell, F., Grand Rapids, Wis.  
 J. T., Haverhill, Mass.  
 John J., Whitehall, N. Y.  
 Martin, Medina, N. Y.  
 McDonogh, J. B., Wilmington, Ill.  
 McDonough, Bernard, Ilion, N. Y.  
 T., Alexandria, Va.



- McEnrae, James, Westbury, N. Y.  
 McElroy, John, Frederick, Md.  
     John J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     James, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McElligott, T., New Orleans, La.  
 McEnroe, Peter C., Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
     Michael, South Bethlehem, Pa.  
     Philip, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.  
     James, Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 McEnrue, Thomas, Washington, Pa.  
 McEvoy, Michael B., 246 East Broadway, New York.  
     John, White Plains, N. Y.  
     J., Buffalo, N. Y.  
     Michael, Mahanoy City, Pa.  
 McFadden, Charles A., Coatesville, Pa.  
 McFaul, M., Carondelet, Mo.  
     D., Houlton, Me.  
 McGahan, J., Jersey City, N. J.  
 McGauran, Charles J., Farley, Iowa.  
 McGean, James H., 263 Mulberry street, New York.  
 McGerry, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 McGill, Very Rev. J. A., Covington, Ky.  
     James, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 McGinn, Felix, Albany, N. Y.  
 McGinness, W., Germantown, Pa.  
 McGinnis, Arthur, Danville, Pa.  
 McGinnity, E., Darlington, Wis.  
 McGirr, Peter, Quincy, Ill.  
 McGivern, Thomas F., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 McGlew, James, Chelsea, Mass.  
 McGlinn, Hugh, Chester, Pa.  
 McGlone, James, St. Paul, Minn.  
 McGlynn, Edward, 142 East Twentieth street, New York.  
     Thomas J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McGolrick, James, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 McGoldrick, John, Nebraska City, Nebraska.  
 McGough, A., Ballston, N. Y.  
 McGovern, P., Morristown, N. J.  
     James B., 144 East Sixty-sixth street, New York.  
     J., Fulton, Ill.  
     J. J., Bloomington, Ill.  
     John, Frankfort, Pa.  
     Thomas, Bellefonte, Pa.  
 McGowan, P., New Gascony, Ark.  
     James, Waukon, Iowa.
- McGowan, Edwd., Penn Yan, N. Y.  
 McGrane, Matthew A., Wilmington, Del.  
 McGrath, J., Lowell, Mass.  
     Christopher, Somerville, Mass.  
     R. F., Pleasant Valley, O.  
     R. F., West Jefferson, O.  
     P. C., Fairport, N. Y.  
     Thomas, Denver City, Colorado.  
 McGuigan, James, Boston, Mass.  
 McGuire, P., Summitville, O.  
     Patrick, Belvidere, Ill.  
 McGuirk, T., Columbus, Wis.  
 McGurgan, Andrew, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 McGurk, James J., Lynchburgh, Va.  
 McHugh, James, Hecksherville (Glen Carbon P. O.), Pa.  
     Henry, Uniontown, Pa.  
 McIlvaine, J. J., Lykens, Pa.  
 McKee, Edward, Catasauqua, Pa.  
 McKeever, Placidus, Atchison City, Kansas.  
 McKenna, Edward, 23 Oliver street, New York.  
     Eugene, 30 Mott street, New York.  
     Michael, 292 Delancey street, New York.  
     Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.  
     P. A., Marlboro, Mass.  
     H., Springfield, Ky.  
     F., Mexico, Mo.  
     L., Croton Falls, N. Y.  
     John, Southold, N. Y.  
     P. G., Ansonia, Ct.  
 McKernan, Patrick, Mason City, Va.  
 McKernon, F., Union Township, O.  
 McKeogh, W. J., Oakland, Cal.  
 McLaughlin, Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McLoughlin, B. F., Cortland, N. Y.  
 McLoughlin, P. V., Clinton, Iowa.  
     Thomas, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
     John, Troy, N. Y.  
 McMahon, James, Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st streets, New York.  
     L. S., New Bedford, Mass.  
     Aurelius, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.  
     H., Cedarburgh, Wis.  
     Very Rev. E., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     P., Cincinnati, O.  
 McManus, Charles, Holyoke, Mass.

- McManus, Peter, Wexford (Harper's Ferry P. O.), Iowa.  
 P., Chicopee, Mass.  
 Patrick J., Grattan (Canonsburgh P. O.), Mich.  
 Bernard J., Baltimore, Md.  
 M., Concord, Mass.  
 James, Watkins, N. Y.  
 Bernard, Johnstown, N. Y.  
 John, Columbus, Miss.  
 N. J., Scranton, Pa.  
 James, Geneva, N. Y.
- McMeel, James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McMenamin, Hugh, Sweet Springs, Va.
- McMinomy, P. B., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- McMenoney, John, Green Island, N. Y.
- McMonigle, Chas., Elizabethtown, Pa.
- McMullen, C. D., Greenwood (Rexville P. O.), N. Y.  
 J., Wilmington, Ill.  
 J. D., Rushville, Ind.
- McMurdie, Henry, Emmittsburgh, Md.
- McMurray, Gerald, Blossburgh, Pa.
- McNab, William J., Hornellsville, N. Y.
- McNaboe, Michael, Sonora, Cal.
- McNally, John, Washington, D. C.  
 Thomas, Albany, N. Y.
- McNamara, J. O., Raleigh, N. C.  
 Patrick, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McNamee, John, Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y.  
 P., Macon City, Mo.  
 Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McNeal, Aug. F., Sumter, S. C.
- McNeirny, Francis, 218 Madison avenue, N. Y.
- McNulty, William, Paterson, N. J.  
 Thomas R., Dorchester, N. Y.  
 T. B., North Bridgewater, Mass.  
 Patrick, Baldwinsville, N. Y.  
 J., Virginia City, Cal.
- McQuaid, P., Frederick City, Md.  
 W. P., Boston, Mass.
- McShane, J., Lawrence, Mass.
- McSherry, Eugene, 250 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McSweeney, Patrick F., 263 Mulberry street, N. Y.  
 Edward, Portland, Maine.  
 Edward, F. X., 142 East 29th street, N. Y.  
 F., Mouches, Wis.
- McVery, John, Harper's Ferry, Va.
- Maajost, Stephen, Guttenburgh, Iowa.
- Macdowall, Harry C., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
- Mackey, J. M., Marion, O.  
 James, Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
- Macken, Patrick, Dalles City, Oregon.  
 M. G., Warrensburg, Mo.
- Mackin, Stephen, Stony Hollow, N. Y.  
 J. P., Trenton, N. J.  
 James, Rockville, Md.  
 John, Peoria, Ill.  
 P. J., Sugar Creek (Chatham P. O.), Ill.
- MacPhillips, J., Delaware, O.
- Madigan, J. L., Union, Pa.
- Maes, Ignatius, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 T. H., Mount Clemens, Mich.
- Magee, James, Fort Edward, N. Y.
- Magenhann, A., Mansfield, O.
- Maginniss, T. L., Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, Mass.
- Magher, E. A., Schaghticoke, N. Y.
- Maginn, James, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 James F., West Philadelphia, Pa.
- Magnini, F., Calcasieu, La.
- Magno, Very Rev. Albinus, West Hoboken, N. J.
- Magorien, Daniel, Port Carbon, Pa.
- Maguire, Patrick J., 503 East 14th street, N. Y.  
 Eugene, East 117th street, between 3d and 4th avenues, Harlem, N. Y.
- M. T., Marlboro, Mass.  
 Hugh, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Bernard A., Washington, D. C.  
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 R. H., Chicago, Ill.  
 Robert J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Maher, Thomas, Marlboro, Md.  
 Pierce, Norristown, Pa.
- Mahoney, Patrick, Haverstraw, N. Y.  
 Timothy, Bellevue, O.  
 Michael, Watsonville, Cal.
- Majerus, T., Chicago, Ill.



- Major, James, Worcester, Mass.  
Maldonado, Charles M., Woodstock, Md.  
Malmartel, J. M., Brownsville, Texas.  
Mallon, Hugh, Wallingford, Ct.  
F., Vera Cruz, O.  
Malloy, Lawrence, Texas, Md.  
Maloy, P. A., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
Malone, Michael, Minersville, Pa.  
H., Georgetown, Iowa.  
Sylvester, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Maloney, Daniel, Glassnevin (Pin Oak P.O.), Iowa.  
Richard J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.  
Mally, —, Dubuque, Iowa.  
Maly, J., Kossuth, Wis.  
Mandine, A., Bouligny, La.  
Mangan, T. F., Mattoon, Ill.  
Manns, Peter, Conewago (McSherrystown P.O.), Pa.  
Manning, E., St. Louis, Mo.  
Mans, P., Vancouver, W. T.  
Manogue, Very Rev. Patrick, Virginia City, Cal.  
Manucy, D., Montgomery, Ala.  
Manorita, M., Covington, La.  
Marco, M., Dutch Kills, N. Y.  
Marendt, H., Cannelton, Ind.  
Mark, John, Marshall, Ill.  
Marren, Thomas J., Frenchtown (Jeanesville P.O.), Pa.  
Marsden, C. A., West Haverford, Pa.  
Maroney, J. A., Springfield, O.  
Marschall, A., Kankakee, Ill.  
Marshall, Egidius, Potosi, Wis.  
Martens, T., Plattsburgh, N. Y.  
Martersteck, J., Haycock, Pa.  
Martin, F., Keokuk, Iowa.  
F., Natchitoches, La.  
Anthony, Euclid, O.  
James, Louisville, Ky.  
James P., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Francis, 23 Oliver street, New York.  
E. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Michael F., West Philadelphia, Pa.  
Martinere, J., McKinney, Texas.  
Marty, Germain, Natchez, Miss.  
Very Rev. Martin, St. Meinrad, Ind.  
Mary, Francis, Harrisburgh, Texas.  
Mascaroni, A., New Orleans, La.  
Masnateo, A., San José Pueblo, Cal.  
Massardier, M., New Orleans, La.  
Masselis, Benedict, Chicago, Ill.  
Mathews, G. W., Racine, Wis.  
Mathauschek, Alexander, Washington, Mo.  
Mattingly, S. A., Friendsville, Pa.  
Mauclerc, X., Nazareth, O.  
Maurel, —, Brownsville, Texas.  
P., Shamburgh, Pa.  
Maugin, Charles J., Newport, Mich.  
Maurer, Prosper, Dayton, Minn.  
Julius, Columbia, Ill.  
Maurice, John M., Greece, N. Y.  
Maury, A., San Patricio, Texas.  
Maute, Fidelis, Jasper, Ind.  
May, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Maynien, L., Baltimore, Md.  
Mayer, M., Chaska, Minn.  
J., Logansport, Ind.  
George, Chicago, Ill.  
Maynose, H. H., Lodi, O.  
Mazuret, P., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Mazzella, Cam., Woodstock, Md.  
Meade, T., Govanstown, Md.  
Meagher, M., Nashville, Tenn.  
D., Forest Hill, Cal.  
T. R., Memphis, Tenn.  
R. J., Springfield, Ky.  
Martin, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
V. Rev. W. J., Louisville, Ky.  
Mears, E., Cleveland, O.  
Meckel, Joseph, Olney, Ill.  
Medina, R., Picuries, N. M.  
Mee, J. F., 292 Delancey street, New York.  
Méhaut, Alexander Marie, Abbeville, La.  
Meilé, M. A., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Meiler, J., Peru, Ill.  
Meiss, A., Dubuque, Iowa.  
Meissner, Henry, Goshen, Ind.  
Meister, Isidore, 119 Ave. B., New York.  
Meller, J., Jefferson City, Mo.  
Menard, Very Rev. Charles, Thibodeaux, La.  
Menetray, —, Hellgate Mission, Montana.  
Menken, Jacob, Cincinnati, O.  
Menge, John J., Cincinnati (E. Walnut Hill P.O.), O.  
B., Cincinnati, O.  
Minietti, P., Hopkinton, Mass.  
Menu, I. B., Ellicott City, Md.  
Menser, Bernard, Erie, Pa.

- Menzer, Henry, Ilchester, Md.  
Meredith, William V., Lafayette, La.  
Merl, L., La Costilla, Colorado.  
Merrick, David A., Fordham, N. Y.  
Merriwether, Wm. A., Columbia, S. C.  
Mersmann, Dominicus, Calvary, Wis.  
Mertens, Henry, Franklin, Ky.  
Merz, Aegidius, Vincennes, Ind.  
Mesplie, T., Idaho City, Idaho.  
Messea, Charles, Santa Clara, Cal.  
Messmann, Anthony, Kentland, Ind.  
Metzger, Joseph, Mayville, Wis.  
Metzler, Joseph, Poughkeepsie, New York.  
Meuffels, Henry, Manistee, Mich.  
Meurer, John B., Queenstown, Md.  
Joseph, Rowlesburgh, Va.  
Matthew Joseph, Ashland, Pa.  
Meurs, H., Boonville, Mo.  
J., Eau Galla, Wis.  
Mevel, J. J., Truckee, Cal.  
Meyer, Wendenile, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
August, Cincinnati, O.  
Marianton, Berlin (Loramie's P.O.), O.  
A., St. Thomas, Mo.  
Leonard, Richmond, Va.  
Miale, Nicholas, Natchez, Miss.  
Michael, Andrew, Tell City, Ind.  
Michel, Andrew, Evanston, Ill.  
Andrew, Covington, Ky.  
Mathias, Sugar Creek, Iowa.  
Mathias, East New York, N. Y.  
Michels, A., Richfield, Wis.  
Middleton, Thomas C., West Haverford, Pa.  
Miglionico, Dominic, Westfield, Mass.  
Mignard, Paul, 49 West 15th street, New York.  
Mignault, Napoleon, Titusville, Pa.  
Mignot, H. C., New Orleans, La.  
Mikota, A., Spillville, Iowa.  
Miles, T., Cincinnati, O.  
Miller, James A., Glen Riddle, Pa.  
Michael, Ottoville, O.  
Peter, Baltimore, Md.  
Millet, J. M., New Orleans, La.  
Mirbach, G., Fayetteville, Ill.  
Misdriol, Gregory, New Brunswick, N. J.  
Missi, J. M., North Vernon, Ind.  
Mittlebron, F., New Orleans, La.  
Moczygamba, B. M., Alton, Ill.  
Moder, T., Eau Claire, Wis.  
Moes, N., Poplar Ridge, O. N. A., Cleveland, O.  
N., Newcastle, Wis.  
Moitrier, —, Richmond, Ind.  
Molinari, Antonio, Boston, Mass.  
Mohr, John F., Alton, Ill.  
Molinier, John, San Francisco, Cal.  
Molitor, J., Chicago, Ill.  
Molon, L., Elyria, O.  
Moloney, J., Lake Forest, Ill.  
T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
Molony, J., Cleveland, O.  
W., Marysville, Cal.  
Mollinger, S. J., Allegheny City, Pa.  
Molloy, J., Jackson, Tenn.  
Monaghan, John, Baltimore, Md.  
M., Montello, Wis.  
Monahan, J., Cleveland, O.  
John, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Monnecom, J. J., Trinidad, Colorado.  
Mönning, Franciscus, Teutopolis, Ill.  
Monroe, A. F., 49 West 15th street, New York.  
Monteverde, D., Hamilton, Cal.  
Montariol, F., Louisville, Ky.  
Montillot, Very Rev. J., Spring Hill College, Ala.  
Mooney, Thomas J., 119 Avenue B, New York.  
J. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Moore, Daniel D. L., Leroy, N. Y.  
Thomas, Lexington, Ky.  
W., Barrens, Mo.  
Thomas C., Nicholasville, Ky.  
John, Charleston, S. C.  
Mora, Very Rev. Francis, Los Angeles, Cal.  
Moran, Thomas R., Princeton, N. J.  
W., Ware, Mass.  
D. C., Uxbridge, Mass.  
M., Abington, Mass.  
Thomas, Rolla, Mo.  
Michael, Flatbush, N. Y.  
James, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Moré, James, Los Angeles, Cal.  
Morgan, L. A., Baltimore, Md.  
P., Pittsburgh, East Liberty, Pa.  
Moriarty, Very Rev. P. E., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.



- Moriarty, J. J., Chatham Four Corners, N. Y.  
 Morini, Agostin, Neenah, Wis.  
 Morris, James, Miffin, Wis.  
     J., Mozzomanie, Wis.  
     J. P., Plainfield, N. J.  
     L. J., Waltham, Mass.  
 Morrissey, Edmond, San Andres, Cal.  
 Morrogh, Wm. Plowden, 503 East 14th street, New York.  
 Motter, James, Stockton, Cal.  
 Mouglin, J., New Albany, Ind.  
 Moutard, Cornelius, Jackson, Mich.  
 Moyce, P. V., Northampton, Mass.  
 Moylan, William, 64 East 84th st., New York.  
 Moynihan, A. F., Fort Dodge, Iowa.  
 Moynihan, P., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
     J., New Orleans, La.  
     C., New Orleans, La.  
     J., Milford, Mass.  
 Muckerheide, H. J., Belgium, Wis.  
 Mueller, J. A., Sinsinawa, Wis.  
     L. M., Fussville, Wis.  
 Mugan, Daniel, Ellenville, N. Y.  
 Muhlberger, M., Wilson, Wis.  
 Muhlsiepen, Very Rev. H., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Muldoon, P., Albany, N. Y.  
 Mulholland, Patrick, Fair Haven, Ct.  
     Hugh, Lockport, N. Y.  
     A., Bridgetown, Mo.  
     James E., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mullaly, John B., Georgetown, D. C.  
 Mullany, M. J., Brasher Falls, N. Y.  
 Mullaney, P., New Dublin (Eleroy P. O.), Ill.  
 Mullen, A., Andover, Mass.  
     Thomas, Newtown, Ct.  
     Daniel, Norwich, Ct.  
     J., Susquehanna, Pa.  
     James, Port Jervis, N. Y.  
 Muller, Anselmus, Quincy, Ill.  
     M., St. Louis, Mo.  
     Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
     C., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Muller, Anthony, Louisville, Ky.  
 Mulligan, P., Flushing, N. Y.  
 Mullin, Michael A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Thomas F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mulvey, Very Rev. Thomas, Petersburg, Va.  
 Munch, J., Richfield, Wis.
- Mundwiler, Fintan, St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Mungen, Edward, Providence, R. I.  
 Munschina, Alphonse, Lanesville, Ind.  
 Murphy, Edward, Fall River, Mass.  
     D., Keene, N. H.  
     E., Fall River, Mass.  
     John, Portland, Me.  
     George C., 503 East 14th street, New York.  
     Hugh, Lambertville, N. J.  
     Martin, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.  
     J., Lawrence, Mass.  
     P., Norwalk, Ct.  
     Michael, South Pittsburgh, Pa.  
     J., Aurora, Ill.  
     James C., Brookline, Mass.  
     W. S., New Orleans, La.  
     P., Marshall, Mo.  
     William, Amboy, Ill.  
     M., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Murray, Patrick B., Alpena, Mich.  
     J. B., Chillicothe, O.  
     Jeremiah, Columbus, O.  
     H., Lebanon, Mo.  
     Thomas, Stillwater, Minn.  
     Edward, York, Pa.  
 Murtagh, Patrick, Canton, Miss.  
 Murtaugh, J., Freeport, Ill.  
 Musard, L., Mount St. Vincent (Yonkers P. O.), N. Y.  
 Mutsaers, Louis, Bath, Me.  
     L., Claremont, N. H.  
 Mut, Joseph, San Juan Capistrano, Cal.  
 Mutz, P., Schleisingerville, Wis.  
 Myers, Henry, Baltimore, Md.  
 Nagel, Jacob, Baltimore, Md.  
 Nagle, Richard, Placerville, Cal.  
 Nagler, Vincent, West Hoboken, N. J.  
 Neade, Thomas P., 246 East Broadway, New York.  
 Neale, J., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Neeson, Charles, Loretto, Pa.  
 Neithart, B., New Orleans, La.  
     B., Lafayette, La.  
 Neligan, Very Rev. W. H., Nassau, N. P., Bahama Islands.  
 Neno, Pacificus, V. Rev., West Hartford P. O., Pa.  
 Néráz, Very Rev. J. C., Laredo, Texas.

- Nettstraeter, W., Lincoln, Ill.  
 Neubauer, Francis, Albany, N. Y.  
 Neufeld, F. L., Lancaster, Pa.  
 Neuhaus, John, Red Bend, Ill.  
 Neuner, Samuel, Cincinnati, O.  
 Nicot, Mathew, 309 East 47th street,  
 New York.  
 Niederberger, Caspar, Richton, Ill.  
 Niedercorn, W., Loose Creek, Mo.  
 Niederhauser, F., Bergen Point,  
 N. J.  
 Nierman, Anthony, Davenport,  
 Iowa.  
 —, Clearfield (Coylesville P.  
 O.), Pa.  
 Niemöller, E., Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Nigh, H., Shannon, Ill.  
 Nilan, James, Port Jervis, N. Y.  
 Nobriga, Jerome, 40 West Wash-  
 ington place, New York.  
 Noethen, Theodore, Albany, N. Y.  
 Noeber, G., Buchanan, Wis.  
 Nogle, Peter C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Nogues, P. A., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Noiseux, J., Gorham, N. H.  
 Nolan, James, McKeesport, Pa.  
 William, Broad Top (Dudley  
 P. O.), Pa.  
 Nolte, F. H., Joliet, Ill.  
 Nonnenmacher, A., St. Mary's of  
 the Rocks (Haymond P. O.), Ind.  
 Noon, H. D., St. Joseph's, Perry Co.,  
 Ohio.  
 Noonan, P., Chicago, Ill.  
 F. X., San José Mission, Cal.  
 Nopper, F. X., Boston, Mass.  
 Norbert, —, Cumberland, Md.  
 Norris, Thomas, Lowell, Mass.  
 Northmann, Wolfgang, Clinton,  
 Stearns Co., Minn.  
 Northman, Ulric, Clinton, Stearns  
 Co., Minn.  
 Northrop, Harry P., Newbern, N. C.  
 Claudian B., Charleston, S. C.  
 Nugent, Denis, San Leandro, Cal.  
 Nuonno, Gilbert, Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Nussbaum, Joseph, Green Bay,  
 Wis.  
 F. P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 P., Cincinnati, O.  
 Nyssen, G. H., Long Green (Green-  
 wood P. O.), Md.  
 Nytdewilligen, P., Detroit, Mich.  
 Nyhan, W., Albany, N. Y.  
 Oakley, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
- Obach, Ildefonsus, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 O'Beirne, P., Boston, Mass.  
 James, Flushing, N. Y.  
 Oberholzer, Fidelis, Rochester, N.  
 Y.  
 Oberhofer, J. A., Beechwood (Green  
 Township P. O.), Pa.  
 Oberle, P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Obermueller, F. X., Jefferson, Wis.  
 M., Madison, Wis.  
 Oberprantacher, Charles, Freeburg,  
 Ill.  
 O'Branigan, K., Osceola, Pa.  
 O'Brien, A. D., Memphis, Tenn.  
 John, Charlestown, Mass.  
 J. E., Boston, Mass.  
 John, Manchester, N. H.  
 Michael, Lowell, Mass.  
 James, Baltimore, Md.  
 John, Lowell, Mass.  
 M., Hallowell, Me.  
 M., Gardiner, Me.  
 Maurice, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 James H., Logansport, Ind.  
 Michael C., Augusta, Me.  
 Joseph, Cranston, R. I.  
 J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 P., McEwen's, Tenn.  
 Owen, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Wm. F., Collinsville, Conn.  
 P., Jackson, Mich.  
 E. J., New Haven, Ct.  
 Michael, Scranton, Pa.  
 H., Elba, Wis.  
 David, Mount Morris, N. Y.  
 M. P., West Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Very Rev. M. D., Louisville,  
 Ky.  
 P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 O'Callaghan, Eugene, Lewiston,  
 Me.  
 Denis, Boston, Mass.  
 Felix S., Sag Harbor, N. Y.  
 C. T., Mobile, Ala.  
 Cornelius J., Cold Spring, N.  
 Y.  
 Eugene, Owensboro, Ky.  
 E. M., Youngstown, O.  
 O'Cannell, P., Dunleith, Ill.  
 O'Carroll, Patrick, Richmond, Vt.  
 O'Connell, Very Rev. L. P., Char-  
 lotte, N. C.  
 J., Asheville, N. C.  
 Daniel, Norwich, N. Y.  
 J. J., Columbia, S. C.  
 O'Connor, David, Hastings, N. Y.



- O'Connor, Cornelius, Harwich, Mass.  
 William, 173 3d street, New York.  
 Patrick, F., Hickory, Md.  
 Michael, Baltimore, Md.  
 Cornelius, Provincetown, Mass.  
 Martin, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Edmond A., New London, Conn.  
 Daniel, Clarksburgh, Va.  
 E., Waukesha, Wis.  
 Wm. B., San Francisco, Cal.  
 Thomas, West Hoboken, N. J.  
 James, Ovid, N. Y.  
 Very Rev. Bede, Vincennes, Ind.  
 Very Rev. James, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Daniel, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 W., Cairo, Ill.  
 Francis, Manayunk, Pa.  
 Richard, Kellyville, Pa.  
 Charles P., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 O'Donnell, Very Rev. John, Nashua, N. H.  
 James, Sedamsville, Cincinnati, O.  
 William, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 O'Donohoe, Joseph, Java, N. Y.  
 Thomas, San Bernardino, Cal.  
 O'Donohue, James J., Piqua, O.  
 O'Donoghoo, Philip, Ironton, O.  
 O'Donoghue, J. B., Morrow, O.  
 Michael, Hillsboro, O.  
 O'Donovan, Michael, Detroit, Mich.  
 O'Donavan, D., Shelbyville, Ky.  
 D., Brownsburgh, Ind.  
 O'Dowd, P. J., Cedar Falls, Iowa.  
 O'Driscoll, Jas., Copenhagen, N. Y.  
 Edward, Catskill, N. Y.  
 O'Dwyer, John, Fairhaven, Vt.  
 Michael, Newfane, N. Y.  
 P., St. Charles, Ill.  
 J., Ansonia, Conn.  
 Oechtering, Aug., Mishawaka, Ind.  
 John, Mishawaka, Ind.  
 Oehler, —, Menomenee, Grant Co., Wis.  
 O'Farrell, M. J., 15 Barclay street, New York.  
 Thomas, Mendota, Ill.  
 J., Fitzburgh, Wis.  
 M. C., 15 Barclay street, New York.  
 M. M., West Haverford, Pa.  
 Timothy, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Farrell, D. J., Hopkinton, Mass.  
 O'Flaherty, Martin, Manhattanville, New York.  
 O'Garra, T., Chicago, Ill.  
 O'Gorman, Thos., Rochester, Minn.  
 Richard, Middletown, Conn.  
 O'Hagan, Joseph B., Boston, Mass.  
 O'Halloran, Very Rev. P. J., Cairo, Ill.  
 P., Huntingdon, Pa.  
 O'Hara, James, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Thomas, Hazleton, Pa.  
 J., Augusta, Pa.  
 O'Haran, D., Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 O'Hare, Hugh S., Goshen, N. Y.  
 James F., Rochester, N. Y.  
 James, Cadysville, N. Y.  
 O'Higgins, Wm., Little Rock, Ark.  
 O'Kane, P., Red Bluff, Cal.  
 D., Frederick City, Md.  
 D., Frederick City, Md.  
 O'Keefe, Jerome, Sharon, Pa.  
 L., Providence, O.  
 —, Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 J., Mineral Point, Wis.  
 Joseph, Falls Village, Conn.  
 P., Harper's Ferry, Va.  
 M., Norfolk, Va.  
 T. D., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 John L., Avon, N. Y.  
 O'Leary, Timothy, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 J. J., Selma, Ala.  
 Oliver, H. R., Brownsville, Texas.  
 Olliver, R., Spring Hill College, Ala.  
 O'Mally, John P., Athens, Pa.  
 O'Mara, John, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 O'Meara, D., Mobile, Ala.  
 O'Mullane, David, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 O'Neil, F., New Hampton, N. J.  
 Andrew, Chicago, Ill.  
 J. S., Rockford, Ill.  
 T., Cincinnati, O.  
 Francis P., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 John, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Michael, Cincinnati, O.  
 O'Neill, Thomas (Paschalville P.O.), Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Marck, Harrisburgh, Pa.  
 T., Benicia, Cal.  
 T. F., St. Louis, Mo.  
 F., Hannibal, Mo.  
 J., Young America, Ill.  
 Oosterling, P. L., North Vernon, Ind.

- O'Regan, P. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
P. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- O'Reilly, —, Potosi, Mo.  
P. F., St. Louis, Mo.  
James, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John J., Ashland, Pa.  
Cornelius, Philipsburgh, N. J.  
Charles, Rutland, Vt.  
Edward J., 246 East Broadway,  
New York.  
Andrew, Middletown, N. Y.  
M., Marlboro, Mass.  
William, Jackson, O.  
Thomas, Atlanta, Ga.  
J., Lima, O.  
Francis, Plattsburg, Mo.  
P., Clinton, N. Y.  
James, Fayetteville, N. Y.  
H. F., Shenandoah, Pa.  
H. J., Valley Falls, N. Y.  
Very Rev. John, Susquehanna,  
Pa.  
M., Potosi, Mo.  
Joseph, Madison, Ind.  
Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.  
W., Zaleski, O.  
Michael, Valparaiso, Ind.  
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Orem, W. H., Columbus, Ind.
- Orengo, L., Jackson, Tenn.
- O'Rourke, Richard, 144 East 66th  
street, New York.  
James, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
John A., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W. F. M., Chesterton, Ind.
- Orr, William, Lawrence, Mass.
- Orth, M. J. M., Fort Madison, Iowa.  
Mathias, Mackinac, Mich.
- Oschwald, A., Nazianzi, Wis.
- O'Shea, F., Butler, Pa.
- Osredkar, Leo, St. Peter's, Ind.
- Oster, A., Burnsville, Minn.
- Ostlangenberg, Four Mile, Ky.
- Ostrop, F., Alton, Ill.
- O'Sheridan, Bernard, Collinsville,  
Ct.
- O'Sullivan, James S., Hudson, N. Y.  
Jeremiah, Westernport, Md.  
Timothy, Laporte, Ind.
- Osuna, Luciano, Mendocino City,  
Cal.
- O'Toole, T. J., New Windsor, Md.
- Ottenhues, Joseph, Oswego, N. Y.
- Pabisch, Francis J., Cincinnati, O.
- Pacciarini, B., Leonardtown, Md.
- Pacitti, Timothy, West Hoboken,  
N. J.
- Padey, Very Rev. Charles, Galves-  
ton, Texas.
- Paganini, Angelo, Carrollton (Car-  
roll P.O.), Md.
- Palladino, —, St. Ignatius Mis-  
sion, Stevensville, Montana.
- Paizier, M., Galveston, Texas.
- Pangman, Gregory, Lafayette, Ind.
- Pantarella, Dom., Woodstock, Md.
- Panzer, M., St. Joseph's (St. Jo-  
seph's Hill P.O.), Ind.
- Paresce, Very Rev. A. M., Wood-  
stock, Md.
- Pape, J. George, York, Pa.
- Parisot, Very Rev. P. F., Browns-  
ville, Texas.
- Parke, Very Rev. Henry, Parkers-  
burgh, Va.
- Parradis, P., St. George, Ill.
- Parsons, Reuben J., Middletown,  
N. Y.  
William D., Catonsville, Md.
- Patrojanni, Nilus, Dunkirk, N. Y.
- Patterson, Peter, Newel Creek (Sart-  
well P. O.), Pa.  
R. J., Clinton, Mass.
- Pattlé, J., Salem, N. J.
- Paulet, Eugenio, Belen, N. M.
- Pauletiggi, F. X., Temperanceville,  
Pa.
- Payer, J. F., Rochester, N. Y.
- Payette, Anthime, Whitehall, N. Y.
- Pax, George, Williamsville, N. Y.
- Peine, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Pellicer, Very Rev. A. D., Mobile,  
Ala.
- Pelthier, F. X., Oswego, N. Y.
- Pendergast, M., St. Charles, Ill.
- Pepersack, F. W., Pipe Creek, Ind.
- Percevault, Joseph, Las Cucharas,  
Colorado.
- Pernin, P., Marinett, Wis.
- Perrier, J., Holy Angels (Hope P.  
O.), Leavenworth Co., Kansas.
- Perron, James, 49 West 15th street,  
New York.
- Perrodin, J. C., Fond du Lac, Wis.
- Personé, —, Albuquerque, N. M.
- Peters, A., Worcester, Mass.  
P., Highland, Ill.  
H., Connersville, Ind.
- Peter, G., Upper Sandusky, O.  
F., Trenton, N. J.
- Peterson, James, Damariscotta, Me



- Petit, A., Peru, Ill.  
 Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 P. F., Watertown, Wis.  
 T. J., Oroville, Cal.
- Petitdémange, Charles, Fordham, N. Y.
- Petri, Adam, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Peyron, C., Peña Blanka, N. M.
- Peythieu, Hugo (Portland), Louisville, Ky.
- Peukert, Ign., Florissant, Mo.
- Pfaller, —, Brighton, Wis.
- Pfraugle, H., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.
- Pffeifer, Andrew, 135 West 31st street, New York.
- Phelan, Eugene, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 D. S., St. Louis, Mo.  
 James, Astoria, N. Y.  
 R., Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Michael J., 130 West 37th street, New York.
- Phillips, Peter, Carroll P.O., Md.
- Piccardo, B., San José Pueblo, Cal.
- Pickel, N., Fond du Lac, Wis.
- Picherit, H., Jackson, Miss.
- Pichler, John, Eudora, Kansas.
- Pieper, William, Columbia, Pa.  
 L., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Pierre, John, Shreveport, La.
- Piers, Barth., Montgomery, Ind.
- Pierz, F., Crow Wing, Minn.
- Piette, Lewis, Portland, Oregon.
- Pigeon, M., White River Junction, Vt.
- Pilger, N., Miltonsburg, O.
- Pilz, Placidus, Atchison City, Ka.
- Pinasco, James, St. Inigoes', Md.  
 John, Woodstock, Md.
- Pintonetti, M., Baton Rouge (W.), La.
- Piot, B. S., Ellicott City, Md.  
 M., St. Michael, La.
- Pitts, P., Sherman, O.  
 Martin, Monroeville, O.
- Plabby, —, Erin, Iowa.
- Planchet, L. M., Laredo, Texas.
- Plotin, Aristide, St. Nicholas, La.
- Plunkett, Bernard, Danbury, Ct.
- Plut, A., Winona, Minn.
- Poczpislick, Theophilus, Allegany, N. Y.
- Pollano, N., Santa Clara, Cal.  
 Chas. M., Woodstock, Md.
- Pollard, John H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Pollard, W., Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
- Pompallier, A., St. Michael, La.
- Pommer, L., Chester, Ill.
- Ponziglione, P. M., Osage Mission, Kansas.
- Poole, William C., 110 East Twelfth street, New York.
- Ponchon, T. P., Charenton, La.
- Pourret, Francis X., Redford, Mich.
- Pousardin, J., Biddeford, Me.
- Povolny, Honoratus, New Prague, Minn.
- Power, Michael, Saugerties, N. Y.  
 John J., Worcester, Mass.  
 W. A., Blackstone, Mass.  
 W. Joliet, Ill.  
 Thomas W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 M., Louisville, Ky.
- Powers, James D., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Prass, Very Rev. Ivo, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Poyet, H. J., Pointe Coupée, La.
- Prachenski, Joseph, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Praessar, Hugo, Boston, Mass.
- Prat, Henry, 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
- Prefontaine, F. X., Seattle, W. T.
- Preisser, Pius, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.
- Preith, Godfried, Newark, N. J.
- Preis, Rhabanus, 173 3d street, New York.
- Prendergast, Peter, Newburgh, N. Y.  
 C. C., Savannah, Ga.  
 E. T., Allentown (Ridge Road P.O.), Pa.  
 Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.  
 G., Benton, Wis.  
 John F., Westchester, Pa.
- Preston, Thomas S., 110 East 12th street, New York.
- Primeau, J. B., Worcester, Mass.
- Princé, L., Baltimore, Md.
- Princen, A., Danielsonville, Ct.
- Pringel, Augustine, Rochester, N. Y.
- Prior, Emanuel, Gethsemani, Ky.
- Probst, J., North Washington, Iowa.
- Puers, Eugenius, Teutopolis, Ill.
- Pugh, William, Genesee Township (Shongo P.O.), Pa.

Pugh, —, Owensville, Ky.  
 Puissant, Peter, Troy, N. Y.  
 Pulcher, James, Grand Rapids,  
 Mich.

Purcell, J. B., Boston, Mass.  
 E., Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Very Rev. Edw., Cincinnati, O.  
 Francis, Skaneateles, N. Y.  
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Püter, P., Perkins Grove, Ill.  
 Pütz, M., Napoleon, O.

Qualey, John, Woburn, Mass.  
 Quann, James, Webster, Mass.  
 Quattman, A., Cincinnati, O.  
 Quérat, Joseph, Houston, Texas.  
 Quigley, H., Erin, Wis.  
 Quigley, Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.

John B., El Kader, Iowa.  
 Thomas, Danville, Ill.  
 Daniel J., Charleston, S. C.  
 Quin, John, Toledo, O.  
 Quinlan, J., Hannibal, Mo.  
 M., East St. Louis, Ill.  
 R. J., Boston, Mass.  
 J. H., Delphi, Ind.

Quinn, William, 15 Barclay street,  
 New York.

Thomas, Rahway, N. J.  
 James, Suffern, N. Y.  
 John, Piermont, N. Y.  
 John, Providence, R. I.  
 James A., Napoleon, Ark.  
 F. J., Taunton, Mass.  
 Nicholas, Albany, N. Y.  
 Tho., Darlington, Wis.  
 John, New Haven, Ct.  
 F. J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 James, Rockville, Ct.  
 Thomas, Tamaqua, Pa.  
 P. A., Cincinnati, O.

Quitter, L., Westwood's (Jerseyville  
 P. O.), Ill.

Raathké, C., Baltimore, Md.  
 Rabbia, Sebastiano, Washington,  
 D. C.  
 Rachor, B., Rennselaer, Ind.  
 Radamaerger, M., Boulogny, La.  
 Rademacher, Joseph, Columbia  
 City, Ind.

Raillère, J. B., Tome, N. M.  
 Rainer, Joseph, St. Francis Station,  
 Wis.

Rainoni, Charles, Danvers, Mass.  
 Rafter, Thomas, Osceola, Mich.

Ramsauer, M., Schenectady, N. Y.  
 Raphael, M., Alpsville, Pa.

F., Dunkirk, N. Y.

Ratté, Henry, Cincinnati, O.  
 Rauck, J. J., Pine Grove, O.  
 Raufeisen, John, Rondout, N. Y.  
 Ravalli, St. Mary's Mission, Mon-  
 tana.

Raverdi, J. B., Denver City, Colo-  
 rado.

Ravoir, M., Bonnet Carré, La.

Ravoux, V. Rev. A., St. Paul, Minn.

Raymond, Very Rev. G., New Or-  
 leans, La.

F., Opelousas, La.

Reardon, Henry, Baltimore, Md.  
 Thomas, Easton, Pa.

Rebours, T. A., Moreauville, La.  
 Reck, Henry, Ill.

F., Sandford Town, Ky.

Recouvreur, F., Pittsfield, Ill.

Redon, Aug., Antonchico, N. M.

Reed, J. F., Lebanon, Ky.

A., Troy, N. Y.

Rehrl, C., Auburn, Wis.

C., Farmington, Wis.

Reichenbach, John, St. Clair, Mich.

Reichert, Augustin, Glandorf, O.

Reichlin, C., Cleveland, Ohio.

Reid, Joseph B., Providence, R. I.

Reilly, Thomas W., Stamford, N. Y.

Very Rev. P., Little Rock, Ark.

Charles A., Newark, N. J.

Patrick, Wilmington, Del.

Thomas J., Lancaster, Pa.

Daniel, Shamokin, Pa.

Reilly, Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa.

Reimbold, Henry, Nauvoo, Ill.

Reimbolt, J. N., Nazareth, O.

Reindl, T., Paris, Wis.

Reineke, Aug. Breese (Shoal Creek  
 Station P.O.), Ill.

Reinhardt, F., Quincy, Ill.

Reinhart, H., St. Frances Station,  
 Wis.

Reiser, J., Allegheny City, Pa.

Reiter, E. A., Buffalo, N. Y.

Remuzon, P., Mora, N. M.

Renaud, Ignatius, 49 West 15th  
 street, New York.

Renaudier, M., St. Michael's, La.  
 F., St. Michael's, La.

Renehan, M. J., Marathon, N. Y.

Resch, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.

Reuter, Paul, Sharpsburgh, O.

Reves, W., Cleveland, O.



- Revillé, Dalmac, Fairbault, Minn.  
     D., Louisville, Ky.  
 Rey, M. L., New Philadelphia  
     (Silver Creek P.O.), Pa.  
 Reynolds, James, Westerly, Ct.  
     T., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Rhatigan, Louis, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Rhode, John, Oshkosh, Mich.  
 Ribaudi, Michael, Allegany, N. Y.  
 Rice, R. E. V., Suspension Bridge,  
     N. Y.  
 Richard, Charles A., Cowlitz, W. T.  
     Herman, Buffalo, N. Y.  
     —, Tulalip, W. T.  
     Peter, Castroville, Texas.  
     Michael, Teutopolis, Ill.  
 Richter, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.  
     Joseph H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Rickert, Ignatius, St. John's, Mich.  
 Ridder, J. H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Riekens, H., New Richmond, O.  
 Rievers, Henry, Muskegon, Mich.  
 Riez, Bruno, Johnstown, Pa.  
 Rigby, George, New Orleans, La.  
 Rimmel, Joseph, Potawatamie Mis-  
     sion, Kansas.  
 Rimmels, Daniel, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Ring, P. T., De Soto, Mo.  
 Ringele, Jacob, Cold Water, O.  
 Riordan, D., Chicago, Ill.  
     William, Chatfield, Minn.  
     P., Joliet, Ill.  
     Very Rev. M., Memphis, Tenn.  
 Rippels, —, Cleveland, O.  
 Rist, Philip, St. Mary's, O.  
 Ritter, Victor, Rosiere, N. Y.  
 Rivoallan, V., Terre aux Bœufs, La.  
 Robbilland, J. C., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Robert, C., Shieldsville, Minn.  
 Robinson, H. L., Greenfield, Mass.  
 Roccofort, Aloysius, Washington,  
     D. C.  
 Roche, M., Coxsackie, N. Y.  
     H., Richwood, Wis.  
 Rodden, Michael, Greenville, R. I.  
 Rodowicz, John, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Roduit, J., Mobile, Ala.  
 Roelofs, H., Hollandtown, Wis.  
     J., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Roesl, Joseph L., Louisville, Ky.  
 Roes, J., St. Charles, Mo.  
 Roesch, Joseph, Obernburgh (Fre-  
     mont Centre P. O.), N. Y.  
     George, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Rogers, John, New Brunswick, N. J.  
     James, Ellicottville, N. Y.  
 Rogers, John F., Newtown, Ct.  
 Rolando, J., Hackensack, N. Y.  
 Roles, Joseph H., Rock Island, Ill.  
 Relants, Charles, Troy, N. Y.  
 Rolly, M., Conejos, Colorado.  
 Romano, Anthony, Hinsdale, Mass.  
 Ronan, Peter, New Bedford, Mass.  
 Ronay, Michael, 120 W. 24th st., N. Y.  
 Ronayne, Maurice, 49 West 15th  
     street, New York.  
 Rooney, T., Mendocino City, Cal.  
     J. A., Louisville, Ky.  
 Roos, P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Rosenbauer, —, Detroit, Mich.  
     Charles, Baltimore, Md.  
 Rosmöller, B., Lively Grove, Ill.  
 Rossi, Antonio, Saxonville, Mass.  
     Very Rev. Gaudentius, Carroll  
     P. O., Md.  
 Rosswog, A., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Rotchford, J. A., Columbus, O.  
 Rotter, T., St. Peter's, Mo.  
 Rottensteiner, Antonius, Milwaukee,  
     Wis.  
 Rouchy, J., Harrisburgh, O.  
 Rouquette, A., Bayou Lacombe, La.  
 Rousset, F., St. Augustine, Fla.  
 Rousset, E., Cevoyeta, N. M.  
 Rouxel, Gustave, Vermilionville,  
     La.  
 Rowan, E. V., Phoenixville, Pa.  
 Rowlan, Oliver, Conejos, Colorado.  
 Roy, —, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.  
 Roydhouse, B., Spring Hill Col., Ala.  
 Rubio, C., San Juan Baptista, Cal.  
 Ruckengrauber, —, Barton, Wis.  
 Rudolf, Joseph, Prescott, Ind.  
 Rudolph, G., Port Clinton, O.  
 Ruesse, F., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Ruff, Engelbert, Maria Camp, O.  
 Ruland, Very Rev. George, Roches-  
     ter, N. Y.  
 Russell, Very Rev. David, Louis-  
     ville, Ky.  
     James J., Columbia, Pa.  
     Apollinarius, Pajaro Vale, Cal.  
 Rustemeyer, P., Brussels (News  
     P. O.), Ill.  
 Rustige, A., Edwardsville, Ill.  
 Ruthmans, W., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Ryan, Denis A., Bennington, Vt.  
     John P., Boston, Mass.  
     A. J., Mobile, Ala.  
     J., Oak Creek, Wis.  
     J. M., Columbus, Nebraska.  
     Thomas, Gallitzin, Pa.

- Ryan, P., Clarksville, Tenn.  
 J., Kewanee, Ill.  
 Peter H., Saratoga Springs,  
 N. Y.  
 R., Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Patrick, Brownsville, Minn.  
 M. A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Very Rev. P. J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Stanislaus, Baltimore, Md.  
 N., Hardinsburgh, Ky.  
 J. M., Peru, Ill.  
 J. P., Bardstown, Ky.  
 J. T., Springfield, Ky.  
 Ryckaert, Charles, Hillsdale, Mich.  
 Ryckere, R. D., Deer Lodge City,  
 Montana.  
 Sadler, Joseph, Cincinnati O.  
 Saftig, John, Annapolis, Md.  
 Sailer, Stephen, Cincinnati, O.  
 Salaun, J. J., Red Bank, N. J.  
 Salaz, C. F. M., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Salzmann, Joseph, St. Francis Sta-  
 tion, Wis.  
 Sandrock, J., Ste. Marie, Ill.  
 Sarry, Very Rev. M., San Antonio,  
 Texas.  
 Sassil, N., Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Sastre, Peter, San Luis Obispo, Cal.  
 Saunach, —, Clayton, N. Y.  
 Sautois, F., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Sauvadet, A., Cleveland, O.  
 Savage, J., Detroit, Mich.  
 J., Enfanla, Ala.  
 Savoie, Peter, Bakersfield, Vt.  
 Scallan, N. F., Waterloo, Iowa.  
 J. W., De Witt, Iowa.  
 Scanlan, John, Phoenixville, Pa.  
 Lawrence, San Francisco, Cal.  
 James, Ticonderoga, N. Y.  
 M. A., Akron, O.  
 Scanlon, Patrick, Sacramento, Cal.  
 John, O. G., Chartier's Creek  
 (Brodhead P.O.), Pa.  
 Scannell, Dennis, Worcester, Mass.  
 Schaapman, H., Cincinnati, O.  
 Schaaken, —, Monroe, Mich.  
 Schacht, Ivo, Paducah, Ky.  
 Schailer, L., St. Vincent's (Beatty's  
 P.O.), Pa.  
 Schaefermeyer, Very Rev. H., Quin-  
 cy, Ill.  
 Schaffer, L., Mendota, Ill.  
 Schamoin, W., Sterling, Ill.  
 Schandel, J. J., Paterson, N. J.  
 Schatte, Casper, Belgium, Wis.  
 Schauer, Frederick, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Schefferer, Vincent, Clinton, Stearns  
 Co., Minn.  
 Schelbert, Aloysius, Carthagen, O.  
 Schelle, J., Scranton, Pa.  
 Scheideler, Anth., St. Joseph's (St.  
 Leon's P.O.), Ind.  
 Schemmel, Ser., Woodstock, Md.  
 Schenk, John, Jordan, Min.  
 Scherer, Daniel, 211 Stanton street,  
 New York.  
 M., New Hamburg (St. Law-  
 rence P.O.), Mo.  
 Schiff, J., Newport, Ky.  
 Schilling, A., Hermann, Mo.  
 Schindel, E., Carondelet, Mo.  
 Schleuter, P., Woodstock, Md.  
 Schlosser, Kilian, Memphis, Tenn.  
 Schlumpf, P., Wolfgang, St. Mein-  
 rad, Ind.  
 Schmeltzer, Valentine, Union  
 Springs, N. Y.  
 Schmeltzer, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Schmidt, Peter, Rome, N. Y.  
 Anselm, Carrolltown (Strongs-  
 town P.O.), Pa.  
 W., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Valentine F., Frostburgh, Md.  
 Francis X., Danville, Pa.  
 Schmitt, J., Shartburgh, Pa.  
 Schmitz, Bartholomew, Ripley, O.  
 Meinulphus, Quincy, Ill.  
 —, Tiffin, O.  
 Schmittdiel, Benjamin, Monroe,  
 Mich.  
 Schmirer, A., St. Paul, Minn.  
 Schneider, L. A., South Orange, N. J.  
 L. R., Hicksville, N. Y.  
 Schnell, Victor, Edinburgh, Ind.  
 Schnitzler, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Schnüttgen, F. X., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Schoenmakers, John, Osage Mission,  
 Kansas.  
 Schrieber, F., New Berlin, Ill.  
 Schuers, Leander, Chicago, Ill.  
 Schulack, Fr. Xavier, Chicago, Ill.  
 Schüly, Rochus, Carthagen, O.  
 Schult, Conrad, Festina, Iowa.  
 Schutjes, Henry J. H., Bay City,  
 Mich.  
 P., Newburgh, Wis.  
 P., Saukville, Wis.  
 Schultz, John, Chicago, Ill.  
 Schuttelhofer, A., Greenville, Miss.  
 Schwaiger, P., Cross Plains.  
 Schwarz, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.



- Schwarze, Edmond, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.  
 Anthony, Minersville, Pa.  
 Schwebach, M., Oconto, Wis.  
 J., La Crosse, Wis.  
 Schweniger, A., Cincinnati, O.  
 Scollard, M., Amity, La.  
 Scully, John, Troy, N. Y.  
 Michael J., Rhinecliff, N. Y.  
 Thomas, Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Schumacher, P., Newburgh, Wis.  
 Seel, A., Watertown, Minn.  
 Seepe, B. G. H., St. James (Haubstadt P.O.), Ind.  
 Seibertz, H. J., St. Magdalene's (New Marion P.O.), Ind.  
 Seibold, M., Racine, Wis.  
 Seighardt, C., Carlyle, Ill.  
 Seiler, F., Springfield, Wis.  
 Seisl, M., Washington, Mo.  
 Selzert, Charles, Milan, O.  
 Senez, L. D., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Serra, J., Mobile, Ala.  
 Sester, F. N., Lancaster, N. Y.  
 Sestini, B., Woodstock, Md.  
 Seton, Monsignor, Madison, N. J.  
 Setters, John, Chicago, Ill.  
 Seubert, And., Maple Grove, Wis.  
 Seulter, A., Dubuque, Iowa.  
 Seux, C., San Juan de los Cavalleros, N. M.  
 Shahan, Thos. H., Taunton, Mass.  
 Philip, Helena, Ark.  
 John W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Sharkey, Francis A., 48th street and Lancaster avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Shaw, Th., Barrens, Mo.  
 T. M., Suspension Bridge, New York.  
 Shea, Joseph, Fordham, N. Y.  
 E. J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Sheehan, Denis (Channingsville P. O.), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.  
 Maurice, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 William F., West Troy, N. Y.  
 M., New Orleans, La.  
 Sheedy, P., Minooka, Ill.  
 Sheehy, Very Rev. D., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.  
 Sheeran, James, 6 Thompson street, New York.  
 F. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sheerin, Thomas M., Georgetown, D. C.  
 Francis M., St. Thomas (West Haverford P. O.), Pa.  
 Shell, J., Altoona, Pa.  
 Sheffrey, Stephen P., Providence, R. I.  
 Sherer, George, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Sheridan, Peter, Titusville, Pa.  
 E. J., Boston, Mass.  
 John, Branford, Ct.  
 Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jas. Joseph, Laurytown (Rockport P.O.), Pa.  
 Michael, Ashland, Pa.  
 J. H., Springfield, Ky.  
 Philip, Danbury, Ct.  
 Sherry, James, Malone, N. Y.  
 Patrick, Westerly, Ct.  
 Shick, Hubert, Reading, Pa.  
 Shields, Hugh, Geddes, N. Y.  
 Shuffinachers, F., Belleville, Iowa.  
 Shinnick, J., Cambridge (East), Mass.  
 Shorb, Basil A., Bonaghtown (Square Corner P.O.), Pa.  
 Shulte, H., Newport, Ky.  
 Theodore, Alexandria, Ky.  
 Sidley, A., Rawsonville, O.  
 R. A., Sandusky City, O.  
 W., Sidney, O.  
 Siebmann, P., New Alsace, Ind.  
 Siebold, N., Maryville, Mo.  
 Siegelack, Francis, Cedar Lake (Crown Point P.O.), Ind.  
 Siegrist, S., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Sigg, Aloise, St. Francis Station, Wis.  
 Simeon, J., Boston, Mass.  
 Simond, A., New Orleans, La.  
 Simon, M., New Orleans, La.  
 Sinescalchi, Antonio, Manchester, N. H.  
 Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Sinnot, Thomas J., Bridgeport, Ct.  
 Skopez, A., Hermitage, Pa.  
 Slattery, John, St. Joseph's, Pa.  
 William, Tomales, Cal.  
 Steven, Charles, Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Slinger, J., Springfield, Ky.  
 Smeddink, B., Geneva, Wis.  
 Smith, Sebastian, South Orange, N. J.  
 James, Ausable Forks, N. Y.  
 Anthony, Trenton, N. J.  
 M., Jackson, La.

- Smith, P., Oil City, Pa.  
 P. F., Camillus, N. Y.  
 William J., Albany, N. Y.  
 Philip, Waterville, N. Y.  
 Philip, Clayville, N. Y.  
 James, Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Peter A., Norwalk, Ct.  
 John, Boston, Mass.  
 H. M., Brookfield (North), Mass.  
 James, Covington, Ky.  
 Joseph, Waupun, Wis.  
 T., New Orleans, La.  
 C., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 James, Fulton, N. Y.  
 Edward M., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Smits, Very Rev. Anastasius, Cumber-  
 land, Md.  
 A. J., Englewood, N. J.  
 Smulders, E., Lafayette, La.  
 Smyth, Lawrence, Fort Smith, Ark.  
 J. P., Jersey City, N. J.  
 H. P., Weymouth, Mass.  
 Thomas, Walnut Grove, Iowa.  
 Frederick, Geneseo, Ill.  
 James, Windsor Locks, Ct.  
 Smit, Geo., Pittsburg, Pa.  
 Soemer, John, Pendleton, N. Y.  
 Soffers, B. G., Detroit, Mich.  
 Sommer, J., St. Vincent's (Beatty's  
 P. O.), Pa.  
 Sondermann, Fl., Mount Vernon,  
 Ind.  
 Sonnenschein, W., St. John (Wash-  
 ington P. O.), Mo.  
 Sorg, J., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Nicholas, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Sorin, Very Rev. E., Notre Dame,  
 Ind.  
 Sorrentini, G., Pottstown, Pa.  
 Sotis, Eusebius, West Hoboken,  
 N. J.  
 Soullain, Joseph, Natchitoches, La.  
 Sourin, Edward I., Baltimore, Md.  
 Spath, F., Forestown, Wis.  
 Specht, F. X., Columbus, O.  
 Spalding, J. L., Louisville, Ky.  
 Spencer, F. A., Ninth avenue and  
 59th street, New York.  
 Spellman, D., Columbia, Cal.  
 Spicher, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Spicker, Peter, Toledo, O.  
 Spillard, D. J., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Spitzelberger, L., Fountain City,  
 Wis.  
 Spoundnari, A., Fernandina, Fla.  
 St. Cyr, J. M. J., Carondelet, Mo.  
 St. Muench, F., Hartford, Wis.  
 St. Onge, L. N., Attanem, W. T.  
 Stadler, Eberhardt, St. Meinrad's,  
 Ind.  
 Stack, M., Ottawa, Ill.  
 Michael P., Williamsport, Pa.  
 Stanislaus, Fr., Birmingham (Bu-  
 chanan P. O.), Pa.  
 Stanton, Martin, Fort Covington,  
 N. Y.  
 Very Rev. Patrick A., West  
 Haverford, Pa.  
 Starcha, J., Central City, Colorado.  
 Stariha, John, Negaunee, Mich.  
 Starr, William, Ellicott City P. O.,  
 Md.  
 Starrs, Very Rev. W., 263 Mulberry  
 street, New York.  
 Staub, Clement, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Staudinger, N., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Stefano, F., Hudson City, N. J.  
 Steger, Joseph, North Oakland, Pa.  
 Stehle, Engb., Cincinnati, O.  
 N., Sun Prairie, Wis.  
 Steine, T., New Offenburgh, Mo.  
 Steinauer, F., 211 Stanton street,  
 New York.  
 Steiner, George, Huntington, Ind.  
 Steinlage, G. P., Hamilton, O.  
 Steinkamp, Clement, Oldensburgh,  
 Ind.  
 Stenger, Joseph, Charleston, Va.  
 Stenzel, Emile, Milton, Pa.  
 Stephan, Joseph A., San Pierre,  
 Ind.  
 Stephanini, Thomas, West Hobo-  
 ken, N. J.  
 Stephany, John, Carrollton, Ky.  
 Stern, Ferdinand, Appleton, Wis.  
 Stewart, John, Clyde, N. Y.  
 Stick, F., Madonnville, Ill.  
 Stiefvater, Andrew, Minster, O.  
 Stillrich, J., Wexford, Pa.  
 Stillinger, J. O., Blairsville, Pa.  
 Stimmler, Valentine, Clinton,  
 Stearns Co., Minn.  
 Stipelens, Edward, St. Mary's, Elk  
 Co., Pa.  
 Stoller, Norbert, Albany, N. Y.  
 Stonestreet, C. H., Georgetown,  
 D. C.  
 Stoltz, J., Buena Vista (Six-mile  
 P.O.), Ind.  
 Stolz, Dennis, Chicago, Ill.  
 Storey, Richard J., Brockport, N. Y.  
 Straetmans, J., Cincinnati, O.



- Strain, P., Lynn, Mass.  
 Strake, Anthony F., Brookhaven, Miss.  
 Straub, Paschalis, Calvary, Wis.  
 Streber, Leander, Louisville, Ky.  
 Stremler, M., Bernard, Texas.  
 Strickner, G., Teresa, Wis.  
 Strobel, George, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Stroehle, Benedict, 425 West 49th street, New York.  
 Strong, George, Baltimore, Md.  
 Stroombergen, J. A., Holy Cross (Baden P.O.), Mo.  
 Strupinski, Andrew Joseph, Westchester, N. Y.  
 Stubinger, A., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stuckenberg, H., Dayton, O.  
 Stuckinkemper, M., St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Stumpe, Joseph, Brockville, Pa.  
 Stuntebeck, F. H., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Sturenberg, M., Hokah, Minn.  
 Subileau, J., New Orleans, La.  
 Suchon, M., Laredo, Texas.  
 Suher, Joseph, Wilkensburg, Pa.  
 Sullivan, James F., Quincy, Mass.  
     Peter, Little City, Iowa.  
     Robert J., Waterbury, Ct.  
     J., Springfield, Ill.  
     Very Rev. John, Wheeling, R., Beloit, Wis.  
     John, Salmon Falls, N. H.  
     Peter F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
     Jeremiah, Paris, Ill.  
 Sumner, J. S., Georgetown, D. C.  
 Suriary, M., German Coast, La.  
 Suter, A., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Sutter, John, Elysville, N. Y.  
 Supple, Michael, Charlestown, Mass.  
 Swagers, James, Chicago, Ill.  
 Swaron, F., Fort Kent, Me.  
 Sweere, J., Potawatamie Mission, Kansas.  
 Swemberg, Felix, Prairie City, Kansas.  
 Swift, John J., Waddington, N. Y.  
     Th., Sedalia, Mo.  
 Szabo, Avelinus, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Taaffe, Thomas, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Tafoya, S. J., Manzano, N. M.  
 Tahany, James P., Sugar Creek, Pa.  
 Takken, William, Spring Lake, Mich.  
 Tally, T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 Tandy, Patrick W., Amenia, N. Y.  
 Taney, Joseph, Potsdam, N. Y.  
 Tanquerai, A., Augusta, Ga.  
 Tranquilli, Vincent, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
 Tanya, Joseph, Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Tanzer, J., Fort Hamilton, N. Y.  
 Tarrillon, Peter, Fredericksburg, Texas.  
 Taylor, E. J., Dover, Del.  
 Teeling, A. J., Lowell, Mass.  
 Tehan, James, Worcester, Mass.  
 Temmen, A., Fort Madison, Iowa.  
 Terhorst, Gerard, L'Anse, Mich.  
 Terrin, Francis, Plattsburgh, N. Y.  
 Terry, Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.  
 Teutenberg, Bernard, Covington, Ky.  
 Tewes, —, Adrian, Mich.  
 Thebaud, Leo G., Paterson, N. J.  
 Thébaud, Aug. J., East 84th st., bet. 4th and 5th Aves., New York.  
 Theberge, H., Glenn's Falls, N. Y.  
 Theirhämmer, J., Pine Creek, Pa.  
 Thévis, —, New Orleans, La.  
 Thibau, Gustave Camille, St. Louis, French Prairie, Oregon.  
 Thiele, Henry L., Rockland, Ontonagon Co. Mich.  
 Thien, Heribert, Cincinnati, O.  
 Thienpont, E., Logan, O.  
 Thill, D., Neosha, Wis.  
 Thiry, Theodore, 49 West 15th st., New York.  
 Thisse, J. N., Springfield, O.  
 Thomas, Charles, Vienna, Mich.  
 Thornton, Edward A., Troy, N. Y.  
 Thorpe, Th., Thompson, O.  
     T. P., Cleveland, O.  
 Thurnes, Joseph, Camden, N. J.  
 Tiernan, T., Cascade, Wis.  
 Tierney, Michael, Providence, R. I.  
     P. A., Detroit, Mich.  
     —, Beaver Dam, Wis.  
 Tintrup, C., Dog Prairie (Wellsburgh P. O.), Pa.  
 Tisdal, A. J., Frederick City, Md.  
 Tissot, Peter, Fordham, N. Y.  
     F., St. Anthony, Minn.  
 Titta, James, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Toale, B., Frederick City, Md.  
 Tobyn, Myles W., St. Louis.  
 Tobin, F., Temperanceville, Pa.  
     P., New Orleans, La.  
 Tomassini, —, Albuquerque, N. M.  
 Tomazin, J., Crow Wing, Minn.  
 Toner, Patrick, Towanda, Pa.

- Toner, Thomas, Jenkintown, Pa.  
 Patrick, Champaign, Ill.  
 Tonner, Adam, 112 First street,  
 New York.  
 Teplak, Francis, Waconia, Minn.  
 Topmoller, Bonifacius G., Cummins-  
 ville, Cincinnati, O.  
 Tormey, Luke, Austin, Nevada.  
 Torre, Dominic, 144 East 66th st.,  
 New York.  
 Tortell, Joseph, Lowell, Mass.  
 Townsend, J. N., New Berne, N. C.  
 Tracy, Thomas, Greenville, Pa.  
 J., Painesville, O.  
 M., Linesville, Pa.  
 P. A., Hoboken, N. J.  
 Tranquilli, Vincent, Carrollton (Car-  
 roll P. O.), Md.  
 Trant, S., Highland, Wis.  
 Treacy, J. F., Huntsville, Ala.  
 Treacy, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Trevis, A., Keokuk, Iowa.  
 Trobec, James, Wabasha, Minn.  
 Trojan, F., Millstadt, Ill.  
 Truchard, J. Aug., Santa Fé, N. M.  
 A., San Antonio, Texas.  
 Truog, Ignatius, St. Vincent (Beat-  
 ty's P. O.), Pa.  
 Trujillo, J., Abiquiu, N. M.  
 Tschenhens, Francis H., Baltimore,  
 Md.  
 Tschieder, P., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Tucker, Hilary, Boston, Mass.  
 L., Fredericktown, Mo.  
 Tuerk, George, Conception, Mo.  
 Tuigg, Very Rev. J., Altoona, Pa.  
 Tuffer, Michael, Churchville (Cole-  
 brookdale P. O.), Pa.  
 M., Boston, Mass.  
 Tuomey, T. M., Steubenville, O.  
 Tumoine, —, New Orleans, La.  
 Tuohey, John, Limestone Hill, Buf-  
 falo, N. Y.  
 Turgeon, C. F., Cape Vincent, N. Y.  
 M., Rosiere, N. Y.  
 Turmel, Julian, Pana, Ill.  
 Turner, Very Rev. John F., 250 Jay  
 street, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Jeremiah P., 144 East 66th st.,  
 New York.  
 Ubach, Anthony, San Diego, Cal.  
 Uhing, Fr., West Point, Nebraska.  
 Uhland, I. G., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Uhlemeyer, F., Meagher, Wis.  
 Uhling, Gerard, Cincinnati, O.  
 Ulrich, Anthony, Cincinnati, O.  
 Urban, Anthony, 173 Third street,  
 New York.  
 A., Norway, Iowa.  
 Urbani, T., Charles City, Iowa.  
 Urich, F. S., Springville, N. Y.  
 Ussanaz, A., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Ussel, Gabriel, Taos, N. M.  
 Uytdewilligen, M. P., Detroit, Mich.  
 Vagnier, T. L., Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Vahey, J. W., Madison, Wis.  
 Valencia, N., Jemes, N. M.  
 Valente, A. X., Woodstock, Md.  
 Valentine, V., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Valentini, John, San Francisco, Cal.  
 V., 201 North 18th street, Phil-  
 adelphia, Pa.  
 Valesy, J. El Rito, N. M.  
 Vally, Louis, Meridian, Miss.  
 Vallé, —, Iberville, La.  
 Van Assche, Judocus F., Florissant,  
 Mo.  
 Van de Braak, A., Ilchester, Md.  
 Van den Brock, John, Carthage, N.  
 Ohio.  
 Van Campenhout, Edward F., Lit-  
 tle Falls, N. Y.  
 Van Den Driessche, Amandus, Con-  
 nor's Creek, Mich.  
 Van Driss, L., Lansing, Mich.  
 Vandenhende, Very Rev. Lewis,  
 Troy, N. Y.  
 Van de Poel, L., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Vandepoel, Theodore, Arcola, Ind.  
 Vandeville, J., Mount Sterling, Ky.  
 Van Der Bom, Francis, East Sagi-  
 naw, Mich.  
 Van der Eerden, A., Woodstock,  
 Md.  
 Vanderhagen, William, Louisville,  
 Ky.  
 Van Der Heyden, Remisius, Sagi-  
 naw City, Mich.  
 Vanderheyden, F., Chicago, Ill.  
 Vandemergel, J. B., Beaver Creek,  
 Ky.  
 Vander, Patten V., Woodstock, Md.  
 Vandemon, F., Fausse River, La.  
 Vanden Baviere, Emmanuel, 213  
 W. 32d st., New York.  
 Van de Vyver, Aug., Richmond,  
 Va.  
 Van Der Sanden, H., Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Van Deutekom, F. X., Louisville,  
 Ky.



- Van Dyke, Ernest, Adrian, Mich.  
 Van Emstede, Francis N., Chicago, Ill.  
 Van Erp, Francis, Hudson, Mich.  
 Van Gennip, John, Dexter, Mich.  
 Van Goch, J., Chicago, Ill.  
 Van Gorp, L., Helena, Montana.  
 Van Grotel, A., Preble, Wis.  
 Van Hulst, A., Normandy, Mo.  
 A., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Van Laar, Ægidus, Baltic, Conn.  
 Van Lawe, Edward, Port Huron, Mich.  
 Vanluytelaar, J., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Van Mierlo, H., St. Charles, Mo.  
 Vanino, Erhardt, Richmond, Va.  
 Van Paemel, Edw., Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 Van Quekelberge, Charles, Pasca-  
 goula, Miss.  
 Van Stegen, John, Freedom, Wis.  
 Van Waterschoot, St. Joseph, Mich.  
 Vanzina, L., Colville, W. T.  
 Varsi, V. Rev. A., Benicia, Cal.  
 Vassallo, John, Orange, N. J.  
 Vatmann, R., Dungannon, O.  
 Venissat, T., Thibodeaux, La.  
 Venn, Theodore, Jessenland, Minn.  
 J., Chicago, Ill.  
 Venneman, T. G., Florissant, Mo.  
 Ventari, Andrew, Neenah, Wis.  
 Venuta, Aloysius, Hudson City, N. J.  
 Verberk, A. G., Appleton, Wis.  
 Verboort, W. A., De Pere, Wis.  
 Verdin, John S., Chicago, Ill.  
 Verheier, Boniface, Atchison City,  
 Kansas.  
 Verheydt, Felix, Cincinnati, O.  
 Verhoef, H., Menomonee (Excelsior  
 Mills P. O.), Ill.  
 Vermare, A., De Pere, Wis.  
 Verina, Very Rev. A., Cape Girar-  
 deau, Mo.  
 Verlet, G., Massillon, O.  
 Vermersch, G. Adolphe, Umatilla,  
 Oregon.  
 Vernich, J. M., Easton, Mo.  
 Vertin, J. B. Houghton, Portage  
 Lake, Mich.  
 Verweyst, Chr., Hudson, Wis.  
 Vetromille, E., Eastport, Me.  
 Viala, A., Bardstown P. O., Ky.  
 Vialleton, F., Grand Coteau, La.  
 Vicinanza, Camillus, St. Thomas  
 Manor, Md.  
 Viefhaus, F., Evansville, Ind.  
 Viere, C., Defiance, O.  
 Viger, G. E., Ellicott's City, Md.  
 Vigil, Mig., San Ildefonso, N. M.  
 —, Wye Mills, Md.  
 Vignon, Marc, Ellicott's City, Md.  
 Vignonet, M., St. James, La.  
 Vignolle, S., Brownsville, Texas.  
 Vigroux, M., New Orleans, La.  
 Vignie, M., Paulding, Miss.  
 Vila, James, Santa Barbara, Cal.  
 Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S.,  
 Benicia, Cal.  
 Vill, Joseph, St. Cloud, Minn.  
 Villiger, Burchard, Philadelphia,  
 Pa.  
 George, Bohemia (Warwick P.  
 O.), Md.  
 Vinyes, Vincent, Benicia, Cal.  
 Vitalian, Fr., Birmingham (Buch-  
 anan P. O.), Pa.  
 Vuibert, J. B., Ellicott's City, Md.  
 Voelkert, Gabriel, Crogan, N. Y.  
 Voet, Julius, Piqua, O.  
 Vogl, Charles, Auburn, N. Y.  
 Voght, Odericus, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Vogt, A., Macon, Ill.  
 Voissem, F., Saukville, Wis.  
 Vol, John, Newport, Ky.  
 Volk, —, Panther Creek, Ky.  
 Volmeyer, John, McKean Corners,  
 Pa.  
 Volz, Henry, Baltimore, Md.  
 Von Frydrychowicz, Coletto, Texas.  
 Von Schilgin, J., Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Von Schwedler, Frederick, Fort  
 Wayne, Ind.  
 Vorwerk, Laurentius, Calvary, Wis.  
 Voss, Philip, Weston, Mo.  
 F., Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 Vygen, Eugene J., Putnam, Conn.  
 Wadhams, Very Rev. E. P., Albany,  
 N. Y.  
 Wagner, —, Detroit, Mich.  
 Chrysostom, Gardenville, N. Y.  
 Walburg, A. H., Madisonville, O.  
 Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.  
 John, Chicago, Ill.  
 James D., West Haverford, Pa.  
 Walker, O. A., Portsmouth, O.  
 D. B., Cumminsville, Cincin-  
 nati, O.  
 Wall, John, Ivy Mills, Pa.  
 J., Glen Riddle, Pa.  
 S., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Wallace, Peter, Northfield, Mich.  
 M. A., Providence, R. I.

- Walsh, John, Natick, Mass.  
 T. C., Portsmouth, N. H.  
 E., Green Bay, Wis.  
 Michael, Northampton, Mass.  
 Richard, Decatur, Ill.  
 M., Memphis, Tenn.  
 Thomas, Hogsansburgh, N. Y.  
 David, Weston, Va.  
 Fr., Mount Pleasant, Iowa.  
 Lawrence, Hartford, Conn.  
 G., Merango, Iowa.  
 Thomas, Meriden, Conn.  
 Patrick, Sutter Creek, Cal.  
 W., Grafton, Va.  
 Nicholas J., Pottsville, Pa.  
 John, Hollidaysburgh, Pa.  
 Very Rev. Maurice A., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 T., Florissant, Mo.  
 W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 M., Westport, Mo.  
 John, Cohoes, N. Y.  
 Thomas, Forest City, Mo.  
 T., Brady's Bend, Pa.  
 Walter, William, Newark, N. J.  
 Jacob A., Washington, D. C.  
 Walters, John H., Grafton, Va.  
 E. P., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Walworth, C., Albany, N. Y.  
 Wapelhorst, Charles, St. Francis' Station, Wis.  
 Ward, James A., Frederick City, Md.  
 P., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 P., Potawatamie Mission, Kansas.  
 Wardy, Charles, Kelly's Island, O.  
 Warlop, Peter, Detroit, Mich.  
 Watson, George, Maysville, Ky.  
 Watters, R., Connellsville, Pa.  
 Wattman, R., Dunganon, O.  
 Watron, T. J., Paola, Kansas.  
 Wayrick, William, Baltimore, Md.  
 William, 6 Thompson street, New York.  
 Webbe, Herman, Manlius, N. Y.  
 Weber, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Webersinke, U., Cincinnati, O.  
 Weed, J. A., Stanton, Va.  
 Wegener, S., Paris, Ill.  
 Wegmann, T., Centralia, Ill.  
 Wegmeier, Philip, Lake Station, Ind.  
 Weikamp, John B., Cross Village, Mich.  
 Weinhardt, F. X., Mineral Point, Wis.  
 Weinzaepflen, M., Bastrop, Texas.  
 Weinzaepflen, M., Austin, Texas.  
 Weinzoepflen, R., Morris, Ind.  
 Weis, M., Marine, Ill.  
 Weis, M., Hartford, Wis.  
 Weiss, Paulinus, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Paulinus, Teutopolis, Ill.  
 F. X., St. Genevieve, Mo.  
 Welby, W., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Welbes, M., New Franken, Wis.  
 Welch, Thomas F., 308 East 37th street, New York.  
 E. H., Boston, Mass.  
 Welles, Isaac, Elmira, N. Y.  
 Welter, J., Ashford, Wis.  
 Wemhoff, John, Decatur, Ind.  
 Wendel, Amelian, Covington, Ky.  
 D., Calvary, Wis.  
 A., Carrolltown (Strongstown P.O.), Pa.  
 Weninger, F. X., Cincinnati, O.  
 Wenker, M., St. Francis' Station, Wis.  
 Wensiwski, C., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Wermers, Bernard J., Stony Creek, Mich.  
 Werner, Lawrence, Baltimore, Md.  
 L., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Werzfeld, M. A. M., Clearfield, Pa.  
 Westerholt, Very Rev. F., Cleveland, O.  
 Wetter, Joseph, Blackwell's Island, New York.  
 Weutz, Joseph, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
 Whelan, P., Savannah, Ga.  
 White, Charles I., Washington, D. C.  
 Whitty, Moses, Scranton, Pa.  
 Wicart, Lucian, Pontiac, Mich.  
 Widenka, J., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Widmann, C. M., Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Wiechmann, W. F., Peru, Ind.  
 Wiczorek, Simon, Polish Settlement, Mich.  
 Wiedau, Bernard, Winamac, Ind.  
 Wiegiers, John, St. Francis' Station, Wis.  
 W., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Wiekman, J. B., New Vienna, Iowa.  
 Wieland, L. F., Lyons, Iowa.  
 Wienker, Herman C., Brookville, Pa.  
 Wiewer, A., Teutopolis, Ill.



- Wiget, B. F., Washington, D. C.  
 Wigger, H., Holy Cross (Baden P.O.), Mo.  
     P., St. Louis, Mo.  
     W. M., Madison, N. J.  
 Wilhemly, Peter, Carthagera, O.  
 Willard, G. L., Waupun, Wis.  
     W., Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Willie, L., Covington, Ky.  
 Williams, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.  
 Wilmes, H., Port Washington, Wis.  
 Wilson, Very Rev. George A., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.  
 Wimmer, Luke, St. Vincent's (Beaty's P.O.), Pa.  
 Winands, D. M., Perkinsville, N. Y.  
 Windelschmit, H., New Haven, Ct.  
 Wingerter, William, Baltimore, Md.  
 Winkman, Paulinus, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Winterhalter, B., Belle Prairie, Ill.  
 Wipern, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Wirth, Augustin, Cedar Lake, Minn.  
     Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
 Wirz, Othman, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Wise, J. L., Holly Springs, Miss.  
 Wiseman, W. J., Gloucester, N. J.  
 Wismann, B., Canal Dover, O.  
 Wissbauer, M., Burlington, Wis.  
 Wissel, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
 Witthaut, F., St. Joseph's (News P.O.), Ill.  
 Wittman, C., St. Joseph (Clinton P.O.), Minn.  
 Wittmer, John, Egypt, O.  
 Woelfle, S., Caledonia, Wis.  
 Woeste, William, Hesse Cassel, Ind.  
 Wolff, Herman, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
     Innocent, St. Vincent's (Beaty's P.O.), Pa.  
 Wolf, Sebastian, San Francisco, Cal.  
     Ferdinand, Allegheny City, Pa.  
 Wollowski, John, Polish Settlement, Mich.
- Woods, Joseph P., Morrisiana, N. Y.  
 Wright, Henry L., Media, Pa.  
 Wüst, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.  
 Wutherhold, J., Winfield, Ill.  
 Wuyts, F., Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Yenni, D., Spring Hill College, Ala.  
 Young, Alfred, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.  
     F., Greensburgh, O.  
     P., Springfield, Mass.  
     N. B., West Liberty, O.  
     N. Dominic, Washington, D. C.  
     Lambert, Frankfort, Ky.  
     Raymond, Bellefontaine, O.  
     August, Turkey Creek (Merrillsville P.O.), Ind.  
 Zabel, F. H., East St. Louis, Ill.  
 Zern, Placidus, St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Zealand, J., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Zechenter, E., Glasgow, Mo.  
 Zeininger, Aug., St. Francis' Station, Wis.  
 Zeller, J. H., Winfield, N. Y.  
 Ziegler, Andrew, Baltimore, Md.  
     Charles, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Zimmer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.  
 Zinzmeier, F., Defiance, O.  
 Zitterl, A., Springfield, Wis.  
 Zoegle, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Zoeller, Alphonsus, Utica, N. Y.  
 Zorn, Seraphim, Eagle Town (Sutton's Bay P.O.), Mich.  
 Zuber, F., Centreville, Wis.  
     A., Herman, Wis.  
 Zumbachl, —, Fort Jennings, O.  
 Zumbuelte, M., Leo., Ind.  
 Zurwellen, Gerhard, Plymouth, Ind.  
 Zuzek, John, St. Peter, Nicolet Co., Minn.  
 Zwicker, Fr., Sewickly, Pa.  
 Zwiardowski, F., Paña Maria, Texas.  
 Zwinge, Capistran, Cleveland, O.

PART II

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

Arch Bishops of North America

n,

ut-

O.

Ind.  
colet

exas.  
O.





THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY

PART II.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.



PART II.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA.

Di  
Di  
Di  
Di  
Di  
c

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH  
IN THE  
British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, and Very Rev. E. A. Taschereau, Administrators, *sede vacante*.  
Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867.  
Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus*; translated to this see, April 23, 1840.  
Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Charles La Rocque, D.D., consecrated July 29, 1866.  
Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugène Bruno Guigues, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated July 30, 1848.  
Diocese of ST. BONIFACE'S.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Antonine Taché, translated to this see June 9, 1853; Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Satala; Coadjutor, December 10, 1857.  
Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859.  
Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.  
Vicariate Apostolic of MACKENZIE RIVER.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated November 30, 1863.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O.M. Cap.; consecrated Bishop of St. John's, N. B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859.  
Diocese of ST. JOHN'S, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeney, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.  
Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1860.  
Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 24, 1852.  
Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.



## DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., consecrated February 29, 1856.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

## PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans, in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., consecrated July 18, 1846.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated October 9, 1864.

## PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Mt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward John Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D., consecrated May 11, 1856.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

---

## Province of Quebec.

---

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, and Rimouski, in Canada East; Ottawa, in Canada West; St. Boniface, on Red River; and the Vicariate of Mackenzie River.

## DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

*Comprises the Districts of Quebec, of Beauce, of Montmagny, of Kamouraska, and a part of Saguenay.*

### FORMER ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. CHARLES FRANÇOIS BAILLARGEON, D.D.; consecrated February 23, 1851; died October 13, 1870.

### ADMINISTRATORS, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau; Very Rev. E. A. Taschereau.

### SECRETARY.

C. A. Collet.

### SUB-SECRETARIES.

H. Têtu and L. Mayrand.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec, Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Procuror; Rev. E. Bonneau; Rev. Nap. Laliberté; C. A. Collet, Secretary; H. Têtu and L. Mayrand, Sub-secretaries.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, Rector; Rev. C. Tanguay; Rev. R. Casgrain; Rev. P. Lagacé. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, half-past two P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGauran, Chaplain; Rev. J. E. Maguire, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. J. Connolly, and Rev. C. Baillargeon. High Mass, ten A.M.; Vespers, three P.M.

St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. Rev. A. Lepage, Rev. L. Gagnon. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, two P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. P. Point, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Z. Resther, S.J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.

General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.

Military Hospital, Rev. E. Bonneau.

St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. J. Catellier, Rev. David Roussel, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, Rev. Phil. Lessard; Rev. M. L. Provancher, ancien curé.

Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Chaplain.

Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Catellier, Chaplain.

Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.

St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rector; Rev. J. B. Bernard, O.M.I.; Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. Jos. Lefebvre, O.M.I.; Rev. J. Lemoine, O.M.I.; Rev. J. Guillard, O.M.I.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, Chaplain.

Mission of the Illinois, Rev. J. Côté, Rev. P. Paradis, Rev. P. J. Bédard.

## DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

## NORTH SIDE.

Grondines, Rev. L. Gill.

St. Casimer, Rev. N. Guertin.

Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.

St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.

Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.

Cap-Santé, Rev. N. Godbout.

St. Basile, Rev. P. G. Clarke.

Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. L. E. Parent.

Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.

St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais.

St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, Assistant.

Ste. Catherine, Rev. J. O'Grady; Rev. P. J. Doherty, vicaire.

St. Felix du Cap-Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet.

Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.

St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. P. H. Harkin; Rev. L. Fournier, vicaire.

Ancienne-Lorette, Rev. J. Laberge.

St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher; Rev. G. Giroux, vicaire.

Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.



Valcartier, Rev. A. Boucher.  
 Stoneham and Tewkesbury, Rev. L. B. Chabot.  
 Beauport, Rev. P. G. Tremblay ; Rev. T. Montminy, vicaire.  
 Laval et Lac Beauport, Rev. A. Gauthier.  
 Ange Gardien, Rev. Et. Ed. Parent.  
 Château-Richer, Rev. Ed. Richard ; Rev. Ch. Richard, vicaire.  
 Ste. Anne, Rev. A. Bourret.  
 St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Cloutier.  
 St. Joachim, Rev. Chs. Beaumont.  
 St. Tite des Caps, Rev. Jos. Sirois.  
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. Jos. Tardif, Rev. J. O. Faucher, vicaire.  
 St. Laurent, " Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud, ancien curé.  
 St. Jean, " Rev. F. Morin.  
 St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.  
 Ste. Famille, " Rev. U. Rousseau, Rev. G. de la Chevrotière, vicaire.

## DISTRICT OF SAGUENAY.

Petite-Rivière, Rev. M. Marceau.  
 Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, Rev. N. Gingras, Rev. J. B. Plamondon, vicaire ; Rev. P. Clément, Rev. Ths. Larouche, anciens curés.  
 St. Urbain, Rev. F. Morisset.  
 Eboulements, Rev. C. Gagnon ; Rev. J. Rioux, vicaire.  
 St. Hilarion, Rev. M. Roy.  
 Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier ; Rev. G. Tremblay, ancien curé.  
 St. Irénée, Rev. N. Gauvin.  
 Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet ; Rev. J. Dion, vicaire.  
 Ste. Agnes, Rev. Jos. Bureau.  
 St. Fidèle, Rev. M. Cinq-Mars.  
 Tadoussac, Rev. C. Bérubé.  
 Les Escoumins, Rev. R. Boily ; Rev. P. Boily, vicaire.  
 Anse St. Jean, Rev. Adolphe Girard.  
 St. Alexis, Rev. Achille Pelletier.  
 St. Alphonse, Rev. G. Potvin.  
 Chicoutimi, Rev. D. Racine, V.F. ; Rev. W. Barabé, vicaire.  
 Ste. Anne et St. Fulgence, Rev. F. X. Delâge.  
 St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. P. Bégin.  
 N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. J. Mailley.  
 N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.  
 St. Jérôme, Rev. N. Constantin.  
 N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. P. Girard ; Rev. E. Auclair, vicaire.

## SOUTH SIDE.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. L. Lahaye.  
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Bernier.  
 Lotbinière, Rev. L. Roy.  
 St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.  
 Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau ; Rev. E. Roy, vicaire ; Rev. B. Desrochers, ancien curé.  
 St. Flavien, Rev. J. Bérubé.  
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.  
 St. Apollinaire, Rev. D. Gonthier.  
 St. Agapit, Rev. J. E. Martin.  
 St. Nicolas, Rev. A. Gauvreau.  
 St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. G. Casgrain.

St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax.  
 St. Jean-Chrysostome, Rev. J. S. Martel, Rev. N. Leclerc.  
 Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel; Rev. J. Bte. Blouin, Rev. Jos. Hudon, vicaires.  
 Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif.  
 College, Rev. L. Langis, director; Rev. J. Hoffman, procuror.  
 St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. J. H. Routier, Rev. H. Kérouac, vicaire, Rev. C. Pouliot, ancien curé.  
 St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. A. Mailloux, V.G., Rev. P. Dassylva, vicaire, Rev. F. Caron, ancien curé.  
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.  
 St. Gilles, Rev. B. Bernier.  
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. M. Huot.  
 St. Silvestre, Rev. E. Fafard, Rev. M. Dowling.

## DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Callixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte.  
 Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. L. T. Bernard, Jos. Girard, vicaire.  
 St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier.  
 Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. F. Brunet.  
 St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, Rev. N. Francœur.  
 St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. F. Gagné, Rev. Alph. Pelletier, vicaire.  
 Inverness and Leeds, Rev. A. Fafard.  
 Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. G. Roy.

## DISTRICT OF BEAUCE.

St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poiré, V.G., Rev. Lud. Marceau, vicaire.  
 Ste. Claire, Rev. Z. Gingras.  
 St. Malachie, Rev. W. Richardson.  
 Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin et Standon, Rev. F. X. Méthot.  
 Township Langevin, Rev. Trappist Fathers.  
 Ste. Henedine, Rev. E. V. Dion.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.  
 Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. P. Kelly.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. L. Poulin, Rev. O. Grenier, ancien curé.  
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.  
 Ste. Marie, Rev. L. Proulx, V.G., Rev. C. S. Brochu, vicaire.  
 St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier.  
 St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel, Rev. B. C. Guy, vicaire.  
 St. Frédéric, Rev. E. Moore.  
 St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. A. Rainville, vicaire.  
 St. George et Kennebec, Rev. F. Catellier, Rev. Joseph R. Desjardins, vic.  
 St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. Chaperon.  
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. H. Beaudet.  
 St. Evariste de Forsyth et Shenley, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.  
 St. Vital de Lambton et Price, Rev. L. Hallé.  
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. Chs. Hallé.

## DISTRICT OF MONTMAGNY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.  
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.  
 St. Gervais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. J. B. Côté, vicaire.  
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.  
 Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. J. M. Rioux.



St. Michel, Rev. G. Drolet.  
 Saint-Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.  
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.  
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. G. Beaulieu.  
 Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.  
 St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.  
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, Rev. C. L. Parent, Rev. P. E. Beaudet, vic.  
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. J. B. Vallée.  
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. Ed. Demers.  
 Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois, Rev. A. O. Péliisson, vicaire.  
 Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. C. E. Frenette, vicaire.  
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.  
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. L. Parent.  
 St. Aubert, Rev. M. Fortin.  
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Têtu, J. B. Soulard, vicaire.  
 Ste. Louise, Rev. A. Casgrain.  
 St. Perpétue (chemin Elgin), Rev. I. Langlais.

#### DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Collège de Ste. Anne, Rev. F. Buteau, Supérieur ; Rev. And. Pelletier, Directeur ; Rev. P. P. Dubé, Rev. B. Leclerc, Procureur ; Rev. G. E. Sauvageau, Rev. Achille Vallée, Rev. Chs. Bacon, Préfet des Etudes ; Rev. E. W. Tremblay, Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. S. Garon and Rev. J. Ed. Leclerc.  
 Ste. Anne Lapocatière, Rev. O. Paradis, Rev. Ernest Audette, vicaire.  
 St. Onésime, Rev. E. Michaud.  
 Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. C. Bégin, Maximin Hudon, vicaire.  
 St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.  
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. L. Blais.  
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E. Quertier, ancien curé.  
 St. Philippe de Néri, Joseph Hudon.  
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert.  
 St. Pascal, Rev. P. Patry, Rev. W. Couture, vicaire.  
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. I. Doucet, Rev. Stan. Vallée, vicaire.  
 St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.  
 St. André, Rev. J. B. Perras.  
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. E. Beaulieu.  
 Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Lagueux.  
 St. Antonin, Rev. G. Talbot.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Quebec*, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. E. A. Taschereau, L.Cn.D., Superior ; Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Rev. O. Audet, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. Ad. Légaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Légaré, Rev. B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. P. V. Légaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. N. Maingin, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. J. Hoffmann, Rev. L. O. Gauthier, Rev. L. J. Langis, Rev. A. Godbout, Rev. A. Bergeron, Rev. P. G. Côté, Rev. L. Sanfaçon, Rev. T. Houdle, Rev. P. Vincent, Rev. J. Marquis, Rev. L. M. Morisset. Students : Grand Seminary, 43. Minor Seminary, 200 intern ; 200 extern pupils.

*University Laval*, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace

the Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. E. A. Taschereau, D.Cn.L., Rector; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian; Rev. T. E. Hamel, Secretary; Rev. P. Roussel, Director; A. A. Blais, Asst. Director.

*College of Notre Dame de Lévis*, under the direction of the Seminary of Quebec, Rev. L. J. Langis, Director; Rev. J. Hoffmann, Procuror. 40 intern; 150 extern pupils; 5 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

*St. Ann's College*, in the Parish of St. Anne de Lapocatière; Rev. F. Buteau, Superior; Rev. And. Pelletier, Director; Rev. P. P. Dubé, Rev. B. Leclerc, Procuror; Rev. G. E. Sauvageau, Rev. Achille Vallée, Rev. Chs. Bacon, Prefect of Studies; Rev. Ed. W. Tremblay, Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. S. Garon, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, Rev. E. E. Hudon. Besides 13 Ecclesiastics as teachers. 220 intern; 80 extern pupils.

*Normal Laval School*, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. Thos. A. Chandonnet, P.D., D.D., T.C.D., Principal of both Departments. Z. Lambert and C. T. E. Dessaint, Ecclesiastics, Moderators. Number of pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 58. Number of pupils annexed, model schools, boys, 200; girls, 300.

*Ursuline Convent*, Donacona street, Mother St. Gabriel, Superior. 84 religious, 280 intern, 364 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

*Hôtel Dieu*, Palais and Collins streets, Mother S. Roch, Superior. 51 religious, 80 patients. Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

*General Hospital*, directed by Mother St. Zéphirin, Superior. 64 religious. 143 inmates and servants. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, Chaplain.

*Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady*, St. Roch's of Quebec. 27 religious and 1,345 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Saviour, 9 religious, 614 pupils; Ste. Famille, T. O., 3 religious, 83 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 114 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 106 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 226 pupils; Pointe aux Trembles, 3 religious, 110 pupils; Rivière-ouelle, 5 religious, 131 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 160 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 137 pupils; Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 154 pupils.

*Brothers of the Christian Doctrine* direct the following schools:

Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, Director, 35 religious, 2,150 pupils; St. Marie Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern, 150 extern; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 58 intern, 90 extern; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, Sister St. Louis, Superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 86 religious; 40 infirm; 96 orphans; 920 pupils. Notre Dame de la Victoire, Lévis; 18 religious; 26 intern, 310 extern pupils. 40 orphans, in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 5 religious, 160 pupils. Somerset, 8 religious; 210 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 6 religious; 150 pupils. St. Nicholas, 4 religious; 90 pupils.

*Good Shepherd of Quebec*, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Superior. Religious, 93; Magdalens, 90; pupils, 425.

*Good Shepherd*, Chicoutimi, 5 religious, 60 pupils.

Rivière du Loup, 6 religious, 130 pupils.

Lotbinière, 5 religious, 60 pupils.

Charlesbourg, 4 religious, 40 pupils.

Château-Richer, 4 religious, 67 pupils.

Champlain-Rivers, 4 religious, 102 pupils.

School of Reform, 4 religious, 30 young girls.

*Convent of Jesus Marie*, at St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame S. Cyrille, Superior; 28 religious, 60 intern, 190 extern pupils. They direct the following institutions: Sillery, 22 religious, 70 intern pupils; St. Gervais, 4 religious, 68 pupils; St. Anselme, 5 religious, 75 pupils; St. Michel, 7 religious, 106 pupils.



## RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	156	Colleges for commercial courses.	12
Mission Chapels .....	29	Convents .....	29
Priests ordained in 1870 .....	16	Religious Communities (or	
Ecclesiastics .....	50	orders) .....	6
Clergymen .....	252	Hospitals .....	4
University .....	1	Asylums .....	4
Colleges for Latin .....	3	Catholic population .....	365,000

## DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

*Comprising the District of Three Rivers, and parts of Arthabaska,  
Richelieu, St. Hyacinth, and St. Francis.*

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLECHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of  
Anthedon, *in partibus*; translated to this See June 3, 1870.

## PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852;  
died April 30, 1870.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. Caron.

Very Rev. T. Caron.

## SECRETARY.

Ag. Legris.

## ASSISTANT-SECRETARY.

Edward Ling, Eccl.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafliche,  
Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Curé; Rev. S. Rheault, Procureur; Rev.  
A. Delphos, and Rev. A. Lebrun, Vicars; A. Legris, Secretary;  
Ed. Ling, Assistant-secretary.

The Parish Church in the city attended from the Cathedral.

Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

## DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois, Rev. O. Beaubien, vicar.

St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.

St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

Rivière du Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. H. Thibodeau, vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. H. Alexandre, vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. S. Dagneault, vicar.

St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.

St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.  
 Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.  
 St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.  
 St. Boniface, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. C. V. Gaudet, vicar.  
 Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.  
 Cape de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets.  
 St. Luc, Rev. Et. Guertin.  
 St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. P. Roberge, vicar.  
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel.  
 Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux.  
 St. Narcisse, Rev. T. Lottinville.  
 Batiscan, Rev. W. Fréchette, Rev. U. Tessier, vicar.  
 Ste. Gèneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux.  
 St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin, Rev. J. B. Olsamps, ancien curé.  
 St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.  
 St. Prosper, Rev. E. Panneton.  
 Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Depuis, A. Claret, ancien curé.  
 St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau, Rev. F. Verville, vicar.  
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie, Rev. J. Cooke, vicar.  
 Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.  
 Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo.  
 Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. A. Bouchard.  
 St. Grégoire, Rev. L. Tourigny, Rev. Z. Tourigny, Rev. I. Béland, vicars;  
 Rev. M. Vervais, ancien missionnaire.  
 St. Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis.  
 St. Leonard, Rev. J. B. Comeau.  
 St. Wenceslas, Rev. H. Richard.  
 Nicolet, Rev. L. T. Fortier, Rev. E. Raiche, vicar.  
 Ste. Monique, Rev. Z. Rousseau.  
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

## DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. A. Gauvreau, vicar.  
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.  
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan, Rev. P. Brassard, vicar.  
 St. François du Luc, Rev. J. Paradis.  
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette.  
 St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartré, Rev. P. Champagne, vicar.

## DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. F. X. Vanasse,  
 St. Théodore et St. Jean, Rev. J. B. Marcotte.

## DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. C. Bellemare, vicar.  
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Désaulniers.  
 Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.  
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.  
 St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. F. Désaulniers.  
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. N. Ouellette.  
 St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.  
 St. Paul, Rev. A. Moreau.  
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.  
 St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. G. Brunelle, vicar.



St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.  
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. G. Bélieau.  
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy.  
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.  
 Ste. Eusèbe de Stanford, Rev. N. Pelletier.  
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. Ov. Carufel.  
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Héroux.

## DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

Richmond, Rev. P. Quinn.  
 St. Fulgence, Rev. T. Quinn.  
 Danville, Rev. A. Masson.  
 St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.  
 St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.  
 St. Urbain, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.  
 Sts. Anges de Ham, Rev. C. Lemire.  
 St. Romain, Rev. A. Carufel.  
 St. Gabriel, Rev. Ed. Béliveau.  
 St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Nicolet.* Rev. A. N. Bellemare, Superior. Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G., Director of the Ecclesiastics; Rev. F. X. Côté, Purveyor; Rev. Is. Gélinas, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, Director; Rev. Jos. Blais, Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Maurault, Rev. R. Walsh, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. E. Lafleche, and 12 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 265.

*College of Three Rivers.* Rev. L. Richard, Director; Rev. N. Caron, Rev. E. Guilbert, and Rev. E. Dupont, professors; 13 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 125.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director; 9 Brothers, and 450 pupils.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Yamachiche. Three Brothers; pupils, 100.

*Ursuline Convent*, at Three Rivers. Mother St. Charles, Superior. 60 religious; 10 novices; pupils (boarders), 75; externs, 170.

*Hospital*, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 20 patients.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister St. Peter of Alcantara, Superior; 85 pupils (boarders); 40 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Sister St. Maximin, Superior; 4 Sisters; 75 pupils (boarders); 80 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Philomene, Superior; 11 Sisters; 11 novices; 100 pupils (boarders); 95 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister St. Peter, Superior; 7 Sisters; 72 pupils (boarders); 96 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation*, at St. André d'Acton. Sister Mary St. Paul, Superior; 10 sisters; 55 pupils (boarders); 172 externs.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, Superior; 7 Sisters; 35 orphans; 80 pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, at Arthabaska. 4 Sisters; 70 pupils (boarders); 50 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, at St. Célestin. 4 Sisters; 125 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	118	Convents.....	10
Clerical students.....	25	Hospital.....	1
Parishes.....	81	Schools in the parishes and	
Missions.....	18	missions.....	440
Colleges.....	2	Catholic population about..	130,000

## DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

*Comprising the District of Montreal.*

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated, July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessia, *in partibus*; translated to this see, April 23, 1840.

## PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. F. TRUTEAU.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. J. O. PARÉ.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Very Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. Louis Theodore Plamondon, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. Edouard C. Fabre, Rev. Etienne H. Hicks, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, chanoines; Rev. H. T. Clément, Rev. N. E. Demers, Rev. P. C. Dufresne.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, Sup.; Rev. J. Arraud, Proc.; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. L. Villeneuve, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. Bonnisant, Rev. A. Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Lacan, économe; Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. D. Tanbareau, Rev. L. Colin, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. I. Singer and G. Leclaire, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. A. Mercier, curé; Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. A. Sentenne, vicaires.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau, St. Louis, Rev. C. Beaudry, curé; Rev. J. B. Rioux, vicaire.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. J. P. Leduc, vicaire.

St. Henri, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé; Rev. A. E. Charbonneau, Rev. I. Salmon, vicaires.



- St. Vincent, Rev. G. Huberdeault, Rev. C. Beaubier.  
 Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan, Rev. L. M. Dugas, vic.  
 St. Brigide, Rev. A. Campion, Revs. C. Desmazures and F. Molo, vic.  
 St. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, Revs. J. Brown and J. Archambeault, vic.  
 St. Joseph, Rev. — Granjou, Revs. A. Tranchemontagne and P. C. Hubert, vic.  
 Residence de l'Hôtel Dieu, Rev. N. P. Marsolais.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. F. Vandenberghé, Prov.; Rev. J. E. Antoine, Sup.;  
 Rev. L. Lagier, Rev. H. Charpeney, Rev. A. Trudeau, Rev. B. Dedébant, Rev. T. A. Fourmier, Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.I.  
 Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. P. Bérard.  
 Berthier, Rev. Jean François Gagnon, Rev. J. M. Mathieu.  
 Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. P. A. Dubuc.  
 B. Alphonse, Rev. Prosper Beaudry.  
 Brandon, —, Rev. Joseph Belair.  
 Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, Rev. Forget.  
 Chateaugay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier.  
 Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. A. Coutu.  
 Contrecoeur, Rev. J. Chévigny, Assist. J. Valade.  
 Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour.  
 Dundee, Rev. P. Fortin.  
 Hemmingford, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy.  
 Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods.  
 Hinchinbrooke, W. Seers.  
 Ile Bizard, Rev. N. Perreault, Rev. T. Bérard, vicaire.  
 Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.  
 Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.  
 Joliette, Rev. Paschal Lajoie, Rev. J. Bonin, vicaire.  
 L'Acadie, R. Robert, Rev. F. B. Mesnard.  
 La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Tassé.  
 La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandine, Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.  
 La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché.  
 La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger.  
 Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. André Cuoq, Rev. I. Tallet.  
 Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, Rev. P. Bélanger, vicaire.  
 L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.  
 Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. A. Larose.  
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. P. Bedard.  
 Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux, Rev. L. H. Paré, vicaire.  
 Longue Point, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. L. Mongeau.  
 Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. T. Aubin.  
 Ormstown, Rev. J. Jodoin.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. M. Caisse.  
 Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.  
 Rawdon, Rev. A. Laporte.  
 Repentigny, Rev. D. Laporte, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle, anc. curés.  
 Rigaud, Rev. Pierre Belanger.  
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin.  
 St. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.  
 St. Agathe, Rev. M. Leblanc.  
 St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement.  
 St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.  
 St. André, Rev. S. Rivet.  
 St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.

- St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils.  
 St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. Charles Champoux.  
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin.  
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salmon Théberge.  
 St. Barthelemy, Rev. Urgèle Archambault.  
 St. Beatrix, Rev. Olympe Blanchard.  
 St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé, Rev. Clement Aubry, anc. curé.  
 St. Bruno, Rev. Maxime Piette.  
 St. Calixte, Rev. M. Mirault.  
 St. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier.  
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon.  
 St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey.  
 St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau.  
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien.  
 St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. M. Auclair, vicaire.  
 St. Edward, Rev. Thomas Et. Dagenais.  
 St. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.  
 St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron, Rev. J. E. Dugas, vicaire.  
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon.  
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.  
 St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Waiter.  
 St. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. Ed. Demers.  
 St. Henry, Rev. T. Provost.  
 St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.  
 St. Hubert, Rev. J. B. Langlois.  
 St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, Rev. A. La-  
 verdière.  
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.  
 St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin.  
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville, Rev. J. Brien, vicaire.  
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, Rev. F. Corbeil.  
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel.  
 St. Jerome, Rev. A. Labelle, Rev. Thibodeau, vicaire.  
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. T. Thibodeau.  
 St. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.  
 St. Julienne, Rev. E. Dupras.  
 St. Justine, Rev. F. X. Vezina.  
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.  
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.  
 St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte.  
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.  
 St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, Rev. M. Quintal, anc. curé.  
 St. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault.  
 St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Céléstin Dubé.  
 St. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth.  
 St. Mélanie, Rev. Fabian Sebastien Jeannotte.  
 St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeau.  
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin.  
 St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard, Rev. P. O. Renaud, vicaire.  
 St. Paul the Hermite, Rev. L. J. Huot.  
 St. Phillip, Rev. Jules Lauzon.  
 St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.  
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, Rev. G. E. Brochu.  
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.  
 St. Remi, Rev. H. Beaudry.



St. Roche de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis Moyse Brassard, Rev. J. R. Giroux, vicaire.  
 St. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Perrault.  
 St. Sauveur, Rev. Thos. Dagenais.  
 St. Scholastique, Rev. J. Brisette.  
 St. Sophia, Rev. J. Prudhomme.  
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault.  
 St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs.  
 St. Therese, Rev. L. Charlebois.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.  
 St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. Edward Casaubon.  
 St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais.  
 St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage, Rev. P. J. B. Bedard.  
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, Rev. J. B. Bourjet, vicaire ; J. U. Leclerc, chap. de la Prison de Réforme.  
 St. Zotique, Rev. Moyse Lavillée.  
 Sault au Rochet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, J. J. Vinet, anc. curé ; G. Plamondon, vicaire.  
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I.  
 Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.  
 Terrebonne, Rev. Joseph Graton.  
 Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc. ; Rev. A. Coallier, vicaire ; Rev. F. Trépanier, Directeur du Lycée.  
 Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. L. Bonin.  
 Verchères, Rev. Jos. Seguin, Rev. A. Seguin, vicaire.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Great Seminary*, Montreal, under the Direction of the Sulpicians, Rev. Jules Delavigne, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. L. Colin, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. P. Deguire, and Rev. J. Parent. Seminarians, 100.

*College of Montreal*, directed by the Sulpicians, Rev. C. Lenoir, Director; Rev. Pierre Rousseau, Rev. Jean Moyen, Rev. J. Lefebvre, Rev. J. E. Filiatreault, Rev. C. Palin, Rev. C. Maillet, Rev. N. Troie, Rev. P. Campean Thibaud, Rev. A. Peladeau, and Rev. C. Desrochers. Boarders, 250; day scholars, 50.

*St Mary's College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. P. Lopinto, S.J., President; Rev. P. Aubier, S.J., Rev. P. Baudry, S.J., Rev. P. Brown, S.J., Rev. F. Fleck, S.J., Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., Rev. P. Hudson, S.J., Rev. P. Langcake, S.J., Rev. P. Larcher, S.J., Rev. P. Loyzance, S.J., Rev. P. Michel, S.J., Rev. P. Nash, S.J., Rev. P. Ouellet, S.J., Rev. P. Robert, S.J., Rev. P. Vignon, S.J., Rev. U. Gaudet.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Sault au Recollet, Rev. Louis Saché, S.J.

*Congregation of Holy Cross*, Mother House, at Paris-Meuilly, 23 Peronnet street; Rev. Ch. Villandre, S.S.C., Provincial for the Dominion of Canada; Rev. J. Gastineau, S.S.C., Master of Novices; besides 28 other Salvatorists of Ste. Croix, and 60 Josephites of St. Croix.

*College of St. Laurent* (near Montreal).—This Institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Ste. Croix (Holy Cross), Rev. Ch. Villandre, S.S.C., President; Rev. F. X. Collerette, S.S.C., Prefect of Studies and of Discipline; Rev. J. C. Ethier, S.S.C., Procuror; Rev. Theo. Dugal, S.S.C., Prefect of Health; Rev. P. Colovin, S.S.C., Professor of Philosophy, and 25 other professors and Masters. Number of students, 325.

*Novitiate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate*, Lachine, Rev. P. F. Grenier, O.M.I.

*College of St. Theresa*, Rev. S. Tassé, Superior; Rev. Joseph Aubry, D.D., Rev. Leon Charlebois; Rev. A. Nantel, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. A. Thérien, Director; Rev. J. E. Ethier, Rev. A. Sauvé, Rev. H. Le-court.

*College de l'Assomption*, Rev. P. F. Dorval, Superior; Rev. F. X. Caisse, Rev. T. Gaudet, Director; Rev. Odillon Guilbault, Rev. Magloire Legaré, Rev. Camille Caisse, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Dozois, Rev. J. Gaudet, and Rev. V. Villeneuve.

*Masson College*, fifteen miles distant from Montreal, whose end is to impart a thorough training in the various branches of a first-class commercial education, was founded in 1847, and incorporated in 1854. It is under the direction of nine priests, seven ecclesiastics, and three laymen. Rev. I. Graton, President; Rev. F. X. Leclerc, Director; Rev. P. O. Renaud, Procuror; Rev. J. Lauzon, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, Rev. C. Larose. Particular attention is paid to the careful tuition of the French and English languages on the part of the Directors.

*Clercs de St. Viateur*, Joliette Novitiate, Rev. E. Champagneur, Superior. Rev. G. Paul, Maître des Novices.

*College, Joliette*, Clercs de St. Viateur, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior; Rev. Leon Levésque, Director; Rev. M. Mainville, S.J., Rev. G. Langlais, Procurators. Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. E. Laporte, Professors.

*Cure de Joliette*, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, curé; Rev. A. Jacques Duhault and Rev. I. Bonin, vic.

*College de Rigaud*, Clercs de St. Viateur, Rev. F. Chouinard, Director.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Brother Hosea, Visitor of the Christian Brothers in the Dominion of Canada.

*Brothers of Charity*, Brother Eusebius, Superior; Professed Brothers, 13; novice, 1; postulants, 3.

*Hôtel Dieu* (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the hospital nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Page, Superior. Nuns, 71; novices, 11; patients, 210; old men, 19; old women, 30; orphan boys, 52; orphan girls, 40. Rev. M. Bonissant.

*Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady*, Rev. Mother St. Victor, Superior; 431 professed sisters; 80 novices and postulants; 44 missions in the Dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Kingston, Arichat, Charlottetown, and Portland, U. S. In the city of Montreal they direct two boarding-schools, two academies, and nine free schools, with a total of 4,195 pupils. Rev. D. Tambareau, Chaplain. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 9,142 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Gray Nuns. Sister Slocome, Superior; 190 professed in the Mother-House, 20 novices, and 18 postulants. There are 24 Houses subject to the Mother-House, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 1 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Arthabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., and 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S.; 5,000 visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. M. Bonissant, Chaplain.

*General Hospital*, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upwards of 500 inmates; over 3,000 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city, directed by the Gray Nuns. This establishment has also a public dispensary for the poor.

*St. Joseph's Asylum*, Cemetery street, for orphan girls and infirm women—220 inmates.

*St. Patrick's Asylum*, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys



and girls. Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 230 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, Chaplain.

*St. Joseph's Infant School*, St. Bonaventure street, 350 pupils.

*St. Patrick's Home*, for destitute women and servants out of place.

*Nazareth Infant School*, St. Catherine street; 250 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind—40 inmates. Sister M. L. A. Christin, Superior.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Mother-House in Montreal, Sister St. Philomene, Superior; Rev. Gregoire Chabot, Chaplain; professed sisters, 60; 19 novices, and 20 postulants in the Mother-House. There are 23 Houses in Canada and the United States subject to the Mother-House. The sisters visit annually over 3,000 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Montreal; Mother Attoie, Superior.

*Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Sault au Recollet; Mother Cornelis, Superior; Mother Decloux, Assistant.

*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross*, St. Laurent (near Montreal), Canada East; Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus Rodrigue, Provincial Superior; 80 professed, 20 novices. The following institutions are under their direction:

*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Laurent, Canada East; 200 pupils.

*St. Martin's*, Sister Mary of St. John Baptist, Superior; 4 sisters, 120 pupils.

*St. Scholastica's*, Sister Mary of Bon Secours, Superior; 7 sisters, 160 pupils.

*St. Ann's*, Varennes, Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior; 6 sisters, 110 pupils.

*St. Liguori's*, Montcalm, Sister Mary of Ste. Eugenie, Superior; 4 sisters, 90 pupils.

*St. Finan's*, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.), Canada West, Sister Mary of St. Hortense, Superior; 4 sisters, 120 pupils.

*Monastery of the Good Shepherd*, Mother Mary, Superior; Rev. Z. Delinelle, Chaplain; professed, 57; novices, 38; postulants, 4.

*Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, Longueuil, Sister M. Felicité, Local Superior; religious, 241; postulants, 30. This community has 9 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal with 1,580 pupils; 2 Houses in the Diocese of St. Hyacinth, with 237 pupils; 3 in Sandwich, with 446 pupils; and 10 in the United States, with 1,946. Chaplain at Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan; Chaplain at Longueuil, Rev. J. Martineau.

*Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, Hochelaga, Sister Stanislas, General Superior.

*Sisters of Mercy*, Sister Mary of Mercy, Superior-general; professed, 37; novices, 10; postulants, 4; Magdalen sisters, 30; interns, 45; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 266. Chaplain, Rev. C. Martin.

*Hospice of St. Vincent de Paul*, Montreal, for girls and women discharged from prison, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; professed, 4; Magdalen sisters, 2; penitents, 15.

*Sisters of St. Ann*, Lachine, Sister Mary Jane, Superior; Rev. N. Perreault, Chaplain; 127 sisters, 7 novices. The Sisters have 12 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal, with 1,480 pupils, and 4 in the United States and British America, with 350 pupils.

*Hospice de St. Joseph*, Rev. Ant. Duranceau, anc. curé.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	373	Convents.....	61
Churches.....	150	Academies.....	13
Colleges.....	6	Asylums.....	6
Chapels.....	108	Religious communities of men,	7
Schools.....	695	"    "    women,	10
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Hospitals.....	3
"    students.....	100	Catholic population, about..	400,000

Names of clergymen deceased during the year since last report: Revs. J. B. Drapeau, J. O. Giroux, P. B. Barrett, F. Bonin, A. Fisette, R. O. Bruneau, P. Ménard.

## DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

*Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Sheffield, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.*

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. CHARLES LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth, July 29, 1866. Residence, Belœil.

Right Rev. Jos. LA ROCQUE, Bishop of Germanicopolis. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

## PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Right Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 22, 1860; resigned, August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis, January 15, 1867.

## VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

## GRAND VICARS.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, J. S. Raymond, H. Millier.

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. L. M. Archambault,  
 " Rev. J. S. Raymond, " G. Marchesseau, " J. Beauregard,  
 " Rev. H. Millier, " J. B. Dupuy, Sr., " B. J. Leclaire.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral. Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Pastor; Rev. P. Larochelle, Rev. J. B. Ponton, Rev. L. L. Dupré, Assistants; Rev. E. Du-rocher, Rev. F. X. Brunot, anc. curés.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Dignan, Assistant.



- St. Rosalie, Rev. G. Marchesseau, Rev. W. Lussier, Assistant.  
 St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.  
 St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard.  
 St. Ephrem, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.  
 St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunelle.  
 St. Hélène, Rev. V. Gatineau.  
 St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. M. Deschamps, Assistant.  
 St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, Rev. V. Chartier, Assistant.  
 St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.  
 Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.  
 St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier.  
 St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, Pastor; Rev. A. Dupuy, Assistant.  
 St. Charles, Rev. A. Lemay, Pastor; Rev. S. J. Crevier, anc. curé.  
 St. Hilaire, Rev. C. Boucher.  
 St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, Pastor; Rev. J. Beauregard, anc. curé.  
 Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Pastor; Rev. S. C. Hotte, anc. curé.  
 Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. J. Jodoin, Assistant.  
 Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. E. Poulin.  
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.  
 St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor; Rev. M. Beaudry, Assistant.  
 St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor.  
 Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.  
 Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.  
 Sorel, St. Peter, Very Rev. H. Millier, Pastor; Rev. J. Noiseux, Rev. L. A. Bourque, Rev. J. B. Michon, Assistants.  
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Bouvier, Assistant.  
 St. Roch, Rev. N. Hardy.  
 St. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.  
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier.  
 St. Aimé, Rev. I. Z. Dumontier, Pastor; Rev. J. Durocher, Assistant.  
 St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.  
 St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Pastor; Rev. F. Coderre, Assistant.  
 St. Mark, Rev. J. E. Leveque.  
 Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. L. H. Lassalle, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, Assistant.  
 St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Côté, Assistant.  
 St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin, Pastor.  
 St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.  
 St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorey.  
 St. Grégoire, Rev. P. Hévey.  
 Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. E. Germain.  
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclair.  
 St. Damien, Rev. F. Gigault.  
 Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. H. Milette.  
 Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.  
 Farnham, St. Romauld, Rev. B. Véronneau, Pastor; Rev. J. Quinn, Assistant.  
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. M. Balthazard, Pastor; Rev. H. Balthazard, Assistant.  
 St. Francis Xavier, attended from Granby.  
 St. Joachim, attended from Waterloo.  
 St. Anne, Rev. F. Michon.  
 Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. Az. Desnoyers.

Stuckeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Godard.  
 Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Springer.  
 Roxton, St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Pratte, Pastor.  
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. S. Taupier, Pastor; Rev. J. A. Gatien, Assistant.  
 St. Valérien, Rev. O. Guy.  
 Sherbrooke, St. Michael, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor; Rev. E. Blanchard, Assistant.  
 Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. E. Gendreau.  
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, Pastor; Rev. W. Raymond, Assistant.  
 Brompton, St. Praxede, attended from Sherbrooke.  
 Magog, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.  
 Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.  
 Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, J. O. Le Blanc.  
 Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. L. S. Lambert.  
 Coaticook, St. Edmond, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Pontin, Rev. Am. Dufresne, Assistants.  
 Barford, attended from Coaticook.  
 Clifton, St. Hedwige, attended from Compton.  
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.  
 St. Suzanne, attended from Coaticook.  
 Knowlton, St. Edward, attended from Bolton.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Hyacinth*, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., President; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Leveque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. P. S. Gendron, Rev. R. R. Larue, Rev. R. Ouellette, Director and Professor of Theology; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. E. Lecomte, Rev. T. Boivin, Rev. L. Girard, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors; about 250 students.

*College Monnoir*, Ste. Marie, Rev. A. Nadeau, Director; Rev. I. Bessette, Procureur; Rev. E. Gravot, Rev. H. Charbonneau, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors; 156 students.

*College of Sorel*, Very Rev. H. Millier, President; Rev. A. Gravot, Director; Rev. P. Bernier, Director; 4 ecclesiastics, teachers; 80 students.

*Academy Girouard*, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers; 200 students.

*Academy of St. Aimé*, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph. Brother Joseph, President, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

*Academy of Sorel*, under the direction of Christian Brothers. Brother Carnot, President, and 7 Brothers; 300 pupils.

*Academy of Belevil*, under the direction of the Clerics of St. Viateur. Brother Lamoureux, President, and 2 Brothers; 50 students.

*Academy of St. Césaire*, under the direction of Josephist Brothers, and 5 Brothers; about 160 students.

*Hospital of St. Hyacinth*, or *Convent of Gray Nuns*, Rev. Mother Mary, Superior; 54 professed Sisters, 13 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

*Ouvroir St. Geneviève*, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister St. Michel, Directress, and 2 Sisters.

*Hospital of Richelieu*, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth. Sister Henry, Sister-Servant, and 7 Sisters.

*Hospice St. Croix*, Ste. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister Goddu, Sister-Servant, and 4 other Sisters.



*Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth.* This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, Superior; 17 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 7 postulants.

*Academy of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth,* under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Archambault, Directress, and 4 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

*Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth.* This community, whose Mother-House is at Bourg, St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, Superior; 83 professed Sisters, 14 novices, 14 postulants.

*Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie.* Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 160 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. Hugues.* Sister Mary St. Thomas, Directress, and 7 Sisters; 90 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. Césaire.* Sister Mary St. Ignace, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 162 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. Aimé.* Sister Mary St. Alphonse, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 120 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. George.* Sister Mary of the Presentation, Directress, and 9 Sisters; 160 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre.* Sister Mary St. Josephine, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, St. Ours.* Sister Mary St. Amon, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Presentation Convent, Coaticook.* Sister St. Louis, Directress, and 2 Sisters.

*Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel.* Sister St. Gilbert, Directress, and 9 Sisters; 420 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis.* Sister St. Isidore, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke.* Sister St. Emélie, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 200 pupils.

*Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil.* Sister Marie Adelaide, Directress, and 6 Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire.* Sister Marie Rose, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase.* Sister St. Euphrasie, Directress, and 2 Sisters; 90 pupils.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	88	Students in theology.....	24
Clergymen otherwise employed.	16	Parishes and missions.....	72
Clergymen retired from ministry	6	Academies .....	5
Priests ordained in the year....	4	Convents. ....	17
Colleges.....	3	Schools in the parishes and mis-	
Seminaries .....	2	sions.....	400

Catholic population, 130,000.

# DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30,  
1848.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev D. Dandurand, O.M.I.

Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I.

SECRETARY.

Rev. John L. O'Connor, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase,  
Dandurand, Vic.-Gen., O.M.I., Rev. Michael Molloy, O.M.I., Rev.  
J. L. O'Connor, D.D.

Lower Town, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I., Rev. W. M. Ben-  
nett, O.M.I.

Upper Town, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. J. Collins.

Missionaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. P. Poitras  
O.M.I.

General Hospital, Rev. P. Royer, O.M.I., Chaplain.

Chaplain of the Troops, Rev. Aeneas McD. Dawson.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.

Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.

Allumettes, St. Ligouri, Rev. James Lynch and Rev. M. Towner.

Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. François Michel.

Bristol, St. Edward's, from Portage du Fort.

Buckingham, St. Gregory de Naziance, Rev. L. Jouvant, Rev. John

Brady, ancien curé.

Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Onellet.

Chatham, St. Philip, Rev. J. Mancip.

Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. McGowan.

Eardly, St. François Regis, from Aylmer.

Fort William, St. Simeon, from Allumettes.

Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.

Grand Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.

Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, from Chatham.

Hull (near Chelsea), St. Elizabeth, Rev. Patrick McGoev.

Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. L. Rebout and Rev. F.

Terrien, O.M.I.

Hartwell, attended from Ripon.

Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.

La Blanche, St. Bruno, from St. Joseph, Gloucester.

La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Dussere Telmon.

La Pêche, St. Cecile, Rev. Ov. Charbonier and Rev. Jacob Gay.



Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. M. De Gaspy.  
 Matawan (Hudson Bay), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.  
 Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.  
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.  
 Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. B. Casey.  
 Papineauville, Ste. Angelique, Rev. F. Lombard.  
 Portage du Fort, Ste. Melanie, Rev. P. Aynel.  
 Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. Th. Carron.  
 Rivière du Désert, N. D. Désert, RR. PP. Oblates, R. Deleage, J. B. Richer.  
 Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.  
 Rockcliffe, attended from Allumettes.  
 St. André Avellin, Rev. C. Guillaume.  
 St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, from Rivière du Désert.  
 St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Buckingham.  
 Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Visitation.  
 Sheen, St. Paul l'Eremitte, from Allumettes.  
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblates, J. M. Pian,  
 Rev. P. Guigan, Rev. N. Laverlochere, Rev. T. M. Nedelec.  
 Victoria Farm, Visitation, Rev. D. M. Faure.  
 Wakefield (North), St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay.

## ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Anacleto, attended from Plantagenet.  
 Almonte, St. Fabien, from Huntly.  
 Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Jos. Bouvier.  
 Bord de l'Eau, St. Janvier, from East Hawkesbury.  
 Brownley, Annunciation, from Eganville.  
 Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Hilarion's, Rev. James McCormack.  
 Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Orignal.  
 Embrun, Russell, Rev. Jos. L. Francoeur.  
 Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Onesime Boucher.  
 Cumberland, St. Anthony, from St. Joseph.  
 East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. T. Duhamel.  
 Eganville, St. Fidelis, Rev. M. Byrne.  
 Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.  
 Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. M. Killoran.  
 Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.  
 Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.  
 La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet.  
 Long Island, St. Peter Chrysologus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.  
 L'Orignal, St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Brunet.  
 March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.  
 McNab, St. Alexander, from Portage du Fort.  
 Metcalf, St. Catharine, from Gloucester.  
 Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, Rev. John McCormack.  
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.  
 Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Gloucester.  
 Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.  
 Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. — Lavin.  
 Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. Ol. Boucher.  
 Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. W. J. Bertrand.  
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. Rougier.  
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.  
 St. Joseph, Gloucester, Rev. A. Chaine.  
 St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas, from Gloucester.  
 Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.

Snake River, St. Pius, from Eganville.  
 South Plantagenet, St. Bernard, Rev. M. Philippe.  
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.  
 Vankleck Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Orignal.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary*, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. F. Lepers, O.M.I., Director and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., Professor of Dogmatical Theology and History; Rev. P. Balland, O.M.I., Professor of Mental Philosophy. Number of clerical students, 26.

*Ottawa College*, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I., Prefect of Studies; Rev. H. F. Martens, O.M.I., Bursar; Rev. H. Mauriot, O.M.I., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. A. Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. J. Barrett, O.M.I., Rev. P. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. F. Leonte, O.M.I., Rev. N. Duhaime, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I., Rev. F. McDonagh, Professors; Rev. R. Phaneuf, O.M.I., and Rev. B. Durocher, Prefects of Discipline. Number of Students, 150.

*Ottawa Convent*, Gray Nuns, Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior. Professed nuns, 136; and novices, 40. Fifty eight of the above are on missions.

*Convent of Ottawa*, Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, Superior. Number of Sisters, 5; pupils, 80.

*Monastery of Our Lady of Charity* (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. Professed nuns, 12; novices, 11.

*Magdalen Asylum*, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 25.

*Boarding School and Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 204.

*Notre Dame de Toutes Graces à Hull*, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 200.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Upper Town, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 70.

*St. Bridget's School*, Upper Town, in charge of Gray Nuns. Average attendance of pupils, 200.

*Notre Dame School*, Lower Town, under Gray Nuns. Pupils, 690.

*General Hospital*, in charge of Gray Nuns.

*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum*, under direction of Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 58.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, under Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 64.

*Establishments of Gray Nuns*, Témiskaming, Pembroke, Aylmer, Buckingham, Bon Secours, Rivière du Désert, and Hull.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	43	Clerical students.....	26
Chapels.....	48	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	42	Hospital.....	1
“ regular.....	20	Academies.....	8
Churches built during the year.	5	Separate schools in city.....	16
“ now building.....	4	Average attendance.....	1,100
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Catholic population.....	90,000



## DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE, RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, B. A.

*This Diocese, from its first establishment up to recently, comprised all that vast extent known as the Hudson's Bay Territory, but has been divided into St. Albert's and the Vicariate Apostolic of McKenzie's River.*

### FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. H. PROVENCHERE, first Bishop, died June 9, 1853.

### BISHOP.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated November 23, 1857; translated to this see, June 9, 1853.

### COADJUTOR.

Right Rev. VITALIS JULIAN GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Satala, *in partibus*, December 10, 1857.

### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. THIBAUT.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. A. Taché, D.D., Rev. J. M. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Lafloch, O.M.I., Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I., Rev. M. Gireau, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., Deacon.

St. Charles, Assiniboin River, Rev. J. J. Allard, O.M.I.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Thibault, Rev. F. Cavanaugh.

St. Norbert's, Red River, Rev. F. Richot.

St. Anne, attended from Cathedral.

St. Vital, Red River, Rev. J. B. Lafloch.

St. Lawrence (L. Manitoba), Rev. F. Simonet, O.M.I., Rev. F. Campere, O.M.I.

Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.

St. Florence (Lake Qu'apel), Rev. F. Decorby, O.M.I.

Fort Alexander and Rainy Lake District, Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I.

Fort Abercrombie, U.S., Rev. J. B. Gennin, O.M.I.

Pembina and St. Joseph, U.S., Rev.

F. Richer, O.M.I.

These two missions are in St. Paul Diocese, but the priests belong to St. Boniface.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary and College of St. Boniface*, Rev. G. J. Dugast, President. Professors, Rev. G. J. Dugast, Rev. S. B. Lafloch, O.M.I., Rev. L. J. R. Giroux, Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I., and Mr.

W. B. O'Donoghue. Course of studies: theology, philosophy, classics, and commercial course in English and French. Number of pupils, 40 boarders and 25 day-scholars—65.

*St. Lawrence School*, conducted by Rev. F. Campere and Brother Mulvihill, O.M.I. Number of pupils, 40.

### FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Boniface Academy for Young Ladies*, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Classin. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 50; day-scholars, 30—80.

*St. Vital's Academy*, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 80.

*St. Norbert's Academy*, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 56.

*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

*St. Charles' School*, mixed, conducted by two ladies. Number of day-scholars, 35.

*St. Boniface Hospital and Orphan Asylum*, conducted by Sisters of Charity. The sick, for want of a suitable building, are attended by the Sisters in their own houses. Number of orphans (many of whom are pure Indians), 40. The Sisters teach these children to do all kinds of fancy needle-work, as also to manufacture wool into the most splendid cloth, scarfs, etc., and mostly all have a taste for music, which is cultivated.

The Convent at St. Boniface is the Mother-House for all the Sisters in the three dioceses, St. Boniface, St. Albert, and Vicariate Apostolic of McKenzie's River.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	15	Female institutions.....	5
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Orphan asylum.....	1
Lay Brothers of O.M.I.....	3	Hospital.....	1
Male institutions.....	2		

## DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT, HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY, B. A.

### BISHOP.

Right Rev. VITAL GRANDIN, O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, first Bishop, consecrated November 30, 1859.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, Lake St. Albert, and Fort Edmonton, or Augusta, Rt. Rev. Vitalis J. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Fourmont, O.M.I., and Rev.



F. Bourguine, O.M.I. There are here two ecclesiastical brothers, namely, Brothers Ducet and Blanchet, O.M.I., and two lay novices of O.M.I., Paul Grez and Alexander Lambert.

St. Anne's, Rev. F. Leduc, O.M.I.

Edmonton (Fort), attended from Cathedral. Brother Scollen has here a school.

St. Paul (headquarters of Plain Indians), Rev. Fathers Lacombe, André, and Dupin, O.M.I., and one lay brother.

Little Slave Lake, attended from St. Anne's.

Fort Jasper, attended from St. Anne's.

Red Deer Lake, Rev. Father Vegreville, O.M.I.

Fort Pitt, attended from St. Paul's.

Lake Caribou, } Rev. Fathers Gaste and Legoff, O.M.I., and two lay  
Portage du Fait, } brothers.

Green Lake,

Isle à la Crosse,

Portage de la Loche,

Cold Lake,

Carlton,

} Rev. Fathers Moulin, Caër, and Legeard, O.M.I.;  
Lay Brothers Bowes, Pereard, Nemos, and  
Riche.

At Red Deer Lake and St. Albert's, the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns) have large schools. At Isle à la Crosse the same Sisters have a very large mixed school, also an orphanage and hospital, which latter is also an asylum for the old Indians who are no longer fit for the chase.

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF MCKENZIE'S RIVER.

### BISHOP.

Right Rev. HENRY FARAUD, O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, first Bishop consecrated November 30, 1863.

Right Rev. G. CLUT, O.M.I., Bishop of Evindel, Coadjutor, consecrated August 15, 1867.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence,	}	Rt. Rev. Bishop Faraud, and Rev.
Big Lake (Sacred Heart of Mary),		Father Grouard, O.M.I.; Lay
Fort Simpson, Leard, and Hackett		Brothers Reynard, Salasse, and
(Sacred Heart of Jesus),		Boisramé,
Lake Arthabaska,	}	Rt. Rev. Bishop Clut, O.M.I., and
Nativity of Our Lady of Seven Dolors,		Rev. Father Eynard, O.M.I.
Peace River, Rev. Fathers Tissier and Laity, O.M.I.		
Great Slave Lake,	}	Rev. Fathers Gascon and Kranzué,
St. Joseph's and St. Michael's,		O.M.I.; and Lay Brother Hand.
Good Hope, Fort Norman,	}	Rev. Fathers Sequin and Petitot,
Great Bear Lake and Mouth of the		O.M.I., and Lay Brother Kearney.
McKenzie,		

## INSTITUTIONS.

At Providence, an academy and hospital, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Lapointe.

---

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC  
OF  
ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart, and School, conducted by the Christian Brothers.*

Catholic population.....2,000

---

## DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

*Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the County of Témiscouata.*

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. ———.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JACOB GAGNÉ.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. Alph. Winter, Parish Priest; Rev. Ch. Guay.

## NORTH SIDE.

Betshiamitz, Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Oblate of Mary Immaculate.  
 Natós Kouan, Rev. Ls. Arpin.  
 Pointe aux Esquimaux, Rev. J. O. Perron.  
 Rivière Moisie, St. Vital, Rev. —.

## SOUTH SIDE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins.  
 Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.  
 Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Aug. Ladrière.  
 Lac Témiscouata, Rev. L. N. Bernier.  
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. L. Rouleau.  
 Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Phi. Moreau.  
 St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Bilodeau.  
 St. Angele de Merici, Rev. D. Morisset.  
 St. Arsène, Rev. O. Hebert.  
 St. Blandina, attended from Rimouski.  
 St. Donat, attended from St. Anaclet.  
 St. Eloi, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.  
 St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet.  
 St. Felicité, Rev. —.  
 St. Flavie, Rev. Laz. Marceau.  
 St. Françoise, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.  
 St. Honoré, Rev. J. J. Pérupe.  
 St. Jean de Dieu, attended from St. Françoise.  
 St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from St. Honoré.  
 St. Luce, Rev. E. Guilmet.  
 St. Modest, Rev. Magl. Moreau.  
 St. Mathieu, Rev. A. Chouniard.  
 Ste. Rose du Dégely, attended from Témiscouata.  
 St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.  
 St. Ulric, Rev. Cyp. Lebel.  
 Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. J. Dumas, Rev. A. Duval.  
 Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. J. B. Gagnon, Rev. T. Théberge.  
 Viger, St. Epiphane, Rev. F. X. Guay.

## DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. J. O. Normandin.  
 Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, attended from Rivière au Renard.  
 Cap aux Os, John Baptist, attended from Douglastown.  
 Cap Chat, St. Norbert, attended from St. Anne des Monts.  
 Carleton, St. Joseph, —.  
 Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. Mag. Fournier.  
 Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, attended from Rivière au Renard.  
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Pol. Moreau.  
 Gaspé, St. Albert, attended from Douglastown.  
 Grand Rivière, Notre Dame, Rev. P. Saucier, V.F.  
 Grand Grave, St. Augustin, attended from Douglastown.

Grand Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Rivière au Renard.  
 Magdeleine, attended from Rivière au Renard.  
 Maria, St. Brigit, Rev. A. Audet.  
 Matapédiac, attended from Ristigouche.  
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. J. Boutard.  
 L'Ane à Grisfond, St. Joseph, attended from Rivière au Renard.  
 Pabos, St. Adelaide, attended from Grande Rivière.  
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. C. Fournier.  
 Percé, St. Michel, Rev. N. Thivierge.  
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Levêque.  
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. J. H. Léonard.  
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. F. X. Bossé.  
 Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.  
 St. Alexis of Matapédiac, attended from Ristigouche.  
 St. Anne des Monts, Rev. Soucy.  
 St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre Malbaie.  
 St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, attended from Percé.  
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Auger.  
 St. Pierre of Malbaie, Rev. J. J. Lepage.  
 Ste. Claire, Bonaventure Island, attended from Percé.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Germain of Rimouski*, under the patronage of St. Anthony.  
 Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, Superior; Rev. F. Laliberté, Director; Rev. D. Vézina, J. O. Simard, F. E. Couture, Cyp. Gagné, Cyp. Larivée, Maj. Boldue, Ulf. St. Laurent, Chs. Trudelle, Ls. Pelletier, and T. Smith, teachers.

*Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady*, Rimouski. Sister St. Leon, Superior. 6 nuns, 120 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, Cacouna. Sister St. Francis Xavier, Superior. 6 nuns, 118 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, Carleton. Sister S. Roch, Superior. 6 nuns, 50 pupils.

*Sisters of Jesus Marie*, Trois Pistoles. Sister S. Paschal, Superior. 6 nuns, 100 pupils.

### RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	52	College, 1; pupils.....	110
Clerical students.....	21	Convents.....	4
Parishes.....	43	Schools, 200; pupils.....	7,000
Missions.....	42	Catholic population.....	70,000
Protestants.....			4,500.



## Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown. The Bishops of St. John's and Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, attend the Provincial Council at Halifax.

### DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

*Comprises all but three counties of Nova Scotia proper.*

#### ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N.B., 1852; translated to Halifax, April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop.

#### VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D.,  
Very Rev. JAMES DALY.

#### SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G.; Rev. Canon Patrick Power, Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alex. McIsaac, Rev. Thomas V. Allen, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. — Gascoigne, Chaplain to the Forces.  
Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.  
Chezetcooke, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.  
Ship Harbor, Rev. Martin Maas.  
Herring Cove, Rev. Ed. Kennedy.  
Prospect, Rev. Thomas Quaish.  
Liverpool, Rev. M. A. O'Brien.  
Pubnico, Rev. William McLeod.  
Eel Brook, Rev. W. J. Donoghue; Rev. Thomas Butler, Assistant.  
Tusket, Rev. Rich. Kerns.  
Meteghan, Very Rev. James Daly, V.G.  
St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. Dr. Walsh.  
Annapolis, Rev. D. O'Connor.  
Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden.  
Windsor, Rev. J. Carmody.  
Bedford, Rev. Peter Donaher.  
Truro, Rev. W. J. Mihan.  
Mindue, Rev. J. M. Gay.  
St. Bernard's, Rev. Jas. Bresnau.  
Bermuda, Rev. John Higginbottom.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's College*, "Belle Air," North street, Halifax, N.S., in charge of the Christian Brothers and under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. Brother Geoffrey, President and English Professor; Brother Bartholomew, Professor of Mathematics; Brother Ulten Hugh, Professor of Languages; Brother Justin, Professor of Physic and Prefect of Classes. Greek, Latin, and all branches of scholastic philosophy will be taught by the most competent Catholic clergymen in the archdiocese.

Schools, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brother Geoffrey, Director.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Madame Major, Superior.

*Convent and Mother House of the Sisters of Charity*, with Novitiate, Day School, and Orphan Asylum. Mother Josephine, Superior.

*Convent and Schools at St. Patrick's*. Sister Aloysia.

*Convent and Schools at St. Joseph's*. Sister Elizabeth.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	54	College.....	2
Priests.....	31	Indian Missions.....	1
Convents.....	5	Catholic population.....	45,000

## DIOCESE OF SAINT JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

*Comprises the southern half of the Province of New Brunswick.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN SWEENY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny, D.D., Very Rev. T. Connolly, Rev. E. Doyle, Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. J. Ouellet.

Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. W. McManus.

St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. Ed. Quin.

Carleton, St. John, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.

St. Andrews, Rev. R. Vereker.

Woodstock, Rev. W. Foley.

Richibucto, Rev. I. C. Murray.

Buctouche, Rev. F. Babineau.



Cocagne, Rev. A. Gosselin, Rev. J. Vannier.  
 Shediak, Rev. M. J. Donnelly.  
 Barachois Shediak, Rev. F. Bazoge.  
 Cape Bald, Rev. P. Bradley.  
 Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebvre, Coyne, Lecours, Mahoney, and Joeffrion.  
 Moncton, Rev. —.  
 Sussex, Rev. James Vereker.  
 Harvey, Albert Co., Rev. Rob. Walsh.  
 Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.  
 St. George, Rev. John Quin.  
 Nerepis, Rev. P. Farrel.  
 Grand Lake, Rev. E. McAuley.  
 St. Bruno, Madawaska, Rev. — Bernier, Rev. M. Baudet.  
 St. Luce, Madawaska, Rev. C. Sweron.  
 Johnville, Carleton Co., Rev. B. McKeany.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Joseph*, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and 10 professors.

*Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. John. Madame Kennedy, Superior.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. John. Sister Mary Augustine, Superior. The Sisters have houses and schools at Portland, Fredericton, Woodstock, Madawaska, and Carleton, St. John.

*Orphan Asylum*, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, St. John.

*Christian Brothers' School*. Brother Leo, Director, St. John.

*Classical and Commercial Academy*, St. John, under direction of Christian Brothers.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations . . . . .	80	College . . . . .	1
Churches being built . . . . .	7	Male academy . . . . .	1
Priests . . . . .	34	Convents . . . . .	6
Female academies . . . . .	6	Catholic population . . . . .	63,000

## DIOCESE OF CHATHAM, MIRAMICHI, N. B.

*Comprising the northern part of the Province of New Brunswick.*

This Diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, Priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first Bishop.

### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thos. F. Barry and Rev. William Varrilly.
- Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.
- Renous River, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. William A. Morrissey, resides here and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, at the Forks, and the Church of St. Thomas of Aquin (Indian Mission), on the North-west Miramichi.
- New Castle, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph A. Babineau.
- Escumenac, Church of Stella Maris, attended from Chatham.
- Richibucto Road, St. Margaret's Church, attended from Chatham.
- Kouchibouguacis, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Hugh McGuirk and Rev. Marcel F. Richard reside in the presbytery here, and attend, also, the Churches of St. Aloysius at Richibucto, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, St. Joseph at Point aux Sapin.
- Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. Joseph Theberge resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Anne (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and the Church of St. Bernard at Neguac.
- Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Ferdinand Gauvreau, and Rev. Stanislaus Doucet, Assistant, reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto established in this place, and now the care of the hospital nuns of St. Joseph.
- Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Theophilus Allard resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island.
- Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. F. X. Vendervennet resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the church of —, on the Island of L'Amec.
- Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Joseph Pelletier.
- Grand Anse, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Michael Melloy resides here, and attends, also, the Church of St. —, at Clifton.
- Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. John Carter.
- Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert, C.S.S.C., resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.
- Dalhousie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. J. J. Nugent resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River, Black Point, and Belledune, and stations at Campbelltown and Flatlands.
- Grand Falls, Madawaska, Rev. John J. O'Leary.
- St. Leonard, Madawaska, Rev. L. Gagnon.
- St. Basil, Madawaska, Rev. Fathers Doucet and Caine.
- St. Francis, Madawaska, Rev. Andrew Roy, Rev. F. X. De Langie, Assistant.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's Male Academy*, Chatham. This institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment; Rev. Wm. Varrilly and Mr. Wm. Crimmen, Professors of Greek and Latin; Mr. Joseph Doucet, Professor of French; Mr. Thos. Caulfield, Professor of Mathematics and general teacher of day-school; Messrs. Richard Quigley, Thos. Dunne, Edward Bannon, assistant teachers in the English department.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*, Newcastle, Miramichi. General day school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister St. Stanislaus, Superior. Rev. J. A. Babineau, Chaplain.



*Convent and Academy of the Holy Family*, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House of Halifax. Sister St. Francis, Sister-Servant. Rev. John Carter, Chaplain.

*The Madawaska Academy*, conducted by a mission of the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House of St. John, N. B. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. This convent, with its ample and well-arranged school-rooms, grounds, and Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, is beautifully situated on the St. John River, near the parish Church of St. Basil. Sister Mary Angela, Superior. Rev. Father Doucet, C.S.S.C., Chaplain.

*St. Michael's Female Academy*, Chatham, conducted by Catholic lay teachers, who impart a superior education to the pupils.

There are, besides, several well-conducted Catholic schools throughout this Diocese.

*Hospital* (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the hospital nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Davignon, Superior. Rev. Thos. F. Barry, Chaplain.

*Lazaretto*, Tracadie, under the care of the hospital nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Ried, Superior. Rev. Ferdinand Gauvreau, Chaplain.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	23	Hospitals under the care of the	
Convents for religious women..	5	hospital nuns of St. Joseph...	2
Academies under the care of the		Female Academy, under care of	
Sisters of Charity.....	3	secular teachers.....	1
Seminary and Academy for boys	1	Ecclesiastical students.....	10
Catholic population, about 35,000.			

## DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

*The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.*

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

#### COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D.

#### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM B. MCLEOD.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis.  
 Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.  
 Baily's Brook, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D.  
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Very Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, V.G.  
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.  
 West River, Ohio, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.  
 Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.  
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. P. Martell.  
 Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Fiset.  
 Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.  
 Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix von Blerk.  
 Port Mulgrave, Rev. Donald Chisholm.

## ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor.  
 Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. F. Racine.  
 D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. T. Richard.  
 L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. James Quinan, Jr.  
 Red Islands, St. James', Rev. John McDougall.  
 River Bourgeois, Rev. W. Leblanc.  
 East Bay, St. Margaret's, Rev. Neil McLeod.  
 Grand Narrows, St. Barra's, Rev. Don McIsaac.  
 Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.  
 Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Fraser.  
 North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.  
 Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.  
 South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.  
 Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.  
 Creignish, St. Columba's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.  
 Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allan McLean.  
 Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.  
 Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Sr.  
 Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. Chisholm.  
 Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. H. Girroir.  
 Glace Bay, St. Augustine, Rev. John Shaw.  
 Mabou, Rev. K. J. MacDonald.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier*, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., R. McDonald, Esq., A. McIsaac, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal teacher, Miss Una McKinnon; Miss Margaret Frazer, Assistant. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

*The Trappist Monks and Nuns*, at Tracadie, have two flourishing establishments. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium, and the Sisters are natives of Nova Scotia, but generally of French Origin.

*The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order



in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by the contributions of the people.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese.....	37	College.....	1
Churches having resident pastors	34	Monastery.....	1
Missions.....	40	Convents.....	2

Catholic population in the diocese, about 60,000.

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

### BISHOP.

Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, D.D., consecrated in Rome on Trinity Sunday, 1870.

### DEAN.

Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Rev. J. Scott, Administrator ; Rev. M. Howley, D.D.,  
Rev. D. O'Donnell, C.C.  
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. T. McGrath, C.C., Rev. G. Doyle, D.D.  
Brigus, Very Rev. E. O'Keeffe, P.P.  
Portugal Cove, Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P.  
Torbay, Rev. E. Troy, P.P., Rev. P. Delany, C.C.  
Harbor Maine, Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.  
Witless Bay, Very Rev. Dean Cleary, P.P., Rev. N. Roach, C.C.  
Ferryland and Cape Broyle, Rev. John Conway, P.P., Rev. L. Verreker,  
C.C.  
Fermuse and Renewes, Rev. Wm. Forristal.  
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan, P.P., Rev. — Ryan, C.C.  
Trepassy, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.  
Placentia, Rev. M. Walshe, P.P.  
Little Placentia, Rev. P. Nowlan, P.P., Rev. R. Dunphy, C.C.  
St. Kyran's (Oliver's Cove), Rev. J. Walshe, P.P., Rev. W. Borne, C.C.  
Burin, Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. M. Berney, C.C.  
Harbor Breton, Rev. R. Brennan, P.P.  
St. Lawrence, Rev. J. Kinsella, C.C.  
St. George's Bay, Rev. T. Sayers, Mis. Ap.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Bonaventure's College* President, Right Rev. Dr. Power ; Vice-President, Very Rev. Dr. Lovejoy ; Dean, Rev. D. Lynch ; Professors, Rev. T. Fitzpatrick, Hon. T. Talbot, Mr. O'Regan, Mr. Bennett.

Convents in Diocese, 14.

Orphanage at Belvedere, 70 female orphans.

*St Clare's Boarding School.*

House of Mercy, for girls out of place.

## DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., died May 5, 1869.

ADMINISTRATOR OF DIOCESE.

Very Rev. JOHN WALSH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Very Rev. John Walsh, Rev. H. Carfagnini.

Bay de Verds, Rev. B. Duffy, P.P., Rev. E. H. Walsh.

King's Cove, Rev. James Cummins.

Carbonear, Rev. John O'Connor.

Fogo, Rev. J. Brown, P.P.

Bonavista, Rev. Matthew Scanlan, P.P.

CONVENTS.

Harbor Grace, 1 ; Carbonear, 1.

## DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. DANIEL McDONALD.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. Æ. B. McEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part*, in 1821 ; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832 ; died in 1835.

Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837 ; died December 30, 1859.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,  
 Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G., Rev. James L. Broyderick.  
 Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.  
 Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Fort Augustus.  
 Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. James Æ. McDonald.  
 Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.  
 De Sable, St. Joseph's, attended from Somerset.  
 Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Havre aux Maisons.  
 East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. William Phelan.  
 Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajitanus Miville.  
 Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. S. E. Perry.  
 Fort Augustus, Rev. A. McDonald.  
 Freetown, St. James', attended from Summerside.  
 Georgetown, St. James', Rev. F. J. McDonald.  
 Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Miscouche.  
 Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, attended from Georgetown.  
 Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Az. I. Trudelle.  
 Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N.  
 Boudreault.  
 Hope River, St. Anne's, attended from Rustico.  
 Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. McKenna.  
 Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Cascumpec.  
 Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.  
 Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.  
 Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Cascumpec.  
 Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from Somerset.  
 Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.  
 Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.  
 Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.  
 Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.  
 Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.  
 Rolla Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.  
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.  
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Pius McPhee.  
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.  
 Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.  
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Somerset.  
 Summerside, attended from Indian River.  
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, Rev. Patrick Doyle.  
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.  
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.  
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Dunstan's College*, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., Rector; Rev. James Lamont and John Caven, Esq., Professors. Messrs. Allan McDonald and J. Sheehy, Assistant Professors.

*Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, Charlottetown. Madame St. Eulalie, Superior, with six religious.

*St. Joseph's School*, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Mary de la Victoire, Superior, with three religious.

*Christian Brothers' School*. Brother Patrick, Superior, with three assistant Brothers.

*Convent and Academy*, Miscouche. Madame St. Tharsille, with three religious.

*Convent and Academy*, Summerside. Madame St. Felicité, with two religious.

*Convent and Academy*, Tignish. Madame St. Mary Antoinette, with three religious.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	22	Convents.....	5
Churches.....	43	College.....	1
Catholic population, about 40,000			

## Province of Oregon.

### DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

#### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, consecrated Nov. 30, 1847.

#### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Pastor, the Right Rev. Bishop; assistant clergymen, Rev. Charles Seghers and Rev. Patrick Kerley. Low Mass at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of Archconfraternity of the S. H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and Solemn Benediction. Also, Mass at eight o'clock, at St. Anne's Convent.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Pastor, Very Rev. Joseph Mandart. Low Mass at nine o'clock, High Mass at eleven; Vespers and Solemn Benediction at seven in the evening.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission, in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Missioner, Rev. P. Rondeau. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Another Indian Mission at St. Joseph of Sanitch, about half-way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there are occasionally attended from Victoria, by Very Rev. F. Mandart. There are in that Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimoo, attended monthly from Victoria. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimoo, and for a large Indian village close by the town.



## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis' College*, under the superintendence of Rev. T. T. Jonckau, assisted by Rev. August Joseph Brabant.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann, fourteen in number. Sister Directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the convent, besides upward of 30 orphans.

Two Sisters of St. Ann's have opened a school in Cawetchin, in which, besides a great many day-scholars, they keep twenty Indian girls as boarders.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	11	Academies under the care of	
Convents of religious women...	2	Sisters of Charity.....	21
Seminary and academy for boys	1	Catholic population, about....	5,000

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree ; on the east, by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains ; on the north, by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River ; on the west, by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island, and other islands adjacent to said territories. This Vicariate Apostolic has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

## VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Right Reverend LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

## VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Reverend P. DURIEU, O.M.I.

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

## DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. D'Herbomez, O.M.I.; Very Rev. P. Durieu, O.M.I.; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.

Indian Chapel, St. Charles —.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I., Rev. D. Lamure, O.M.I.

Fort Yale, St. Michael,

Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel, }

Ywawas, St. Raphael,

Attended from  
New Westminster and  
St. Mary's.

Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,  
 Tsi-am, St. Joseph,  
 Skwa, St. Stephen,  
 Kokwapel, St. Peter,  
 Tchilooek, St. Paul,  
 Osiness, Compassion of B.M.V.,  
 Honok, St. Francis Xavier,  
 Kwalten, St. Martin,  
 Douglas, St. John,  
 Skatin, St. Michael,  
 Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,  
 Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,  
 Sher-tshin, Ascensio, D.N.Z.C.,  
 Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,  
 Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V. M.,  
 Kalatkom, St. Joseph,  
 Mkourlaten, St. Francis Assisiensis,  
 Srolpohoulten, St. Martin,  
 Stlalok, St. Antony,  
 Lillooet-houl, St. Paschal,  
 N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,  
 Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,  
 Nkaït, St. Ann,  
 Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,  
 Rtha-lal, St. Paul,  
 Lillooet, St. Andrew,  
 Bridge River, St. Gabriel,  
 La Fontaine, Holy Trinity,  
 Lytton, St. Joseph,  
 Spezzum, St. Mary,

Attended from  
 New Westminster and  
 St. Mary's.

Attended from  
 New Westminster and  
 St. Mary's.

## DISTRICT OF OKANAYAN LAKE.

Okanayan Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. F. Gendre,  
 O.M.I.; Rev. C. Pandosy, O.M.I.

Kamloops, St. Joseph,  
 Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,  
 Adam's Lake, Holy Cross,  
 Deadman Creek, St. Mary,  
 Bonaparte River, St. Louis,  
 North Ford Thompson, St. John the Baptist,

Attended from the Imm.  
 Conception.

## DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS' LAKE.

Williams' Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. Lejacq, O.M.I.; Rev. J. M.  
 McGuckin, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick,  
 Quesnelle, St. Michael,  
 Fort Alexander, St. James,  
 Soda Creek, St. Ann,  
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter,  
 Dog Creek, St. Paul,  
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,  
 Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,  
 Pavillon, St. Mary,  
 Clinton, Assumption B.M.V.,

Attended from St. Joseph.



## DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I.; Rev. C. Marchal, O.M.I.  
 Fort Rupert, Assumption of the B.M.V. All the Indians who speak the Ka-kwal language are attended from St. Michael.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis School*, at New Westminster; President, Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Professor.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann; Sister-Directress, Sister Mary Praxede.

*St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School*, for Indian boarders, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, boarders, conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

*Okanayan Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School*, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

*Williams' Lake*,

do.

do.

*St Michael* (Queen Charlotte Sound),

do.

do.

## RECAPITULATION.

Regular Priests.....	10	Convent.....	1
Churches.....	8	Indian boarding-schools for	
Chapels.....	49	males.....	4
School.....	1	For females.....	1

A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 22,000 Indians baptized, or under instruction.

## Province of Toronto.

*The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, and London, in the Province of Toronto.*

## ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1870.

*The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, having for suffragan sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, and London, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.*

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

## SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a Religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

## ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, Rector of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, Pastor, St. Paul's.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. J. McCANN.

## DEANS.

Very Rev. J. F. JAMOT, V.G., Dean of Toronto.

Very Rev. GEORGE R. NORTHGRAVES, Dean of Barrie.

Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's.

## BISHOP'S COUNCIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans.

Rev. Charles Vincent, Superior St. Michael's College.

Rev. John Baptist Proulx, P.P. St. Mary's, and Chaplain to Her Majesty's Forces, Toronto.

Rev. Joseph M. Laurent, P.P. St. Patrick's.

Rev. R. O'Connor, P.P. Adjala.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Fifth Line, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara City, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Fort Colburn, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, St. Croix, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

## CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, Archbishop; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V.G. Rector, Rev. J. McCann, Secretary, Rev. W. Berrigan and Rev. W. Harris, Assistants.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V. G., Pastor, Rev. P. Conway, Assistant.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Rev. J. B. Proulx, P.P.; Rev. T. Sullivan, Assistant.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto. Attended by Basilian Fathers; Rev. Chas. Vincent, Superior.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. R. O'Connor, P.P.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.;

Rev. J. Kilcullen, Assistant.



Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean Northgraves, P.P.; Rev. J. O'Donohoe, Assistant.  
 Caledon, Rev. F. McSpirrit, P.P.  
 Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. F. J. Hayden, P.P.  
 Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Mullen, P.P.  
 Maro, St. Columbkil's, Atherley P.O., Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.  
 Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. P. Kean.  
 Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.  
 Niagara City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Hobin, P.P., and Rev. J. Kelly.  
 North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.  
 Oshawa, —, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P.  
 Penetanguishene, St. Ann, Rev. J. P. Kennedy.  
 Port Colborne, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.  
 St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P.; Rev. E. Cassidy, Assistant. A second church in St. Catharine's, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan.  
 Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. T. Laboureau, P.P.  
 Streetsville, St. Dunstan, Summerville P.O., Rev. T. J. Morris, P.P.  
 St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. L. Gibrat, P.P.  
 Thorold, St. Philip, Ap., Rev. M. O'Reilly.  
 Thornhill, St. Luke, Ap. and Gd., Rev. A. P. Finan, P.P.  
 Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Tullamore, Rev. J. Gribbin, P.P.

#### MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.  
 Angus, attended from Barrie, once each month.  
 Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.  
 Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Barrie, every three weeks.  
 Beaverton, St. Joseph, attended from Brock, every three weeks.  
 Black Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., once each month.  
 Clareville, St. Clair, attended from Gore, twice a month.  
 Collingwood, B. V. of Annunciation, attended from Barrie, every three weeks.  
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.  
 Fort Erie, attended twice a month from Port Colborne.  
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.  
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.  
 Guilmsbury, St. J. F. Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.  
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.  
 Irishtown, St. Columbkil's, attended from Streetsville, twice each month.  
 Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.  
 King, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.  
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.  
 Medonte, St. Louis, R.C., attended from Flos, twice each month.  
 Mono, West St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.  
 Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.

Nottawasaga, St. Joseph, attended from Barrie, every three weeks.  
 Orillia, Angels' Guardian, attended from Mara, every three weeks.  
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, twice each month.  
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Brock, twice a month.  
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.  
 Stamford, attended from Niagara Falls.  
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.  
 Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Brock, twice a month.  
 Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.  
 Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.  
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from St. Basil's College, twice each month.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's College.* Rev. C. Vincent, Superior, Moral Theology ; Rev. R. Frachon, Dogmatic Theology, Logic ; Rev. M. Ferguson, Rhetoric ; Rev. M. Mulcahy, First Latin and Greek Classes, Chemistry ; Mr. John Foy, Second Latin and Greek Classes ; Mr. L. Brennan, Third Latin Class ; Mr. D. A. Sullivan, First Commercial Class, Book keeping ; Mr. P. Maddigan, Second Commercial ; Mr. P. Ryan, Third Commercial ; Mr. Kennedy, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ; Rev. P. Chalandard, French and Instrumental Music ; Mr. E. Murray, Teacher of Piano ; Mr. Kennedy, Painting and Drawing ; Mr. J. Morrow, Master of Discipline. Number of pupils, 110.

*Christian Brothers.* Brother Arnold, Director. 14 Brothers ; 800 pupils. They conduct—

*St. Michael's Academy*, Nelson street.

*St. Michael's School*, Richmond street.

*St. Mary's School*, Bathurst street.

*St. Paul's School*, Power street.

*St. Patrick's School*, Dummer street.

*Nuns of Loretto Boarding School*, at Loretto Abbey, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Superior. Nuns, 18 ; boarders, 50.

*Day School*, at Convent on Bond Street. Mother M. Joseph, Superior ; Nuns, 22 ; day pupils, 178.

*St. Francis Xavier's Free School*, by Nuns of Loretto. 3 nuns ; 280 pupils.

*Academy of Our Lady of Peace*, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Regis, Superior. Number of nuns, 12 ; 7 lay Sisters ; 45 boarders ; day pupils, 160. Rev. J. Michel, Chaplain.

*Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate*, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. Mother Bernard, Superior. Number of professed nuns, 72.

*Academy of St. Joseph.* Boarders 52 ; day pupils, 100.

The community has charge of Free Female Schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Bernard, Superior.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30 ; in the free school, 120. Mother Philomena, Superior.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Catharine's. Eleven Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60 ; in the free school, 580. Mother Teresa, Superior.



*House of Providence*, Power street. Mother Antoinette, Superior. Number of Sisters, 20 ; orphans, 240 ; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 110 ; deaf and dumb in the school of the institute, 9.

*St. Nicholas' Home*, for working boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Louisa, Superior. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

*Convent of the Most Precious Blood*. Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ, and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, Superior. 7 professed nuns ; 2 postulants. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinthe, Province of Quebec.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	44	Colleges .....	1
Churches.....	54	Academies.....	6
Catholic population, 50,000.			

## DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

*Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.*

### DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, died 1840 ; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857 ; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857.

### PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

### VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John McDonald,  
" " George A. Hay,

Very Rev. Oliver Kelly,  
" " James Farrelly.

### RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's ; Very Rev. Oliver Kelly, V.G., Dean of Peterboro ; Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G., Dean of Belleville.

### BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G.,  
" " Oliver Kelly, V.G.,  
" " James Farrelly, V.G.,

Rev. Murt. Lalor,  
" E. P. Roche,  
" J. J. Chisholm, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the 'Immaculate Conception, Johnson street. Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Rector of the Cathedral Parish ; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. J. P. Boyle. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, — — —.

Alexandria, St. Finan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.

Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G.

Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. O'Brien.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, from Gananoque.

Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey.

Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, from Lindsay.

Coburgh, St. Polycarp, Rev. M. Timlin.

Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. M. Lynch.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.

Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell ; Post-office, South Douro.

Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. B. Coyle ; Post-office, Downeyville.

Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.

Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.

Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.

Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. H. Gauthier.

Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.

Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Ganancque.

Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thos. Davis.

Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.

Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.

Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.

Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, from Smith's Falls.

Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.

Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.

Lochiel, Rev. Alexander MacDonell.

Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. O'Donohoe, Railton.

Mirrickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.

Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.

Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.

Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.

Mallorytown, St. James', Brockville.

Morrisburgh, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.

Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.

Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. F. Leonard.

Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D. ; Assistant, Rev. M. Donahoe.

Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Very Rev. Oliver Kelly, R.D.

Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.

Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Westport.

Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. Murt. Lalor and John Brennan.

Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.



Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.  
 Roxbury, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrew's.  
 Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.  
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, R.D.  
 St. Raphael, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.  
 Sheffield, Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. M. Stanton; P.O., Erinsville.  
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.  
 Tyendanağa, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey; P.O., Marysville.  
 Trenton, St. Denis', Rev. Henry Brettargh.  
 Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael's, from Prescott.  
 Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.  
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. J. J. M. Graham.  
 Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.  
 Winchester, Presentation B.V.M., from Morristown.  
 Wolf Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. Stafford.  
 Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Peterboro.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of Regiopolis*, Bishop of Kingston, President; Rev. Mr. Gauthier, Director and Professor of Theology; Rev. Mr. Leonard, Prefect of Studies and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Mr. Keilty, Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. Mr. Spratt, Professor of Second Latin Class; Mr. McManus, Third Latin Class; Rev. Mr. Howard, Commercial Class; A. V. L. Dufour, Esq., M.A. Cambridge, Professor of History and English Literature; G. Fleck, Professor of Music. Number of students, 46; Theological students, —.

*Boys' School*, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, —; Brother Cassian, Director; five classes; 395 pupils.

*Boarding School, St. Mary's of the Lake*, under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister St. Thecla, Superior.

*Female Academy*, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; Directress, —. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate school, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 314.

*Convent of the Congregation*, Peterboro, Sister St. Matilda, Superior. Number of pupils in Select School in R. C. Separate School, —.

*Convent of the Congregation*, Williamstown, Sister St. Irenæus, Superior. Number of pupils, 115.

*Convent of the Holy Cross*, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.), Sister St. Jerome, Superior. Number of pupils, 112.

*Hôtel Dieu Hospital*, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister O'Brien, Superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

*Orphan Asylum*, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

*Sisters of Charity*, Sister Mary Edward, Superior. 7 professed Sisters; 5 novices. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and relieving them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys, and a house of refuge for aged destitute persons.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	62	Academies for young ladies.....	5
Clergymen.....	44	Hospital.....	1
Priests ordained in 1867.....	3	Asylums.....	3
College.....	1	Catholic population according to	
Convents.....	7	last census.....	88,000

## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

## BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. E. J. HEENAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

*Pro tem.* Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Rev. E. J. Heenan.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Hunter street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. E. Laussié.

Brantford, Rev. M. P. Bardou, B.A.

Berlin, Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., and Rev. John O. Wollowski, C.B.

Carlsruhe, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Caledonia, Indiana, Dunville, and Walpole, Rev. John McNulty.

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Formosa, Rev. J. J. Schmitz, Dean.

Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. C. Conelleau, S.J., Rev. R. Baxter, S.J., and Rev. F. Dumortier, S. J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, Fergus, Elora, and Morristown, attended from Guelph.

Garden River and Bruce Mines, Rev. Aug. Kohler, S.J.



Hespeler, attended from Guelph.

Fort William, Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J., and Rev. Peter Choné, S.J.

Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.

Milton and Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.

Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. F. Granottier and Rev. L. Cherrier.

Mount Forest, Rev. R. R. Maurice, LL.D.

Macton and Peel, Rev. S. P. Maheut.

Paris and Galt, Rev. T. J. Dowling.

Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, Rev. H. J. Kelly.

St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, Sup. C.R.

St. Boniface, Freiburg P.O., Rev. L. Elena, C.R., LL.D., and Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.

St. Clement's, Rev. E. Glowaski, C.R.

Waterdown and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Wikwemikong (Manitoulin Island), Rev. Joseph Hanipaux, S.J., and Rev. M. Ferard.

Other Indian missions of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, and Lake Superior, attended from Wikwemikong.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Jerome's College*, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Director. Professors, 5; students, 50.

*Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, in Hamilton. Mother Philip, Superior. Sisters, 25; orphans, 120.

*Loretto Convent*, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Mother Stanislaus, Superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120.

This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extend through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade-trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North America.

*Convent and Boarding and Day School of the Ladies of Loretto*, at Guelph. Mother Joachim, Superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

*Hospital*, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

*Orphan Asylum*, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Academies for young ladies....	2
Clergymen.....	33	Charitable institutions.....	2
Convents.....	3	Catholic schools.....	20
Catholic population, 47,000.			

## DIOCESE OF LONDON, ONTARIO.

## FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to this see February 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

## PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

## VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. M. BRUYÈRE.

Very Rev. P. F. CRINNON.

## SECRETARY.

Rev. P. STONE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London Episcopal Residence, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D.; Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. J. W. White; Rev. P. Stone, Secretary.  
 Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Pr. Dean; Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.  
 Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. L. A. Wassereau.  
 Baby's Point, from Corunna.  
 Belle River, Rochester P.O., Rev. E. M. Jahan.  
 Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. Jos. Gerard.  
 Bothwell, from Chatham.  
 Chatham, Very Rev. F. Beaudin, S.J.; Rev. F. Maréchal, S.J.; Rev. F. Delabays, S.J.; Rev. J. McQuade, S.J.  
 Corunna, Rev. J. O. F. Auellette.  
 Forest, from Wyoming.  
 Howard, from Chatham.  
 Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.  
 Komoka, from London.  
 French Settlement, from Irishtown.  
 Goderich, Rev. B. Boubat.  
 Hullet, from Goderich.  
 Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. B. Watters.  
 Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Bayard, Rev. N. Gahan.  
 Maidstone, Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.  
 Morris, from Ashfield.



Metcalf, from Strathroy.  
 Mitchel, from Kincora.  
 Moore, from Corunna.  
 Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. P. Brennan.  
 Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.  
 McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.  
 Norwich, from Ingersoll.  
 Oil Springs, from Wyoming.  
 Otterville, from Windham.  
 Oxford East, from Ingersoll.  
 Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.  
 Petrolia, from Wyoming.  
 Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.  
 Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.  
 Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior.  
 Sarnia, Rev. R. Beausang.  
 St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Fauteux.  
 St. Antoine, from Paincourt.  
 St. Francis, from Chatham.  
 St. Peter, from Chatham.  
 St. Joseph, Sandwich P.O., Rev. J. Marseille.  
 St. Mary, Rev. E. B. Kilroy.  
 St. Patrick, from Chatham.  
 St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery.  
 Simcoe, from Windham.  
 Stony Point, Rev. P. Andrieux.  
 Stratford, Very Rev. P. F. Crinnon, V.G.  
 Strathroy, Rev. P. O'Shea, Rev. Jas. Scanlan.  
 Sombra, from Corunna.  
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Chatham.  
 Vienna, from Windham.  
 Wardsville, from Chatham.  
 Warwick and Williams, from Strathroy.  
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.  
 Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.  
 Windham, Delhi P.O., Rev. J. Murphy.  
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner.  
 Woodstock, from Ingersoll.  
 Wyoming, Rev. H. Japes.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Assumption College*, Sandwich. Under the care of the Basilian Fathers.  
*Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Eugénie Desmarquet, Superior.

*Orphan Asylum*, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school.

*Boarding, Select, and Free School*, Amherstburgh. Conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

*Our Lady of Huron*, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	62	Religious house of men.....	1
Clergymen.....	33	Religious houses of women....	6

Catholic population.....46,000

J. M. BRUYÈRE, V.G.



# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

## Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests

IN

### BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

#### ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Most Rev. Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, C. E.
Connolly, Thomas L....	Toronto, C. W.
Lynch, John.....	Toronto, C. W.
Right Rev. Cameron, John.....	Arichat, C. B.
Clut, G.....	Lake Athabasca, B. A.
Dalton, John.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Demers, Modeste.....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.	New Westminster, British Columbia.
Faraud, Henry.....	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
Farrell, John.....	Hamilton, C. W.
Grandin, V.....	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter., B. A.
Guigues, Joseph E. B....	Ottawa, C. W.
Horan, Edward.....	Kingston, C. W.
La Fleche, L.....	Three Rivers, C. E.
La Rocque, Charles.....	St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Langevin, J.....	Rimouski, C. E.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E.
McKinnon, C. F.....	Arichat, N. S.
Power, Thomas.....	St. John's, N. F.
Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
Sweeny, John.....	St. John's, N. B.
Taché, Alexander.....	St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
Walsh, John.....	London, Ont.

- Alexandre, H., St. Leon, C. E.  
 Allard, J. J., St. Charles, Red River,  
   B. A.  
   T., Pokemouche, N. B.  
 Allen, Thomas V., Halifax, N. S.  
 André, Fr., St. Paul, Hudson's Bay  
   Territory, B. A.  
 Andrieux, P., Stony Point, C. W.  
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal, C. E.  
 Aoustin, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Archambeault, J., Montreal, C. E.  
   Joseph O., St. Timothée, C. E.  
   L. M., St. Hugues, C. E.  
   Urgele, St. Barthelemi, C. E.  
 Arpin, Louis, Rimouski, C. E.  
 Arraud, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Aubier, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Aubin, T., Longueuil, C. E.  
 Aubry, Joseph, Montreal, C. E.  
   C., St. Benoit, C. E.  
   L., St. Leon, C. E.  
   Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester,  
   C. E.  
 Auclair, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.  
   E., N. D. du Lac, St. Jean, C. E.  
 Auclair, M., St. Cyprien, C. E.  
 Audet, P., St. Fabien, C. E.  
   A., Maria, C. E.  
   O., Quebec, C. E.  
 Audette, E., Ste. Anne Lapocatiere,  
   C. E.  
 Auger, J. J., St. John the Evangel-  
   ist, C. E.  
 Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.  
 Aynel, P., Portage du Fort, C. E.
- Babineau, F., Buctouche, N. B.  
   J. A., Newcastle, N. B.  
 Bacon, Charles, Quebec, C. E.  
 Baile, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Baillairge, F. X., Quebec, C. E.  
 Baland, P., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Baillargeon, C., Quebec, C. E.  
   C. F., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Balthazard, J. M., Granby, C. E.  
   H., Granby, C. E.  
 Barable, W., Chicoutimi, C. E.  
 Barbarin, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Bardey, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Bardon, M. P., Brantford, C. W.  
 Barolet, A., St. Janvier, C. E.  
 Barret, J., Ottawa, C. W.  
   Norbert, St. Luc, C. E.  
 Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.  
 Barry, Thomas F., Chatham, N.  
   B.
- Baudet, M., St. Bruno, Madawaska,  
   N. B.  
 Baudry, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Baxter, R., Guelph, C. W.  
 Bayard, Joseph, Ingersoll, C. W.  
 Bazoge, F., Barachois, Shediac, N.  
   B.  
 Beaubien, C., Montreal, C. E.  
   N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, C. E.  
   O., Maskinongé, C. E.  
 Beaudet, H., St. Ephrem de Tring,  
   C. E.  
   L., Quebec, C. E.  
   P. E., St. Thomas, C. E.  
 Beaudin, V. Rev. F., Chatham, C. W.  
 Beaudry, C., Montreal, C. E.  
   A., Charlesbourg, C. E.  
   H., St. Remi, C. E.  
   M., St. Cesaire, C. E.  
   Prosper, B. Alphonse, C. E.  
 Beaulieu, E., Notre Dame du Por-  
   tage, C. E.  
   G., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, C. E.  
 Beaumont, Charles, St. Joachim,  
   C. E.  
   P., Ecureuils, C. E.  
 Beauregard, J., St. Mathias, C. E.  
 Beausang, R., Sarnia, C. W.  
 Bedard, P., L'Epiphanie, C. E.  
   P. J. B., St. Valentin, C. E.  
   P. J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Bégin, C., Rivière-Ouelle, C. E.  
   F. X., St. Pacome, C. E.  
   L. N., Quebec, C. E.  
   P., St. Dominique de Jonquiere,  
   C. E.  
 Belair, Joseph, Brandon, C. E.  
 Béland, I., St. Gregoire, C. E.  
 Bélanger, P., Laprairie, C. E.  
   Pierre, Rigaud, C. E.  
 Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, C. E.  
 Béliveau, Ed., St. Gabriel, C. E.  
   G., Ste. Clotilde, C. E.  
 Belleau, S., St. Croix, C. E.  
 Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, C. E.  
   C., St. Guillaume, C. E.  
   H., St. Justin, C. E.  
   P., St. Didace, C. E.  
 Bellenger, N., Deschambault, C. E.  
 Bennett, M. W., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Bérard, P., Beauharnois, C. E.  
   T., Ile Bizard, C. E.  
 Bergeron, A., Quebec, C. E.  
 Bernard, J. B., Quebec, C. E.  
   L. T., Ste. Julie de Somerset,  
   C. E.



- Bernier, Fr., St. Bruno, Madawaska, N. B.  
 A., Ste. Emmelie, C. E.  
 B., St. Gilles, C. E.  
 J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, C. E.  
 L. N., Lac Témiscouta, C. E.  
 P., Sorel, C. E.
- Berney, M., Burin, N. F.
- Berrigan, W., Toronto, C. W.
- Beroube, C., Tadoussac, C. E.
- Bertrand, C. W. J., Plantagenet, C. W.
- Bérubé, C., Malbaie, C. E.
- Bessette, I., Ste. Marie, C. E.
- Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, C. E.
- Billion, L., Montreal, C. E.
- Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, C. E.
- Blais, J., Nicolet, C. E.  
 J. B. W., St. Raymond, C. E.  
 L., Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, C. E.
- Blanchard, E., Sherbrooke, C. E.  
 L. C., St. Ephrem, C. E.  
 Olympe, St. Beatrix, C. E.
- Blanchet, A., St. Augustin, C. E.  
 Rev. J. B., St. Eloi, C. E.
- Bouin, J. B., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
- Blyth, E., St. Martine, C. E.
- Bochet, C., St. Patrice, C. E.
- Boily, R., Les Escoumins, C. E.  
 P., Les Escoumins, C. E.
- Boissonnault, Charles, St. Marthe, C. E.
- Boivin, T., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
- Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec, C. E.
- Bonenfant, J., Berthier, C. E.
- Bonin, J., Joliette, C. E.  
 L., Vadreuil, C. E.
- Bonnissant, M., Montreal, C. E.
- Bonneau, E., Quebec, C. E.
- Borne, W., St. Kyrans, N. F.
- Bossé, F. X., Rivière au Renard, C. E.
- Boubat, B., Goderick, C. W.
- Bouchard, A., Ste. Angele de Laval, C. E.
- Boucher, A., Valcartier, C. E.  
 C., St. Hilaire, C. E.  
 F., St. Ambroise, C. E.  
 J., Rivière du Loup, C. E.  
 Ol., Pembroke, C. W.  
 O., Clarence, C. W.
- Boudreault, Chas. W., Havre Au-  
 lerc, Magdalen Islands, P. E. I.
- Bourassa, M., Montebello, C. E.  
 J., St. Bernard, C. E.
- Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, C. E.
- Bourgeault, F., Pointe Clair, C. E.
- Bourjet, G. B., St. Vincent de Paul, C. E.
- Bourgine, F., St. Albert, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
- Bourque, L. A., Sorel, C. E.
- Bourret, A., Ste. Anne, C. E.
- Boutard, J., Mont Louis, C. E.
- Bouvier, Joseph, Arn Prior, C. W.  
 F. X., St. Ours, C. E.
- Boyle, J. P., Kingston, C. W.
- Brady, John, Buckingham, C. E.
- Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
- Braire, L., Brock (Vroomanton P.O.), C. W.
- Brassard, P., St. Thomas de Pierre-  
 ville and Indian Village, C. E.  
 Theophile, Vandreuil, C. E.  
 Louis Moysse, St. Roche de  
 l'Achigan, C. E.  
 Leandre, St. Paul, C. E.
- Breitkoff, St. Boniface, Freiburgh, C. W.
- Brennan, P., Mount Carmel (Offa  
 P.O.), C. W.  
 Robert, Harbor Breton, N. F.  
 J., Picton, C. W.
- Bresnau, James, St. Bernard's, N. S.
- Brettargh, Henry, Trenton, C. W.
- Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, C. E.  
 G., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
- Brisette, J., St. Scholastique, C. E.
- Brochu, G. E., St. Polycarpe, C. E.  
 C. S., Ste. Marie, C. E.
- Brophy, George, Blessington, C. W.
- Brown, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 J., Fogo, N. F.  
 P., Montreal, C. E.
- Browne, Joseph, Port Hope, C. W.
- Broyderick, J. L., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
- Brunelle, G., St. Christophe, C. E.  
 P. U., St. Liborius, C. E.
- Brunet, A., L'Original, C. W.  
 F., Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, C. E.  
 O., Quebec, C. E.  
 Réne O., Montreal, C. E.
- Brunot, F. X., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
- Bruyère, V. Rev. J. M., London, C. W.
- Buisson, A., Ste. Hélène de Chester, C. E.

- Baisson, E., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Bureau, Joseph, Ste. Agnès, C. E.  
 Burtin, Victor, Sault St. Louis, C. E.  
 Buteau, F., Quebec, C. E.  
 Butler, Thomas, Eel Brook, N. S.  
 Byrne, M., Eganville, C. W.  
 Caër, Father, Green Lake, Hudson's  
 Bay Territory, B. A.  
 Caine, ——— St. Basil, Madawaska,  
 N. B.  
 Caisse, Camille, Montreal, C. E.  
     F. X., Montreal, C. E.  
     M., Pointe aux Trembles, C. E.  
 Campbell, K. A., Maro (Atherley P.  
 O.), C. W.  
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, C. E.  
 Campion, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Campere, F., St. Lawrence, Lake  
 Manitoba, B. A.  
 Carfagnini, H., Harbor Grace, N. F.  
 Carmody, John, Windsor, N. S.  
 Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers,  
 C. E.  
     N., Nicolet, C. E.  
     T., V. Rev., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Caron, F., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.  
     Th., Ripon, C. E.  
 Carter, John, Bathurst, N. B.  
 Carufel, T., St. Maurice, C. E.  
     A., St. Romain, C. E.  
     D., St. Etienne des Grès, C. E.  
     O., St. Louis de Blandford, C. E.  
 Casey, B., Onslow, C. E.  
 Casaubon, Edward, St. Timothée,  
 C. E.  
 Casgrain, A., Ste. Louise, C. E.  
     G., St. Etienne de Lauzon, C. E.  
     R., Quebec, C. E.  
 Cassidy, E., St. Catharine's, C. W.  
 Catellier, J., Quebec, C. E.  
     F., St. George et Kennebec, C. E.  
 Cavanaugh, F., St. Francis Xavier,  
 Red River, B. A.  
 Cazeau, Very Rev. C. F., Quebec,  
 C. E.  
 Chabot, Gregoire, Montreal, C. E.  
     L. B., Stoneham, C. E.  
 Chagnon, St. Clet, C. E.  
 Chainé, A., St. Joseph, Gloucester,  
 C. W.  
 Champagne, P., St. David, C. E.  
 Champagneur, E., Joliette, C. E.  
 Champeau, J. B., St. Michel, C. E.  
 Champoux, Charles, Ste. Anne des  
 Plaines, C. E.  
     L. Z., Montreal, C. E.  
 Chandonnet, Thomas A., Quebec,  
 C. E.  
 Chaperon, J., St. Victor de Tring,  
 C. E.  
 Charbonier, Ov., La Pêche, C. E.  
 Charbonneau, A. E., Montreal, C. E.  
     H., Ste. Marie, C. E.  
 Charet, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade,  
 C. E.  
 Charest, V., St. Camille, C. E.  
     Z., Quebec, C. E.  
 Charland, Louis David, Beauhar-  
 nois, C. E.  
 Charlebois, L., St. Therese, C. E.  
     Leon, Montreal, C. E.  
 Charpeny, H., Montreal, C. E.  
 Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, C. E.  
 Chartier, J. B., Coaticooke, C. E.  
     V., St. Jude, C. E.  
 Chartré, J. B., St. David, C. E.  
 Cherrier, L., Owen Sound, C. W.  
 Chevalier, J. A., Hinchinbrook, C. E.  
 Chévigny, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.  
 Chévrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, C. E.  
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.  
 Chisholm, Rev. Alexander, Antigo-  
 nish, N. S.  
     Colin, Port Hood, C. B.  
     D., Port Mulgrave, N. S.  
     John J., Margere, C. B.  
     Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.  
     J. J., Perth, C. W.  
     William, Pompquette, N. S.  
 Choné, Peter, Fort William, C. W.  
 Chouinard, F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Chouniard, A., St. Mathew, C. E.  
 Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, C. E.  
 Cinq-Mars, M., Ste. Fidele, C. E.  
 Clarke, P. G., St. Basilé, C. E.  
 Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay,  
 N. F.  
 Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, C. E.  
     H. T., Montreal, C. E.  
     P., Baie St. Paul, C. E.  
 Cloutier, C., St. Ferréol, C. E.  
     J. C., Cacouna, C. E.  
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.  
 Joallier, A., Varennes, C. E.  
 Coderre, F., St. Antoine, C. E.  
 Colin, L., Montreal, C. E.  
 Collerette, F. X., Montreal, C. E.  
 Collet, C. A., Quebec, C. E.  
 Collins, J. J., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Colovin, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.  
     J. B., St. Leonard, C. E.



- Connelleau, Rev. C., Guelph, C. W.  
 Connolly, Very Rev. T., St. John,  
     N. B.  
     J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Constantin, N., St. Jerome, C. E.  
 Conway, J., Ferryland, N. F.  
     P., Toronto, C. W.  
 Cooke, J., Gentilly, C. E.  
 Corbeil, F., St. Jean Dorchester, C. E.  
 Coté, F. P., St. Athanase, C. E.  
     J. B., St. Gervais, C. E.  
     F. X., Nicolet, C. E.  
     P. G., Quebec, C. E.  
     J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Coutu, A., Chertsey, C. E.  
 Couture, F. E., Rimouski, C. E.  
     W., St. Pascal, C. E.  
 Cousineau, J. B., St. Louis de Gon-  
     zague, C. E.  
 Coyle, Bernard, Emily (Downey-  
     ville P. O.), C. W.  
 Coyne, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.  
 Crevier, Very Rev. Ed., Ste. Marie,  
     C. E.  
     S. J., St. Charles, C. E.  
 Crinnon, P. F., Very Rev., Strat-  
     ford, C. W.  
 Cummins, J., King's Cove, N. F.  
 Cuoq, André, Lac des Deux Mon-  
     tagnes, C. E.  
  
 Dagenais, T., St. Sauveur, C. E.  
     Thomas Et., St. Edward, C. E.  
 Dagneault, S., Yamachiche, C. E.  
 Daly, Very Rev. James, Meteghan,  
     N. S.  
     Thomas J., Halifax, N. S.  
 Dandurand, Very Rev. D., Ottawa,  
     C. W.  
 Daniel, F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Dassylva, P., St. Henri de Lauzon,  
     C. E.  
 Dauth, E., St. Valère, C. E.  
 Davis, Thomas, Hungerford, C. W.  
 Dawson, Aeneas McD., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Dazé, J., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Decorby, F., St. Florence, Lac  
     Qu'Apel, Red River, B. A.  
 Dedéban, B., Montreal, C. E.  
 De Gaspy, M., Lochaber, C. E.  
 Deguire, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Delabays, F., Chatham, C. W.  
 De La Chevrotiere, G., Ste. Famille,  
     C. E.  
 Delâgé, F. X., Ste. Anne et St. Ful-  
     gence, C. E.  
 Delâgé, F. X., Islet, C. E.  
 Delaney, P., Torbay, N. F.  
 De Langie, F. X., St. Francis Mada-  
     waska, N. B.  
 Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, C. E.  
 Deléage, R., Rivière du Désert,  
     C. E.  
 Delinelle, Z., Montreal, C. E.  
 Delphos, A., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Demers, Edouard, Ile aux Grues,  
     C. E.  
     N. E., Montreal, C. E.  
     Ed., Ste. Geneviève, C. E.  
 Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade,  
     C. E.  
 Dequoy, Alfred, St. Adele, C. E.  
     Joseph, St. Hermain, C. E.  
 Desautels, J., Varennes, C. E.  
 Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure,  
     C. E.  
     F., St. Félix de Kingsey, C. E.  
 Deschamps, M., St. Hugues, C. E.  
 Desjardins, J. R., St. George et Ken-  
     nebec, C. E.  
     L., Bic, C. E.  
 Désilets, L., Cape de la Magdeleine,  
     C. E.  
 Desmarais, Eugene, St. Placide,  
     C. E.  
 Desmazures, C., Montreal, C. E.  
 Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, C. E.  
     Az., Bolton, C. E.  
 Desorey, E., St. Alexandre, C. E.  
 Desrochers, C., Montreal, C. E.  
     B., St. Croix, C. E.  
 Desriusseaux, H., St. Evariste de  
     Forsyth et Sherley, C. E.  
 De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, C. E.  
 Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Levis,  
     C. E.  
 Dignan, F. P., St. Hyacinth.  
 Dion, E. V., Ste. Henedine, C. E.  
     J. Malbaie, C. E.  
 Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, C. E.  
 Doherty, P. G., St. Catharine, C. E.  
 Donaher, Peter, Bedford, N. S.  
 Donahoe, M., Perth, C. W.  
 Donaghue, H. J., Eel Brook, N. S.  
 Donnelly, W. J., Shediac, N. S.  
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.  
 Dorval, Pierre F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, C. E.  
 Doucet, N., Malbaie, C. E.  
     —, St. Basil, Madawaska,  
     N. B.  
     I., Ste. Helene, C. E.

- Doucet, Stanislaus, Tracadie, N. B.  
 Douville, Ir., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Dowd, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, C. E.  
     T. J., Paris, C. W.  
 Doyle, Patrick, Somerset, P. E. I.  
     E., St. John, N. B.  
     G., St. John's, N. F.  
 Dozois, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Drapeau, J. O., St. Françoise, C. E.  
 Drolet, G., St. Michel, C. E.  
     P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge,  
     C. E.  
 Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin,  
     C. E.  
     P. P., St. Anne's College, Que-  
     bec, C. E.  
     H., St. Anne's College, Quebec,  
     C. E.  
 Dubuc, P. A., Boucherville, C. E.  
 Duffy, B., Bay de Verde, N. F.  
 Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, C. E.  
     E., St. Lazare, C. E.  
 Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, C. E.  
     Am., Coaticooke, C. E.  
     A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.  
     P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Dugal, Theo., Montreal, C. E.  
 Dugas, J. E., St. Esprit, C. E.  
     L. M., Hochelaga, C. E.  
 Dugast, G. J., St. Boniface, B. A.  
 Duhaime, N., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Duhamel, T., East Hawkesbury,  
     C. W.  
     J. B., Abbotsford, C. E.  
 Duhault, A. J., Joliet, C. E.  
 Dumas, J., Sandy Bay, C. E.  
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Dumontier, I. Z., St. Aime, C. E.  
     F., Portneuf, C. E.  
 Dumortier, F., Guelph, C. W.  
 Dunphy, E. J., Carleton, N. B.  
     R., Little Placentia, N. F.  
 Dupin, Fr., St. Paul, Hudson's Bay  
     Territory, B. A.  
 Dupont, E., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Dupras, C., Paincourt (Dover South  
     P.O.), C. W.  
     E., St. Julienne, C. E.  
 Dupré, L. L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Dupuis, Joseph M. H., St. Elizabeth,  
     C. E.  
     Alfred, St. Elizabeth, C. E.  
 Dupuy, J. P., Our Lady of Riche-  
     lieu, C. E.  
     A., St. Denis, C. E.  
 Dupuy, J. B., St. Antoine, C. E.  
     J. B., sen., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     J. B., jun., Sebastien, C. E.  
 Duranceau, Ant., Montreal, C. E.  
 Duranquet, D., Fort William, C. W.  
 Durieu, Very Rev. P., New West-  
     minster, B. C.  
 Durocher, B., Ottawa, C. W.  
     F., Quebec, C. E.  
     E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.  
     J., St. Aimé, C. E.  
 Duval, A., Sandy Bay, C. E.  
 Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson,  
     N. B.  
     P., Strathroy, C. W.  
 Elena, L., St. Boniface (Freiburg  
     P. O.), C. W.  
 Either J. C., Montreal, C. E.  
     J. E., Montreal, C. E.  
 Eynard, F., Lake Athabasca, Mc-  
     Kenzie's River, B. A.  
 Fabre, Edouard C., Montreal, C. E.  
 Fafard, A., Inverness, C. E.  
     E., St. Silvestre, C. E.  
 Falvey, John, St. Colomban, C. E.  
 Farrel, P., Nerepis, N. B.  
 Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Kings-  
     ton, C. W.  
 Faucher, J. O., St. Pierre, C. E.  
 Faure, D. M., Victoria Farm, C. E.  
 Fauteux, P., St. Anne (Windsor  
     P.O.), C. W.  
 Ferard, M., Wikwemikong, C. W.  
 Ferguson, M., Toronto, C. W.  
 Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, C. E.  
 Finan, A. P., Thornhill, C. W.  
 Fiset, Peter, Harbor Bouche, N. S.  
 Fitzpatrick, T., St. John's, N. F.  
 Flannery, W., St. Thomas, C. W.  
 Fleck, F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Foley, W., Woodstock, N. B.  
 Forget, —, Chambly, C. E.  
 Forgues, M., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Forrestal, Wm., Fermuse, N. F.  
 Fortier, F. N., St. François, C. E.  
     L. T., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Fortin, P., Dundee, C. E.  
     M., St. Aubert, C. E.  
     C. E., St. Jude, C. E.  
 Fouquet, L., Harbledown Island,  
     British Columbia.  
 Fourmier, T. A., Montreal, C. E.



- Fourmont, F., St. Albert, Hudson's, Bay Territory, B. A.  
 Fournier, C., Paspébiac, C. E.  
     L., St. Colomb de Sillery, C. E.  
     Mag., Cascapédiac, C. E.  
 Frachon, R., Toronto, C. W.  
 Francœur, Joseph L., Embrun, C. W.  
     N., St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, C. E.  
 Fraser, J., Cape North, C. B.  
 Fréchette, W., Batiscan, C. E.  
 Frenette, C. E., Islet, C. E.  
 Froc, E. M., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Funcken, E., St. Agatha, C. W.  
     L., Berlin, C. W.  
 Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, C. E.  
 Gagné, F., St. Pierre de Broughton C. E.  
     Cyp., Rimouski, C. E.  
     Jacob, Rimouski, C. E.  
 Gagnon, C., Eboulements, C. E.  
     Jean François, Berthier, C. E.  
     J. B., Trois Pistoles, C. E.  
     L., Quebec, C. E.  
     L., St. Leonard, Madawaska, N. B.  
 Gahan, N., Ingersoll, C. W.  
 Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, C. E.  
 Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.  
 Gascoigne, —, Halifax, N. S.  
 Garon, S., Quebec, C. E.  
 Gascon, Fr., Great Slave Lake, McKenzie's River, B. A.  
 Gasté, F., Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.  
 Gastineau, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Gatien, J. A., Milton, C. E.  
 Gatineau, V., Ste. Helene, C. E.  
 Gaudet, J., Montreal, C. E.  
     U., Montreal, C. E.  
     T., Montreal, C. E.  
     C. V., St. Boniface, C. E.  
 Gaudin, G., St. Anastie, C. E.  
 Gauthier, A., Laval, C. E.  
     F., Maidstone, C. W.  
     L. O., Quebec, C. E.  
     N., St. Damase, C. E.  
     H., Gananoque, C. W.  
     —, Kingston, C. W.  
 Gauvin, N., St. Irenée, C. E.  
 Gauvreau, Ferdinand, Tracadie, N. B.  
     A., St. Nicolas, C. E.  
     A., Baie du Febvre, C. E.  
 Gay, I. M., Mindue, N. S.  
     Jacob, La Peche, C. E.  
     C., Wakefield, C. E.  
 Gélinas, Is., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Gendre, F., Okanayan Lake, B. C.  
 Gendreau, E., Cookshire, C. E.  
 Gendron, P. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Gennin, J. B., Fort Abercrombie, Minnesota, U. S.  
 Geoffroy, F. X., Hemmingford C. E.  
 Gerard, Joseph, Biddulph (Elginfield P.O.), C. W.  
 Germain, J. E., Ste. Brigide, C. E.  
 Giband, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Gibrat, L., St. Croix (Lafontaine P.O.), C. W.  
 Gigault, F., St. Damien, C. E.  
 Gingras, N., Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, C. E.  
     Z., Ste. Claire, C. E.  
 Ginguet, Louis, La Passe, C. W.  
 Gill, L., Grondines, C. E.  
 Gillis, H., Antigonish, N. S.  
     D. G., St. Andrews, P. E. I.  
 Girard, Adolphe, Anse St. Jean, C. E.  
     J., Ste. Julie de Somerset, C. E.  
     L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     P., Notre Dame du Lac St. Jean, C. E.  
 Gireau, M., St. Boniface, B. A.  
 Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.  
 Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, C. E.  
     L. J. R., St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.  
     J. R., St. Roche de l'Achigan, C. E.  
 Girroir, H., Cheticamp, C. B.  
 Gladu, L., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Glowalski, E., St. Clements, C. W.  
 Godard, M., Stuckeley, C. E.  
 Godbout, A., Quebec, C. E.  
     N., Cap Santé, C. E.  
 Gonthier, D., St. Apollinaire, C. E.  
 Gosselin, A., Cocagne, N. B.  
     A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, C. E.  
     F. X., Quebec, C. E.  
 Gouin, P., St. Stanislas, C. E.  
 Graham, J. J. M., Westport, C. W.  
 Granjou, F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, C. W.  
 Grant, R. Boisdale, C. E.  
 Graton, J., Montreal, C. E.  
     J., Terrebonne, C. E.  
 Gravel, Isidore, La Prairie, C. E.  
     A., St. Jean de Matha, C. E.

- Grivot, A., Sorel, C. E.  
     E., Ste. Marie, C. E.  
 Grenier, P. F., Lachine, C. E.  
     J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon,  
     C. E.  
     O., St. Isidore, C. E.  
 Gribbin, J., Toronto Gore, C. W.  
 Grouard, Fr., Providence, McKen-  
     zie's River, B. A.  
 Guay, Ch., Rimouski, C. E.  
 Guertin, Et., St. Luc, C. E.  
     N., St. Casimir, C. E.  
 Guilbault, Odillon, Montreal, C. E.  
 Guilbert, E., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Guillard, J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Guilmet, E., St. Luce, C. E.  
 Guillaume, C., St. André Avelin,  
     C. E.  
 Guillemette, J., St. Michal d'Ymas-  
     ka, C. E.  
 Guay, F. X. Viger, St. Epiphane,  
     C. E.  
 Guy, O., St. Valerien, C. E.  
     B. C., St. Joseph, C. E.  
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, C. E.
- Hallé, C., St. Sebastien d'Aylmar,  
     C. E.  
     E., Ste. Marguerite, C. E.  
     L., St. Vital de Lambton et  
     Price, C. E.  
 Hamel, T. E., Quebec, C. E.  
     P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Hamelin, L., Quebec, C. E.  
     C., St. Hyppolite, C. E.  
 Hanipaux, L., Wikwemikong, C. W.  
 Hannan, V. Rev. Archd., Halifax,  
     N. S.  
 Hardy, I., St. Mathias, C. E.  
     N., St. Roche, C. E.  
 Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb de Sil-  
     lery, C. E.  
     W., Harris, Toronto, C. W.  
 Harty, William, Kempville, C. W.  
 Hay, V. Rev. George A., St. An-  
     drews, C. W.  
 Hayden, F. J., Duffin's Creek, C. W.  
 Hébert, N., Kamarouska, A.  
     O., St. Arsène, C. E.  
 Heenan, E. J., Hamilton, C. W.  
 Henneberry, T., Trepassy, N. F.  
 Heroux, J. N., Ste. Victoire, C. E.  
 Hevey, P., St. Gregoire, C. E.  
 Hicks, Etienne H., Montreal, C. E.  
 Higginbottom, John, Bermuda, N. S.  
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, C. W.
- Hobin, J., Niagara City, C. W.  
 Hoffman, J., Quebec, C. E.  
     J., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.  
 Hogan, J., Ste. Anne, Montreal,  
     C. E.  
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.  
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.  
 Hotte, S. C., Our Lady of Richelieu,  
     C. E.  
 Houdle, T., Quebec, C. E.  
 Howley, M., St. John's, N. F.  
 Huberdeault, G., St. Vincent, Mon-  
     treal, C. E.  
 Hubert, P. C., St. Joseph, C. E.  
 Hudon, E. E., College de Ste. Anne,  
     Quebec, C. E.  
     Joseph, Notre Dame de Levis,  
     C. E.  
     J., St. Philip de Neri, C. E.  
     M., Rivière Ouelle, C. E.  
     P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Huot, L. J., St. Paul the Hermit,  
     C. E.  
     M., Ste. Agathe, C. E.  
 Hurteau, T., St. Constant, C. E.
- Jahan, E. M., Belle River (Roches-  
     ter P.O.), C. W.  
 Jamot, V. Rev. John Francis, To-  
     ronto, C. W.  
 Japes, H., Wyoming, C. W.  
 Jasmin, M., St. Janvier, C. E.  
 Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.  
 Jeanotte, Fabian S., St. Melanie,  
     C. E.  
     F. X., Belceil, C. E.  
 Jeoffrin, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.  
 Jodoin, J., Ste. Marie, C. E.  
     J., Ormstown, C. E.  
 Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's  
     Island, B. C.  
 Jouvent, L., Buckingham, C. E.
- Kean, P., New Market, C. W.  
 Kelly, V. Rev. Oliver, Peterboro',  
     C. W.  
     H. J., Riversdale, C. W.  
     J., Niagara City, C. W.  
     P., Frampton, C. E.  
 Kennedy, Edmund, Herring Cove,  
     N. S.  
     J. P., Penetanguishene, C. W.  
 Kerley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's  
     Island, B. A.  
 Kerns, R., Tusket, N. S.  
 Kéroack, N., St. Guillaume, C. E.



- Kérouac, H., St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.  
 Killoran, M., Gloucester, C. W.  
 Kilroy, E. B., St. Mary, C. W.  
 Kilcullen, J., Brock, C. W.  
 Kinsella, J., St. Lawrence, N. F.  
 Kohler, Aug., Garden River, C. W.  
 Kranzuc, Fr., Great Slave Lake, McKenzie's River, B. A.  
  
 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, C. E.  
     Edward, Repentigny, C. E.  
     J. B., Repentigny, C. E.  
 Laberge, J., Ancienne Lorette, C. E.  
     F. X., St. Roche de l'Achigan, C. E.  
 Lacan, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Lacombe, Fr., St. Paul, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.  
 Ladrière, A., Ile Verte, C. E.  
 Laféche, E., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Laffoch, S. B., St. Boniface, B. A.  
     J. B., St. Boniface, B. A.  
 Laffoche, J. B., St. Vital, Red River, B. A.  
 Lagacé, P., Quebec, C. E.  
 Lagier, L., Montreal, C. E.  
 Laguex, Joseph, Rivière du Loup, C. E.  
 Lahaye, L., St. Jean Deschaillons, C. E.  
 Laboureux, T., Smithville, C. E.  
 Lajoie, Paschal, Joliette, C. E.  
     P. D., Joliette, C. E.  
 Laliberté, N., Quebec, C. E.  
     F., Rimouski, C. E.  
 Lalor, Murtagh, Picton, C. W.  
 Lamarche, G., Montreal, C. E.  
 Lambert, L. S., Hereford, C. E.  
 Lamont, J., Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 Lamure, D., St. Mary's, B. C.  
 Langcake, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Langevin, V. Rev. Edmund, Rimouski, C. E.  
 Langis, L., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.  
     L. J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Langlais, I., St. Perpetué, C. E.  
     G., Joliette, C. E.  
 Langlois, J. B., St. Hubert, C. E.  
 Laporte, G., St. Lin, C. E.  
     E., Joliette, C. E.  
     Jean D., Ste. Ambroise, C. E.  
     D., Repentigny, C. E.  
 Lapierre, P. L., Montreal, C. F.  
 Laporte, A., Rawdon, C. E.  
  
 Larcher, P., Quebec, C. E.  
 Larivée, Cyp., Rimouski, C. E.  
 Larochelle, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Larese, A., Lavaltrie, C. E.  
     C., Montreal, C. E.  
 Larouche, Thos., Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, C. E.  
 Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, C. E.  
     R. R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Lasnier, T., St. Cécile, C. E.  
 Lassalle, L. H., Belœil, C. E.  
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B., Pointe du Lac, C. E.  
 Laurent, J. M., Toronto, C. W.  
     P. D., Amherstburgh, C. W.  
 Laussie, E., Arthur Village, C. W.  
 Lauzon, L., Montreal, C. E.  
     Jules, St. Philip, C. E.  
     J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Lavellée, N., St. Vincent de Paul, C. E.  
 Laverdière, A., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, C. E.  
     Charles H., Quebec, C. E.  
 Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson's Bay, C. E.  
 Lavillée, Moyse, St. Zotique, C. E.  
 Lavin, Fr., Packingham, C. W.  
 Lebel, Cyp., St. Ulric, C. E.  
 Leber, L., Témiskaming, C. E.  
 Le Blanc, J. O., Compton, C. E.  
     P., Montreal, C. E.  
     W., River Bourgeois, C. E.  
     M., St. Agathe, C. E.  
 Lebrun, A., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, C. E.  
     G., Montreal, C. E.  
 Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, C. E.  
     N., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.  
     F. X., Montreal, C. E.  
     J. E., College of St. Anne, Quebec, C. E.  
     B., College of St. Anne, Quebec, C. E.  
 Lecomte, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     F., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.  
     E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Lecourt, H., Montreal, C. E.  
 Leduc, F., Ste. Anne's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.  
     J. P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Lefebvre, I., Memramcook, N. B.  
     J., Montreal, C. E.  
     Joseph, Quebec, C. E.

- Lefebvre, L., St. Genevieve, C. E.  
 Légare, C. E., Quebec, C. E.  
     Ad., Quebec, C. E.  
     P. V., Quebec, C. E.  
     Magloire, Montreal, C. E.  
 Legeard, F., Great Lake, Hudson's  
     Bay Territory, B. A.  
 Legoff, Fr., Lake Caribou, Hudson's  
     Bay Territory, B. A.  
 Legris, A., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Lejacq, P., William's Lake, B. C.  
 Le Helloco, G., French Shore, N. F.  
 Lemay, A., St. Charles, C. E.  
 Lemieux, M. Hôtel Dieu, Quebec,  
     C. E.  
 Lemire, C., Sts. Anges de Ham, C. E.  
 Lemoine, G. L., Quebec, C. E.  
     J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Lenoir, C., Montreal, C. E.  
     H., Montreal, C. E.  
 Léonard, —, Kingston, C. W.  
     F., Nepanee, C. W.  
     J. H., Ristigouche, C. E.  
 Lepage, A., Quebec, C. E.  
     J. J., St. Pierre of Malbaie, C. E.  
 Lepers, F., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Lesage, George, St. Valentin, C. E.  
 Lessard, P., Quebec, C. E.  
 Lestanc, J. M., St. Boniface, B. A.  
     J., Fort Alexander, B. A.  
 Levêque, J. E., St. Mark, C. E.  
     N., Port Daniel, C. E.  
     P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Levesque, Leon, Joliette, C. E.  
 Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste,  
     C. E.  
 Ling, E., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Lombard, F., Papineauville, C. E.  
 Lonergan, J., Hochelaga, C. E.  
 Lopinto, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, C. E.  
 Lottinville, F., St. Narcisse, C. E.  
 Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Syd-  
     ney, C. B.  
 Lovejoy, V. Rev. Dr., St. John's,  
     N. F.  
 Loyzance, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Lussier, L. C., Chateaugay, C. E.  
     W., Ste. Rosalie, C. E.  
 Lynch, James, Allumettes, C. E.  
     M., Cornwall, C. W.  
     D., St. John's, N. F.  
 McAuley, E., Grand Lake, N. B.  
     M. Stanstead, C. E.  
 McCann, J., Toronto, C. W.  
 McCarthy, Isaac, Williamstown,  
     C. W.  
     J., St. Boniface, Red River,  
     B. A.  
 McCormack, John, Mount St. Pat-  
     rick, C. E.  
     James, Brudenel, C. E.  
 McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.  
 McDonald, A., Fort Augustus,  
     P. E. I.  
     Ronald, Pictou, N. S.  
     V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown,  
     P. E. I.  
     K. J., Mabou, C. B.  
     James Æ., Cascumpec, P. E. I.  
     R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.  
     D. F., Souris, P. E. I.  
     D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.  
     V. Rev. James, Charlottetown,  
     P. E. I.  
     F. J., Georgetown, P. E. I.  
 McDonnell, J. V., St. Andrew's,  
     N. S.  
 McDonagh, F., Ottawa, C. E.  
 McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.  
 McGauran, Bernard, Quebec, C. E.  
 McGillivray, Andrew, Cape George,  
     N. S.  
     Ronald, West River, Ohio, N. S.  
     Ronald, sen., Broad Cove, C. B.  
 McGoey, Patrick, Hull, C. E.  
 McGowan, J., Chelsea, C. E.  
 McGrath, Thomas, St. John's, N. F.  
 McGregor, D., Baily's Brook, N. S.  
 McGuirk, Hugh, Kouchibouguacis,  
     N. B.  
 McGuickin, J. M., Williams Lake,  
     British Columbia.  
 McIsaac, Donald, Grand Narrows,  
     C. B.  
     Alexander, Halifax, N. S.  
 McKeaney, B., Johnville, N. B.  
 McKenna, Jas. A., Indian River,  
     P. E. I.  
 McKenzie, Archibald, Craignish,  
     C. B.  
 McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.  
 McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.  
     William, Pubnico, N. S.  
     V. Rev. H. B., Arisaig, N. S.  
 McManus, William, Fredericton,  
     N. B.  
 McNulty, John, Caledonia, C. W.  
 McQuade, J., Chatham, C. W.  
 McPhee, R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.  
     Pius, St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.



- McSpirrit, F., Caledon, C. W.  
 Maas, Martin, Ship Harbor, N. S.  
 Mackey, M., Tyendanaga (Marysville P. O.), C. W.  
 Macdonnell, Alexander, Lochiel, C. W.  
 Madden, P. L. Chezetcooke, N. S.  
 Maguire, J. E., Quebec, C. E.  
 Maheut, S. P., Macton and Peel, C. W.  
 Mahoney, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.  
 Maillet, C., Montreal, C. E.  
 Mailley, J., N. D. de Laterrière, C. E.  
 Mailloux, V. Rev. A., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.  
 Maingin, N., Quebec, C. E.  
 Mainville, M., Joliette, C. E.  
 Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.  
 Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, C. E.  
 Mâlo, L. S., Bécancourt, C. E.  
 Mancip, J., Chatham, C. E.  
 Mandart, V. Rev. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.  
 Marceau, Lazare, Ste. Flavie, C. E.  
     Lud., St. Anselme, C. E.  
     M. Petite Rivière, C. E.  
     S., St. Simon, C. E.  
 Marchal, C., Harbledown Island, B. C.  
 Marchand, M., Drummondville, C. E.  
 Marchesseau, G., Ste. Rosalie, C. E.  
 Marcotte, J. B., St. Theodore et St. Jean, C. E.  
     H., Lavalerie, C. E.  
 Marcoux, D. M., Champlain, C. E.  
     F. X., St. Regis, C. E.  
 Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jaques de l'Achigan, C. E.  
     F., Chatham, C. W.  
     N., Montreal, C. E.  
 Marquis, J. C., St. Celestin, C. E.  
     J., Quebec, C. E.  
 Marseille, J., St. Joseph (Sandwich P. O.), C. W.  
 Marsolais, P., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, C. E.  
     C. L., St. Urbain, C. E.  
 Martel, Charles P., Tracadie, N. S.  
     A., St. Joseph, C. E.  
     L. G., St. Felix de Valois, C. E.  
     T., St. Barnabé, C. E.  
     J. S., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.  
 Martell, C. P., Tracadie, N. S.  
 Martens, H. F., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Martin, J. E., St. Agapit, C. E.  
 Martineau, D., St. Charles, C. E.  
     F., Montreal, C. E.  
     J., Longueuil, C. E.  
 Masson, A., Danville, C. E.  
 Masterson, J., St. Raphael, C. W.  
 Mathieu, J. M., Berthier, C. E.  
 Matte, D., St. Callixte de Somerset, C. E.  
 Maurault, T., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Maurice, R. R., Mount Forest, C. W.  
 Mauriot, H., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, C. E.  
 Meade, J. R., Morrisbury, C. W.  
 Medevielle, A., Quebec, C. E.  
 Melloy, M., Grand Anse, N. B.  
 Mercier, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Mesnard, F. B., L'Acadie, C. E.  
 Mestre, Ch. M., Montreal, C. E.  
 Méthot, F. X., Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin et Standon, C. E.  
     M. E., Quebec, C. E.  
 Michaud, J., Joliette, C. E.  
     Joseph, St. John, N. B.  
     E., St. Onésimé, C. E.  
 Michel, Francois, Aylmer, C. E.  
     J., Niagara Falls (Clifton P. O.), C. W.  
     P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Michon, F., Ste. Anne, C. E.  
     J. D., St. Ours, C. E.  
     J. B., Sorel, C. E.  
 Mihan, W. J., Truro, N. S.  
 Milette, H., Dunham, C. E.  
 Millier, V. Rev. H., Sorel, C. E.  
 Mirault, M., St. Callixte, C. E.  
 Miville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.  
 Molloy, Michael, Ottawa, C. W.  
 Molo, F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Mondor, F. Z., Magog, C. E.  
     F. J., Hatley, C. E.  
 Monet, O., St. Barnabe, C. E.  
 Mongeau, J. J., Longue Point, Isle de Montréal, C. E.  
 Montminy, T., Beauport, C. E.  
 Moore, E., St. Frédéric, C. E.  
 Moreau, A., St. Paul, C. E.  
     L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
     E., Montreal, C. E.  
     M., St. Modest, C. E.  
     H., Montreal, C. E.  
     P., Douglastown, C. E.  
     P., Metis, C. E.  
 Morin, M., La Chenaie, C. E.

- Morin, F., St. Jean, C. E.  
     Joseph, St. Jacques le Mineur,  
     C. E.  
 Morisset, D., St. Angele de Merici,  
     C. E.  
     F., St. Urbin, C. E.  
     L. M., Quebec, C. E.  
 Morris, T. J., Streetsville (Summer-  
     ville P. O.), C. W.  
 Morrissey, William A., Renous  
     River, N. B.  
 Morrison, C. F. C., St. Cyprien, C. E.  
 Moulin, Green Lake, Hudson's Bay  
     Territory, B. A.  
 Moyen, Jean, Montreal, C. E.  
 Mulcahy, M., Toronto, C. W.  
 Mullen, A., Flos, C. W.  
 Mulligan, V. Rev. P., St. Cath-  
     rine's, C. W.  
 Murphy, J., Windham (Delhi P.O.),  
     C. W.  
     Edward F., Halifax, N. S.  
     J., Irishtown (Carronbrook  
     P.O.), C. W.  
 Murray, I. T. C., Richibucto, N. B.  
  
 Nadeau, A., Ste. Marie, C. E.  
 Nantel, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Nash, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming, C. E.  
 Noiseux, J., Sorel, C. E.  
     R. A., Ste. Genevieve, C. E.  
 Normandin, J. O., Bonaventure, C. E.  
 Normandine, Etienne, La Chenaie,  
     C. E.  
 Northgraves, V. Rev. George R.,  
     Barrie, C. W.  
 Nowlan, P., Little Placentia, N. F.  
 Nugent, J. J., Dalhousie, N. B.  
  
 O'Brien, M. A., Liverpool, N. S.  
     J., Brockville, C. W.  
 O'Connell, P., Richmond, C. W.  
     Daniel, Douro (South Douro  
     P.O.), C. W.  
 O'Connor, D., Annapolis, N. S.  
     T., Portugal Cove, N. F.  
     John L., Ottawa, C. W.  
     J. S., Alexandria, C. W.  
     D., Sandwich, C. W.  
     R., Adjala, C. W.  
     J., Carbonear, N. F.  
 O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, C. E.  
 O'Donnell, J., Harbor Maine, N. F.  
     D., St. John's, N. F.  
  
 O'Donnell, P., Harbor Maine, N. F.  
 O'Donohoe, J., Barrie, C. W.  
     M., Railton, C. W.  
 O'Grady, J., Ste. Catherine, C. E.  
 O'Keeffe, V. Rev. E., Brigus, N. F.  
 Olscamps, J. B., St. Stanislas, C. E.  
 Oliva, F., St. Lambert, C. E.  
 O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls,  
     Madawaska, N. B.  
 O'Malley, A., Huntly, C. W.  
 O'Neil, J., Kincora, C. W.  
 O'Reilly, M., Thorold, C. W.  
 O'Reilly, John, Dundas, C. W.  
 O'Shea, P., Strathroy, C. W.  
 Ouellet, A., St. John, N. B.  
     O., St. John, N. B.  
     P., Montreal, C. E.  
     L., Calumet, C. E.  
 Ouellette, N., St. Pierre de Durham,  
     C. E.  
     R., St. Haycynth, C. E.  
  
 Pâcuët, V. Rev. M., Caraquet, N. B.  
     L. H., Quebec, C. E.  
     B., Quebec, C. E.  
     J. Palatin, Montreal, C. E.  
 Palin, C., Montreal, C. E.  
 Pallier, A., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Pawneton, E., St. Prosper, C. E.  
 Pandosy, C., Okanayan Lake, B. C.  
 Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, C. E.  
     I., St. Raphael, C. E.  
     J., St. François du Lac, C. E.  
     O., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,  
     C. E.  
     P., Quebec, C. E.  
 Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, C. E.  
     Joseph, Octav., Montreal, C. E.  
     L. H., Les Cèdres, C. E.  
 Parent, C. L., St. Thomas, C. E.  
     Et. Edward, Ange Gardien,  
     C. E.  
     L., St. Jean, Port Joli, C. E.  
     L. E., Point aux Trembles, C. E.  
     J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Patry, P., St. Pascal, C. E.  
 Paul, G., Joliette, C. E.  
 Peladeau, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Pelletier, A., St. Anne's College,  
     Quebec, C. E.  
     Achille, St. Alexis, C. E.  
     Alpha., St. Pierre de Broughton,  
     C. E.  
     J. B., Iles aux Coudres, C. E.  
     Joseph, Caraquet, N. B.  
     O., St. Robert, C. E.



- Pelletier, N., Ste Eusèbe de Stan-  
fold, C. E.  
 Pelison, A. O., Cap St. Ignace,  
C. E.  
 Pepin, Thomas, Boucherville, C. E.  
T., St. Antoine Abbé, C. E.  
 Perras, J. B., St. Andre, C. E.  
 Perrault, J., St. Rose, Isle Jésus,  
C. E.  
 Perron, J. O., Point aux Esquimaux,  
C. E.  
 Perry, S. E., Fifteen Point, P. E. I.  
 Perreault, N., Lachine, C. E.  
 Pérupe, J. J., St. Honoré, C. E.  
 Petitot, Fr., Great Bear Lake, Mc-  
Kenzie's River, B. A.  
 Phaneuf, R., Ottawa, C. W.  
A., Waterloo, C. E.  
 Phelan, James, Vernon River,  
P. E. I.  
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.  
William, East Point, P. E. I.  
 Philippe, M., South Plantagenet,  
C. W.  
 Pian, J. M., Témiskaming, Hudson  
Bay, C. E.  
 Picard, E., Montreal, C. E.  
 Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de  
Montreal, C. E.  
 Piette, Maxime, St. Bruno, C. E.  
 Plamondon, Louis Theodore, Mon-  
treal, C. E.  
F., Quebec, C. E.  
 G., Sault au Recollet, Montreal,  
C. E.  
 J. B., Baie St. Paul et St. Pla-  
cide, C. E.  
 Plinguet, Vincent, Isle Dupas,  
C. E.  
 Point, P., Quebec, C. E.  
 Poire, C. E., St. Anselme, C. E.  
 Poitras, P., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Pominville, L., St. Jean Chrysos-  
tome, C. E.  
 Pontin, F. X., Coaticooke, C. E.  
 Ponton, J. B., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Pothier, L., St. Medard, C. E.  
 Potvin, G., St. Alphonse, C. E.  
H., St. Denis, C. E.  
 Poulin, C., St. Dominique, C. E.  
L., St. Isidore, C. E.  
 L. E., Ste. Angèle, C. E.  
 Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.  
P., St. Gervais, C. E.  
 Power, Patrick, Halifax, N. S.  
 Pratte, F., Roxton, C. E.  
 Primeau, Joseph J., Sherrington,  
C. E.  
 Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
J., St. Maurice et N. D. du  
Mont Carmel, C. E.  
 Proulx, V. Rev. L., Ste. Marie, C. E.  
M. G., Nicolet, C. E.  
 John B., Toronto, C. W.  
 L. A., St. Valier, C. E.  
 M., St. Tite, C. E.  
 Provost, T., St. Henry, C. E.  
 Provençal, J. A., St. Cesaire, C. E.  
 Provancher, M. L., Quebec, C. E.  
 Prudhomme, J., St. Sophia, C. E.  
 Quaish, Thomas, Prospect, N. S.  
 Quertier, E., St. Denis, C. E.  
 Quin, John, St. George, N. B.  
Edward, St. Stephen's, N. B.  
James, St. Stephen's, N. B.  
 Quinan, James, South Sydney, C. B.  
James, Jr., L'Ardoise, C. B.  
John, Main au Dieu, C. B.  
 Quinn, J., Farnham, C. E.  
P. Richmond, C. E.  
 T., St. Fulgence, C. E.  
 Quintal, M., St. Luc, C. E.  
 Quirk, J., Hastings, C. W.  
 Racine, F., Little Arichat, C. B.  
D., Chicoutimi, C. E.  
 Raiche, A., Nicolet, C. E.  
 Rainville, A., François, C. E.  
 Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, C. W.  
 Raymond, W., Stanstead, C. E.  
V. Rev. G., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Reboul, L., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Rebout, L., Hull (near Ottawa),  
C. W.  
 Regourd, L., Montreal, C. E.  
 Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp,  
C. E.  
 Renaud, P. O., St. Paul, C. E.  
P. O., Montreal, C. E.  
 Resther, Z., Quebec, C. E.  
 Rey, P., North Adjala (Arlington  
P. O.), C. W.  
 Rheault, S., Three Rivers, C. E.  
 Ricard, Bellarmin, Isle Perrot, C. E.  
N. E., St. Zéphirin, C. E.  
 Richard, L., Three Rivers, C. E.  
H., St. Wenceslas, C. E.  
 Edward, Château Richer, C. E.  
 Ch., Château, Richer, C. E.  
 M. F., Kouchibouguacis, N. B.  
 T., D'Escousse, C. B.

- Richardson, W., St. Malachie, C. E.  
 Richer, F., Pembina, Minnesota,  
 U. S.  
 J. B., Rivière du Desert, C. E.  
 Richot, F., St. Norbert's, Red River,  
 B. A.  
 P., Riordan, Ottawa, C. W.  
 Rioux, J., Eboulements, C. E.  
 J. B., Montreal, C. E.  
 G. M., N. D. Auxil de Buckland,  
 C. E.  
 Rivet, S., St. André, C. E.  
 P. Roberger, St. Maurice, C. E.  
 Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.  
 P., Montreal, C. E.  
 R., L'Acadie, C. E.  
 Robin, B., St. Antoine, C. E.  
 Roach, N., Witless Bay, N. F.  
 Roche, E. P., Prescott, C. W.  
 Rochet, F., Sault au Recollet, Mon-  
 treal, C. E.  
 Rondeau, P., Victoria; Vancouver's  
 Island, B. A.  
 Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto,  
 C. W.  
 Rousselot, V., Montreal, C. E.  
 Rougier, M., Renfrew, C. E.  
 Rouleau, L., Matane, C. E.  
 Rousseau, R., Montreal, C. E.  
 Pierre, Montreal, C. E.  
 Z., Ste. Monique, C. E.  
 U., Ste. Famille, C. E.  
 L., St. Thomas, C. E.  
 Roussel, D., Quebec, C. E.  
 P., Quebec, C. E.  
 Routier, J. H., St. Joseph de Levis,  
 C. E.  
 Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.  
 Rouxel, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Roy, Very Rev. G., Ste. Marie,  
 C. E.  
 L., Lotbinière, C. E.  
 E., Ste. Croix, C. E.  
 C., St. Alexandre, C. E.  
 M., St. Hilarion, C. E.  
 Andrew, St. Francis, Mada-  
 waska, N. B.  
 P., St. Norbert d'Athabasca,  
 C. E.  
 G., Ste. Anastasie de Sault  
 Rouge, C. E.  
 Royer, P., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Ryan, J., Oakville, C. W.  
 John, St. Mary's, N. F.  
 John, jr., St. Mary's, N. F.  
 Sache, Louis, Montreal, C. E.  
 Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, C. E.  
 Salmon, I., Montreal, C. E.  
 Sanfaçon, L., Quebec, C. E.  
 Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, C. E.  
 Saucier, P., Grand Rivière, C. E.  
 Sauvageau, G. E., St. Anne's Col-  
 lege, Quebec, C. E.  
 Sauvé, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchmin, C.  
 E.  
 Sayers, T., St. George's Bay, N. F.  
 Scanlan, Jas., Strathroy, C. W.  
 M., Bonavista, N. F.  
 Schmitz, J. J., Formosa, C. W.  
 Scott, John, St. John's, N. F.  
 Seers, W., Hinchinbrooke, C. E.  
 Seghers, Charles, Victoria, Van-  
 couver's Island, B. A.  
 Seguin A., St. Jean Chrysostome,  
 C. E.  
 A., Verchères, C. E.  
 Joseph, Verchères, C. E.  
 Fr., Great Bear Lake, McKen-  
 zie's River, B. A.  
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Shaw, John, Glace Bay, C. B.  
 Shea, J. J., Oshawa, C. W.  
 Simard, J. O., Rimouski, C. E.  
 Simonet, F., St. Lawrence, Lake  
 Manitoba, B. A.  
 Singer, I., Montreal, C. E.  
 Sirois, N. J., Cap Ignacé, C. E.  
 Joseph, St. Tite de Caps,  
 C. E.  
 J. H., St. Barnabé, C. E.  
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, C. E.  
 St. Aubin, T., St. George, C. E.  
 St. Georges, C., St. Athanase, C. E.  
 St. Germain, P., St. Boniface,  
 B. A.  
 Stanton, M., Sheffield (Erinsville  
 P. O.), C. W.  
 Soly, I., Presentation, C. E.  
 Soucy, —, Ste. Anne des Monts,  
 C. E.  
 Soulard, J. B., St. Roche des Aul-  
 nets, C. E.  
 Spratt, —, Kingston, C. W.  
 Springer, E., Ely, C. E.  
 Stafford, M., Lindsay, C. W.  
 M., Wolf Island, C. W.  
 Stone, P., London, C. W.  
 Sullivan, T., Toronto, C. W.  
 Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, C. E.  
 Sweron, C., St. Luce, Madawaska,  
 N. B.



- Tabaret, Very Rev. J. H., Ottawa, C. W.  
 Talbot, G., St. Antonin, C. E.  
 Tallet, I., Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.  
 Tanbureau, D., Montreal, C. E.  
 Tanguay, C., Quebec, C. E.  
 Tardif, Joseph, St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, C. E.  
 C., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.  
 Taschereau, Very Rev. E. A., Quebec, C. E.  
 Tassé, A., La Colle, C. E.  
 Max., St. Benoit, C. E.  
 S., Montreal, C. E.  
 Taupier, J. S., Milton, C. E.  
 Telmon, Dussere, La Gatineau, C. W.  
 Terrien, F., Hull (near Ottawa), C. W.  
 Tessier, U., Batiscan, C. E.  
 J., St. Germain, C. E.  
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.  
 Tetu, D. H., St. Roche des Aulnets, C. E.  
 Théberge, Joseph, Bartibogue, N. B.  
 Salmon, St. Augustin, C. E.  
 T., Trois Pistoles, C. E.  
 Theoret, Joseph, Ste. Julie, C. E.  
 Thérien, J. A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Thibaud, P. C., Montreal, C. E.  
 Thibault, Very Rev. J. B., St. Francis Xavier, Red River, B. A.  
 A., Chambly, C. E.  
 George A., Longueuil, C. E.  
 Thibodeau, —, St. Jerome, C. E.  
 H., Rivière du Loup, C. E.  
 T., St. Joseph du Lac, C. E.  
 Thivierge, N., Percé, C. E.  
 Timlin, M., Cobourg, C. W.  
 Tissot, J., St. Boniface, B. A.  
 Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough, N. S.  
 Toomey, J., Camden, C. W.  
 Toupin, J., Montreal, C. E.  
 Alfred, Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montreal, C. E.  
 Tourigny, L., St. Gregoire, C. E.  
 Z., St. Gregoire, C. E.  
 Towner, M., Allumettes, C. E.  
 Trahan, H., St. Severe, C. E.  
 L., St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, C. E.  
 Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Tremblay, G., Isles aux Coudres, C. E.  
 E. W., College de Ste. Anne, Quebec, C. E.  
 Tremblay, P. G., Beaufort, C. E.  
 W., College de Ste. Anne, Quebec, C. E.  
 Trepanier, F., Varennes, C. E.  
 Troie, N., Montreal, C. E.  
 Troy, E., Torbay, N. F.  
 Trudeau, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Trudel, N., St. Isidore, C. E.  
 Trudelle, A. I., Havre aux Missions, Magdalen Islands, P. E. I.  
 C., St. François, Rivière du Sud, C. E.  
 Truteau, Very Rev. A. F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Turcot, Louis, Isle Perrot, C. E.  
 Vacher, A., Montreal, C. E.  
 Vaillancourt, G., St. Urbain, C. E.  
 Valade, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.  
 Vallée, Stanislaus, Ste. Hélène, C. E.  
 Achile, Collège de Ste. Anne, Quebec, C. E.  
 J. B., St. Paul de Montminy, C. E.  
 Vanasse, F. X., St. André d'Acton, C. E.  
 Van den Berghe, F., Montreal, C. E.  
 Varrily, William, Chatham, N. B.  
 Vannier, J., Cocagne, N. B.  
 Vegreville, F., Red Deer Lake, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.  
 Vendervennet, F. X., Shippegan, N. B.  
 Veniard, Pierre F., St. Laurent, C. E.  
 Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.  
 R., St. Andrews, N. B.  
 Verreker, L., Ferryland and Cape Broyle, N. F.  
 Verronneau, B., Farnham, C. E.  
 Vervais, M., St. Gregoire, C. E.  
 Verville, F., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.  
 Vézina, F. X., Ste. Justine, C. E.  
 D., Rimouski, C. E.  
 Vignon, P., Montreal, C. E.  
 Villandre, Ch., Montreal, C. E.  
 Villeneuve, A. D., Amherstburgh, C. W.  
 J. B., N. D. d'Hébertville, C. E.  
 L., Montreal, C. E.  
 V., Montreal, C. E.

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Vincent, Charles, Toronto, C. W.     | Walshe, J., St. Kyran's. Oliver's       |
| P., Quebec, C. E.                    | Cove, N. F.                             |
| Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, C. E.   | M., Placentia, N. F.                    |
| J. J., Sault au Recollet, C. E.      | Wassereau, L. A., Ashfield, C. W.       |
| Von Blerk, Felix, Cape Canso, N. S.  | Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, C. E. |
| Voisard, J. A., Port Colborne, C. W. | Watters, B., Irishtown (Carrinbrook     |
|                                      | P. O.), C. W.                           |
| Wagner, J. T. Windsor, C. W.         | White, J. W., London, C. W.             |
| Walsh, R., Harvey, N. B.             | Winter, Alph., Rimouski, C. E.          |
| V. Rev. G., Harbor Grace, N. F.      | Wollowski, J. O., Berlin, C. W.         |
| E. H., Bay de Verds, N. F.           | Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N.        |
| R., Nicolet, C. E.                   | S.                                      |
| Rev. Dr., St. Mary's, Clare, N. S.   | F., Huntingdon, C. E.                   |





Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

PART III.



Irish Ecclesiastical Register,

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD,

ETC., ETC.,





## Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

---

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four Provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of All Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns, as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

There are, thus, four Dioceses, each presided over by an Archbishop, and twenty-four Suffragan Sees, or a total of twenty-eight Dioceses in Ireland, the united Sees of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora having the former suffragan to the Archbishop of Tuam, within which Province the whole Bishopric is usually placed, whilst the less extensive Diocese of Kilfenora is suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashel.



## CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. Daniel McGettigan, } Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop,	Armagh	Dundalk	18 May, 1856
His Lordship Most Rev. Thos. Nulty, Bishop	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct. 1864
" " " Francis Kelly, "	Derry	Derry	21 Oct. 1849
" " " Jas. Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb. 1865
" " " D. McGettigan, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	18 May, 1856
" " " Patk. Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug. 1860
" " " Nich. Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " " J. Pius Leahy, "	Ardagh Dromore	Longford Newry	1 Oct. 1854
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL, Cardinal } CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archb'p. <i>Deleg. Apost.</i> (Created Cardinal 1866)	Dublin	55 Eccles Street	24 Feb. 1850
His Lordship Most Rev. J. Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	31 Mar. 1856
" " " Jas. Lynch, <i>Coad.</i>	Do.	Carlow	4 Nov. 1866
" " " Edw. Walsh, "	Ossory	Kilkenny	26 July, 1846
" " " T. Furlong, "	Ferns	Wexford	22 Mar. 1857
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, } Archbishop.....	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	29 Jun. 1857
His Lordship Most Rev. W. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
" " " M. Flannery, "	Killaloe	Nenagh	5 Sept. 1858
" " " N. Power, <i>Coad.</i> "	Do.	Killaloe	25 Jun. 1865
" " " Dav. Moriarty, "	Kerry	Killarney	25 Apr. 1854
" " " Geo. Butler, "	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " " Dom'k O'Brien, "	Waterford and Lismore	Waterford	30 Sept. 1855
" " " Wm. Keane, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	2 Feb. 1851
" " " Mich'l O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb. 1858
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev JOHN MACHALE, } Archbishop.....	Tuam	Tuam	5 Jun. 1825
His Lordship	Clonfert	Loughrea	
" " " Patk. Durcan, "	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	30 Nov. 1852
" " " L. Gillooly, "	Elphin	Sligo [een	7 Sept. 1856
" " " Patrick Fallon, "	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " " John MacEvilly, "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar. 1857
" " " Thomas Feeny, "	Killala	Ballina	13 Oct. 1839

## OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon Street, Dublin.  
 " Dr. Brady, Cavan.  
 " Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

## ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates & others†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh.....	1	55	50	76	29	155	128	6	3	6
Meath.....	1	68	62	89	18	169	147	3	4	10
Derry.....	1	37	34	68	..	102	74	..	3	3
Clogher.....	1	38	36	57	..	93	83	..	3	3
Raphoe.....	1	28	24	27	..	51	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor....	1	47	46	51	6	103	95	1	1	4
Kilmore.....	1	41	39	53	..	92	94	..	1	3
Ardagh.....	..	41	37	56	4	97	72	1	..	4
Dromore.....	1	18	16	24	..	40	40	..	1	4
<i>Armagh Province.</i>	8	373	344	501	57	902	777	11	16	39
Dublin.....	1	57	52	303	160	515	166	20	16	48
Kildare and Leighlin..	2	48	46	86	22	154	123	3	4	14
Ossory.....	1	42	39	64	15	118	96	4	2	5
Ferns.....	1	40	38	78	18	134	93	4	4	10
<i>Dublin Province..</i>	5	187	175	531	215	921	478	31	26	77
Cashel and Emlý.....	1	46	43	65	9	117	87	3	3	7
Cork.....	1	34	31	60	30	121	70	6	2	9
Killaloe.....	2	55	54	74	3	131	143	1	2	5
Kerry.....	1	48	47	60	10	117	94	2	5	13
Limerick.....	1	49	45	65	30	140	99	5	5	11
Waterford & Lismore..	1	38	37	70	36	143	76	5	6	10
Cloyne.....	1	46	44	84	..	128	103	..	6	12
Ross.....	1	11	9	14	..	23	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province...</i>	9	327	310	492	118	920	700	22	29	69
Tuam.....	1	53	47	62	4	113	115	1	13	6
Clonfert.....	1	24	19	18	9	46	49	3	..	3
Achonry.....	1	22	19	24	..	43	37	..	..	2
Elphin.....	1	40	35	54	5	94	84	3	2	4
Kilmacduagh & Killfenora.	1	18	16	18	..	34	37	..	2	2
Galway.....	1	11	8	11	20	39	26	4	..	6
Killala.....	1	22	12	23	..	35	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province...</i>	7	190	156	210	38	404	387	11	17	24
IRELAND.....	29	1077	985	1734	428	3147	2341	75	89	209

\* Exclusive of 3 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount to about 3,334.



## ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

## ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND CLERGY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

## ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Metropolitan.	Westminster...	8 York pl., Portman sq., London, W.
	Southwark.....	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S. E.
Right Rev. Robt. Cornthwaite,	Beverley .....	Springfield House, Leeds.
“ Alex. Goss,	Liverpool .....	St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool.
“ Jas. Brown,	Shrewsbury....	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
“ Ths. Joseph Brown, O.S.B.	Newport and Menevia .....	Bullingham, Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton .....	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth .....	Cecil street, Plymouth.
“ Richard Roskell,	Nottingham ...	St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.
“ James Chadwick,	Hexham & New-castle .....	11 Elswick Villas, N'castle-on-Tyne.
“ William Turner,	Salford .....	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
“ Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.	Birmingham ...	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
“ Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton..	Bishop's House, Northampton.

## SCOTLAND.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland and Administrator Apostolic,	Western District	248 West George street, Glasgow.
Right Rev. John Strain, V.A.	Eastern District.	Broughton street, Edinburgh.
“ John Macdonald, V.A.	Northern Dist.	Preshome, Enzie, by Fochabers.

## OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Right Rev. William Morris, O.S.B., Bishop of *Troy*, Roehampton, London, S.W.

Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of *Drustipara*, Queen's Square House, Aberystwith, Wales.

Right Rev. John Gray, Bishop of *Hypsopolis*, Rothesay.

# ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.	Communi- ties of Men.	Convents.	Colleges.
ENGLAND :					
Bishops.....	15	..	..	..	..
Westminster.....	246	126	19	41	3
Beverley.....	126	107	4	19	1
Birmingham.....	154	114	3	26	4
Clifton.....	67	53	3	16	2
Hexham and Newcastle.....	117	94	1	12	1
Liverpool.....	215	130	7	26	1
Menevia and Newport.....	59	46	5	6	..
Northampton.....	31	49	..	6	..
Nottingham.....	63	64	5	6	2
Plymouth.....	42	41	..	10	..
Salford.....	123	95	5	15	1
Shrewsbury.....	87	73	4	8	1
Southwark.....	183	159	13	24	4
Total in England....	1528	1151	69	216	20
SCOTLAND :					
Bishops.....	4	..	..	..	..
Western District.....	100	91	..	6	1
Eastern District.....	65	76	..	7	1
Northern District.....	30	36	..	4	..
Total in Scotland....	199	203	..	17	2
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN....	1727	1354	69	233	22

## POPULATION OF THE DIOCESES IN ENGLAND, 1861.

Westminster.....	2,784,616	Northampton.....	1,543,118
Beverley.....	2,033,610	Nottingham.....	1,304,713
Birmingham.....	1,587,139	Plymouth.....	1,142,552
Clifton.....	1,179,954	Salford.....	623,552
Hexham and Newcastle...	1,117,784	Shrewsbury.....	1,173,087
Liverpool.....	479,227	Southwark.....	2,677,764
St. David's and Newport..	983,425		

## CATHOLIC COMMISSIONED MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

<i>Aldershot.</i> —Rev. J. Hamilton.	<i>Gosport.</i> —Rev. Arth. McCarthy.
“ Rev. J. F. Browne.	<i>Halifax.</i> —V. R. Canon Shepherd.
“ Rev. J. O’Flaherty.	<i>Malta.</i> —Rev. Daniel Donovan.
<i>Bermuda.</i> —Rev. J. Higginbotham.	<i>Portsmouth.</i> —Rev. Edward Butler.
<i>Chatham.</i> —Rev. M. Cuffe.	<i>Plymouth.</i> —Rev. Laurence Parsly.
<i>Curragh.</i> —Rev. Thomas Molony.	<i>Shorncliffe.</i> —Rev. Jos. MacSweeny.
<i>Colchester.</i> —V. Rev. Mons. Virtue.	<i>Woolwich.</i> —Rev. Jas. Daly.
<i>Dover.</i> —Rev. Thomas Coghlan.	

*Chaplains on Half-pay*—Revs. James Carey, J. Mahé, T. Unsworth  
Joseph O’Dwyer.



# Alphabetical Index

OF

## BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, AND CURATES IN IRELAND.

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST-TOWNS.

[*V.F.*, Vicar Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *D.C.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *S.V.*, Soc. St. Vincent de Paul; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *O.P.*, Order of Passionists; *O.R.*, Order of Redemptorists.]

### ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Brady, Rt. Rev. Dr., Cavan.  
Butler, George, Limerick.

Conaty, N., Kilmore, Cavan.  
Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, *Abp.*, Dublin, 55 Eccles street.

Delany, William, Cork, Cork.  
Donnelly, James, Clogher, Monaghan.  
Dorrian, Ptk., Down and Connor, Belfast.  
Durcan, Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Fallon, Ptk., Kilmac. and Kilfenora.  
Furlong, Thos., Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.  
Feeny, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.  
Fitzpatrick, Dr., *Abp.*, Mt. Melleray, Cappoquin.  
Flannery, Michael, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo.

Keane, William, Cloyne, Queens-town.

Kelly, Francis, Derry, Derry.

Leahy, Ptk., *Abp.*, Cashel and Emly, Thurles.

J. Pius, Dromore, Newry.

Lynch, James, *Coad.*, Kildare and Leigh., Carlow.

MacEvilly, John, Galway, Galway.  
M'Gettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Letterkenny.

MacHale, John, *Abp.*, Tuam, Tuam.  
Moriarty, David, Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.

Nulty, Thos., Meath, Mullingar, Navan.

O'Brien, Dominick, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.  
O'Hea, Michael, Ross, Skibbereen.

Power, Nicholas, *Coad.*, Killaloe.

Walshe, James, Kildare and Leigh., Carlow.

Walsh, Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
Whelan, Dr., Clarendon st., Dublin.

## PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- Ahern, Thomas, Cloyne, Killinard-  
 rish.  
 Allen, T., *Adm.*, Meath, Kinnegad.  
 Arthur, Fras., Kilmacduagh,  
 Craughwell.  
 Auterson, Samuel, *V.R.*, Derry,  
 Kilrea.  
 Aylward, Jas., Ossory, Waterford.  
 Bannon, Charles, Kildare and Leigh-  
 lin, Killstraffan.  
 Barret, Math., Elphin, Frenchpark.  
 Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.  
 Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.  
 Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geo-  
 ghegan.  
 Bell, Frederick, *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Dub-  
 lin, Ballymore Eustace.  
 Bermingham, Peter, *V. Rev.*, D.D.,  
 Clogher, Castleblaney.  
 E., Limerick, Charleville.  
 Birch, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 John, Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.  
 Black, Patrick, Dublin, Finglass.  
 Blake, Richard, Meath, Moyvore.  
 Patrick, Meath, Longwood.  
 Blaney, William, *Adm.*, Down, St.  
 Peter's, Belfast.  
 Bohan, John, Ard. and Clon., Fe-  
 nagh.  
 Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno,  
 Tullow.  
 Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballivary.  
 John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.  
 Bowles, James, *V.F.*, Killaloe, Tulla.  
 Boyde, John, Elphin, Roscommon.  
 Boylan, John, Kilmore, Kilmaleek.  
 Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.  
 Bradley, Paul, Derry, Carndonagh.  
 Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Bailiebo-  
 rough.  
 Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh.  
 John, Kilmore, Stradone.  
 Thos., *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Kilmore,  
 Ballinamore.  
 Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.  
 Geoff., *Adm.*, Down, St. Mala-  
 chy's, Belfast.  
 Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney,  
 Sligo.  
 Philip, Clogher, Ballybay.
- Brennan, Roger, Achonry, Gurteen,  
 Ballymote.  
 William, Elphin, Strokestown.  
 Breslin, James, Armagh, Coal  
 Island.  
 Brock, William, *V. Rev.*, *Can.*, Dub-  
 lin, Arran-quay.  
 Broder, Michael, Ard. and Clonmac.,  
 Keadue.  
 Brosnan, T., Kerry, Tralee.  
 Browne, James, Tuam, Ballyglass.  
 V. Rev. Martin, *V.F.*, Tuam,  
 Castlebar.  
 David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 Thos., *Adm.*, St. Michael's,  
 Limerick.  
 Buckley, Corns., Cloyne, Buttevant.  
 Timothy, Cloyne, Cecilstown.  
 J. M., Cloyne, Blarney.  
 Bugler, Michael, Killaloe, Miltown-  
 malbay.  
 Bunton, J., Limerick, Glin.  
 Burke, Chris., *V. Rev.*, *Can.*, Dub-  
 lin, Saggard.  
 Thomas, Waterford, Cappo-  
 quin.  
 John, Cashel, Littleton.  
 John, Killaloe, Broadford.  
 Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill,  
 Loughrea.  
 M., Waterford and Lismore,  
 Clogheen.  
 Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilcreest,  
 Loughrea.  
 Redmond, Emly, Newport,  
 Tipperary.  
 Thomas, Emly, Galbally.  
 Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.  
 Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletown-  
 roche.  
 Butler, John, Emly, Kilcooly,  
 Thurles.  
 Byrne, John, Dromore, Laurence-  
 town.  
 Pat., Waterf., *V.F.*, and Lis.,  
 Lismore.  
 Lau., Armagh, Coagh, Money-  
 more.  
 Cahill, Richard, Cashel, Cashel.  
 Callan, Thomas, Armagh, Castle-  
 bellingham.



- Callanan, Michael, Emly, Cappawhite.  
 Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.  
 Campbell, James, Armagh, Clogherhead.  
     John, Armagh, Carlingford.  
 Cantwell, Nl., Waterf. and Lismore, Tramore.  
     Walter, V. Rev., *Dn.*, *V.G.*, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.  
     Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.  
     John, Meath, Ballynacargy.  
 Carey, Edward, Meath, Maynooth.  
     Pat., Kild. and Leigh., Borris, Co. Carlow.  
 Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Mount Talbot.  
 Carmody, Thomas, Kerry, Castle-town, Bere.  
 Carney, Andrew, Clogher, Ballybay.  
     Ml., *Adm.*, Clogher, Ederney.  
 Carroll, Chris., Kilmaeduaugh, Corrofin.  
 Casey, J., Wat. and Lismore, Kilmaethomas.  
     Thos., W., Lis., Stradbally, Pilltown.  
     Michael, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Cassidy, Hugh, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Ballyconnell, Belturbet.  
     James, Clogher, Fintona.  
     Thomas, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.  
 Cavanagh, John, Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
     H. J., Armagh, Collon.  
     B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire.  
     Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.  
 Clarke, Jer., Dublin, Narraghmore.  
     Jas. Clogher, Newtownbutler.  
     John, Armagh, Louth.  
     Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.  
     Eug., Dublin, Annamoe, Grey-stones.  
 Cleary, Francis, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
     James, Kilmore, Florencecourt.  
     Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.  
     Daniel, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.  
     Ml., Cashel and Emly, Murrow, Limerick.  
 Clifford, P. J., Clogher, Rockcorry.  
     John, Limerick, Newcastle west.
- Clune, Michael, Killaloe, Sixmile-bridge.  
     John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.  
 Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.  
     Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.  
     Thomas, Clonfert, Laureceton, Ballinasloe.  
 Coghlan, Michael, Meath, Collinstown.  
     Michael, D.D., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
     Francis, Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.  
 Coleman, William, Achonry, Foxford.  
 Colgan, Michael, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.  
 Collins, James, Derry, Draperstown.  
     Daniel, Ross, Chapel House, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.  
 Collier, Thos., Emly, Killaloe.  
     Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.  
 Comerford, W., Kil. and Leigh., Mountrath.  
 Commis, V. Rev. George, Galway, Galway.  
     James, Galway, Galway.  
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.  
 Conaty, John, Kilmore, Mullagh.  
     Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.  
 Connefry, Wm., Ard. and Clonmac, Dromod.  
 Connellan, Andrew, Killaloe, Feacle.  
 Connick, Thomas, Ferns, Ennis-corthy.  
 Connor, Edward, Down and Connor, Crossgar.  
     Hugh, Down and Connor, Castletwellan.  
 Conolly, Michael, Kilmaeduaugh, Oranmore.  
 Connolly, James, Kilmore, Five-milebourn.  
     Philip, Clogher, Newbliss.  
     James, *Adm.*, Derry, Strabane.  
 Conran, Joseph, Meath, Summerhill.  
 Conroy, Edw., Kild. and Leigh., Clane, Naas.  
     Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall.  
 Conway, Hugh, Killala, Lacken.  
     Michael, *Adm.*, Killala, Killala.  
     Peter, Tuam, Headford.

- Conway, Geo., Down and Connor,  
Dunmurry.  
Pat., *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
- Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
- Cooney, John, Emily, Tipperary.
- Coony, William, Cashel, Cahercon-  
lish.
- Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.  
Geo., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.  
Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
- Corish, P., V. Rev., Ferns, Bannow,  
New Ross.
- Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Newcas-  
tle, West.
- Corrigan, Thos., Armagh, Castle-  
bellingham.
- Cosgrave, W., Cloyne, Charleville.
- Costello, V. Rev. Barth., Killala,  
Crossmolina.  
Edm., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
- Cotter, Edmond, Cloyne, Charle-  
ville.
- Counihan, Jno., Kerry, Killarney.
- Coveney, Ml., D.D., Cork, Balli-  
neen.
- Coyne, Eugene, Tuam, Mt. Bellew-  
bridge.  
Michael, V. Rev., Armagh,  
Moy
- Creedon, J. D., Cork, Drimoleague.
- Cregan, D., V. Rev., *Archd.*, *V.G.*,  
Limk., Bruff.
- Crickard, J., *V.F.*, Down and Con-  
nor, Seaforde.
- Nichls., Down and Connor,  
Raholp, Downpatrick.
- Croke, V. Rev. Thos., *V.G.*, Cloyne,  
Charleville.  
T. W., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cloyne,  
Doneraile.
- Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
- Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
- Crowe, Ml., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh,  
Kinvarra.
- Cullen, Patrick, *Adm.*, Galway,  
Spiddal.
- Cullinan, John, Cloyne, Macroom.
- Cunningham, J., Dn. and Con.,  
Toome-bridge.
- Curley, Michael, Tuam, Louisburgh.
- Curoe, Patrick, Down and Connor,  
Clough.  
W., Down and Connor, Finvoy.
- Curran, Thomas, Tuam, Ballin-  
dine.
- Daly, Hugh, *V.F.*, Dublin, Kilbride,  
Wicklow.
- Dardis, John, Ardagh and Clonmac.,  
Ballinahown.
- Davis, Charles, *Adm.*, Ross, Skib-  
bereen.  
Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Ken-  
mare.
- Dawson, Pat., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Ardagh  
and Clonmac, Carrick-on-Shan-  
non.
- De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore, Blacklion.
- Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-  
Suir.
- Delahunty, Jos., Down and Connor,  
Glenarm.  
John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Wa-  
terford.
- Delany, James, Kild. and Leighlin,  
Ballinakill, Queen's Co.
- Dempsey, Thomas, Derry, Port-  
glenone.
- Derry, William, Clonfert, Eyre-  
court.
- Devine, James, Kerry, Dingle.  
James, Achonry, Ballaghade-  
reen.  
Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
- Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore.
- Philip, V. Rev. Dr., *V.G.*, Derry,  
Strabane.
- James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
- Dilworth, Daniel, Cloyne, Glan-  
worth.
- Dinan, Michael, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kil-  
lloe, Kilrush.
- Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
- Doherty, Ed., Derry, Coleraine.  
Ed., Derry, Waterside, Derry.  
Wm., *Adm.*, Derry, Moville.
- Dolan, T., *Adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
- Donnelly, P., Armagh, Magherafelt.
- Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.  
Phil., Clogher, Tempo.
- Donoher, Patk., Elphin, Castle-  
reagh.
- Donovan, Michael, Ross, Clonakilty.
- Dooley, Ed., Armagh, Dunleer.  
Peter, *Adm.*, Galway, Galway.  
John, *Adm.*, Galway, Galway.
- Doran, Miles, Ferns, Killane, Ennis-  
corthy.  
Francis, Dublin, North William  
street.
- Dowley, T., Waterford and Lismore  
Car.-on-Suir.



- Dowling, Jas., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Clonmellon.  
 Mar., Kildare and Leigh., Killeagh.  
 Downes, T., D.D., Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Doyle, Michl., *Adm.*, Westland row, Dublin.  
 John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 John, *Adm.*, Kildare and Leigh., Tullow.  
 Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.  
 Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.  
 E., Ferns, Oylgate.  
 Duff, Nicholas, Meath, Dunshaughlin.  
 Duffy, Farrell, Ard. and Clonmac., Moyne.  
 Patrick, *V.F.*, Tuam, Dunmore.  
 Peter, Clogher, Rosslea.  
 Philip, Ardagh and Clon., Street Rathowen.  
 Bryan, Clogher, Castleshane.  
 John, Ardagh, Drumlish.  
 Duggan, Patrick, Tuam, Cummer.  
 Duignan, Simon, Meath, Kells.  
 Duncan, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Trim.  
 Dunne, J., Down and Connor, Ballycastle.  
 James, Kilmore, Belturbet.  
 John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.  
 Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Clonnegall.  
 Lawrence, Ven. Arch. Canon, Dublin, Castledermot.  
 Henry, Kild. and Leigh., Carbury.  
 Durcan, Bernd, V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Dean*, Achonry, Swineford.  
 Dwyer, Austin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.  
 Michael, Kild. and Leigh., Graigue.  
 Egan, V. Rev. John, *V.G.*, Killaloe, Birr.  
 William, Kerry, Tralee.  
 Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.  
 Kyrán, Ardagh and Clonmac., Cloghan, Banagher.  
 John, Killaloe, Killaloe.  
 Eager, John, Cloyne, Cloyne.
- Eivers, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Mohill.  
 England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 English, Thomas, Waterford, Clonmel.  
 Enright, Jas., Limk., Ballingarry.  
 Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.  
 Fagan, William, Meath, Mountnugent.  
 Peter, *Adm.*, Meath, Slane.  
 Fahy, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.  
 Falvey, John, Cork, Upper Glanmire.  
 Fanning, James, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.  
 Farrell, William, Ossory, Kinnitty.  
 J., V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, Meath street.  
 Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh and Clonmac., Edgeworthstown.  
 V. Rev. Thomas, *Dn.*, Ard. and Clonmacnois, Ardagh.  
 Feeny, Eugene, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.  
 Fenlon, Edw., Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally, Queen's County.  
 Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Feehan, Patrick, Emly, Tipperary.  
 Feely, V. Rev. John, *Dn.*, Raphoe, Mount Charles, Donegal.  
 Ferris, Joseph, Kildare and Leigh., Graig.  
 Ffrench, Arthur, Elphin, Ballymoe.  
 Fielding, Charles, *Adm.*, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 Finn, John, V. Rev., Achonry, Swineford.  
 Mattw., *Canon*, Achonry, Ballylaghadereen.  
 Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewella.  
 Finneran, Hubert, Tuam, Boffin Island.  
 Fitzgerald, Jas., Ard. and Clonmac., Lanesboro.  
 M., D.D., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.  
 Thos., *Adm.*, Limerick, Bruff.  
 John, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.  
 John, Tuam, Dooleague, P.O. Castlebar.

- Fitzgerald, Rd., Wat. and Lismore,  
 Carrick-on-Suir.  
 Thos., Ard. and Clon., New-  
 townforbes.  
 Fitzpatrick, J., Cloyne, Midleton.  
 John, Cloyne, Kilworth.  
 M., *Adm.*, Kilmore, Kilnaleck.  
 Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.  
 Denis, Kildare and Leighl.,  
 Suncroft.  
 John, Raphoe, Ramelton.  
 Flannelly, William, Tuam, Clare-  
 morris.  
 J., Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.  
 Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.  
 Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford,  
 King's Co.  
 Flynn, Chs., Ardagh and Clonmac.,  
 Mohill.  
 M., V. Rev., D.D., *V.F.*, Waterf.  
 and Lism. (Trinity without),  
 Waterford.  
 Patrick, Cork, Bantry.  
 Fogarty, Lau., Kild. and Leigh.,  
 Hacketstown.  
 P., Ossory, Kells, Stonyford.  
 Simon, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Forde, Monsig. Lau., D.D., V. Rev.  
 Canon and *V.G.*, Dublin,  
 Booterstown.  
 John, *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh,  
 Liscannor.  
 Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.  
 Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wex-  
 ford.  
 D., Cork, Cork.  
 J., Cork, Crookstown.  
 Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Ban-  
 don.  
 Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.  
 Furlong, J., *Adm.*, Ferns, Ennis-  
 corthy.  
 John, Ferns, Clonroche, Ennis-  
 corthy.  
 Furniss, Joseph, Killaloe, Knock.  
 Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manor-  
 hamilton.  
 Galligan, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballina-  
 more.  
 Galvin, Richard, *V.F.*, Dublin,  
 Rathdrum.  
 Colman, *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ahas-  
 cragh.  
 Gaughran, P., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath,  
 Duleek.  
 Gavan, Patrick, Killaloe, Portroe.  
 Gerahy, Daniel, Kilmacdaugh, Ard-  
 rahan.  
 Gearty, Geo., Ardagh and Clon., Col-  
 looney.  
 Geoghegan, Ths., Kildare and  
 Leighl., Kilcock.  
 T., Kilmacdaugh, Kinvarra.  
 Geraghty, John, Galway, Oranmore.  
 Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Gibney, Patrick, Meath, Nobber.  
 Gibbons, Edward, *Adm.*, Tuam,  
 Balla.  
 Gillon, Eugene, Clogher, New-  
 bliss.  
 Gillooly, Thomas, Cashel, Clonmel.  
 Gilroy, Ptk., Kilmore, Crosskeys,  
 Cavan.  
 Gilvary, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.  
 Gleeson, James, Kilfenora, New  
 Quay.  
 John, Killaloe, Bodyke.  
 Ml., Killaloe, Templederry.  
 Timothy, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 Goode, John, Galway, Shrute.  
 Gossan, Anthony, V. Rev., Armagh,  
 Carlingford.  
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.  
 Grealy, Thomas, Kilmacduagh,  
 Loughrea.  
 Green, Jno., Dublin, Garristown,  
 Co. Dublin.  
 Malachy, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 Pierce, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.  
 Thos., Dublin, Skerries.  
 Grennan, William, Meath, Dun-  
 boyne.  
 Grey, James, Ard. and Clon., Dring.  
 Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Edward, Tuam, Park, Castle-  
 bar.  
 John, Killala, Dromore West.  
 A. S., *Adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.  
 Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.  
 Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.  
 Haddican, Thomas, Tuam, Bally-  
 glunin.  
 Halley, J., V. Rev., Waterford and  
 Lismore, Dungarvan.  
 Halligan, Pat., Meath, Ballivor,  
 Athboy.  
 Halpin, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Lime-  
 rick, Kilfinane.  
 Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessing-  
 ton.



- Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.  
 Hanna, H., Down and Connor, Bryansford.  
 Hannan, Luke, Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.  
 Hanratty, Pat., *Adm.*, Armagh, Pomeroy.  
 Hardiman, T., Tuam, Ballinrobe.  
 Hart, William, Ossory, Freshford.  
 Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Castle.  
 Hasson, V. Rev. P., *V.G.*, Derry, Maghera.  
 Hayden, W., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.  
 Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.  
     V. Rev. Jn., *V.F.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
     Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.  
     V. Rev. D.D., *V.G.*, Kildare and Leighl., Monasterevan.  
     Danl., *V.F.*, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.  
 Hegarty, William, Derry, Gortin.  
 Heney, Paul, Emly, Pallasgreen.  
 Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.  
     Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
     Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.  
 Henry, James, V. Rev., Achonry, Lake View, Gurteen.  
 Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.  
 Hickey, James, Limerick, Askeaton.  
     Thomas, Emly, Callan.  
 Higgins, James, Achonry, Bellaghy.  
 Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 Hogan, James, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.  
     James, Limerick, Loughhill.  
     Jer., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.  
 Holland, J., Cork, Macroom.  
     T., Cork, Innishannon.  
 Honan, Timothy, Killaloe, Feacle.  
 Hope, Michael, V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D., Meath, Ballymore.  
     William, Meath, Kibeggan.  
 Horan, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhaunis Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.  
 Horgan, D., Cork, Ballincollig.  
     William Kerry, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Millstreet.  
 Horgan, John, Cork, Kinsale.  
 Howley, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Emly, Tipperary.  
 Hosty, Richard, Tuam, Clonbun Cong.  
 Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.  
     James, Kildare and Leighlin Naas.  
     James, *Adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.  
     Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Hurley, John, Cork, Dunmanway.  
 Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina.  
 Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.  
     J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Tynagh.  
 Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.  
     John, Dromore, Dromara.  
     Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone Ballina.  
 Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.  
 Jordan, J., *Adm.*, Killala, Killala.  
 Joy, John, Watf. and Lismore, Waterford.  
 Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.  
 Kair, Daniel, Raphoe, Kilmacrennan.  
 Kane, Denis, V. Rev. D.D., Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown.  
 Kavanagh, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Crettyard.  
     James, Down and Connor, Ballycarry.  
     M., *Adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
     Tim., Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge.  
 Kealy, E., Ossory, Johnstown, Urlingford.  
     N., Ossory, Thomastown.  
     Patrick, Meath, Edenderry.  
 Keane, F. P., *V.F.*, Elphin, Castlerea.  
 Kearney, John, Derry, Newtownlimavady.  
     James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
     M., *Adm.*, Armagh, Drogheda.  
     P., Ardagh, Moate.  
     T., Meath, Navan.  
     Thos., Down and Con., Ballycastle.  
 Keating, James, Down and Connor, Kilkeel.  
 Keefe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.

- Keeffe, Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Kegger, Bar., Elphin, Athleague.  
 Keilty, Frs., *Adm.*, Elphin, Roscommon.  
 Kelleher, V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Cork, Kinsale.  
 Kelsh, R., Meath, Dysart.  
 Kelaghan, Francis, Clogher, Bundoran.  
 Kelly, Edward, Down and Connor, Lisburn.  
 Kelly, Ber., *Adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.  
     John, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
     James, Armagh, Cookstown.  
     James, V. Rev., Clogher, Emyvale.  
     John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.  
     M. B., Dublin, Naul.  
     P., V. Rev., Armagh, Keady.  
     Patrick, Meath, Crossakiel.  
     Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Elphin, Strokestown.  
 Kemmy, J., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kilcreest.  
 Kennedy, Edward, V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, 61 James's street.  
     Hen., Ard. & Clonmac., Cashcarrigan.  
     Philip, V. Rev., Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Kenniffick, M., Cloyne, Rathcorrack.  
 Kenny, V. Rev., Denis, *V.F.*, Ferns, New Ross.  
     Francis, Galway, Moycullen.  
     John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Killaloe, Ennis.  
     Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.  
     P., Ferns, Castle Ellis.  
 Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.  
 Keogh, Edward, Elphin, Drumsna.  
     John, Kildare and Leigh., Balloon.  
     Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Clonbullogue.  
     Mat., V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Balbriggan.  
 Kepple, John, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Kieran, Michael, Clogher, Brookborough.  
     Thomas, Dublin, Malahide.  
 Killen, Jas., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Portaferry.  
 Killen, Richard, Down and Connor, Killough.  
 King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.  
 Kinsella, Ber., Kild. and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.  
 Kirwan, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
     Laurence, V. Rev., *Dean*, Ferns, Murrintown, Wexford.  
     John, Ferns, Tagcoat.  
 Lacy, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ferns, Gorey.  
 Laffan, M., Emly, Killenaule.  
 Lalor, Daniel, Kild. and Leighlin, Baltinglass.  
 Landy, John, Connor, Camlough.  
 Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donoughmore, Cork.  
     G., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Langan, John, Meath, Garristown.  
     Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.  
 Lanigan, Daniel, K., Emly, Hollyford.  
 Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.  
 Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.  
 Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down and Connor, Holywood, Co. Down.  
 Lee, Pat., Ard. and Clonmacn., Ballynalee.  
     Walter, V. Rev., *Canon*, D.D., Dublin, Bray.  
     Peter, *Adm.*, *V.F.*, Ard. and Clon., Killashee.  
     Patrick, *Adm.*, Limerick, Feenagh, Co. Limerick.  
 Lennon, Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Crossmaglen.  
     \*Michael, Elphin, Tulsk.  
 Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.  
     M., Achonry, Kiltcmagh.  
 Levins, John, Armagh, Ardee.  
 Loy, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.  
 Lonergan, S., Waterford and Lism., Cahir.  
 Logue, Pk., Raphoe, Kilcar.  
 Long, Grld. F., Waterfd. and Lism., Clashmore.  
 Lowry, Patk., Achonry, Collooney.  
 Lucy, Jer., *Adm.*, Ross, Leap.  
 Lynch, W., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ossory, Rathdowney.  
     John, *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Ballymena.  
     Thomas, *V.F.*, Meath, Slane.



- Lynch, Gregory, V. Rev., *Canon*,  
Dublin, Chapelizod.
- Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New  
Ross.
- Lyons, Patk., Tuam, Spiddal.
- M'Aleenan, James, *V.F.*, Down and  
Connor, Castlewellan.
- M'Allister, Patrick, *V.F.*, Down and  
Con., Ballycastle.
- M'Alroy, Andw., Meath, Kinnegad.  
Mat., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Meath,  
Tullamore.
- M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Faughart.
- M'Auley, John, Down, Kircubbin.  
W. J., Down and Connor,  
Broughshane.
- M'Bride, Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacre-  
nan.
- M'Cabe, E., V. Rev. Monsig., *V.G.*,  
Dublin, Kingstown.  
Patk., Dublin, Dalkey.
- M'Cann, Hugh, Down and Connor,  
Rasharken.
- M'Cartan, Ml., Down and Connor,  
Ahoghill.  
Patrick, Down and Connor, Ar-  
moy.  
William, Dromore, Dromore.
- M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Ken-  
mare.  
Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.  
Charles, Cloyne, Cecilstown.  
Charles, Cork, Kinsale.  
Phillip, Ross, Skibbereen.  
Jas., Cloyne, Blarney.  
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
- M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.  
James, *Adm.*, Killala, Crossmo-  
lina.
- M'Closkey, Patrick, Derry, Drum-  
quin.  
C., Clogher, Shantona, Castle-  
blaney.
- M'Connell, John, Down and Con.,  
Portglenone.
- M'Convey, Ptk., Down and Connor,  
Newtownards.
- M'Cormack, Michl., Limerick, Man-  
ister.
- M'Court, John, Down and Connor,  
Ballygalget.
- M'Crystal, Hugh, V. Rev., Armagh,  
Cookstown.
- M'Cullough, Ptk., Armagh, Forkhill.  
Thomas, Meath, Athboy.
- M'Dermott, Jn., Elphin, Loughglin.  
Michl., Killala, Dromore West.  
V. Rev., *Canon*, Achonry, Tub-  
bercurry.  
W., *Adm.*, Killala, Bangor,  
Erris.
- M'Donnell, James, Clogher, Castle-  
blaney.  
J., Kildare, Edenderry.  
Michael J., V. Rev., *V.F.*,  
Kerry, Listowel.  
John, Dromore, Loughbrick-  
land.
- M'Donagh, P., *Adm.*, Kilmacd., Ar-  
drahan.
- M'Donough, Patk., Elphin, Bellan-  
gar.
- M'Erlane, John, *V.F.*, Down and  
Connor, Ballymoney.
- M'Eldowney, B., Derry, Derry.  
Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
- M'Fadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Bunbeg,  
Letterkenny.  
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
- M'Garvey, John D., Raphoe, Rath-  
mullen.
- M'Gaver, E., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ard-  
and Clonmac., Granard.
- M'Gauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
- M'Geough, James, Armagh, Ballin-  
derry-bridge, Coagh.
- M'Gee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
- M'Gill, V. Rev. B., *V.F.*, Derry,  
Buncrana.
- M'Givney, Patrick, Ardagh, Lanes-  
borough.
- M'Glew, J., Meath, Nobber.
- M'Gough, John, Tuam, Turlough-  
more.
- M'Crane, Christopher, Meath, Ardee.  
John, Down and Connor, Port-  
rush.
- M'Grath, John, Emly, Tipperary.  
John, Waterford and Lismore,  
Portlaw.
- M'Gurk, B., *Adm.*, Derry, Magilli-  
gan.
- MacGee, James, *Adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
- M'Ineiry, Thomas, Limerick, Kil-  
finane.
- M'Keague, John, Derry, Eglinton,  
Derry.
- M'Kenna, Bernard, Derry, Strabane.  
Ed., Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.  
Francis, *V.F.*, Down and Con.,  
Larne.

- M'Kenna, James, Derry, Maghera.  
 James, Armagh, Pomeroy.  
 Jas., Dromore, *Adm.*, Lurgan.  
 John, Clogher, Monaghan.  
 Peter, Clogher, Derrygon-  
 gelly.  
 M'Keating, F., *Adm.*, Down and  
 Connor, Belfast.  
 M'Keon, V. Rev. Bernd., Armagh,  
 Drogheda.  
 M'Kevitt, Ml., Armagh, Camlough.  
 M'Key, Patrick, Dromore, Rathfri-  
 land.  
 Peter, *V.F.*, Dromore, Lough-  
 brickland.  
 M'Laughlin, John, Derry, Clonma-  
 ny, Derry.  
 John, Derry, Garvagh.  
 P., Tuam, Ballinlough.  
 M'Leigh, J., *V.G.*, Dromore, Hill-  
 town.  
 M'Mahon, Jas., V. Rev., *Canon*,  
 Dublin, 14 Halston street.  
 Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.  
 John, Armagh, Mountnorris.  
 James J., V. Rev., D.D., *V.G.*,  
 Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 Mart, Kerry, Tralee.  
 Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Mon-  
 aghan.  
 Ptk., Killaloe, Kildysart.  
 P. J. Clogher, Trillick.  
 Terence, Clogher, Garrison.  
 James, Killaloe, Corofin.  
 Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.  
 M'Manus, V. Rev. Ptk., *V.F.*,  
 Tuam, Clifden.  
 Myles, Dublin, Celbridge.  
 M'Meel, James, *V.G.*, Clogher, En-  
 niskillen.  
 M'Menamin, John, *V.F.*, Raphoe,  
 Stranorlar.  
 Peter, Raphoe, Convoy.  
 M'Mullan, Alx., Down and Con.,  
 Coleraine.  
 William, Down and Connor,  
 Ardglass.  
 M'Mullen, Eug., Dromore, Warren-  
 point.  
 M'Namara, P., *Adm.*, Tuam, Head-  
 ford.  
 M'Namee, B., Derry, Omagh.  
 M'Parlan, J., Armagh, Cullyhana,  
 N.townhamilton.  
 James, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
- M'Quaid, James, Clogher, Ballina-  
 mallard.  
 M'Sweeney, D., Cloyne, Castlelyons.  
 M'Swiney, D., Cork, Carrigaline.  
 M'Ternon, Stephen, Kilmore, Car-  
 rigallen.  
 M'Tucker, Joseph, V. Rev., *V.G.*,  
 Elphin, Boyle.  
 M'Walters, Tuam, Ballinnobe.  
 Mackin, J., Armagh, Ardee.  
 Macklin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Macmullen, W., Down and Connor,  
 Ardglass.  
 Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle,  
 Ballina.  
 Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manor-  
 hamilton.  
 Magee, Cor., Down and Con., Pharis.  
 D., *Adm.*, Derry, Bellaghy.  
 John, D.D., Kild. and Leigh.,  
 Stradbally.  
 Magee, Ptk., Derry, Plumbridge.  
 Magennis, Patrick, Ven. Archd.,  
 Kilmore, Crossdoney.  
 Magill, R., Down and Connor, Saint-  
 field.  
 Maginn, J., *Adm.*, Armagh, Dun-  
 dalk.  
 Ptk., Down and Con., Strangford.  
 Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.  
 Magourty, James, Kilmore, Manor-  
 hamilton.  
 Magrath, Jos., Killaloe, Silvermines.  
 Maguire, G., Down and Connor,  
 Kilkeel.  
 Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, Annya-  
 low, Monaghan.  
 John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore,  
 Manorhamilton.  
 P., Clogher, Maguire's bridge.  
 Maher, Jas., D.D., Kild. and Leigh.,  
 Carlow.  
 James, Ossory, Pilltown.  
 Thomas, Cashel, Caherconlish.  
 W., Ossory, Callan.  
 W., Killaloe, Shinrone.  
 Mahony, D., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Cloyne,  
 Mitchelstown.  
 Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Malley, Edwd., Tuam, Roundstone.  
 Malone, Eugene, Killaloe, Puckane.  
 Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.  
 S., *Adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.  
 Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Mangan, Patrick, Kerry, Dingle.  
 Manning, Wm., Clonfert, Aughrim.



- Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.  
 Maxey, Ml., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 Marmion, John, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Martin, Wm., *Adm.*, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.  
     Ml., Raphoe, Donegal.  
 Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douro.  
 Masterson, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Enfield.  
 Mathews, Thomas, V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.  
     Wm., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Castletowndelvin.  
 Mawe, V. Rev., J., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Kerry, Tralee.  
 Meagher, William, V. Rev. Mgr., *Canon*, D.D., *V.G.*, Dublin, Rathmines.  
     Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Caherconlish.  
 Meany, Den., Limerick, Newcastle. Patk., *V.F.*, Waterf. and Lism., Clogheen.  
 Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh. P., D.D., Limerick, Limerick.  
     Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.  
 Meyler, Bern., *Preb.*, Ferns, Ferns. Phil., Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.  
 Molony, Edm., Limerick, Charleville.  
     Denis, Killaloe, Cloughjordan. Jer., Ross, Timoleague.  
     J., Kilmacduagh, Ennistymon.  
 Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown.  
 Monaghan, John, *Adm.*, Ardagh, Athlone.  
     Thomas, Ardagh, Granard. Mal., Tuam, Kilkerrin.  
 Mooney, Daniel, Derry, Dungiven. J., Kildare and Leighlin, Rosellis, near Mountmellick.  
     John, Dromore, Kate's-bridge. Maurice, Waterf. and Lismore, Cahir.  
     Patrick, Armagh, Loughgall.  
 Moore, John, Dublin, Lucan.  
     Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath. Nicholas, Meath, Summerhill. Philip, Ossory, Johnstown. F., Kerry, Listowel.  
 Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.  
 Morahan, Patrick, Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.  
 Moran, M., Ferns, Blackwater, Enniscorthy.  
     Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.  
     William, Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.  
     John, Tuam, Balla.  
 Morgan, Laur., V. Rev., Dromore, Lurgan.  
 Morrin, V. Rev. Patk., *V.F.*, Kild. and Leigh., Bagnalstown.  
 Morris, Patk., Cashel and Emly, Borrisoleigh.  
 Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.  
 Mulcahy, Edmund, Ross, Timoleague.  
 Muldowney, D., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.  
 Mullaly, Michael, Dublin, Francis street.  
 Mullan, Matthew, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.  
 Mullen, V. Rev. Robert, *V.F.*, Meath, Castlepollard.  
 Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.  
 Mullins, John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.  
 Mulrenan, William, Elphin, Creggs.  
 Mulreany, Richard, D.D., Raphoe, Donegal.  
 Munnelly, M., *Adm.*, Killala, Bellmullet.  
 Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown.  
     W., Ferns, New Ross.  
     Dominick, V. Rev., *Dn.*, *V.G.*, Cork, S. Parish, Cork.  
     Edward J., Cloyne, Kanturk, Bantyre.  
     Michl., Clogher, Ballmackny, Dundalk.  
     Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.  
     Simon, Cork, Bandon.  
     John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin.  
     James, V. Rev., Ferns, Carnew.  
     J. J., *Can.*, *Adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.  
     Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Newry.  
     P., Cork, Ballincollig.  
     Walter, *Adm.*, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.  
     Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Mountmellick.

- Murphy, Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal.  
 Cors., Cork, Kinsale.  
 Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley.  
 Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.  
 Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.  
 Terence, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.  
 Thomas, Cloyne, Inniscarra.  
 Timothy, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.  
 Murtagh, John, Dublin, Kilcullen.  
 Mylotte, David, Tuam, Athlone.  
 Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.  
 Neville, Pat., Ferns, Adamstown.  
 Henry, D.D., Cork, Monkstown.  
 Newman, Christopher, Meath, Trim.  
 Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.  
 Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Coorclare.  
 Nicolls, J., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*, Meath, Kells.  
 Nolan, John, V. Rev., Kildare and Leighlin, Kildare.  
 Pat., Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.  
 Martin, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.  
 Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 Thos., Kild. and Leighlin, Abbeyleix.  
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Waterford.  
 Noone, Dk., Elphin, Ballyfarnan.  
 John J., Tuam, Menlough.  
 O'Beirne, Ml., Elphin, Lanesboro, Longford.  
 O'Boyle, John, *Adm.*, Raphoe, Tamney.  
 O'Brien, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.  
 D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.  
 Jerh., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork, Bandon.  
 James, *Adm.*, Meath, Ardee.  
 John, Dromore, Banbridge.  
 Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Patrick, J., Tuam, Glan.  
 Richard, V. Rev., *Arch.*, *V.G.*, Limerick, Newcastle.  
 Richard, Emly, Knocklong.  
 John, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.  
 John, Cashel, Holycross.  
 O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ashford.  
 Pat., Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.  
 Francis, Dublin, Rush.  
 O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 O'Connell, A., V. Rev. Mons., *D.D.*, *Dn.*, Dublin, 16 Wellington road.  
 Charles, Dublin, Sandyford.  
 C., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 Edw., Dublin, Seville place, N. Circular road.  
 John, *Ven. Archd.*, Kerry, Castlesland.  
 Patrick, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 T., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlinton.  
 O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.  
 John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.  
 Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-towel.  
 Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Kilarney.  
 Daniel, D.D., Limerick, Ardagh.  
 Thos., *Adm.*, Emly, Templemore.  
 Michael, Dublin, Roundtown.  
 Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.  
 O'Doherty, Anth., Derry, Newtown-stewart.  
 Patrick, Dublin, Wicklow.  
 R. P., Derry, Culdaff.  
 John, Raphoe, Carrigart.  
 O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara.  
 Dan., *V.F.*, Raphoe, Kinkaslough, Letterkenny.  
 Edm., Waterf. and Lismore, Passage.  
 James, Achonry, Foxford.  
 John, Raphoe, Dungloe, Donegal.  
 Michael, Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Michl., Tuam, Westport.  
 William, Limerick, Drumcollogher.  
 O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballyfeard.  
 Dan., Kerry, Tralee.  
 P. H., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.  
 O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.



- O'Dwyer, John, Cashel, Pallas-green.
- O'Farrell, Mark, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Ferbane.
- Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
- Patk., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
- Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
- Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
- Thomas, Meath, Kells.
- O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
- O'Flanagan, Nicholas, Ardagh and Clonmac., Abbeylara.
- O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
- O'Gorman, Jas., D.D., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
- O'Grady, V. Rev. John, Tuam, Athenry.
- O'Halloran, Jas., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
- O'Hanlon, John, *Adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- O'Hara, James, Down and Connor, Lurgan.
- John, Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
- Roger, *Adm.*, Achonry, Bal-laghadereen.
- O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
- O'Kane, Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Down.
- O'Keane, Jno., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
- Edmund, Emly, Bruff.
- O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
- O'Keeffe, R., Ossory, Callan.
- Con., Cork, Crookhaven.
- O'Leary, Edw., Killaloe, Brosna, King's Co.
- Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
- John, Kerry, Waterville.
- O'Loughlin, H., Down and Connor, Antrim.
- John, Meath, Moate.
- James, Derry, Magherafelt.
- O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
- O'Malley, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.
- O'Mailley, Patrick, Killaloe, Scariff.
- O'Meara, Theoph., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
- O'Meara, T., Waterford and Lis-more, Newcastle.
- O'Neill, B., Graig, Kildare, Carlow.
- Peter, Armagh, Dungannon.
- Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
- L. J., *Adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
- O'Regan, P. D., Cloyne, Kanturk.
- P., Cork, Skull.
- O'Reilly, Bernard, Ard. and Clon., Longford.
- Charles, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
- Eugene, Kil. and Leighn., Kilmearney, Naas.
- Fras., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
- James, Ardagh and Clonmac., Rathowen.
- John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
- John, Kilmore, Virginia.
- John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
- John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
- John, Clogher, Ederney.
- Martin, *V.F.*, *Archd.*, Elphin, Athlone.
- Mich., Ard. and Clonmac., Tashiney.
- Michael, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
- Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
- Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
- Pat., Killala, Bellmullet.
- Robert, Ard. and Clonmac., Granard.
- Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
- Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
- Ter., Kilmore, Virginia.
- J., Ard. and Clon., Shannon-bridge.
- O'Rorke, Eugene, Meath, Killucan.
- Terence, D.D., V. Rev., *Arch.*, Achonry, Collooney.
- James, Tuam, Kilmaine.
- O'Rourke, John, Dublin, Maynooth.
- O'Shaughnessy, Edward, Killaloe, Cruskeen.
- O'Shea, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
- M. B., V. Rev., *Arch.*, *V.G.*, Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
- Robert, *Arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.

- O'Sullivan, V. Rev. Daniel, *V.F.*, Kerry, Dingle.  
 Denis, Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Eug., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.  
 Garrett, Limerick, Parteen, Limerick.  
 George, Kerry, Killorglin.  
 James, Cork, Cork.  
 John, *Archd.*, Very Rev., *V.G.*, Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Michael, Kerry, Ballylongford.  
 O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Aughnacloy.  
 Gerald, Ferns, Duncormick, Wexford.  
 Daniel, V. Rev., Armagh, Tandragee.  
 Parker, David, *Adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 Pelley, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla, Antrim.  
 Phelan, John, Ossory, Thomastown.  
 Patk., *Adm.*, Down and Con., Cushendun.  
 Nich., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 And., *Adm.*, Kild. and Leigh, Carlow.  
 Phillips, V. Rev. Ts., *V.F.*, Elphin, Roscommon.  
 Porter, Philip, V. Rev., Derry, Malin.  
 Power, David, Waterf. and Lismore, Lismore.  
 Edmond, *V.F.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.  
 John, *V.F.*, Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.  
 Jas., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.  
 Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.  
 Richard, Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 Roger, Waterf. and Lism., Kilmacthomas.  
 Nicholas, V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.  
 John, Cashel, Callan.  
 Patk., *Adm.*, Down and Con., St. Mary's, Belfast.  
 William, Cashel, Callan.  
 Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.  
 James, Waterf. and Lismore, Tallow.  
 Purcell, William, *Adm.*, Ferns, Camolin.  
 Pye, George, Down and Connor, Glenavy.  
 Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 Quaid, Patrick, *V.F.*, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.  
 David, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Quaney, John, Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 Quealy, Thos., Waterf. and Lismore, Tallow.  
 Quinn, A., D.D., *V.F.*, Very Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Athy.  
 John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.  
 Roderick, Galway, Oughterard.  
 Andrew, Elphin, Ballydooly.  
 Andrew, *Adm.*, Elphin, Ballinacfad.  
 Patrick, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.  
 Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.  
 Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.  
 Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.  
 Quirke, Wm., *Archd.*, Emly, Cashel.  
 Rafferty, J., *Adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.  
 Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Rafter, Richd., Cashel, Kilmallock.  
 Redmond, James, V. Rev., *Can.*, *Archd.*, Dublin, Arklow.  
 Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy.  
 Peter, *V.F.*, Tuam, Claremorris.  
 Rhatigan, Pat., Ard. and Clon., Dring.  
 Rice, J., D.D., *Adm.*, Cloyne, Queens-town.  
 Riordan, Patk., *Canon.*, *Adm.*, Cork, North Parish, Cork.  
 Robins, Gerald, Meath, Rochfort-bridge.  
 Roche, Garrett, Kerry, Lixnaw, Tralee.  
 James, V. Rev., Ferns, Wexford.  
 Nicholas, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Lower Exchange street.  
 Wm., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.  
 Thos., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.  
 James, Limerick, Croom.



- Ronayne, J., *Adm.*, Tuam, Westport.
- Rooney, Cornelius, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.  
John, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
- Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
- Ryan, James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
James, Emly, Pallasgreen.  
Patrick, Emly, Pallasgreen.  
James, *V.F.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
Michael, Limerick, Charleville.  
Martin, *Adm.*, Limerick, Athea.  
John, Emly, Golden.  
John, Cashel, Cahir.  
John, *Adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.  
John, Limerick, Athea.  
James, Ossory, Durrow.  
Patrick, D.D., *Adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.  
Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.  
P., Down and Connor, Greencastle.  
J., *Adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.  
Edmund, Cashel, Templemore.  
Thomas, *Adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk.  
Patrick, Emly, Templemore.
- Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
- Scanlan, James, Kerry, Castleisland.  
Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.  
John, Killaloe, Toomevara.
- Scott, Bernard, Ossory, Johnstown.
- Scully, William, Tuam, Carney P. Office.
- Segrave, P., Dublin, N. townmount-kennedy.
- Sellers, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
- Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
- Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.
- Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.  
Wm., Waterford, Clogheen.
- Shannan, T., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
- Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Whitegate.  
Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
- Sheehan, Michael, Kerry, Kenmare.  
George V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork, Bantry.
- Sheehan, J., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kille-nora, Ennistymon.
- Sheehy, Corn., Kerry, Tarbert.
- Sheil, James, Clogher, Glasslough.
- Sheridan, Bernard, Kilmore, Kinslough.  
Thomas, Ferns, Oylgate.  
J., *Adm.*, Ard. and Clon., Drumsna.  
Patrick, Ardagh and Clonmac., Drumshambo.  
James, Meath, Multifarnham.  
Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
- Short, Robert, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
- Sinnott, V. Rev. Walter, Ferns, Tinahely.  
John, Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.  
James, Kildare, Mountrath.
- Skelly, John, Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
- Slane, F., V. Rev., *Dn.*, Armagh, Dungannon.  
Patrick, Armagh, Stewarts-town.
- Slattery, Thomas, Emly, Kilmallock.
- Slevin, R., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
- Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
- Smith, Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Bawnboy.  
Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
- Smithwick, V. Rev. Paul, *Canon*, *V.F.*, Dublin, Howth.
- Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
- Sodan, Martin, Achonry, Ballina.
- Somers, Robert, Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Spain, Michael, Killaloe, Ruane.
- Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
- Spratt, Michael, Waterford and Lis-more, Cappoquin.
- Starkey, Patrick, Down and Connor, Cushendall.
- Staunton, M., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
- Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.
- Sullivan, Patrick, Meath, Ballinacargy.
- Supple, M. A., Dublin, Swords.
- Sweeny, Terence, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.

Synan, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D.,  
Limerick, Shanagolden.

Taafe, Geo., *Adm.*, Armagh, Drogheda.

Taylor, Js., Very Rev., D.D., *V.F.*,  
Kildare and Leighlin, Maryborough.

Tierney, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*,  
Armagh, Drogheda.

Tighe, Denis, Achonry, Ballymote.

Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.

John, *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.

Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna,  
Enfield.

Troy, Ber., Dromore, Magheralin.

R., Ross, Castlehaven, Castletownsend.

Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.

Wm., Limerick, Castletown,  
Conyers.

William, Cloyne, Churchtown.

Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Rhode.

Tyrrell, John, Blackditches, Blesington.

Ussher, George, Galway, Oughterard.

Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.

Vincent, P., V. Rev., Armagh, Carrickmore.

Waldron, Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.

James, *V.F.*, Tuam, Westport,  
Ayle.

Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.

J., Killaloe, Kinnitty.

Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.

Wm., V. Rev., Cashel, Cashel.

Wallace, Edward, Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscommon.

Walsh, Edmond, Waterford, Clonmel.

John, Ossory, Knocktopher.

J., Ossory, Donaghmore, Ballybrophy.

John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.

John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ossory,  
Waterford.

J., Clonfert, Taughmaconnell,  
Ballinasloe.

Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.

Lawrence, Cloyne, Macroom.

Matthew, Clonfert, Banagher.

Michael, Ossory, New Ross.

Nicholas, Dublin, 21 High st.

Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.

Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.

Thomas, Galway, Claregalway.

Richard, Killaloe, Corofin.

David, Cloyne, Mallow.

E. P., Waterford and Lismore,  
Kilsheelan.

Walters, Thos., Tuam, Balla,  
Mayo.

Ward, John, Raphoe, Ballintra.

Peter, Tuam, Williamstown  
Tuam.

Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, New  
townbutler.

Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.

Wheeler, Jas., Meath, Balbriggan.

Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.

White, John, *Adm.*, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.

Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.

Wood, John, Emly, Ballycahill,  
Thurles.

Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.

Yorke, Gregory, Ard. and Clon.  
Lenamore.

#### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Adams, Thos., Down and Con., Ballycastle.

D., *Sacrist.*, Cork, Cork.

Aherne, P., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.

Richard, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.

M., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.

Edw., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.

D., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.

Aherne, Thomas, Waterford and  
Lismore, Portlaw.

Anthony, Wm., Dublin, Mil-  
town.

Anderson, T., Dublin, Delgany.

Ansbro, Laurence, Tuam, Round-  
stone.

M. J., Sec. Deaf and Dumb As-



- sociation, 56 Lr. Sackville street, Dublin.
- Ashlin, Stephen, Cloyne, Queens-town.
- Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Boyle.
- Bannogan, B., Clogher, Bundoran.
- Bartly, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
- Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Dromagh.
- John, Tuam, Moylough.
- Barron, Jos., Dublin, Lower Exchange street.
- Thos., Armagh, Clogherhead.
- Barry, Gerald, Emly, Cappawhite.
- E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
- John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
- J., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
- James, Cloyne, Killeagh.
- James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
- John, Ferns, Tagcoat.
- John, Cork, *Chap.*, Spike Island, Cork.
- Michael, Dublin, Westland row.
- N., Dublin, Arklow.
- Thomas D., Dublin, Westland row.
- Walter, Ferns, Taghmon.
- John, Cashel, Cahir.
- Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
- Beardwood, Henry, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
- Beaumont, J., Kerry, Killarney.
- Beauchamp, John, Kild. and Leigh., Tullow.
- Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
- Behan, Hugh, Meath, Navan.
- John, Dublin, Francis street.
- Bentley, Titus, Dublin, Harold's Cross.
- Bergin, James, Kildare, Balyna, Enfield.
- Bleehen, W., Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
- Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
- Bourke, Joseph, Limerick, Rathkeale.
- John, Kerry, Farranfore, Killarney.
- Rd., Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown.
- T., Kildare, Mountmellick.
- Bowen, James, Cork, Bandon.
- Boyan, Michael, Meath, Trim.
- Boyle, Joseph, Raphoe, Mountcharles, Donegal.
- John, Derry, Stranolar.
- Michael, Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
- Thomas, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
- Dan., Derry, Omagh.
- Francis, Derry, Portglenone.
- Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
- Michael, Armagh, Moy.
- William, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
- Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln-lane.
- Michael, J., Dublin, Fairview.
- Pat'k, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
- John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.
- M., Kilmore, Ballyconnell, Belturbet.
- James, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
- Wm., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
- B., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
- Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Clane.
- Breen, Wm., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
- John, Ferns, Gorey.
- Brennan, Edward, Ferns, Ennis-corthy.
- Joseph, Meath, Longwood.
- Edward, Kild. and Leigh., Bagnalstown.
- Michael, Kildare, Tullow.
- P., Killaloe, Clonlara.
- Hugh, Ard. and Clon., Moate.
- Mat., Ferns, Screen, Wexford.
- Michael, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
- Walter, Ossory, Johnstown.
- Wm., Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.
- Bridgeman, Rd., Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Patrick's Convent, Glashule.
- Briody, Jno., Ard. and Clon., Cashcarrigan.
- Patrick, Meath, Multyfarnham.
- Patrick, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
- Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Shinrone.
- Brosnan, Tim., Kerry, Kenmare.
- T., Kerry, Tralee.
- Browne, John, *Chap.*, Barracks, Cork, Cork.
- Laurence, Killaloe, Kilkee.
- E. J., *Chap.*, Waterford, Waterford.
- James, Ferns, Wexford.

- Buckley, Edward, Dublin, Bohernabreena.  
 Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.  
 John, Cloyne, Coachford.  
 Michael, Cork, Cork.  
 Burdon, D., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Burke, M., Waterf. and Lismore, Cahir.  
 Joseph, Dublin, Clondalkin.  
 Wm., Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen.  
 Patrick, Down and Connor, Killough.  
 Burns, P., Clonfert, Kilrickill.  
 Busher, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Thomas, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Butler, John, Cashel, Thurles.  
 Byrne, D., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.  
 Charles, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.  
 Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Maryborough.  
 Alfred, Dublin, 21 High street.  
 Mart., Dublin, Maynooth.  
 Andrew, Meath, Moynalty.  
 James, Armagh, Keady.  
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 Peter, Armagh, Armagh.  
 Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.  
 Cahill, Henry, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong. M., Down and Connor, St. Patrick's, Belfast.  
 Thos., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.  
 C. Cloyne, Churchtown, Cloyne.  
 Thos., Ferns, Inch, Gorey.  
 Caher, James, Killaloe, Miltownmalbay.  
 Caldwell, C., Meath, Balbriggan.  
 Callanan, J., Emly, Galbally, Tip. Edw., Ossory, Ballybrophy.  
 Jonas, Ross, Skibbereen.  
 Callary, Michael, Meath, Killucan.  
 Callan, James, Clogher, Carrickmacross.  
 Campbell, Patrick, Chap., Derry, Derry.  
 Campbell, Thos., Armagh, Stewartstown.  
 Patrick, Derry, Waterside.  
 A., D.D., Armagh, Cookestown.  
 P., Derry, Feeny.  
 Jos., Derry, Omagh.  
 Canavan, Jn., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.  
 James, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.  
 Canny, Patrick, Derry, Feeny.  
 Cannon, Patrick, Clonfert, New Inn.  
 Cantwell, Patk., Meath, Mullingar. J., Cashel, Fethard.  
 Canty, Patrick, Emly, Littleton. J., Limerick, Feenagh, Co. Limerick.  
 Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Coolock. T., Dublin, Rathgar.  
 Carey, Jeremiah, Cork, Crookstown. Joseph, Meath, Slane.  
 James, Clogher, Newbliss.  
 Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Millstreet.  
 Carolan, Patk., Chap., Workhouse, Clogher.  
 Carpenter, James, Dublin, Arranquay.  
 Carr, Thomas, Tuam, Tuam.  
 Thos., Kilmore, Drumkeerin.  
 Carrick, J., Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Carroll, Dan'l. Ossory, Kells, Stoneyford.  
 John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.  
 John, Ossory, Waterford.  
 Patrick, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Luke, Kilmore, Ballinamore.  
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Wm., Limerick, Cratloe.  
 Carthy, Lawrence, Dublin, Chapelizod.  
 Carver, J., Cloyne, Glanworth.  
 Casey, D., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.  
 John, Cloyne, Middleton.  
 Wm., Limerick, Manister.  
 D., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.  
 Francis, Cork, Cork.  
 J., Elphin, Sligo.  
 Michael, Waterford and Lismore, Car-on-Suir.  
 Cassidy, Thos., Meath, Summerhill.  
 John, Clogher, Trillick.  
 Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.  
 Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Ayle.  
 Cavanagh, J., Elphin, Loughglinn.  
 Charles, John, Tuam, Headford.  
 Church, Charles, Down and Con., Down.  
 Claffy, Peter, Meath, Edenderry.  
 Clancy, Jno. D., Kildare, Ballinakill.  
 John, Cashel, Tipperary.



- Clarke, James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.  
 Wm., Kilmore, Cootehill.  
 John, Armagh, Castlebellingham.  
 Nich., Meath, Duleek.  
 Patrick, Dublin, Rathdrum.  
 Peter, Meath, Kinnegad.  
 Simon, Meath, Castlepollard.  
 Daniel, Down and Con., Newtownards.  
 James, Kilmore, Crossdoney.  
 Cleary, Denis, Killaloe, Killaloe.  
 Jn., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.  
 Philip, Cashel, Templemore.  
 Clifford, Neil, Clogher, Enniskillen.  
 Edward, Limerick, Drumcologher.  
 Clowry, Patrick, Kild. and Leigh, Carlow.  
 Coen, Patrick, Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 Codd, John, Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.  
 Cody, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Coffey, Fr., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.  
 F., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsboro.  
 Coghlan, J., Cork, Cork.  
 Wm., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 Coleman, W., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.  
 Colman, David, Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick, New Ross.  
 Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, *Chap.*, Clondalkin Monastery.  
 Collins, John, Cork, Ballyfeard.  
 John, Raphoe, Ballintra.  
 John, Cloyne, Charleville.  
 T., Cork, Crookstown.  
 Comaskey, F., Ardagh, Granard.  
 Comerford, M., Kil. and Leig., Monasterevan.  
 Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Cabir.  
 Commins, M., Galway, Galway.  
 Concannon, John, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.  
 Condon, John, Limerick, Limerick.  
 John, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.  
 Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.  
 Conneffry, John, Ard. and Clon., Longford.
- Connery, Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
 Wm., Limerick, Shanagolden.  
 Connolly, Jas., Elphin, Belanagar.  
 F., Clogher, Castleblayney.  
 F., Armagh, Aughnacloy.  
 James, Dublin, Bray.  
 Walter, Meath, Kells.  
 William, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.  
 Considine, Thomas, Kilmacd., Gort.  
 Conroy, V. Rev. Geo., D.D., Sec. to Card. Archb., 55 Eccles street, Dublin.  
 Conway, Jas., Derry, Draperstown.  
 F. P., Derry, Dungiven.  
 John, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Corn., Limerick, Limerick.  
 James, Derry, Buncrana.  
 Corbett, Jas., Tuam, Arran, Galway.  
 Corcoran, William, Emly, Cashel.  
 John, Ardagh, Collooney.  
 Corr, Patrick, Armagh, Dungannon.  
 James, Ossory, Callan.  
 Cooke, Patrick, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.  
 Cooney, John, Dublin, Narraghmore.  
 Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Wm., Killala, Crossamolin.  
 Costigan, William, Killaloe, Clare Castle.  
 Cotter, John, Cork, Bandon.  
 Coyne, Frans., Ossory, Ballacolla.  
 E., Ossory, Durrow.  
 Michael, Armagh, Keady.  
 Crimmins, J., Kerry, Killorglin.  
 Cronin, Thos., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 J., Cork, Bandon.  
 Crowe, Patrick, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Crowley, John, Cork, Macroom.  
 Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Howth.  
 Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Letterkenny.  
 —, Cashel, Callan.  
 Culligan, Ml., Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 Cullinan, P. J., *Chap.*, N. Great George's Street, Dublin.  
 Joseph, Clogher, Shantonagh.  
 Cummins, J., Cork, S. Parish, Cork.  
 Geo., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Cunningham, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.  
 Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Curran, Thomas, Dublin, Castleknock.  
 Michael, Dublin, Athy.

- Curry, Patrick, Meath, Kings-court.  
 Curtin, L., Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Daly, John, Cork, Bandon.  
 Bernard, Armagh, Forkhill.  
 William, Cloyne, Glanworth.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.  
 Patrick, Killaloe, Kilrush.  
 Patrick, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
- Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, New-castle.
- Daniel, Jas., Dublin, Meath Street.
- Darmody, P., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
- Davis, M., Elphin, Athlone.
- Davoren, Peter, Galway, Oughte-rard.
- Davies, Francis, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally.
- Davey, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercorry.  
 Owen, Achonry, Swineford.
- Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.  
 Geo., Kildare and Leighlin, Carbury.
- D'Arcy, P., Ferns, Olygate.
- Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
- Deignan, F., Ardagh, Fenagh.
- Deely, J., Clonfert, Ballymacwd., Woodlawn.
- Delahunty, Ed., Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.  
 Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Delany, James, Kildare, Borris.  
 James, Cashel, Templemore.  
 J., Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Kilmeague, Naas.  
 John, Dublin, *Chap.*, Poor House, Naas.  
 Pat., Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.  
 Thomas, Kildare, Naas.
- Delea, Michael, Cork, Passage W.
- Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballinakill.  
 Laur., Kildare, Stradbally.  
 Wm., Down and Connor, Lisburn.
- Denn, Patrick, Ossory, Gowran.
- Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathmines.
- Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queens-town.
- Devereux, John Thos., D.D., Ferns, George's Street, Wexford.
- Devlin, Patrick, Ardagh, Moate.  
 Henry, Dromore, Laurence-town.
- Devine, Michael, Derry, Muff, Donegal.  
 Hugh, Raphoe, Convoy.
- Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Matt., Kerry, Listowel.  
 Matt., Kerry, Tralee.  
 Luke, Kildare, Clonegal.  
 William, Dublin, Monkstown.
- Diver, Thomas, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
- Doherty, James, Derry, Castlederg.  
 James, Killaloe, Kildysart.  
 John K., Derry, Newtownstewart.  
 M., Cloyne, Killinardrish.  
 William, Derry, Strabane.
- Dougherty, William, D. and C., Glenavy.
- Doheny, J., Cashel, Clonmel.
- Dolan, James, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Moyne, Arvagh.  
 Thomas, Dublin, Saggart.
- Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marlborough Street.  
 Patrick, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.  
 James, Armagh, Newry.  
 Thomas, Armagh, Moneymore.
- Donohoe, Patrick, Kildare, Graig.  
 Joseph, Kild. and Leighlin, Ballyna, Enfield.  
 Michael, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Donovan, Pat., Ross, Skibbereen.  
 Fred., Dublin, Arklow.  
 Jeremiah, Ross, Courtmasherry.  
 M., Killaloe, Tulla.  
 John H., Dublin, 61 James street.
- Dooley, John, Waterf. and Lism., Stradbally, Pilltown.
- Doran, Arthur, Dublin, 61 James street.
- Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.  
 Denis, Ferns, Tinahely.  
 James, Ferns, Adamstown.  
 John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 John, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.  
 James, D.D., Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.  
 Michael, Dublin, Skerries.  
 Patrick, Dublin, Seville place, North Circular road.



- Doyle, P. J., Cloyne, Fermoy.  
Thomas, Dublin, Bray.
- Downs, William, Limerick, New-  
castle.  
T., *Chap.*, Limerick, Kilmal-  
lock.
- Drea, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer.
- Druhan, L., Ferns, Taghmon.
- Duff, J. P. Patk., Dublin, Sandyford.  
Berd., Meath, Navan.
- Duffesy, Richard, Elphin, Kiltooke,  
Athlone.
- Duffy, Ber., Clogher, Castleblaney.  
Edward, Ardagh, Cloghan,  
Banagher.  
Felix, Ardagh, Drumlish.  
Michael, Clogher, Monaghan.
- Duggan, Michael, Cashel, Morroe,  
Limerick.  
R., Dublin, Donnybrook.
- Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
- Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
- Dunne, John, Ferns, Adamstown.  
Martin, Ferns, Carnew.  
Thos., Kilmore, Bailieborough.  
Thomas, Kildare, Suncroft.
- Dunny, James, Kildare, Ballon.
- Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.  
Joseph, Ossory, Jenkinstown.  
John, Ossory, Rathdowney.  
Patrick, Waterf. and Lism.,  
Portlaw.  
Rd., Waterford and Lismore,  
Car.-on-Suir.
- Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tulber-  
curry.  
James, Killala, Belmullet.
- Dwyer, P., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wex-  
ford.
- Egan, Cornelius, Killaloe, Dunker-  
rin.  
Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro,  
Longford.
- Ekens, William, Armagh, Ardee.
- Edward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
- Everard, Peter, Meath, Kilbeggan.
- Fagan, Edward, Meath, Clonmel-  
lon.  
John, Meath, Moynalty.  
Patrick J., Meath, Crossakiel.  
Thomas, Dublin, Blackrock.  
Thomas, Meath, Oldcastle.
- Fahy, Jer., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
- Farrell, Edw., Ossory, Mooncoin.
- Farrell, John, Kildare and Leighlin,  
Clane.  
E., Ossory, New Ross.
- Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Dunsany.  
Eug., Meath, Ballymore.  
Luke, Meath, Collinstown.  
P., Down and Connor, Toome  
Bridge.  
Laurence, Dublin, Lr. Ex-  
change street.
- Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
- Fennelly, Patrick, Emly, Killenaul.
- Fenlon, James, Kild. and Leigh.,  
Abbeyleix.
- Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Bawn-  
boy.
- Ferris, Thos., Cloyne, Rathcormack  
Daniel, Down and Connor, Bal-  
lymena.
- Fetherston, J., Elph., Riverstown,  
Ballym.
- Filan, Peter, Elphin, Cliffony.
- Finn, Daniel, Cork, Monkstown.  
Thomas, Waterford and Lis-  
more, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Fitzgerald, Patk., Ardagh, Dring.  
Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
D., Limerick, Limerick.  
R., Killaloe, Ennis.  
John, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
Michael, Emly, Pallasgreen.  
Mort., Limerick, Askeaton.  
John, Limerick, Charleville.  
David, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.  
W., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
- Fitzpatrick, M., Kilmore, Kiln-  
aleek.  
Jn., Ossory, Pilltown.  
John, Ossory, Johnstown.  
M., Kilmore, Blacklion.  
Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.  
Bernard, Kilmore, Mullagh.  
James, Kilmore, Manorhamil-  
ton.  
B., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
M., Down, *Chap.*, Convent Mer-  
cy, Belfast.
- Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.  
Richd., Down and Con., Dun-  
murry.
- Flanagan, Joseph, Dublin, Daly-  
mount, Phibsborough.  
M., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.  
Richard, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Flannery, P., Killaloe, Toomivara.  
Dan, Killaloe, Portroe.

- Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.  
 —, Kerry, Dingle.  
 Flavin, C., Waterf. and Lismore,  
 Clonmel.  
 Fleming, Js., Kildare, Rosenalis.  
 Flood, John, Meath, Enfield.  
 Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.  
 Thomas, Kilmore, Kinlough.  
 Flynn, Patrick, Watf. and Lism.,  
 Clonmel.  
 Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Ennis.  
 John, Dublin, Castledermot.  
 Foley, Patk., Cloyne, Midleton.  
 Patk., Cloyne, Youghal.  
 Foran, Robt., Waterf. and Lismore,  
 Waterford.  
 Edm., Wat. and Lismore, Dun-  
 garvan.  
 Ford, Wm., V. Rev., *Chap.*, West-  
 morland Lock and 109 Lower Bag-  
 got street, Dublin.  
 Forde, Francis, Kilfenora, Bally-  
 vaughan.  
 James, Clogher, Inniskeen.  
 Wm., Dublin, St. Andrew's,  
 Westland row.  
 Forrest, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway.  
 Andrew, *Chap.*, Cork.  
 Fortune, Mart., Ferns, Aughrim,  
 Rathdrum.  
 Fox, Michael, Meath, Ratoath.  
 Peter, Armagh, Rock, Dungan-  
 non.  
 Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmile  
 Bridge.  
 Fricker, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana  
 avenue, Kingstown.  
 Furlong, P., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 John, Ferns, Castlebridge.  
 J., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.  
 Furniss, J., Killaloe, Mountshannon.  
 Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Rathmore,  
 Killarney.  
 Fury, Denis, Kildare and Leighlin,  
 Naas.  
 Gaffney, James, Dublin, Clontarf.  
 Richard, Ferns, Kilmore, Wex-  
 ford.  
 Mat., Meath, Tullamore.  
 Gahan, —, Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Mary  
 Magd. Asylum, Donnybrook.  
 Gallagher, Francis, Raphoe, Stra-  
 norlar.  
 John, Achonry, Ballaghade-  
 reen.  
 Gallagher, Francis, Raphoe, Dun-  
 fanaghy.  
 Gallery, —, Dromore, Dromarh.  
 Galogly, Jn., Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Gavin, Thomas, Meath St. Mary's,  
 Drogheda.  
 Galvin, John, Cork, Cork.  
 Gaughran, L., Meath, Taghmon,  
 Mullingar.  
 Geoghegan, Jas., Ard. and Clon.,  
 Tashinny.  
 Thos., Meath, Clara.  
 Geraghty, Eugene, Clogher, Castle-  
 shane.  
 J., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carr-  
 on-Shan.  
 Peter, Tuam, Menlough.  
 Roderick, Tuam, Ballindine.  
 James, Tuam, Athenry.  
 Patk., Kilmacduagh, Oran-  
 more.  
 Geraghy, Dan., Kilfenora, Kilfe-  
 nora.  
 Germaine, James, Dublin, Castle-  
 dermot.  
 Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presby-  
 tery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.  
 Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Hackets-  
 town.  
 Michael, Ardagh, Granard.  
 Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Temple-  
 derry.  
 James, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
 John, Limerick, Bruff.  
 Luke, Limerick, Glinn.  
 Con., Killaloe, Kinnitty.  
 John, Limerick, Croom.  
 Gogerty, Michael, Meath, Mullin-  
 gar.  
 Gowling, George J., D.D., Kildare,  
 Rathvilly.  
 Goode, Daniel, Galway, Oranmore.  
 Goodwin, Ter., Clogher, Tempo.  
 Gorman, M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Tim., Dublin, Presbytery, Lin-  
 coln lane.  
 —, Ferns, New Ross.  
 Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Elphin.  
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ballymore.  
 Gowan, Wm., Dublin, *Chap.*, Con-  
 vent, Warrenmount.  
 Graham, M., Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Grant, James, Derry, Newtownlima-  
 vady.  
 Grey, Dan., Ardagh, Drumsham-  
 bo.



- Greally, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhau-  
 nis.  
 Greaven, John, Galway, Galway.  
 Gregory, Patrick, Meath, Ballivor,  
 Athboy.  
 Grehan, Laurence, Meath, Tyrrells-  
 pass.  
 Green, John, D.D., Limerick, Athea.  
     John, Cloyne, Donoughmore,  
     Cork.  
 Griffin, Patk., Kerry, Dingle.  
     J., Kerry, Tralee.  
 Grogan, Dominick, Armagh, Porta-  
 down.  
 Guilfoyle, Michael, Meath, Moate.  
 Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Drumsna.  
  
 Hackett, James, D.D., Dublin, Boot-  
 erstown.  
 Hally, James, Dublin, Naul.  
 Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Lime-  
 rick.  
     Timothy, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Hamill, F. C., Armagh, Forkhill.  
     Jas. P., Down and Con., Brough-  
     shane.  
     James, Down and Connor, St.  
     Malachy's, Belfast.  
 Hampson, William, Dublin, Cel-  
 bridge.  
 Hanly, Patrick, Dublin, Rathfarn-  
 ham.  
     John B., Emly, Killenaule.  
     Michael, Elphin, Cootehill.  
     Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.  
 Hannigan, Thomas, Waterford and  
 Lismore, Clonmel.  
     Thos., Waterford, Kilsheelan.  
 Hardy, Thomas, Armagh, Dun-  
 dalk.  
 Harold, George, Dublin, Ballybrack.  
 Harpur, N., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 Harrington, Daniel, Kerry, Lixnaw,  
 Listowel.  
 Harty, Michael, Cashel, Tipperary.  
 Hayden, Laurence, Kildare, New-  
 bridge.  
 Harte, Peter, Achonry, Swinford.  
 Hayes, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
     John, D.D., Limerick, Newcas-  
     tle.  
     Stephen, Limerick, Newcastle.  
 Head, Thomas, Limerick, Croom.  
 Healy, J., Elphin, Ballygar.  
 Heney, Patrick, Tuam, Dunmore.  
     Ml., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
- Heffernan, Pierce, Waterford and  
 Lismore, Cahir.  
     Dan., Dublin, 20 Burdett ave.,  
     Kingstown.  
 Hegarty, J., Cork, Lower Glanmire,  
 Cork.  
 Hely, James, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Macroom.  
     M., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Hennelly, James, Tuam, Headford.  
 Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.  
 Herbert, Wm., Clogher, Rockcorry.  
 Hewson, Henry, Killala, Ballina.  
 Hickey, Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.  
     James, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.  
     Thomas, Dublin, Leahy terrace,  
     Sandymount.  
 Higgins, Andrew, Kerry, Listowel.  
     Michael, Meath, Castlegeoghe-  
     gan.  
     Joseph, Meath, *Chap.*, Loretto  
     Convent, Navan.  
     Thos., Cloyne, Cecilstown.  
     Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 Hill, Peter, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.  
 Hogan, Thad., Dublin, *Chap.*, Asy-  
 lum, Merrion.  
     T., Killaloe, Tulla.  
     —, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.  
 Holohan, Ns., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
     James, Ossory, Kells, Stony-  
     ford.  
 Hooney, Wm., Kildare and Leigh-  
 lin, Portarlington.  
 Hope, Luke, Meath, Ardee.  
 Horan, Edward, Meath, Navan.  
 Hore, John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.  
     Nick., Ferns, Murrinstown,  
     Wexford.  
     Joseph, Ardagh, Longford.  
 Horgan, Joseph, Dublin, Seville  
 place, N. Circular road.  
     Jas., Cloyne, Castlelyons.  
     Patrick, Cloyne, Youghal.  
     Tim. M., Kerry, Castletown-  
     bere.  
 Hosey, Laur., Kild. and Leigh., Tul-  
 low.  
 Hosty, Thomas, Tuam, Drumgrif-  
 fin.  
 Howard, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
     Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tip.  
 Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Mountrath.  
 Horris, Charles, Dublin, Presbytery,  
 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.

- Hughes, Edward, Armagh, Dungan-  
 non.  
 Michael, Armagh, Beragh,  
 Omagh.  
 Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.  
 Pt., Clogher, Brookborough.  
 Michael, Meath, Five Alley,  
 King's Co.  
 Hume, Arthur, Kild. and Leigh.,  
 Killeigh.  
 Michael, Kild. and Leigh.,  
 Leighlin.  
 Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.  
 Hurley, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.  
 P., Cork, Cork.  
 Hutch, J., D.D., Cloyne, Done-  
 raile.  
 Irwin, James, Tralee, Castlegre-  
 gory.  
 Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 William, Dublin, 83 Marlbo-  
 rough street.  
 — Thos., Dublin, Dalymount,  
 Phibsborough.  
 Jones, Thos., Down and Connor,  
 Kilkeel.  
 Patk., Dublin, 21 High street.  
 Joyce, William, Tuam, Cummer.  
 Judge, Joseph, Tuam, Claremorris.  
 Thomas, Elphin, Riverstown,  
 Ballymote.  
 Kane, Daniel, Leahy's terrace, San-  
 dymount, Dublin.  
 Peter, Derry, Bellaghy.  
 M., Derry, *Chap.*, Omagh.  
 Kavanagh, Jas., Ferns, Courtown  
 Harbor.  
 Rich., Ferns, Monamolin.  
 James, Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Patrick, Dublin, Blessington.  
 Keane, P., Killala, Ballina.  
 Kearney, Michael, Cork, Caheragh.  
 Keating, James, Ferns, Kinnagh,  
 New Ross.  
 Jno., Ferns, Murrinstown, Wex-  
 ford.  
 Keelan, Thomas, Armagh, Newry.  
 Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Navan.  
 Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.  
 Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Blackwater,  
 Enniscorthy.  
 Kiernan, Fr., Ardagh, Drumlish.  
 Kellaghan, P., Meath, Athboy.  
 Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Frank-  
 ford, King's Co.  
 Kelligher, H., Cloyne, Banteer.  
 Kelly, Peter, Raphoe, Killybegs.  
 Francis, Derry, Strabane.  
 Jerome, Kild. and Leigh.,  
 Graigue.  
 Thomas, Kild. and Leighlin,  
 Kilcock.  
 John, Armagh, Castlecaulfield,  
 Dungannon.  
 Bernard, Raphoe, *Chap.*, Luna-  
 tic Asylum, Letterkenny.  
 Malachy, Down, St. Peter's,  
 Belfast.  
 John, Limerick, Shanagolden.  
 Richd., Meath, Navan.  
 Tim., Limerick, Bruff.  
 P. H., Elphin, Athlone.  
 Peter, Meath, Navan.  
 Michl., Raphoe, Mountcharles,  
 Donegal.  
 Michael, Ardagh, Lenamore.  
 P., Ferns, Camolin.  
 Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New  
 Ross.  
 Charles, Derry, Drumgrim.  
 John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.  
 John, Clogher, Garrison.  
 Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 John, Kildare, Clonaslee.  
 Kennedy, Patrick, Emly, Cashel.  
 Rody, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 John, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's  
 Mills.  
 Thomas, Dublin, Fairview.  
 Keany, John, Kilmore, Manorhamil-  
 ton.  
 Kenny, C. P., Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 M. J., Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Kenny, Patrick, Ferns, Castle Ellis.  
 Kent, D. Ferns, Killane, Ennis-  
 corthy.  
 Keoghan, Chris., Meath, Trim.  
 Martin, Ossory, Thomastown.  
 W., Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 Keon, David, Waterford Chap.,  
 Poor-house.  
 William, Dublin, Westland  
 Row.  
 Jas., Dublin, Roundtown.  
 Keohane, John, Ross, Timoleag.  
 Keville, Tim., College, Tuam.  
 Kesham, M., Ossory, Thomastown.  
 Keveney, James, Achonry, Gurteen  
 Ballymote.



- Kieran, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.  
 Kiernan, Peter, Galway, Galway.  
 Kilkenny, Patk., Tuam, Spiddle.  
 Kinane, J., Cashel, Templemore.  
 Killeen, M., Kilmacduagh, Gort.  
     James, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.  
 Killen, J., Annagh, L., The Rock,  
     Dungannon.  
 Killoran, Pat., Achonry, Gortin,  
     Ballymote.  
 Kilroy, Patrick, Ardagh, Athlone.  
 King, Philip, Meath, Ballynacargy.  
 Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, Lorrha.  
     Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Kinnagh,  
     New Ross.  
     Austin, Kildare and Leighlin,  
     Abbeyleix.  
     John, Kildare and Leighlin,  
     Rochfortbridge.  
     —, Dublin, Aughtim.  
 Kirby, James, Waterford and Lism.,  
     Stradbally, Pilltown.  
 Knaresboro, Rich., Ossory, Kil-  
     kenny.  
     J., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
  
 Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Myshall.  
 Lambert, Walter, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Lane, W., Cork, Cork.  
 Langan, M. P., Dublin, Kilcullen.  
     Thomas, Ardagh, Ballinalee.  
 Larkin, John, Kerry, Killarney.  
     Thos., Armagh, Donagmore,  
     Dungannon.  
 Lavelle, Mathias, Tuam, Achill,  
     Sound.  
 Lavery, Ber., Armagh, Crossma-  
     glen.  
 Laverty, Edw., Down and Con., Bel-  
     fast.  
 Lawlor, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin,  
     Clonbullogue.  
     Edw., Kildare and Leighlin,  
     Mountrath.  
     Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.  
     John Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-  
     towel.  
     Patrick, Limerick, Feenagh.  
 Leader, Timothy, Cloyne, Mac-  
     room.  
 Leahy, James, Dublin, 7 Eblana  
     avenue, Kingstown.  
     Maurice, Limerick, Limerick.  
     Thomas, Leahy's Terrace,  
     Sandymount.  
  
 Lee, Jas., Ard. and Clonmacn., Kil-  
     lashee.  
     James, Ardagh, Dring.  
     James, Dublin, Blackrock.  
     James, Tuam, Ballinakill.  
 Lenaghan, John, Down and Con.,  
     Antrim.  
 Lennon, John, Down, St. Peter's,  
     Belfast.  
 Leonard, John, Dublin, Clonsilla.  
     Luke E., Clogher, Shantonagh,  
     Castleblaney.  
     Patrick, Meath, Tullamore.  
     John, Dublin, *Chap.*, Hib. Milt.  
     School, Clonsilla.  
 Little, R., Killaloe, Nenagh.  
 Loftus, Patk., Tuam, Dunmore.  
     Thos., Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Collooney.  
 Long, Jer., Waterf. and Lism.,  
     Clashmore.  
 Loughran, P., Armagh, Mount-  
     norris.  
     Peter, Clogher, Clones.  
     Michl., Armagh, Carrickmore.  
 Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Strabane.  
 Louth, William, *Chap.*, Meath,  
     Ballyoate.  
 Lowry, James, Dromore, Newry.  
     John, Dromore, Loughbrick-  
     land.  
 Luddy, Fr., Waterford, Cahir.  
 Lynagh, J., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Millstreet.  
     D., Cloyne, Youghal.  
     Eugene, Meath, Slane.  
     J., *Chap.*, Convent, Killaloe,  
     Roscrea.  
     J., Cloyne, Fermoy.  
     Matthew, Dromore, Kates-  
     bridge.  
     Richd., Meath, Maynooth.  
     Thos., Dublin, Roundwood.  
 Lynskey, P., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Lyons, J., Cork, Macroom.  
     Nicholas, Kildare and Leighlin,  
     Kilkenny.  
  
 M'Aleenan, B., Dromore, Warren-  
     point.  
 M'Andrew, B., Tuam, Clifden.  
 M'Ardle, John, Clogher, Ennis-  
     killen.  
     Pat., Kildare and Leighlin,  
     Crettyard.

- M'Ardle, Ter. J., Clogher, Maguires-bridge.  
 M'Auley, J. R., Down, Cushendall.  
 Andrew, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.  
 M'Auliffe, Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 M'Breen, Dominick, Kilmore, Virginia.  
 M'Bride, E., Derry, *Chap.* Castlederg.  
 M'Cabe, Bernard, Kilmore, Shercock.  
 James, Kilmore, Carrigallen.  
 M'Cann, John, Down and Connor, Lurgan.  
 James, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 D., D. and Con., St. Patrick's, Belfast.  
 Peter, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
 M'Cartan, John, Armagh, Cookstown.  
 Patrick, Dromore, Dromore.  
 Edward, Dromore, Milltown.  
 M'Carthy, Cornelius, Limerick, Ballingarry.  
 Denis, Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 Chas., Kerry, Rosbeigh.  
 D., Cork, Carrickaline.  
 Florence, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.  
 D., Kerry, Castletown Bere.  
 J. W., Cloyne, Kanturk.  
 Rich., Kerry, Listowel.  
 P., Dublin, 85 Haddington Road.  
 P., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.  
 Jer., Kerry, Dingle.  
 M., Kerry, Waterville.  
 Con., Kerry, Ballylongford.  
 Timothy, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 Wm., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.  
 M'Cartie, Denis, Ross, Skibbereen.  
 M'Cashion, Mark, Down and Connor, Belfast.  
 M'Cauley, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.  
 M'Closkey, J., Derry, Bellaghy.  
 James, Derry, Dungiven.  
 James, Derry, Eglinton.  
 M'Conaghty, H., Kildare, Balinglass.  
 M'Conelogue, J., Derry, Waterside.  
 M'Corry, J., Down and Connor, Carrickfergus.
- M'Coy, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.  
 M'Crossan, Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.  
 M'Crystal, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.  
 M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Carndonagh.  
 John, Derry, Clonmany.  
 M'Conville, John, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 M'Cooley, H., Armagh, Pomeroy, Dungannon.  
 M'Cormack, John, Killaloe, Puckane.  
 Thomas, Dublin, Rathgar.  
 Fr., Tuam, Westport.  
 M'Dermot, B. A., Elphin, Boyle.  
 M'Dermott, Michael, Elphin, Athleague.  
 James, Achonry, Ballymote.  
 M., Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.  
 M'Devitt, Peter, Raphoe, Kilma-crenan.  
 M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.  
 M'Donnell, W., Armagh, Camlough.  
 Michael, Emly, Cashel.  
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Balinglass.  
 P., Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 J., Armagh, Ballygaloley.  
 P., Killaloe, Ballycastle, Ballina.  
 M'Donagh, P., Elphin, Frenchpark.  
 James, Derry, Londonderry.  
 George, Derry, Moville.  
 Redmond, Galway, Galway.  
 Redmond, Galway, Oughterard.  
 Thomas, Tuam, Claremorris.  
 M'Elroy, T. B., Clogher, Clogher.  
 M'Enertny, P., Killaloe, Clough-jordan.  
 J., Killaloe, Quin.  
 MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Hollymount.  
 MacEvoy, Thos., Dublin, *Chap.* Richmond Lunatic Asylum.  
 M'Faul, Charles, Derry, Clonmany.  
 M'Garvy, Hugh, Raphoe, Donegal.  
 M'Gaver, Patk., Ardagh, Granard.  
 M'Gee, Daniel, *Chap.* Raphoe, Glenties.  
 James, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 M'Geoghegan, Anthony, Derry, Strabane.  
 M'Geough, Eng., Clogher, Ederney.  
 M'Geown, P., Derry, Buncrana.



- M'Girr, James, Tuam, Milltown, Tuam.  
 M'Givern, Thomas, D.D., Dromore, Newry.  
 M'Givney, J., Ardagh, Clogher, Banagher.  
 M'Glinchy, Wm., Derry, Culdaff.  
 M'Glynn, Charles, Raphoe, Glenties.  
 M'Gorrian, Peter, Down & Connor, St. Malachy's, Belfast.  
 M'Grath, Michael, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.  
     M., Cashel, Pallasgreen.  
     John, Ossory, Thomastown.  
     J., Dromore, Hilltown.  
     John, Emly, Tipperary.  
     John, Cashel, Tipperary, Newport.  
     John, Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.  
     Thos., Waterf. and Lis., Waterford.  
 M'Groarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.  
     John, Raphoe, Letterkenny.  
 M'Guire, A., Cork, Cork.  
     James, Dublin, North William Street.  
     Denis, Raphoe, Dungloe.  
 M'Guigan, John, Derry, Kilrea.  
 M'Hale, Ml., Killala, Belmullet.  
 M'Ivor, J., Derry, Newtownstewart.  
 M'Kay, James, Derry, Waterside.  
 M'Keagney, John, Armagh, Armagh.  
 M'Kee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 M'Keigue, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.  
 M'Kenna, Edward, Derry, Drapers-town.  
     Fras., Clogher, Enniskillen.  
     Jas., Clogher, Pettigoe.  
     Edward, Clogher, Newbliss.  
     Jno., Derry, Magherafelt.  
     Patrick, Derry, Strabane.  
     Patrick, Clogher, Monaghan.  
     Peter, Down, Down.  
     E., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.  
 M'Keon, —, Ardagh, Dunleer.  
     John, Ardagh, Dromod.  
 M'Laughlin, Ber., Derry, Castle-  
     derg.  
     H., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.  
     James, Derry, Cardonagh.  
     James, Derry, Strabane.  
     Felix, Dromore, Castlewellan.  
     William, Derry, Londonderry.  
 M'Laughlin, Nich., Meath, Mount-  
     nugent.  
 M'Leer, Daniel, Derry, Maghera.  
 M'Mahon, Thomas, Killaloe, Car-  
     rigaholt.  
     John, Killaloe, Quin.  
     Peter, Clogher, Castleblaney.  
 M'Manus, Bernard, Kilmore, Kilna-  
     leek.  
     John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.  
     H., D.D., Dublin, 61 James  
     street.  
 M'Monagle, B., Raphoe, Ardara.  
 M'Nalis, J., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh,  
     Letterkenny.  
 M'Nally, Francis, Clogher, Belcoo,  
     Enniskillen.  
 M'Nulty, Peter, Armagh, Loughall.  
     Stephen, Dromore, Banbridge.  
     Thos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.  
     Patk, Killala, Dromard, Ballisa-  
     dare.  
 M'Namee, Peter, Armagh, Stewarts-  
     town.  
     James, Derry, Coleraine.  
 M'Namara, J., Cork, Cork.  
     Charles, Limerick, St. John's,  
     Limerick.  
 M'Quaid, Wm., Clogher, Ballina-  
     mallard.  
     James, Clogher, *Chap.*, Work-  
     house, Irvinestown.  
 M'Quillan, Pat., Clogher, Ballibay.  
 M'Shane, John, Armagh, Tander-  
     agee.  
     Chas., Armagh, Middleton, Ar-  
     magh.  
 M'Sorley, P., Armagh, Caledon.  
 M'Sweegan, Patrick, Derry, Clon-  
     many.  
 M'Swiggan, Jos., Dublin, 83 Marl-  
     borough street.  
     J., Dublin, Leixlip.  
     John, Dublin, Maynooth.  
 M'Sweeny, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.  
 M'Swiney, Eug., Cork, Ballin-  
     collig.  
 M'Varry, Thos., Armagh, Carling-  
     ford.  
 M'Veigh, Mich., Armagh, Crossma-  
     glen.  
     Jas., Dublin, Halston street.  
 M'Wey, S., Kildare, Graigue.  
 M'Williams, John, Down and Con-  
     nor, St. Patrick's, Belfast.  
 Mackey, John, Emly, Callan.

- Madden, James, Clonfert, Woodford.  
 Fr., O. P., Dublin, *Chap.*, Convent, Tallaght.  
 John, Cashel, Caherconlish.  
 John, Elphin, Ballymoe.  
 J., Emly, Bruff.  
 John, Kilmacduagh, Ennistymon.  
 John, Raphoe, Carrick, Donegal.  
 Patrick, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 Magauran, Terence, Kilmore, Bawnboy.  
 Magennis, John, Clogher, Emyvale.  
 Maguire, Peter, Clogher, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Lisnaskea.  
 Philip, Ardagh, Granard.  
 Maglone, Pr., Clogher, Amyalow, Monaghan.  
 Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.  
 Magorian, H., Down and Connor, Bangor.  
 Magrath, Patrick, Killaloe, Silvermines.  
 Magreau, Chas., Down and Connor, Toomebridge.  
 Maher, Patrick, Emly, Borrisoleigh.  
 Dan., Kild. and Leigh., Whitehall.  
 Martin F., Kildare and Leighlin, Mountmellick.  
 Michael, Limerick, Pallaskenry.  
 Edw., Emly, Pallasgreen.  
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.  
 Thos., Kild. and Leighl., Kildare.  
 Thomas F., Emly, Tipperary.  
 William, Emly, Thurles.  
 Mahon, Jas., Kild. and Leigh., Mountrath.  
 Hugh, Kild. and Leigh., Portarlington.  
 Markey, Jno., Armagh, Knockbridge.  
 Malone, Anth., Armagh, Ballygawley.  
 J., Dublin, Harold's Cross.  
 Michael, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.  
 Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Rostrevor.  
 Manning, M., Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Jas., Dublin, Dundrum.  
 Mannion, Patk., Elphin, Roscommon.  
 Marshall, Fras., Ferns, Wexford.  
 Martin, E., Ossory, New Ross.  
 John, Meath, Mullingar.  
 Thos., Meath, Mullingar.  
 William, Ossory, Inistiogue.  
 Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Meath street.  
 Thos., Armagh, Castlebellingham.  
 Maxwell, J., Dublin, 14 Halston street.  
 Meade, Peter, Killaloe, Milltown Malbay.  
 F., *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Navan.  
 Joseph, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Meagher, Wm., Cashel, Thurles.  
 Mich., Cashel, Holy Cross.  
 James, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 Jno., Killaloe, Templederry.  
 Jno., Killaloe, Brosna, King's Co.  
 Meany, Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.  
 Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.  
 Patk., Down and Connor, Kilkeel.  
 Patrick, Killaloe, Cooreclare.  
 Edward, Achonry, Tubbercurry.  
 Melly, Michl., Clogher, Ballibay.  
 Mellet, Martin, Tuam, Clifden.  
 Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.  
 Menton, Jas., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.  
 Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Westland row.  
 Millen, M., Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.  
 Minnock, David, Meath, Navan.  
 Molloy, Peter, Meath, Ballynacargy.  
 Molony, Michael, Killaloe, Ballydineen.  
 Jas., Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 Eugene, Killaloe, Broadford.  
 Michael, Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.  
 T., Kild. and Leigh., *Chap.*, Curragh Camp.  
 Thos., Kildare, Hacketstown.  
 John, Kilfenora, Liscannon.  
 Molumby, John, Emly, Fethard Tipperary.



- Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.  
 Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina,  
     Tullamore.  
     Michael, Ardagh and Clonmac.,  
     Longford.  
     Thos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.  
 Mooney, Ed., Waterf. and Lismore,  
     Cappoquin.  
     Hugh, Dromore, Mayo Bridge.  
     M., Waterford and Lismore,  
     Cahir.  
     James, Clogher, Ballybay.  
     Jas., Dublin, Lower Exchange  
     street.  
 Moonan, James, Armagh, Ardee.  
 Moore, Jas., *Chap.*, Loretto Convent,  
     Navan.  
     Chr., Meath, Ardee.  
 Moran, James, Limerick, Ballin-  
     garry.  
 Morgan, C., Meath, Tara.  
 Moriarty, Abbe, Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Morrin, Thos., Kild., Maryboro'.  
 Morris, John, Elphin, Sligo.  
     Thos., Kilfenora, Lisdoon-  
     varna.  
 Morrissy, Alexander, Cloyne, Ban-  
     teer.  
     Steph., Dublin, Malahide.  
 Monaghan, Martin, Elphin, Coote-  
     hall.  
 Moynahan, Arthur, Kerry, Castle-  
     town, Bere.  
     M., Kerry, Castletown, Bere.  
 Moyse, Jno., Derry, Gortin.  
 Monagle, Ber., Raphoe, Ardara.  
 Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 47 Wel-  
     lington road.  
     John, Ross, Rosscarberry.  
     —, Down and Connor, Belfast.  
 Muldoon, Patrick, Meath, Castle-  
     towndelvin.  
 Mulhall, Patrick, Kild. and Leigh.,  
     Newbridge.  
     Joseph, Kild. and Leigh., Strad-  
     bally.  
 Mulkern, Thomas, Clonfert, Balli-  
     nasloe.  
 Mullane, D., Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.  
 Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.  
     Christopher, Meath, Kells.  
     Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.  
 Mullarkey, John Denis, Tuam, Bal-  
     linrobe.  
 Mulqueen, John, Limerick, Lime-  
     rick.
- Murphy, Thos., Clogher, Clones.  
     Joseph, Ferns, Ferns.  
     P., Ferns, Priesthaggart, New  
     Ross.  
     Nicholas, Ossory, Ballyragget.  
     Cornelius, Kerry, Ballybunion,  
     Listowe.  
     Eug., Kerry, Kenmare.  
     Henry, Dublin, Heytesbury  
     street.  
     J., Dublin, Chaplain to Grange-  
     gorman Prison.  
     Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.  
     E., Cork, Drimoleague.  
     John, Cork, Dunmanway.  
     John, Kerry, Dingle.  
     Peter, Killaloe, Nenagh.  
     Robert, Armagh, Dunleer.  
     Thos., Dublin, Francis street.  
     Thomas, Clogher, Ballymack-  
     ney.  
     Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.  
     William, Meath, Castlepollard.  
     Wm., Cork, Ballincollig.  
     Tim., Cloyne, Mallow.  
     E., Cloyne, Castlelyons.  
     Ber., Armagh, Carrickmore.  
     Arthur, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
     P., Ossory, Waterford.  
 Murray, Edward, Meath, Ash-  
     bourne.  
     James, Kilmore, Ballyhaise,  
     Cavan.  
     James, Elphin, Ballygar.  
     John, Elphin, Strokestown.  
     Patrick, Ard. and Clon., Edge-  
     worthstown.  
     T., Cork, Cork.  
     Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.  
 Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Slane.  
     Peter, Meath, Trim.
- Naghten, Matthias, Elphin, Drum-  
     cliff, Sligo.  
 Nagle, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.  
 Neligan, James, Kerry, Dingle.  
 Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Tusk.  
     John, Elphin, Lecarrow.  
 Nealon, Thos., Limerick, Patrick's-  
     well.  
 Neary, Patk., Ossory, Callan.  
     Thomas, Elphin, Athlone.  
 Neville, E., Cloyne, Buttevant.  
 Newell, Rd., Galway, Galway.  
 Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arvagh.  
 Nicholl, Stephen, Limerick, Bruff.

- Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, Blackditches, Blessington.  
 Joseph, Dublin, Balbriggan.  
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Maryboro.  
 Thomas, Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 Thos., Kerry, Boherbue.  
 Peter, Elphin, Sligo.  
 Norris, John, Dublin, Ovoca.  
 Nowlan, Edw., Ossory, Freshford.  
 Peter, Ossory, Thomastown.  
 Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.  
 Nugent, Bernard, Armagh, Dundalk.
- O'Beirne, Fr., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.  
 Francis, Ardagh, Lanesboro.  
 James, Kildare, Bagnalstown.  
 P., Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.  
 Martin, Elphin, Roscommon.  
 James, Kildare, Killeigh.
- O'Boyle, John, Tuam, Boffin Island.  
 James, Dn. and Connor, Castlewellan.  
 Thomas, Elphin, Sligo.
- O'Brien, C., Kildare and Leighlin, Borris.  
 Fran., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 John, Dublin, Enniskerry.  
 John, Elphin, Castlereah.  
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.  
 Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.  
 Thos. Henry, Dromore, Newry.  
 Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.  
 William, Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Michael, Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
- O'Callaghan, J., Cloyne, Cecilstown.  
 D., Cloyne, Macroom.
- O'Carroll, James, Emly, Cashel.
- O'Connell, Charles, Cork, Upper Glanmire.  
 J., Dublin, Newtownmountkenedy.  
 Daniel, Cork, Innishannon.  
 Pat., Cork, Crookhaven.  
 John, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.  
 Denis, Cloyne, Macroom.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Stradone.  
 T., Waterf. and Lism., Carrick-on-Suir.  
 James, Emly, Golden.  
 T., Cloyne, Donaghmore.
- O'Connell, Wm., Ardagh and Clonmac., Ferbane.  
 D., Cloyne, Middleton.  
 W., Dublin, Chap., Carmelite Convent, Delgany.  
 A., Cork, Bandon.
- O'Connor, Dan., Clogher, Clogher.  
 D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 J., Ferns, Carnew.  
 John, Kerry, Tralee.  
 Christopher, Elphin, Cliffoney.  
 John, Emly, Tipperary.  
 T., Dublin, Leixlip.  
 Pk., Tuam, Headford.  
 Peter, Elphin, Strokestown.  
 John, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.  
 J., Cork, Bantry.  
 Peter, Dublin, 2 Drumcondra hill.  
 Thos., Elphin, Castlereah.  
 William, Emly, Tipperary.  
 M., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 Edward, Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
- O'Donnell, P., Tuam, Westport, Ayle.  
 Michael, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
 Pat., Waterf. and Lismore, Carron-Suir.  
 Pierce, Dublin, Dalkey.  
 T., Dublin, Seville place, N. Circular road.  
 Thomas, Emly, Kilmallock.  
 Pat., Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.  
 Wm., Derry, Malin.
- O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James street.
- O'Donoghue, D., Killaloe, Belmullet.  
 Michael, Tuam, Castlebar.  
 Edm., Limerick, Kilmallock.  
 Michael, Killaloe, Borrisokane.  
 John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
- O'Dwyer, Thos., Killaloe, Castleconnell.  
 Edward, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.  
 W., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
- O'Farrell, A., Ferns, Newtownbarry.  
 J., Cloyne, Cloyne.  
 Fras., Ardagh and Clonmac., Longford.  
 John, Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.  
 T., Ardagh, Ardagh.



- O'Flynn, Edw., Killaloe, Corofin, Gort.  
 O'Gorman, John, Jr., Waterford, Passage.  
     M., Killaloe, Ruan.  
     Rich., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.  
     Pk., Dublin, Harold's Cross.  
 O'Grady, John, Achonry, Bellaghy.  
 O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Newry.  
     Hugh, Derry, Maghera.  
     James, Derry, Derry.  
 O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, N. William street.  
     John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange street.  
 O'Hara, James, Down and Connor, Clough.  
     John, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.  
 O'Hare, James, Dromore, Lurgan.  
 O'Keane, William, Emly, Tipperary.  
     John J., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.  
     Tim., Emly, Pallasgreen.  
 O'Keeffe, Tim., Cloyne, Blarney.  
     J., Cloyne, Blarney.  
     John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.  
     J., Cork, Bandon.  
     Daniel, Dublin, Arran Quay.  
     Dan., Kerry, Tralee.  
     Dan., Cloyne, Charleville.  
     Laur., Limerick, Limerick.  
 O'Leary, Denis, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
     P., Cloyne, Kilworth.  
     Wm., Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
     John, Kerry, Tralee.  
     J., Cork, Bantry.  
     J., Cork, Kinsale.  
     P., Kerry, Tralee.  
     Edward, Kildare, Philipstown.  
     J., Cloyne, Mallow.  
 O'Loughlin, F., *Chap.*, Convent, Drumcondra, Dublin.  
 O'Mahony, Michael, Cloyne, Queens-town.  
     J., *Chap.*, Hosp. S. Mary, Cork.  
     P. V., Emly, Templemore.  
 O'Malley, John, Tuam, Cong.  
     John, Tuam, Neal.  
     Charles, Elphin, Caoghan, Boyle.  
     T., Dublin, *Chap.*, Convent, George's Hill.  
 O'Malley, Thomas, Tuam, Carney.  
     John, Dublin, 21 High street.  
 O'Meara, Thos., Scariff.  
     E., Waterford, Clonmel.  
     Patk., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.  
     Ts., jun., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.  
 O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Roundtown.  
 O'Mulley, Thos., Tuam, Doobagan, P.O., Castlebar.  
 O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Strabane.  
     L., Clogher, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Monaghan.  
     Henry, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballickmoyler.  
     James, Cloyne, Youghal.  
     John, Armagh, Coal Island.  
     John, Emly, Newport, Tipperary.  
     Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough Street.  
     Tim., Kildare and Leighlin, Rhode.  
     Wm. F., Ferns, Bannow, New Ross.  
     Jas., Killaloe, Corofin.  
     J., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.  
     Wm., Ferns, Blackwater.  
     M., D.D., Cashel, Tipperary.  
 O'Regan, Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.  
 O'Reilly, Berd., Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.  
     Berd., Elphin, Ballydooley, Roscommon.  
     Bernard, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.  
     Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.  
     Eugene, Ardagh and Clonm., Rathoven.  
     Peter, Ardagh and Clonm., Abbeylara.  
     Patrick, Ardagh, Dring, Grandard.  
     Edw., Ardagh, Carrigallen.  
     Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.  
     James, Kilmore, Cavan.  
     P., Ardagh, Ardagh.  
     Jos., Ardagh, Collooney.  
     T., Dublin, Dunlavin.  
     John, Kilmore, Douro.  
     Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.  
     Thomas, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.  
     John, Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's Green.

- O'Reilly, John, Dublin, Westland row.  
 Thomas, Meath, Mullingar.  
 John, Kilmore, Belturbet.  
 James, Elphin.  
 Patrick, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.  
 P. A., Dublin, Meath street.  
 J., Dublin, Blackditches, Blessington.  
 O'Reardan, J. V., Cork, Cork.  
 O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Coachford.  
 M., Cloyne, Kildorrery.  
 O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Killaloe.  
 Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.  
 John, Kerry, Castleisland.  
 John, Limerick, Newcastle.  
 Maurice, Dublin, Wicklow.  
 Denis, Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 Patrick, Dublin, Finglas.  
 T., Cork, Crookstown.  
 W., Cork, Cork.  
 Danl., Kerry, Cahirciveen.  
 Ts., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.  
 C., Cork, Kinsale.  
 Cors., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.  
 Cors., Kerry, Castleisland.  
 Owens, Richard, Clogher, Glasslough.  
 Parker, John, Cork, Cork.  
 John, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.  
 Palmer, Thos., Cork, Kinsale.  
 Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Westland row.  
 Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.  
 Petcherine, V. Rev. V., *Chap.*, Hospital, Eccles street.  
 Peter, Armagh, Castlebellingham.  
 Phelan, Fintan, Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlinton.  
 Jn., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.  
 Nichls., Wat. and Lismore, Tramore.  
 Rich., Ossory, Castlecomer.  
 Fintan, Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Patk., Ossory, Callan.  
 Thomas, Killaloe, Roscrea.  
 J., Down, Castlewella.  
 Fintan, Kildare, Edenderry.  
 Pine, John, Elphin, Strokestown.  
 Plunkett, A., Dublin, City Quay.  
 Pope, Patk., Cloyne, Middleton.  
 Thomas, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Limerick row.  
 Potter, Jas., Limerick, Rathkeale.  
 Powderly, Jas., Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Power, Jas., Kerry, Castleisland.  
 M., Limerick, Croome.  
 L., Limerick, Newcastle W.  
 Thomas, Ferns, New Ross.  
 P., Ferns, Enniscorthy.  
 J., Mitchelstown.  
 Maurice, Emly, Templemore.  
 Patk., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Bat., Waterford and Lismore, Car-on-Suir.  
 Robert, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.  
 R., Waterford, Dungarvan.  
 Thomas, Ossory, Templeorum.  
 Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.  
 Michl., Waterford, Clogheen.  
 Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Balla.  
 Prout, Robt., Cashel, Caherconlish.  
 Purcell, J., Ossory, Knocktopher.  
 W., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.  
 Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 James, Ossory, Gowran.  
 Pyne, John, Elphin, Strokestown.  
 Quaid, E. J., Dublin, Wicklow.  
 T., Dromore, Magheralin.  
 Quigly, James, Armagh, Newry.  
 Quin, David, Limerick, Charleville.  
 Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.  
 Charles, Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.  
 Chas., Armagh, Armagh.  
 E., Dub., St. Andrew's, Westland row.  
 Edw., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.  
 John, Armagh, Markethill.  
 E., *Chap.*, Convent, Stephen's Green.  
 J., Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row.  
 —, Bart, Galway, Galway.  
 Quealy, Wm., Waterford, Waterford.  
 Quirke, John, Emly, Galbally.  
 Quylter, Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.



- Raftice, J., Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.  
 Ralph, Martin, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.  
 Reeves, John, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Reynolds, John, Dublin, Francis street.  
 Rice, Wm., Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 Rickard, James, Ferns, Killealy, Ennis.  
 Ransbott, W., Kildare, Mountrath.  
 Riordan, T., Limerick, Bruff.  
 Roche, Dublin, 14 Halston Street.  
 Thomas, Ferns, Oulart.  
 Rodgers, Fras., Clogher, Clogher.  
 Rogers, Patrick, Derry, Malin.  
 Patrick, Derry, Kilrea.  
 Roice, John, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Ronayne, Thos., Tuam, Castlebar.  
 Rooney, James, Dublin, Kilmacud.  
 John, Meath, Frankford.  
 Roughan, J., Killaloe, Kilkee.  
 Rowan, Edw., Dublin, Glendalough, Rathdrum.  
 Rowen, Edw., Ossory, Waterford.  
 Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.  
 Ryan, James, Ferns, Wexford.  
 Daniel, Limerick, Newcastle West.  
 John, Cloyne, Doneraile.  
 Michael, Emly, Knocklong.  
 Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.  
 Patrick, D.D., Emly, Cashel.  
 Patrick, Tuam, Louisburgh.  
 Thos., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.  
 John, Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.  
 John, D.D., Dublin, Marlborough street.  
 Pk., Cashel, Kilmallock.  
 John, Meath, Nobber.  
 F. M., Dublin, Athy.  
 T., Dublin, Little Bray.  
 Michael, Dublin, Avoca.  
 Scally, Ml., Dublin, 14 Halston street.  
 Schour, Abbe, *Chap.*, Hospital, Jarvis street.  
 Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Toomivara.  
 Scannell, Thomas, Cork, Cork.  
 Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.  
 John, Kildare and Leighlin, Kill, Straffan.  
 Scully, Patrick, Achonry, Lakevie, Gurteen.  
 Seery, John, Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.  
 Segrave, John, Armagh, Ardee.  
 Shanahan, J., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.  
 J., Limerick, Kilfinane.  
 Shanaghan, Tim., Limerick, Limerick.  
 Shannon, Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.  
 Shea, E., Ossory, Ballyragget.  
 Sheahan, James, Kerry, Castlemaine.  
 Shearman, Jno., Dublin, Howth.  
 Sheedy, Arthur, *Chap.*, Convent of Good Shepherd, Limerick.  
 Sheehy, Thomas, Kerry, Killarney.  
 Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.  
 Eug., Limerick, Croagh.  
 Sheehan, Denis, Killaloe, Feikle.  
 Shelly, John, Cashel, Callan.  
 Shiel, James, Derry, Dungiven.  
 Sheridan, Barthl., Dublin, Enniskerry.  
 Ed., Kilmore, Cavan.  
 Farrell, Ardagh and Clonmac., Keadue.  
 James, Dublin, Donard.  
 James, Ardagh, Kailnagh, Longford.  
 Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.  
 Thos., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.  
 Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.  
 Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.  
 Joseph, Cork, Cork.  
 Shortal, John, Ossory, Durrow.  
 Patrick, Ossory, Urlingford.  
 James, Ossory, Waterford.  
 Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Coolatin.  
 Robert, Ferns, Gorey.  
 William, Ferns, New Ross.  
 Walter, Ferns, Clonroache, Enniscorthy.  
 William, Ferns, Bree.  
 Slattery, John, Emly, Kilcooley, Thurles.  
 P., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.  
 Martin, Limerick, Limerick.  
 Sleadon, Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.  
 Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Carrigart.  
 Sloane, John, Elphin, Roscommon.  
 Smith, Bartholomew, Elphin.

Smith, D., Killaloe, Newmarket.  
 Luke, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.  
 Thos., Kilmore, Ballyconnell.  
 John, Kilmore, Cootehill.  
 John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.  
 Ter., Kilmore, Stradone.  
 John, Ard. and Clon., Shannon-  
 bridge.

James, Ard. and Clon., Bally-  
 mahon.

Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.

Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.

Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Newmarket.  
 Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Fintona.  
 Stainton, Michael, Achonry, Swine-  
 ford.

Stanley, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.

Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthagarp.

Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Tuam.

Stuart, Alex., Down, Castlewellan.

Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Knock.

M., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.

Dan., Cork, Skull.

J., Cork, Bantry.

Sweeny, John, Raphoe, St. John-  
 ston, Derry.

Taafe, Thos., Armagh, Drogheda.

Geo., Meath, Garristown.

Taggart, Thomas, Derry, Gortin.

Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanan,  
 Newtownhamilton.

Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Drum-  
 griffin.

Tierney, John, Clogher, Derrygon-  
 nelly.

Tighe, James, Meath, Dumboyne.

Timlin, Martin, Killala, Belmullet.

Toohy, John, Killaloe, Birr.

John, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.

Tormey, Michael, Meath, Enfield.

Tracey, T., Waterford and Lismore,  
 Kilmaethomas.

Michael, Derry, Derry.

Pat., Waterford and Lismore,  
 Kilmaethomas.

Edm., Limerick, Castletown,  
 Conyer.

John, Waterford, Clonmel.

Patrick, Waterford, Cappel-  
 quin.

Treanor, Philip, Kilmore, Tullyvin.

Traynor, M., Clogher, Annyalow,  
 Monaghan.

Tuohig, J., Cloyne, Inniscarra.

Tully, Charles, Tuam, Ballinlough.

Trevors, James, Dublin, Garris-  
 town.

Vaughan, James, Killaloe, Ballna-  
 cally.

J., Killaloe, Bodyke.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Gorey.

Walker, Ber., Raphoe, Rathmullen.

Wall, Michael, Kildare and Leigh-  
 lin, Leighlin.

A., Kildare, Carlow.

Walsh, Andrew, Ossory, Castle-  
 comer.

Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.

Martin, Dublin, Roundtown.

Andrew, Waterford and Lis-  
 more, Clonmel.

Edw., Kildare and Leighlin,  
 Monasterevan.

Edward, Ossory, Mountrath.

E., Ossory, Waterford.

James, Ferns, Kilmucridge,  
 Gorey.

John, Cork, Kinsale.

John, Ferns, New Ross.

Edw., Waterford and Lismore,  
 Tallow.

Patrick, Tuam, Kilkerrin.

Patrick, Waterford and Lis-  
 more, Ardmore.

L., Cloyne, Macroom.

John, Waterford and Lismore,  
 Dungarvan.

J., Waterford, Cahir.

Wm., Waterford and Lismore,  
 Clonmel.

T., Derry, Garvagh.

T., *Chap.*, County Gaol, Cork.

T., Waterford and Lismore,  
 Cappelquin.

Thomas, Tuam, Westport, Clare  
 Island.

Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.

Thomas, Ferns, Broadway,  
 Wexford.

—, Down and Connor, Pharis.

James, Cloyne, Mallow.

John, Ossory, Callan.

J., Ossory, New Ross.

James, Dublin, Lusk.

Walshe, J. K., Dub., Glencullen.

Walton, John, Ossory, Urlingford.

Warde, James, Tuam, Westport.

Warren, G., Dublin, Ashford.



Watterson, Ed., Down and Con., <i>Chap.</i> , Prison, Co. Antrim.	White, John, Elphin, Castlereagh.
Weaney, C., Armagh, Portadown.	Woods, Edward, Kilmore, Killesandra.
Williams, H., Ferns, Enniscorthy.	Cornelius, Dromore, Rathfriland.
Wheeler, Thomas, Dublin, Celbridge.	Wynne, V. Rev. Patrick, Dublin, Dundrum.
Thomas, Meath, Ballymahon.	
Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis street.	Yorke, P., Dublin, Kilmead, Fonestown.
J., Kilmore, Ballynagh.	Young, Jas., Down and Connor, Greencastle.
White, P., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.	Patk., Ardagh, Mohill.
Patk., Elphin, Frenchpark.	
Eugene, Elphin, Ahascragh.	

## LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Ahearn, M. J., <i>O.M.I.</i> , Dublin, Inchicore.	Browne, C., <i>O.S.F.</i> , Broad lane, Cork.
Ahern, T., <i>O.S.F.</i> , Meath, Multifarnham.	Brownrigg, A., <i>Borrom.</i> Enniscorthy.
Allen, H., V. Rev., <i>O.S.A.</i> , Cork.	Bruton, V. Rev., <i>C.C.</i> , <i>Sup.</i> , Ossory, Knocktopher.
Anderson, J., <i>O.S.A.</i> , New Ross.	Bruno, Fr., <i>O.S.F.</i> , Killarney.
Angelo, Geo. D., <i>S.J.</i> , Tullabeg, Tullamore.	Burke, Jn., <i>O.S.F.</i> , Galway.
Arsenius, Fr., <i>O.S.F.</i> , Killarney.	V. Rev. M., <i>O.S.F.</i> , <i>Sup.</i> , Athlone.
Ashe, D. T., <i>Capuchins</i> , Dublin, Church st.	M.J., <i>O.S.F.</i> , Meath, Multifarnham.
	Ths., <i>O.P.</i> , Dublin, Rutland square.
Bartley, T., <i>O.C.C.</i> , Terenure, Roundtown.	Buckeridge, G., Dublin, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
Barry, M., V.P., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.	Burton, Philip, <i>S.V.</i> , Dublin, Castleknock.
S., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.	Burdon, D., St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Beggan, John, <i>S.V.</i> , Phibsboro, Dublin.	Conroy, V. Rev. Dr., <i>Chap.</i> to the Cardinal, 55 Eccles street, Dublin.
Bennett, Thos., V. Rev., of All-Hallows College, Dublin.	Cahalan, M., V. Rev., <i>O.D.C.</i> , Clonft., Boula.
Birmingham, Dr. V., St. Patrick's, Carlow.	Callan, J., <i>S.J.</i> , Dub., Gardiner st. up.
Boisrame, F., <i>O.M.I.</i> , Dublin, Belmont, Stillor.	Cameron, Dom., <i>O.R.</i> , Limerick.
Bolger, T., <i>O.S.F.</i> , Wexford.	Campbell, Andrew, D.D., Armagh, Armagh.
Boyde, D. A., <i>O.P.</i> , Drogheda.	Campbell, P., St. Columb's, Londonderry.
Bourke, V. Rev. Ulick J., Pres. St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.	Carbery, J., V. Rev., <i>O.S.D.</i> , Limerick.
Bray, <i>O.S.A.</i> , Dublin, John street.	Carr, John, A.B., V.R., <i>O.C.C.</i> , Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Brennan, V. Rev., Fr., <i>Sup. O.S.F.</i> , Galway.	Patk., <i>O.C.C.</i> , Dublin, Whitefriar street.
Bridget, <i>O.R.</i> , Limerick.	Cassidy, Thos., <i>O.S.F.</i> , Dublin, Clontarf.
Browne, E., V. Rev., <i>S.J.</i> , <i>Rect.</i> , Clongowes Wood College, Clane, Naas.	

- Casey, L. T., *O.S.F.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
- Cavanagh, V. Rev., M. A., *O.S.F.*, Dublin.
- Codd, Bernard, *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay.
- Cody, Ml., *S.V.*, Phibsboro, Dublin.
- Coyne, Joseph, College, Navan.
- Cleary, Phil., College, Thurles.  
James, S.J., Waterford, Lis-  
more.
- Cleary, Philip, *Dean*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Clancy, Fr., *S.J.*, Col. Clane, Co. Kil-  
dare.
- Cloney, T., *Borrom.*, Enniscorthy.
- Coffey, Rich., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Coffey, Ml., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Elphin, Athlone.
- Cogan, Anthony, *Dean*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
- Condon, C. H., *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
- Connor, Fr., Drumcondra, Dublin.
- Coghan, Thos., Lloyd, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- Cooney, Fr., Cork.
- Coleman, John, *O.R.*, Limerick.
- Colgan, Jas., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Conolly, W.D., *O.S.D.*, prior, Ossory. Pk., College, Clogher.
- Conway, P. F., *O.P.*, Cork, Pope's quay.  
Luke, *Prior*, *O.P.*, Limerick.  
F. A., *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
- Cooke, V. Rev. R., Inchicore, Dublin.
- Corcoran, Pat., *S.J.*, Galway.
- Cosgrave, L., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wexfd.
- Costello, M.A., *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
- Crane, V. Rev., Martin, *Prov.*, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin, and London.  
P.V., Rev., *Guar.*, *O.S.A.*, Ferns, Grantstown.  
J., *Guard.*, *O.S.A.*, Ferns, New Ross.
- Crolley, George, *D.D.*, Maynooth College.
- Crotty, Cors., *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar st.
- Croke, T. W. V., *Pres.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- Crouzet, John, Marist, Armagh, Dundalk.
- Cullen, A., *Borrom.*, Enniscorthy.  
Eugene, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
- Curtis, J. V. Rev., *S.J.*, *Sup.*, Dublin, Upper Gardiner st.
- Dalton, James, S.J., Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare.
- Daly, J., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
- Delany, Pat., *S.J.*, Waterford, Lis-  
more.
- Delany, Fr., *Chap.*, Prospect Ceme-  
tery.
- Dunne, Fr. P., *Pas.*, Harold's Cross, Dub.
- Deeley, M., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
- D'Angelo, Geo., S.J., Tull. Coll., Tul-  
lamore.
- Dillon, F., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
- Dixon, James, S.V., Dublin, Phibs-  
boro.
- Doheny, —, *O.S.A.*, Brunswick st., Cork.
- Downing, Robert S., *O.S.A.*, Cork, Brunswick street.
- Doran, John, St. Peter's, Wexford.
- Dore, Rbt., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Lime-  
rick.
- Dowley, Fr., *Prof.*, College, Ar-  
magh.  
C., *S.V.*, Cork.
- Doyle, V. Rev., *Prior*, *O.S.A.*, Ar-  
magh, Drogheda.
- Richard, *O.S.A.*, Ferns, Grants-  
town.  
J. P., St. Colman's, Fermoy.  
—, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar  
street.
- Donovan, Fr., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane.
- Doran, Fr., *O.P.*, Ardoyne, Belfast.
- Driffield, F. P., *Pas.*, Harold's Cross.
- Duffy, P., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner  
st.  
—, *O.S.D.*, Limerick.  
V. Rev. Fr., *Prior*, *O.S.D.*, Ar-  
magh, Dundalk.
- Duff, Peter, S.V., Dublin, *Prov.*, Cas-  
tleknock.
- Dundon, J., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Lime-  
rick.
- Dunne, J., *O.C.C.*, Cork, Kinsale.  
J., V. Rev., D.D., St. Ptk's Col.,  
Carlow.  
P., *C.C.*, Moate.



- Ebenrecht, Jn., College, Blackrock, Dublin.  
 Edward, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.  
 Egan, J., Diocesan College, Killaloe.  
 Farrell, Joseph, St. Patrick's Col., Carlow.  
 Farrelly, Thomas, Maynooth Col.  
 James J., Guardian, *O.S.F.*, Waterford.  
 M., St. Patrick's Col., Armagh.  
 Fentan, J., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Finnegan, A., *Prof. Sem.*, Dromore, Newry.  
 Fitch, T. H., Marist, Leeson street.  
 Fitzgerald, W., St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy.  
 James, *O.S.D.*, Ennis.  
 Patrick, V. Rev., Limerick.  
 Fitzgibbon, J., *O.P.*, Rutland sq., Dublin.  
 Fitzpatrick, Dr., Mt. Rev. Lord Abbot, Cistercians, Mt. Mellary Abbey, Cappoquin.  
 M., Seminary, Belfast.  
 Fitzsimon, P., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.  
 Flood, J., *C.C.*, *Prior*, Moate.  
 Fogarty, V. Rev. Daniel, *O.D.C.*, *Prov. Prior*, Dublin, Clarendon street.  
 Folan, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Galway.  
 Foley, —, *S.J.*, Limerick.  
 Foote, D., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Cork, Brunswk. st.  
 Fortescue, W., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner st.  
 Fortune, Wm., *Pres.* All-Hallows College.  
 Fox, V. Rev. L. C. P., *Sup.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.  
 Fulham, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.  
 Friscourt, Emile F., Marist, Dundalk.  
 Furlong, N. A., V. Rev., D.D., *O.S.A.*, Ossory, Callan.  
 John, *O.S.A.*, Grantstown.  
 John, St. Peter's, Wexford.  
 Patrick, *O.R.*, Limerick.  
 Gaffney, John J., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner street.  
 Mat., *Chap.*, Y. M. Soc., Mullingar.  
 Gargan, Denis, D.D., Maynooth Col.  
 Galligan, Peter, College Cavan.  
 Gasparani, Rev. F., St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.  
 Germanus, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.  
 Gibbons, Peter, *O.S.F.*, Carrickbeg, Waterford.  
 Gibson, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.  
 Gilhooly, Tim., *Pres.* College, Summer Hill, Athlone.  
 Gilligan, Michael, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.  
 Ginouvie, Fr., *S.V.*, Cork.  
 Gleeson, M., Dublin, Phibsborough.  
 Glynn, Fr., *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.  
 Goodman, J., V. Rev., *Ex-Prov.*, *O.P.*, Elphin, Sligo.  
 Gowan, J., *S.V.*, Dublin, Castleknock.  
 Grene, John, *S.J.*, Donnybrook, Dublin.  
 Guinaue, R. L., *O.P.*, Rutland sq., Dublin.  
 Hackett, Richard, Maynooth Coll.  
 Haly, Robert, V. Rev., *S.J.*, Galway.  
 Ham, Fr., *Chap.*, Asylum, Ballymoate.  
 Hall, John, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.  
 Hammond, Thomas, Maynooth Col.  
 Hanlon, John, V. Rev., D.D., Maynooth Coll. ee.  
 Hanly, Fr., *S.V.*, Armagh, Armagh.  
 Hanrahan, M., *O.S.A.*, Limerick.  
 Harbison, H., *O.R.*, St. Alphon's, Limerick.  
 Hayden, D., *S.J.*, Limerick.  
 Heaney, Patrick, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.  
 Hederman, Fr., *O.S.A.*, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Hendrick, —, *O.S.A.*, Dungannon.  
 Hewson, Killala, Diocesan Seminary, Ballina.  
 Hickey, P., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Glencree.  
 Fr., *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.  
 Hill, R. Aug., *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay.  
 Holland, V. Rev., M. E., *Prov.*, *O.C.D.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.  
 Hore, S. B., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.  
 Hogan, V. Rev. Edmund, *O.S.F.*, Cork.

- Hogan, Edm., *S.J.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.  
 H., *S.J.*, Limerick.
- Holahan, J., *Prof.*, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny.
- Hoolahan, M. A., *O.S.F.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Hopkins, Jn. A., *O.C.C.*, Elphin, Tohergar, Ballinamore Bridge.
- Horan, Hugh C., *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
- Houlahan, V. Rev. J., *O.S.F.*, *Guar.*, Galway.
- Hughes, J., *O.S.D.*, Clonfert, Athenry.  
 James, *Dn.*, Maynooth College.
- Hyland, Fr., *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.  
 Edw., *O.S.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
- Jackson, J. A., *O.S.F.*, *supr.*, Limerick.
- Jennings, E., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Elphin, Athlone.
- Johnson, Fr., *S.V.*, Armagh, Armagh.
- Joyce, James, *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane.
- Kavanagh, J., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.  
 F., *O.M.I.*, Delgany.  
 M., *Prof.*, College, Wexford.
- Keating, Patrick, *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
- Thomas, *S.J.*, Kildare, Clongowes, Clane.
- Patrick, *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wexford.
- Keevil, Tim., St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
- Keens, Sebastian, *O.P.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Keller, D., St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- Kelly, P., *O.S.A.*, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 V. Rev., *Sup.*, *S.V.*, Armagh, Armagh.  
 Fr., *jun.*, *S.V.*, Armagh, Armagh.  
 Edw., V. Rev., *S.J.*, *Rect.*, Dublin, Great Denmark street.  
 V. Rev. Jas., *Pres.* St. Patrick's College, Armagh.  
 Thos., V. Rev., *S.J.*, Limerick.
- Kehoe, V. Rev. P. D., *Prov.*, *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay.
- Kenrick, J., *Rect.*, Wat. and Lism., Dungar.
- Kirby, P., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchicore.
- Kyan, A., Dublin, *S.J.*, Upper Gardiner street.
- Lalor, Th., Kerry, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
- Lennon, Francis, Maynooth College.
- Leman, J., V. Rev., *Pres.*, Col. Blackrock, Dublin.
- Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *Sup.*, Marist, Lower Leeson street.
- Lequintrec, Fr., Col. Blackrock, Dublin.
- Logan, Lr., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
- Loneragan, Jas., *O.S.A.*, Cashel, Fethard.
- Lyons, P., *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Cork, Brunswick street.
- Marcot, C., Fr., Coll., Blackrock, Dublin.
- Morrissey, T., *O.V.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
- M'Auley, Charles, Maynooth Coll.  
 Patk., *O.S.F.*, *Guard*, Armagh, Drogheda.
- M'Bride, Jn., *O.V.*, Cork.
- M'Carthy, D.D., Daniel, Maynooth College.
- M'Cabe, Fr., *S.V.*, Cork.
- M'Cormack, Wm., College, Navan.
- M'Devitt, Fr., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
- J., V. Rev., D.D., Death of Cath. Univ., Stephen's Green, Dub.
- M'Donald, E., D.D., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- T., *Chap.*, Waterf. and Lismore. Fr., *O.S.D.*, Clonfert, Athenry.
- M'Donnell, *Prior*, *O.C.C.*, Meath, Moate.
- M'Enroe, Thos., *Pres.* College, Cavan.  
 Fr., *S.J.*, Galway.
- M'Gee, V. Rev. Henry, *O.C.C.*, *Vicar Prior*, Dublin, Whitefriar st.
- M'Ginnis, J., St. M'Cartan's, Clogher.
- M'Grath, Michael, *O.S.F.*, Galway.
- M'Kenna, A., *S.J.*, Galway.  
 C., St. M'Cartan's Sem., Clogher.
- M'Kinery, Fr., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane.



- M'Luriggan, M., Coll. of Holy Cross, Clonliffe.  
 M'Loughlin, Frs., *O.S.F.*, Killaloe, Ennis.  
     Edward, St. M'Cartan's Semin., Clogher.  
 M'Namara, Jas., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Cashel, Thurles.  
 M'Nulty, Fr., *S.V.*, De Paul, Cork, Cork.  
 M'Swiggan, Jos., Dublin, College, Clonliffe.  
 M'Veigh, M., *Prov.*, St. Patrick's, Armagh.  
 MacDonnell, Mathias, *S.J.*, Clongowes, Wood College, Clane.  
     J., *O.S.D.*, Galway.  
 MacHale, Richard, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.  
 MacLaughlin, B., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.  
 Madden, V. Rev. W., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.  
 Macken, James, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Magnet, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Cork.  
 Maginnis, T., St. M'Cartan's College, Monaghan.  
 Maher, Fr. C., Ossory, Kilkenny.  
 Mahony, Denis, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.  
 Malone, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.  
 Marcel, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.  
 Marner, R., St. Malachy's Seminary, Belfast.  
     J., Dublin, Belmont, Stillorgan.  
 Meadth, Fr., V. Rev., *Prior*, *O.P.*, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Meade, Joseph, College, Navan.  
 Mathew, Theobald, St. Patrick's, Thurles.  
 Molony, Fr., *S.J.*, Dub., Up. Gardiner street.  
 Mollowney, —, *O.P.*, Waterford, Lismore.  
 Molloy, Gerald, Maynooth College.  
     R. V., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, 39 Rutland Square.  
 Moore, Jas., *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Navan.  
 Moran, V. Rev. Mon. P. F., D.D., 55 Eccles street, Dublin.  
 Muldoon, A., *Cap.*, Dublin, Church street.  
 Mulhall, Jos., Clongowes, *S.J.*, Clane.  
 Mullaly, Thos., All Hallows, Drumcondra.  
 Murray, P. A., V. Rev., D.D., Maynooth College.  
 Murphy, Francis, *S.J.*, Dub., Up. Gardiner street.  
     Alfred, V. Rev., *Pres.*, *S.J.*, Meath, Tullamore.  
     Fr., *O.C.C.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.  
     James, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.  
     John, *O.S.F.*, Wexford.  
     P., *O.S.A.*, New Ross.  
     Fr., *O.S.A.*, Cashel, Fethard.  
     D., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane.  
     J., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.  
     J., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Drogheda.  
     Eustace, V. Rev., *O.S.D.*, *Sup.*, Tralee.  
     John, *O.S.F.*, Wexford.  
     Martin, Dublin, All-Hallows, Drumcondra.  
     John, *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Ennis.  
     William, *O.S.F.*, Armagh, Drogheda.  
 Newell, Paul, *O.S.A.*, Tuam.  
     P., *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.  
 Neville, Henry, Maynooth College.  
 Newman, C., *Chap.*, Asylum, Dunderry.  
 Nolan, James, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.  
 Norton, John, *S.J.*, Dublin, College, Great Denmark street.  
 O'Brien, Edward, Maynooth College.  
     Fr., *O.S.A.*, Ossory, Callan.  
     P. J., V. Rev., St. Jarlath's, Tuam.  
     J. C., *D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.  
 O'Connor, P., College of Holy Cross, Clonliffe, Dublin.  
 O'Callaghan, Malachy, *V.S.*, Dublin, Castleknock.  
 O'Connell, J. D., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.  
     P., Kilmore, Cavan.  
     Fr., *O.S.*, Clonfert, Athenry.  
     J., Drumcondra, Dublin.  
     J., *O.S.D.*, Galway.  
 O'Donnell, Chas., Letterkenny.  
     Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.  
     J. D., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.

- O'Donnell, Patk., *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
- O'Donoghue, Ed., St. Mary's House, Gayfield, Donnybrook.
- O'Dwyer, Edward, *O.S.A.*, Callan. F., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
- O'Farrell, Patrick, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- O'Hara, Fr., *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
- O'Kane, James, V. Rev., Maynooth College.
- O'Keeffe, Tim., *S.J.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane.
- O'Loughlin, A., V. Rev. *Dn. C. U.*, Stephen's gr. E., St. M'Cartan's, Monaghan. Ed., St. M'Cartan's Seminary, Clogher. Dr., *O.S.F.*, Cork, Broad lane.
- O'Laverty, James, *Dn.*, St. Malachy's Seminary, Belfast.
- O'Leary, James, St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy.
- O'Grady, Anth. J., *S.V.*, Phibsboro, Dublin.
- O'Neill, J., *S.J.*, Dublin, Great Denmark street. Henry, *Prof.*, Violet hill, Newry. Fr., *S.S.A.*, Limerick.
- O'Reilly, V. Rev. D. P., *O.S.F.*, *Prov.*, Dublin, Church street. E., V. Rev., D.D., *Prov.*, *S.J.*, Dublin, Miltown park.
- O'Rourke, Hugh, Maynooth College.
- O'Sullivan, D., *Chap. Chr. Brs.*, Cork, Cork.
- Pentony, Patrick, *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
- Parl, Mr., *O.C.C.*, Cork, Kinsale.
- Parr, Fr., *O.C.C.*, Kildare.
- Paroli, V. Rev. Fr. Ig., *Sup.*, Passionist, Ardoyne, Belfast.
- Petcherine, V., *Chap.*, to Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
- Pestre, J., F.R., D.D., Mar., Arm., Dundalk.
- Piot, J. B., Marist, Armagh, Dundalk.
- Potter, Thos., All-Hallows, Drumcondra. James, *S.V.*, Dublin, Phibsborough.
- Power, Nich., *Pres.*, Meath Seminary, Navan.
- T. J., *A.B.*, *Pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
- Thos., P. Coll., Wexford.
- Pierse, *S.J.*, Waterford, Lismore, Joseph, *O.S.F.*, Clonmel, Waterf., Lism.
- Prendergast, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Athlone. W. V., *O.S.D.*, Limerick. John P., 39 Rutland square, Dublin.
- Quinn, Richd., *Sub-Dn.*, Maynooth College. W., College of Holy Cross, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Reffe, Edw., Fr., Col., Blackrock, Dublin.
- Redwood, F., B.D., Marist, Armagh, Dundk.
- Reville, C., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Ex. *Prov.*, Ferns, Wexford. Step., *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
- Roche, John, *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wexford. A., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Rogerius, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney. Rochfort, —, *O.S.D.*, Galway.
- Rooney, John, All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
- Rorke, Henry, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore. E., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Rossitor, Thomas J., *Guar. O.S.F.*, Cork.
- Rush, V. Rev., Dr., *O.S.D.*, Prior, Tralee.
- Reddy, T., *O.C.C.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
- Russell, C. W., V. Rev., D.D., *Pres.*, Maynooth. B. T., V. Rev., *O.S.D.*, *Ex-Prov.*, Dublin, Rutland square. E. E., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street. J. A., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street. —, *S.J.*, Limerick.
- Ryan, J., *O.S.A.*, New Ross. Ph., All-Hallows College.



- Ryan, Edmond, *Pres.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- Sauran, Matthew, *S.J.*, Dublin, Upper Gardiner street.
- Scally, V. Rev., *O.P.*, Kilkenny.
- Scanlon, D., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Talaght.
- Schneider, J. N., *O.R.*, St. Alph., Limerick.
- Schwindenhamer, Jerome, College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Scully, Edmond, *S.V.*, Cork, Cork.
- Daniel, *S.J.*, Clongowes, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Seaver, Matthew, *S.J.*, Dublin, Upper Gardiner street.
- Sheriden, P., St. Peter's, Wexford.
- Skelly, Peter, *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
- M., *O.S.D.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Slaterry, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
- Spratt, John, V. Rev., *Calced Carmelites*, Dublin, Whitefriar st.
- James, *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
- Southwell, Fr., *O.C.C.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
- Steen, Laur., *O.S.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Athlone.
- Taylor, V. Rev., Fr., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
- Thompson, T., *O.S.A.*, Galway.
- Timlin, Peter, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
- Timlan, Fr., St. V. De Paul, Cork, Cork.
- Timothy, Fr., *O.C.*, Dublin, Church street.
- Tommins, E., *O.S.F.C.*, Cork.
- Towers, J. T., *O.S.D.*, *Sup.*, Newbridge, Kild.
- Trant, Celestine, *O.P.*, Dublin, Harold's Cross.
- Tuite, Joseph, V. Rev., *S.J.*, *Sup.*, Galway.
- Tully, James, Maynooth College.
- Tuomy, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
- Thomas, *O.S.A.*, Waterford, Lismore.
- Tynan, T., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Van Roy, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
- Verhulst, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
- Verdon, M., College of Holy Cross, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- B. G., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
- Vilmert, Fr., *O.M.I.*, Dub., 62 Upper Mount street.
- Vincent, Fr., *O.R.*, Ferno, Gorey.
- Warren, V. Rev., M., *Borrom.*, Enniscorthy.
- Walker, Wm., *O.P.*, Kildare, Newbridge.
- Ward, Peter, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
- Walsh, N., *S.J.*, Clongoweswood Col., Clane.
- Wm., V. Rev., *Prior*, *O.S.A.*, Dub., John street.
- Fr., St. Mary's house, Gayfield, Donnybrook.
- William, *Prof.*, Maynooth College.
- Willard, John, *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.
- Williams, —, *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
- Wheatley, P. J., *O.C.C.*, Meath, Moate.
- Whelan, Dr., Rt. Rev., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Whitehead, V. Rev. Robert French, D.D., *Vice-President*, Maynooth College.
- White, R. A., *Prov.*, *O.S.D.*, Dub., Rutland square.
- Wigmore, John, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- Withers, William, *O.C.C.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
- Wood, John, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- Woodlock, B., V. Rev., *Mons.*, Lord Rector of the C. U., Stephen's Green, Dublin.
- Young, C., *S.J.*, Clongoweswood College, Clane.

## English Confessors Abroad.

[The Editor is most desirous of receiving corrections of, or additions to, the following List.]

### ITALY.

ROME.—St. Peter's, P. Doyle, O.M.C. The English College, the Rector and Vice-Rector. The latter hears Confessions from three till six every Saturday in the Church of St. Maria in Monte, of which he is Canon. The Scotch and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. The Gesù, F. French, S.J. St. Ignazio, F. Cardella, S.J. The Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the F. Guardian. The Minerva, F. Guglielmotti, O.P. St. Clemente, the Very Rev. F. Joseph Mullooly, O.P., Prior. St. Sabina, the Rev. F. Joseph Doussot, O.P.

MILAN.—Seminary for Foreign Missions at St. Calocero, D. Carlo Salerio.

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of St. Lazzaro, P. Raffaele.

BOLOGNA.—L'Abate Alessandro Fantelli, Parocco a Santa Caterina di Strada Maggiore.

FLORENCE.—Rev. F. D. Giovanni, via Santa Trinità.

GENOA.—Padre Michele Casabuona, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. P. Silvestro, at the Ospitale degl' Incurabili.

LEGHORN.—Rev. Canon Louis Matteini, at the Cathedral.

LORETO DELLA SANTA CASA.—P. Oderico Vogt, O.M.C.

NAPLES.—P. Guerritore, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, commonly called the Gerolomini.

PALERMO.—Rev. Dr. McGauran.

PISA.—Rev. F. Giovan Chrisostomo (Marchetti), Convento di San Torpè.

MALTA.—At Valetta, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Francis Tonna.

At the Gesù, Canon Falzon and the Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi. At Vittoriosa, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Anthony Pirotti, D.D.



At St. George's Bay, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. — Scerberras, D.D.

## FRANCE.

PARIS.—The English Mission at St. Roche (1859), served by the Abbé Rogerson. Attendance daily up to 12. Sermons on Sundays and Festivals at 2½. The English mission of St. Nicholas de Beaujon, 193 Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré (1863), served by the Passionist Fathers; the Very Rev. F. Bernard O'Loughlin, Consultor (Superior), Rev. FF. Aloysius Bamber (Vice-Superior), Francis Bamber. At St. Sulpice, the Abbé McArdle. At the Jesuits' Church, Rue de Sèvres, Father Forbes, S.J. At the Assomption, 8 Rue St. François I., Father O'Donnell. At the Capuchins, Rue St. Jacques, Father Paul. At the Trinité, Rue de Clichy, the Abbé Vattemare. At the Missions Étrangères, Rue du Bac, the Abbé Maller. At the English Convent, Neuilly, the Abbé Murat. At the Irish College, the Very Rev. Rector and Professors.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scot.

ANGERS.—L'Abbé Henri Benoist, Vicaire de St. Jacques.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, St. Gery.

BAYONNE.—Very Rev. M. Haramboure, V.G., at the Cathedral.

BREST.—Rev. F. Gandicheau, S.J., Rue d'Aiguillon.

BORDEAUX.—M. l'Abbé Chaveton, prêtre de la Miséricorde, 10 Rue du Misail. L'Abbé Thibaut, Vicaire de Ste. Marie et St. Dominique, Rue St. Dominique.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—At St. Nicholas, Rev. Andrew Smith (a Scotch priest), and M. l'Abbé Rogier, Vicaire. At St. Pierre, M. l'Abbé Queste, Vicaire. At the Redemptorist Church, the Père Duhamel. The Rev. S. H. Van de Voorde will be at Boulogne (26 Quai des Paquebots) till April.

CAEN.—L'Abbé Frémont, Curé de St. Sauveur.

CARPENTRAS, near Avignon and Orange, Vaucluse.—Rev. — de Belisy, I.C., late of Prior Park and Oscott Colleges.

CHATEAU GONTIER (Mayenne).—M. l'Abbé Hesnault, au Collège.

CALAIS.—M. l'Abbé Senneville and M. l'Abbé Denis.

DIEPPE.—Chapel of the Imperial College, Quai Henri IV., Rev. Ch. Guériteau. Mass every day at 8. On Sundays, High Mass at 8¼. Vespers at 1¼. L'Abbé Lecaron, at St. Remi, every other Saturday at 11 A.M., and daily, except Saturdays, at Longueville.

DINAN.—L'Abbé Lémée, Aumonier des Ursulines, Rue de la Halle; l'Abbé Lalary, Aumonier des Petites des Sœurs des Pauvres, route de Breste; l'Abbé Legiemble, prof. au Petit Séminaire.

- DOUAI.—The Benedictine Fathers ; at the English College.
- DUNKIRK.—L'Abbé Desmidt, at St. Jean Baptiste.
- FONTAINEBLEAU.—M. l'Abbé Colas.
- GAP (Hautes Alpes).—Le Chan. Templier, Aumonier de l'École Normale.
- HAVRE DE GRACE.—M. l'Abbé Cabanon (23 Rue de l'Alma), Vicaire de St. Vincent de Paul, daily from 7 to 9 A.M., and from 5½ to 7½ P.M.
- HONFLEUR.—M. l'Abbé Patey, St. Catharine.
- HYERES.—Rev. Edward Dunné, of Dublin.
- LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becuwe, in English, German, Dutch, and Italian, in his Chapel Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, and preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, at 4 o'clock, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N. D. de la Treille, Rue d'Angleterre, No. 26.
- LYONS.—M. l'Abbé Pont, Institution des Chartreux. M. l'Abbé Goure, Places des Minimes, Séminaire. Rev. F. Thomas Bonnet, O.P., Dominican Convent, Rue Bugeaud, aux Brotteaux.
- MARSEILLES.—Fathers Oblate au Calvaire. L'Abbé Couissinier, le Petit Séminaire. The Rev. Fathers Guilo, St. Charles, Rue Grignon.
- NANCY.—Rev. Père Telmon, O.M.I., 33 Rue de Montet.
- NANTES.—Eglise de St. Croix, Père Eugène (Hawkins).
- NICE.—Rev. F. Gallo, of the Oblate Fathers.
- NIMES.—L'Abbé de Cabrières, Bishop's Palace.
- PAU.—Rev. F. Kean, S.J., 35 Rue Montpensier. Rev. Thomas John Capel, 4 Rue Latapie.
- QUIMPER.—M. le Curé de Locmaria.
- RENNES.—M. Brune, Chanoine de la Métropole.
- ROUEN.—M. Robert, Chanoine de la Métropole. M. l'Abbé Polleux, Vicaire de St. Ouen. M. l'Abbé Henry, Vicaire de St. Vivien.
- ROULAIX.—Rev. F. Anastasius Deviest, Franciscan Convent.
- SEEZ.—M. l'Abbé Lucas, au Petit Séminaire.
- ST. BRIEUX.—L'Abbé Belouino, Recteur á Péencé-Jugon, near Broons, Rev. F. Denys, Grand Séminaire.
- ST. MAXIMIN (Var).—Rev. F. Antoninus Bonello, O.P.
- ST. SERVAN (Bretagne).—M. l'Abbé Renault.
- STRASBOURG (Bas Rhin).—M. l'Abbé Rencker, 29 Rue de la Nuée Bleue.
- TOURS.—L'Abbé Gourdon, au Grand Séminaire.



## BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—L'Abbé B. Van Reeth, at the Cathedral; resides at 47 Chaussée des Malines.

ARGENTEUIL (Waterloo).—Rev. F. Alexius Buelens, Franciscan Convent.

BLANKENBERGHE.—Rev. F. Verstraete, Curé.

BRUGES.—Dr. Isaac, English Augustinian Convent. Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's. Canon P. Maes, St. Julian's. Rev. Guido Gezelle, English College, Quai Long. Canon Béthune, Seminary. Rev. J. Willebois, Collège St. Louis. Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue d'Ostende. Rev. Ch. Roots, Cathedral. Rev. P. Nuttin, St. Jacques.

BRUSSELS.—Le Chanoine Donnet, Curé of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg. L'Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. L'Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades. Rev. F. Deynoodt, College of St. Michael, Rue de Poignon, or Rue des Ursulines.

ENGHIEN.—Rev. F. Celestine, Superior of the Capuchins.

GHENT.—Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue de Bruges. Rev. Peter J. B. Van Derker, Superior at N. D. aux Jésuites.

ISEGHEM, near Courtrai.—Rev. Francis Biebuyck.

LEDEGHEM, near Menin.—Rev. Ch. Dewaele.

LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Nevin, V.G., Cathedral. Rev. F. Schouppe, Jesuit College.

LOKEREN.—Rev. F. Polycarpus Verwoort, Franciscan Convent.

LUXEMBOURG.—Rev. Theodore Shutz, Eich Luxembourg.

MENIN.—Rev. F. V. Masureel, Principal of the Collège St. Louis.

OSTEND.—Rev. D. Siewuw, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. Fraeys, Hazegras.

ROULERS.—Rev. J. Catulle, Church. Rev. J. Schipman, College.

THOUROUT.—Rev. L. Meerseman, Normal School.

TOURNAY.—Le Chanoine Gravet, Grand Séminaire. The Redemptorists, Quai Notre Dame.

## HOLLAND.

Very Rev. Monsignor Borret, at the Hague.

## SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

BARCELONA.—Rev. F. Forn, S.J., "Belem."

MADRID.—Rev. Father Richard Wall, O.S.A.

MALAGA.—Mgr. Thomas Bryan.

BURGOS.—His Eminence Cardinal de la Puente, the Archbishop.

CADIZ.—Señor Don Claudio Lopez, Canon, Oratorio de San Felipe Neri.  
P. Eustacho Barron, San Francisco.

LISBON.—English College, the Superiors and Professors. Corpo Santo College, Rev. George Wiseman, Rev. Dr. Russell, and Rev. Henry Hughes.

OPORTO.—Archdeacon Van Zeller.

SEVILLE.—Rev. F. Bandera, S.J., Iglesia de San Louis, Calle de San Louis. Rev. F. Beck, Church of St. Felipe.

VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.

## PRUSSIA.

KONIGSBERG.—Dr. Hippler, Katholische Kirche Gasoc.

DUSSELDORF.—Rev. FF. Augustine Aquilanti and Ceslaus de Robiano O.P., Dominican Convent.

## GERMANY.

VIENNA.—The Superior of the Redemptorists, Father Gootenhoven.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirsfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adalbert's. The Redemptorist Fathers, Lotharinger Strasse.

AUGSBURG.—Very Rev. Dean Stadler, D.D., V.G.

BONN, on the Rhine.—The Rev. Dean Vahnem.

BRUCHSAL, near Heidelberg.—Rev. Ludwig Kaestle, Rector of SS. Damian and Hugo.

COBLENCE, on the Rhine.—Rev. FF. Ehrensberg and Simon, S.J., at the Jesuit Church.

COLOGNE.—Dr. Vill, Rector of the Cathedral.

MAYENCE.—Very Rev. Canon Moufang.

MUNICH.—Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B.

PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto.

RATISBON, Bavaria.—Rev. Louis Mehler, Canon of the *Alte Kapelle*—that is, Old Chapel.



## SWITZERLAND.

EINSIEDELN.—Père Joseph Mary Reiplin, O.A.B., and Père Henry V. Rickenbach, O.S.B.

GENEVA.—The Right Rev. Mgr. Mermillod, French Church of the Immaculate Conception.

LUCERNE.—Rev. Canon Laurence Suter, at the Cathedral; lives close to it, No. 9 Hof. The Rev. ——— Kaiser, Director of the Dominican Convent, Schwytz, near Brunnen, on the Lake of Lucerne.

## ICELAND.

REYKIAVIK.—Rev. Em. M. Dekiere.

## SWEDEN.

STOCKHOLM.—An English Priest at the Mission in the south part of the town.

## RUSSIA.

ST. PETERSBURG.—A Polish Dominican, who speaks English, Catholic Church in the Nevskoi Prospekt, opposite the Khagan Church, and at Tsarko Celoe, twenty miles from St. Petersburg.

## CORFU.

H. G. Archbishop, Maddalena, and Rev. F. Sciuriaga, at the Cathedral.

## THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.

ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.

BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Jesuit Fathers.

SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.

## SOUTH AMERICA.

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Paulino Sarrut, at the new Church of the Immaculate Conception, in Calle Dayman, outside the Market.

BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Fahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

RIO JANEIRO.—Rev. Marco Neville.

SAN PEDRO DE RIO GRANDE DE SUL.—Rev. Mr. Spencer.

# **St. John's College,**

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY,

New York.

---

This Institution is a University conducted by the

**Fathers of the Society of Jesus.**

It affords to students every facility for the attainment of a complete

**Classical, English, and Commercial Education.**

French is taught in all the classes.

Particular attention is given to the German Language and Literature.

## **SPANISH, MUSIC, AND DRAWING**

are also taught by competent professors. But these latter, together with German, form extra charges.

### **THE TERMS ARE FOR**

Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance, . . .	\$300
Washing and Bedding, . . . . .	30
Entrance Fee, which is paid only once . . . . .	10

---

Students who wish to have private rooms pay \$400 a year.

The fee for day scholars is \$60 a year.

The next Session will commence on September 7.

For further information apply to

**J. SHEA, S.J., President.**



PROSPECTUS  
OF  
**St. Francis Xavier's College,**  
**49 WEST FIFTEENTH STREET**  
(Bet. Fifth and Sixth Aves.),  
**NEW YORK CITY.**

---

This Literary Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It is a Day College, affording the twofold advantages of a complete Classical and Commercial Education.

The course of Studies is divided into five distinct departments: the Post Graduate, Under Graduate, Grammar, Commercial, and the Preparatory.

It embraces the Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology; a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, which is completed in three years, comprises the English and French Languages, English Literature, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

There are four preparatory classes for younger students, in which they are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, History, and Arithmetic, so as to fit them for the higher branches of study.

**TERMS—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE:**

Tuition, per quarter,	- - - - -	\$15 00
Drawing, " "	- - - - -	5 00
Entrance Fee,	- - - - -	5 00

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

**St. Louis's**  
**FRENCH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE,**  
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE  
**REV. FATHERS OF MERCY,**  
**No. 43 WEST TWENTY-FOURTH ST.,**  
*New York.*

---

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a *Select French Catholic School*, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the Moral and Intellectual education of the pupils, who are during the school hours under the immediate supervision of the Reverend Directors.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical classes.

Only a very few boarders are taken, and no pupil over fourteen years of age is received.

The course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages. English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught. For further information, and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the Principal,

**REV. M. RONAY, S.P.M.**



# SETON HALL COLLEGE,

**SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.**

---

Seton Hall College is conducted by secular Priests, aided by experienced Lay Professors, under the immediate supervision of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Bayley.

The Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Classes, forming the Collegiate Course, embrace the study of the Latin and Greek Classics, Mathematics, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy; Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History; the Natural Sciences; a thorough course of English Literature, Rhetoric, and Oratory; English and American Constitutions and Constitutional History; Introduction to Political Economy, and International Law.

The Preparatory Course occupies three years, and is intended to ground the student thoroughly in the following branches: Reading, Spelling, Dictation; English Grammar and Composition; Penmanship; Rudimentary, Mental, and Higher Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra; Primary, Intermediate, and Physical Geography; General Outlines of United States, Greek, and Roman History. This Course, during a portion of the time, also includes the study of Latin and Greek Rudiments, Introduction to the less difficult Classics, with exercises in Composition.

The College buildings are thoroughly ventilated, well heated by steam, and lighted by gas. The domestic department and the Infirmary are under the care of *Sisters of Charity*. The playgrounds, covering about ten acres, are favorably arranged for healthful exercise. Neighborhood unexceptionable in every respect. The College is accessible from New York by the Morris and Essex Railroad, in about an hour.

For further information, terms, etc., send for catalogue or apply to

**M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D., Pres.**

# ST. ELIZABETH'S ACADEMY,

## MADISON, N. J.

This Institution, under the patronage of Right Rev. Bishop Bayley, is conducted by the Sisters of Charity. It is twenty miles from the City of New York, and one and a half from the village of Madison. The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent Station. The buildings are large and commodious; the location is upon high ground, overlooking a beautiful country, and is unsurpassed for healthfulness by any portion of the United States, receiving the pure air of the surrounding mountains.

It will be the constant endeavor of the Sisters having charge of the Academy to instil into the minds of their pupils principles of virtue and religion; to accustom them to a polite and amiable deportment, as well as to habits of order and neatness; to advance them in their studies as rapidly as a due regard to their physical health will allow, to which, at all times, great attention will be paid.

The regular Course of Instruction will embrace the English and French Languages, Geography, History, Arithmetic, the elements of Algebra and Geometry, Natural Philosophy Chemistry and Book-keeping; also Plain and Ornamental Needlework.

The Spanish and German Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., will be taught when required, but at extra charge.

The services of distinguished Professors are secured in the Musical Department for those who prefer Masters.

The Academic Year consists of two equal terms: the first commencing the first Monday in September; the second, the 1st of February.

Pupils entering after the commencement of a term are charged for only such portion of it as may remain. No deduction, however, is made for partial absence or for withdrawal before the expiration of a term, unless in case of serious and protracted illness. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

At the close of the first session, bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, giving them an account of the progress, application, health, etc., of their children or wards. At the end of the second session there will be a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

Thursday is the visiting day for parents, guardians, and relatives of the young ladies.

### TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Mending,	per annum, \$200 00
Washing,	15 00
Use of Bed and Bedding,	5 00
Physician's Fee,	5 00
Piano, and use of Instrument,	54 00
Vocal Music,	30 00
Spanish and German, each,	20 00
Drawing and Painting, each,	20 00
Board during Vacation,	per week, 5 00

Bills payable half-yearly, in advance. Stationery, materials for drawing, etc., at the current rates. Each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of Underclothing, etc., six Towels, six table Napkins, a Knife, silver Spoon, Fork, and Goblet, marked with her name, a dressing-box (furnished), a band-box, valise, etc., white Swiss dress, one yard white and one yard black net. No uniform required.

Pupils should bring a full supply of postage stamps. Letters of enquiry may be addressed to

**THE MOTHER SUPERIOR, Madison, N. J.**



# De La Salle Institute,

Nos. 48 AND 50 SECOND STREET, NEW YORK.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

This Institute offers to Students every facility for obtaining a thorough education. The Course of Instruction embraces three departments: The Primary, Intermediate, and Academic.

There is, besides, a Commercial Course, which presents rare advantages to young men who intend to engage in mercantile pursuits.

Care is taken that every branch presented be thoroughly studied, and not merely learned by rote. To promote this end, the students are accustomed to discuss the subjects of their various lessons, and to state their own opinions on debatable points.

## TERMS.

Academic Department, per quarter in advance,	\$12 50
Commercial " " " " " " " " " "	12 50
Intermediate " " " " " " " " " "	9 00
Primary " " " " " " " " " "	6 00
Music and Drawing charged extra. Books and Stationery at current prices.	

## REGULATIONS.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 3d of July. On entering, the student is examined and placed in the department and class suited to his capacity.

SCHOOL HOURS—From half-past eight A.M. till three P.M. Recess of half an hour is given at noon. Students are expected to attend regularly, and, when detained by their parents or guardians, timely notice is required.

In the Academic and Commercial departments, examinations are made once a month, and a *bulletin*, showing the student's standing in each branch, is sent to his parents. In the Intermediate and Primary Departments, reports are furnished, which parents should examine and sign every week.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

*Academic Department.*—Grammar, Essays, Debating, Logic, Synonyms, Rhetoric, and Literature; Elocution, History, Geography, Algebra; Geometry—Plane, Solid, and Analytical; Trigonometry—Plane and Spherical; Surveying, Navigation, Calculus, Natural Philosophy; Latin—Grammar, Exercises, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar, Nepos, Ovid, Sallust, Virgil, Cicero, Horace, etc.; Greek—Grammar, Exercises, Jacob's Reader, Testament, Xenophon's Anabasis, Cyropædia, Homer, etc.; French, German, Music, Drawing.

*Commercial.*—Penmanship, Grammar, Correspondence, Composition, Debating, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Business Forms, Mensuration, Gauging, Geography, History, Commercial Law.

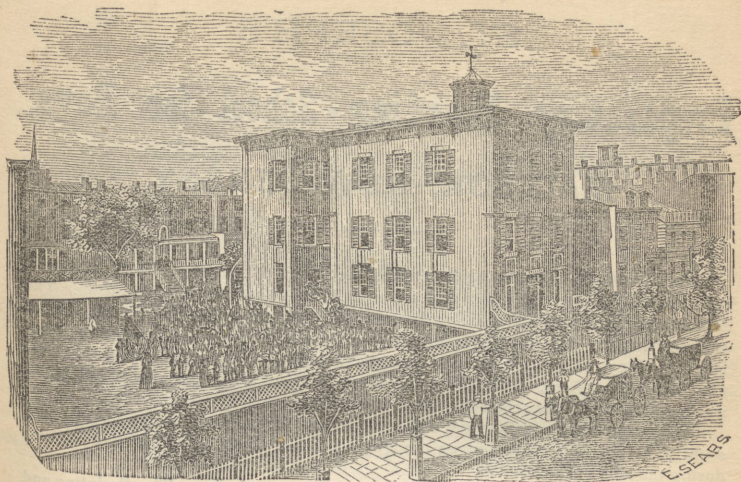
Students in this department may attend lessons in the Academic department.

*Intermediate.*—Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Writing, History, Geography; Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra; Latin, French, German, Music.

*Primary.*—Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, and Geography; Grammar, French, German.

For further particulars, apply to the

**DIRECTOR.**



# St. Francis' Academy,

EAST BALTIMORE ST., bet. Court and Smith Sts.,

BROOKLYN,

Under the Direction of the Franciscan Brothers.

This Institution is situated in a very healthy, retired part of the City. The building is large and commodious; has a large playground attached, and is only a few minutes' walk from the new Prospect Park.

The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions of five months each, begins on Monday, the first of September, and closes about the middle of July, with a Public Examination and Distribution of Premiums.

The System of Education embraces all the various Literary and Scientific Branches, Mathematics, English, French, German, Latin, Greek, etc.

Unremitting attention will be given to the intellectual and moral culture of the students; while the discipline will be sufficiently strict, yet mild and parental.

Each Student must have at least six shirts, six Napkins, six pairs of Stockings, four pairs of Drawers, six Towels, three pairs of Boots or Shoes.

Quarterly reports of the conduct, proficiency, and health of the students will be sent to parents or guardians.

## TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum (payable half-yearly in advance).....	\$200 00
Washing and Use of Bedding.....	20 00
Medical attendance.....	5 00

Music on Piano, Melodeon, Violin, etc., forms extra charges.

Vocal Music, Greek, Latin, German, French, etc., form no extra charges.

All letters addressed to the SUPERIOR OF THE INSTITUTE will receive prompt attention.



## ST. JOSEPH'S

# Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, MADISON, NEW JERSEY.

This Institution is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. It is twenty miles from the City of New York, and one and a half from the village of Madison. The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent Station. It is situated in a healthy and elevated part of New Jersey, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, twenty-one miles distant from the City of New York. The Morris and Essex Railroad, which passes through Madison, renders the School accessible in less than two hours.

The grounds are spacious and well shaded, affording pleasant walks for the children. There is a gymnasium on the ground, under cover, in which they exercise during the hours of recreation.

Boys will be received between the ages of four and nine. The discipline and mode of instruction will be adapted to their tender age. It will be the earnest endeavor of the Sisters to train carefully the young hearts and minds of their pupils. A good elementary English education will be given, according to the age and capacity of the boys. The children whose parents or guardians wish it, will also be taught French, Latin, Music, and Drawing, but each of these branches will form a separate charge.

## TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Mending,	per annum, \$200 00
Music,	54 00
Drawing and Painting, each,	20 00
French and Latin,	20 00
Board during Vacation,	per week, 5 00
Washing,	per annum, 15 00
Physician's Fee,	5 00
Use of Bed and Bedding,	5 00

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July, and is divided into two sessions of five months each. Pupils are received at any time, but not for a shorter period than three months. Bills payable half-yearly in advance. No deduction will be made for absence from the school during the year, unless in case of protracted illness. Bulletins will be sent about the first of February, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and progress of their children and wards. Each child, on entering, must be supplied with four Summer Suits if he enter in the Spring, or three Winter Suits if he enter in the Fall. He must also have at least six changes of Underclothing, etc., six pair of Stockings, six Towels, and three pair of Shoes or Boots, a Cloak or Overcoat, six table Napkins, a table Knife, silver Spoon, Fork, and Goblet, marked with his name: a dressing-box (*furnished*), etc., valise, and postage stamps.

Letters of enquiry may be addressed to

**THE MOTHER SUPERIOR,**

*Madison, N. J.*



VIEW OF NIAGARA FALLS AND RIVER FROM THE CONVENT.

# LORETTO CONVENT,

NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO,

Under the Direction of the Ladies of Loretto.

This institution is beautifully situated on a high and healthy location, overlooking the Falls on the Canadian side, and cannot be equalled for the sublime and extensive view which it affords of the Falls, Rapids, and Islands in the vicinity. The new convent being now complete, the Sisters are prepared to accommodate a large number of boarders.

The course of instruction embraces every branch suitable to the complete education of young ladies, with the strictest attention to their moral and polite deportment.

The uniform of the house, which each young lady will require, is a light blue dress for summer, and a dark blue for winter. She will also require two dressing-gowns, two black aprons, one black and one white lace veil, five changes of linen, bed, bedding, knife, silver fork, table, dessert, and tea spoons, and four table-napkins. (Bed and bedding supplied by the Institution at an extra charge of \$6.)

The academic year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends in the first week of July. Pupils will be received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than five months.

References are required from the pupils on entering.

Payments in gold, or its equivalent, to be made half-yearly, and in advance.

## TERMS.

	PER ANNUM.
Piano.....	\$24 00
Use of Piano.....	8 00
Harp, and use of Instrument.....	38 00
Guitar.....	24 00
Vocal Music.....	16 00
Oil Painting.....	24 00
Washing.....	12 00

	PER ANNUM.
Italian.....	\$12 00
German.....	12 00
Drawing or Painting.....	16 00
Wax Flowers, per course.....	5 00
Stationery.....	3 00
Fuel.....	2 00

Letters of enquiry may be addressed to the LADY SUPERIOR, LORETTO CONVENT, Niagara Falls, Clifton P. O., Ontario.

There are houses of the same institution in Toronto, Ontario, on Bond Street, and also on Front Street, in Guelph and in Hamilton, all of which are healthfully and beautifully situated. Terms as above.



# YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Mount St. Joseph,

Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

*This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*

**THE COURSE OF STUDIES INCLUDES  
ALL THE BRANCHES OF A USEFUL  
AND CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.**

## **TERMS—Payable Half-Yearly in Advance.**

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum,	\$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument, . . . . .	40 00
Harp, . . . . .	100 00
Guitar, . . . . .	40 00
French, German, Drawing, and Vocal Music, each, per annum, . . . . .	20 00
Oil Painting, . . . . .	35 00
Board during Vacation, . . . . .	40 00
Entrance Fee, . . . . .	5 00
Books, Stationery, and Physicians' Fees form extra Charges.	

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and end in July. The first Thursday of the month is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six table Napkins, six Towels, and a silver Goblet. Uniform—(Winter)—Mazarine Blue Merino. (Summer)—Pink Delaine, White Body, and Black silk Basque, a White Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil.

No article of Clothing will be furnished by the Institution, unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with Parents, Guardians, or at the Institution. No pupil is permitted to go home at Easter.

# ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE

AND

## Theological Seminary,

**Beatty P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.**

This Institution, founded in 1846, and raised by the State Legislature to the rank of a University in 1870, is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent.

The Course of Instruction embraces:

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.

2. The Humanities, in a course of six classes, comprising the study of the Latin, Greek, and English Languages, reading of the Classics, Poetry, Rhetoric, Natural and Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Algebra, Geometry, Geography, Trigonometry, and History.

3. The Theological Studies.

The German, French, Italian, and Hebrew Languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, and Painting.

The Academical Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the 1st of July.

When a student presents himself for admission, which is granted at any time of the year, he is examined, and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Applicants from other Institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. None will be admitted for a shorter period than one session of five months.

Number of Professors, twenty-one; number of Students, two hundred and twenty.

### TERMS—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee, . . . . .	\$5 00
Tuition, Board, Washing, per session of five months, . . . . .	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	10 00
Tuition in Painting and Drawing, . . . . .	10 00
Graduation Fee, . . . . .	5 00
Vacation, when spent at the College, . . . . .	30 00

Tuition in Music, French, Italian, and Spanish, at Professors' charges.

For further information, or catalogues, apply to

**REV. ALPHONSE HEIMLER, O.S.B.,**

*President.*



**YOUNG LADIES'****Academy of the Visitation B. V. M.****FREDERICK CITY, MD.**

This Institution is located in a healthy and picturesque region, receiving the pure air of the adjacent mountains. Being situated in a retired part of the city, it enjoys many advantages. The buildings and play-grounds having been, within the past few years, greatly enlarged, afford ample accommodation for the large number of pupils resident in the Academy. The scholastic year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends on the first of July. It is divided into two sessions of five months each. Pupils entering after the commencement of a session will be charged only for such portion of it as may remain. No deduction will be made for those who may be withdrawn before the expiration of the session, unless in case of sickness.

**TERMS.**

Entrance, . . . . .	\$3 00
Board and Tuition, per annum, with Washing, Mending, Bed, Bedding, Doctor's Fees, and Medicine, . . .	180 00

Current charges are paid semi-annually in advance. Music, Painting, and Drawing, with the French, Latin, German, Italian, and Spanish Languages, form additional charges. Pupils are received at any time during the session, of any denomination.

For Catalogues, address

**Directress of Academy of the Visitation B. V. M.,**

**FREDERICK, Md.**

# St. Louis University,

## ST. LOUIS, MO.

---

THE St. Louis University was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. In 1832, it was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature and empowered to confer the usual academic honors.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the 1st of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum, and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about fifteen thousand volumes, exclusive of seven thousand volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

---

### COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., President; Rev. Jos. Zealand, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies and Discipline; Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Augustus Lambelin, S.J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. James Hayes, S.J., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J., Professor of Physics and Elocution; Rev. Florentine Boudreaux, S.J., Professor of Chemistry; Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric; Mr. T. Van de Moortel, S.J., Professor of Poetry; Rev. P. C. Koopmans, S.J., Librarian and Minister; Rev. Peter Leysen, S.J., and Messrs. A. A. Lambert, S.J., A. Bosche, S.J., P. McDermott, S.J., M. J. Tracy, S.J., C. M. Charroppin, S.J., F. L. Weinman, S. J., Jno. Van Krevel, S.J., A. Averbeck, S.J., Assistant Professors.

---

### TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, \$280. For Catalogue, etc., address

**REV. F. H. STUNTEBECK, S.J., President.**



# St. Mary's Academic Institute,

## ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

### VIGO CO., INDIANA.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, is about four miles from Terre Haute, at a very short distance from the Terre Haute, Alton, and St. Louis Railroad. The spacious and elegant academic building, being well supplied with all the modern conveniences, affords every accommodation necessary for the pleasure, comfort, and health of the pupils. The spacious recreation halls and extensive cloisters invite to proper exercise, even when the weather does not permit out-door amusements. The pleasure-grounds are ample and retired, prettily laid out, and well shaded by fine forest trees, presenting every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise.

Special care is taken of the health of the pupils, for which purpose the services of an eminent and experienced physician have been secured.

The Scholastic Year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months. The first session commences the 1st of September and ends January 31; the second begins the 1st of February and terminates on the last Wednesday in June, with the exercises of a commencement day.

The Scholastic course embraces three departments—the Primary, the Intermediate, and the Senior. Each department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that constitute a thorough and an accomplished education.

To cultivate a taste for intellectual pleasures, as well as to form an easy, graceful deportment, weekly entertainments are held. These, consisting of Music, Readings, Essays, and Illustrations of the various Arts and Sciences, serve also to excite pleasantly to a laudable emulation.

A bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the expiration of the second session.

### TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Tuition in all the English branches, Board, Bedding, Washing, useful and ornamental Needle-work, with the use of Frames and Patterns; use of Library, Text-books, and Slates; the Clothes of the pupils marked for them; Stamps, Letter-paper, Envelopes, Stationery, Pens, Penholders, Ink, Chalk-crayons, and Slate-pencils furnished; also Shoe-blackening, . . . . . \$115 00

### Extra Charges per Session.

French, with the use of Books, . . . . .	\$12 00
German, " " " . . . . .	12 00
Latin, " " " . . . . .	15 00
Piano, with the use of Instruments, Music, Primer, etc., . . . . .	25 00
Guitar, " " " " " . . . . .	25 00
Organ, " " " " " . . . . .	25 00
Harp, " " " " " . . . . .	30 00
Vocal Music, private lessons, with the use of Instructor, . . . . .	25 00
*Vocal Music in class, with the use of Singing Books, . . . . .	5 00
Extra practice on Piano, . . . . .	5 00
Extra practice on Guitar, . . . . .	2 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-colors, with the use of Patterns, . . . . .	15 00
Oil Painting, with the use of Patterns, . . . . .	25 00

\* No charge is made to Music Pupils for "Vocal Music in class with the use of Books."

For further particulars, address

**SISTER SUPERIOR.**

# Mt. St. Agnes' Academy,

## MOUNT WASHINGTON,

## NEAR BALTIMORE, MD.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to Young Ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore, on the North Central Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and is a prominent feature of beauty and attraction to the numerous travellers to and from the far West.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence which they place in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

### TERMS.

The academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. Board, Tuition, per academic year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee, \$204 (*i. e.*, for each Session, payable in advance, \$102). Clothing, Books, Stationery, and materials used in the different branches of education, are charged according to current prices.

#### EXTRA CHARGES FOR EACH SESSION—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

French and German Languages, each, . . . . .	\$10 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors, . . . . .	15 00
Grecian and Oil Painting, . . . . .	28 00
Piano, and use of Instrument, . . . . .	30 00
Guitar, and use of Instrument, . . . . .	20 00
Vocal Music, in Class, . . . . .	10 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons, . . . . .	25 00
Tapestry, Embroidery, Ornamental Needle-Work, and every variety of Fancy Work, each, . . . . .	3 00
Wax Flower and Fruit Making, . . . . .	5 00

The above charges are always required, per Session, in advance.

The academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. The first commences on the first Monday in September; the second on the first Monday in February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June by a Distribution of Premiums and Musical Performances.

Pupils are received at any time during the year. Charges are made from date of entrance. Every young lady, at her entrance, should be supplied with the Winter uniform (a maroon merino), and the following articles of wearing apparel: Three dark winter-dresses, three summer-dresses, two or three colored underskirts or summer balmorals, four black alpaca aprons, dressing-wrapper, cloak or warm shawl, four night-dresses, six changes of underclothing, six towels, one large bathing-towel, one dozen pocket-handkerchiefs, two pairs of strong boots, two pairs of light shoes, one pair of gum overboots, eight pairs of stockings, one straw hat or sun-bonnet, one hood, one blue barege veil, one and a half yards long, one white Swiss veil, two yards long, knife, silver fork and spoons, goblet, six napkins and ring; also, a soap-dish, tooth-brush, tray and mug for washstand, plain dressing-case (furnished), and umbrella. All articles brought to the Academy must be marked in full. A thin, white dress is required for Distribution Day. White skirts, aprons, and cuffs are not allowed during the week.

No deduction will be made for partial absence from the Academy during the year (authorized by parents), or for the remainder of a Session when a Pupil is finally removed before its expiration, unless serious sickness or dismissal require the removal.

The Pupils are required to observe the rules and regulations adopted for their improvement and the maintenance of good order.



# SEMINARY OF OUR LADY of ANGELS, SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

*Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the  
Mission.*

This Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the students for recreation grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 20, 1863, it was chartered with power to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following:

Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History and Declamation, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry and Moral Philosophy, Latin, Greek, German, and French (the two latter optional), Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

## TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of Things.....	\$250 00
Bedding, if furnished by the Institution.....	12 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary.....	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument, per annum.....	60 00
Organ.....	60 60
Violin.....	40 40
Flute.....	40 00
Clarinet.....	40 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

As sickness is of rare occurrence, the students will be individually responsible for medical attendance and medicines furnished them.

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance; if not, the student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the students will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respective Bishop or Pastor; but, if he be from any other Literary Institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said Institution.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half-year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

**ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M.,**

*President.*

## PROSPECTUS.

**St. Joseph's Academy, for Young Ladies,  
FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND.**

This Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, and under the patronage of Right Rev. J. Loughlin, Bishop of the Diocese, is situated six miles from New York City. Flushing is an old village, long noted for its nurseries and beautiful gardens, and lies upon an inclined plane, rising from the Bay eastward, until it overlooks the surrounding country, Flushing Bay, the East River, and Long Island Sound, and the Palisades on the Hudson. The Flushing and North Side Railroad run thirty-eight trains daily between New York and Flushing, making the trip to and from the City of New York in less than half an hour, and the travelling accommodations are unsurpassed. The cars are reached by Thirty-fourth Street Ferry and James Slip.

It will be the constant endeavor of the Sisters having charge of the Academy to accustom their pupils to a polite and amiable deportment, as well as to habits of order and neatness, and to advance them in their studies as rapidly as a due regard to their physical health will allow, to which at all times great attention will be paid.

Monthly reports of deportment, proficiency in study, etc., are read in presence of the Mother Superior, directress, teachers, and assembled pupils. Honorary ribbons and medals are then awarded to the most deserving. At the Annual Distribution of Prizes, those who, during the year, have been considered models of polite and amiable deportment are publicly crowned.

**COURSE OF STUDIES.**—Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, Composition, History, Natural Philosophy, Modern and Ancient Geography, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Physiology, Biography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, and Geometry, German, French, and Latin Languages, Music on the Piano, Organ, and Harp, Vocal Music, Drawing, Painting in Water-Colors, Plain and Ornamental Needle-work, Wax, Hair-work, etc. The year is divided into two equal sessions, the first commencing on the 1st of September, the second the 1st of February.

**TERMS.**—Board and Tuition, with use of Library, per session, payable in advance, \$120 00  
Washing and Mending, with use of Bed and Bedding, per annum, . . . 10 00  
Music, Drawing, etc., extra.

**GENERAL REGULATIONS.**—Besides the Uniform, each young lady should be provided with a good supply of Clothing, Towels, Table Napkins, etc., a Knife, Silver Spoon, and Goblet, marked in full.

Parents may rest assured that every attention consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government, is paid to the comfort of the young ladies placed at the Institution, whilst the utmost care is taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No undue influence is exercised over the religious opinions of the pupils; however, for the maintenance of order, all are required to conform to the external discipline of the Academy. For further particulars, apply to the Academy, or of the Sisters of St. Joseph in Williamsburg or Brooklyn.

**Academy of St. Aloysius,  
LORETTO, CAMBRIA CO., PA.**

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Institution, four miles from the Pennsylvania Railroad, is situated in a picturesque and healthful region of the Allegheny Mountains.

The buildings, greatly enlarged, afford accommodation for a hundred or more pupils. The Scholastic Year, composed of two sessions of five months each, commences September 1, and ends the last of June.

**TERMS.**

Board and Tuition, including Washing and Mending, per session, \$95 00  
Music, Painting, Drawing, French, Latin, German, and Italian Languages, and Wax-work, form additional charges.  
For further particulars, address

SUPERIORESS OF THE ACADEMY.

**Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,  
READING, PA.**

This Institution, situated in one of the most delightful localities in Reading, is under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing September 1 and February 1.

**TERMS.**

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, \$200.  
Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, apply to the

**MOTHER SUPERIOR.**



# Georgetown College, D.C.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop Carroll in 1789, and raised by Congress to the rank of a University in 1815. The Medical Department was established in Washington in May, 1851; the Law Department in October, 1870. The Academic Year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends in the first week of July.

## TERMS.

The Pension for the Scholastic Year, for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen (\$162 50 invariably in advance), is,	\$325 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines,	10 00
For Half-Boarders,	150 00
For Day Scholars,	60 00

## SPECIAL.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments,	10 00
Graduation Fees,	10 00
Residence at the College during the Summer Vacation,	40 00
Use of Piano, per annum,	12 00

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages (except French), each,	40 00
Music, Drawing, Fencing, etc., at Professors' charges.	

The mending of shoes and of clothing, (except linen), forms also an extra charge.  
For further particulars, address

**REV. JOHN EARLY, S.J.**

## PROSPECTUS

OF THE

# Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, GEORGETOWN, D. C.

This Academy was founded in the year 1799, and has, for more than half a century, enjoyed a reputation second to no Female Institution in the country. It is located on the heights of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, commanding a view of the Potomac, and a distant perspective of Washington City. The situation is healthy and picturesque.

The Grounds attached to the Academy are extensive, and afford ample means for the healthy recreations and innocent amusements of the scholars.

A public distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

## TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's fees,	\$300 00
Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.	

Letters to be addressed to *The Directress of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation*, Georgetown, D. C.

GEORGETOWN, D. C., 1870.

# Manhattan College,

THE GRAND BOULEVARD AND 131st ST.,

*New York City.*

The object of this Institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of a College and of a Polytechnic school. The plan of Studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher Mathematics and the Natural Sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in Literary Institutions.

Before receiving any degree, the Classical Student is required to translate, with facility, the various Greek and Latin works mentioned in the Course, and to speak the latter language fluently and well; while the Student of Science must evince an accurate knowledge of Calculus, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, etc.

A Commercial Department has been formed for the benefit of young men who cannot command the necessary time to pursue the whole Course, either in the Classic or Scientific department. To those attaining such proficiency in this course as will enable them to undergo a thorough examination, certificates of competency will be given as a guarantee of their fitness to engage in mercantile pursuits.

Since the Vernacular Languages and Literature, no less than the Ancient Languages and the Sciences, form an essential feature of a sound education, they are studied throughout the whole course, in every form which has received the approval of the most experienced and most successful educators.

The Natural Sciences receive special attention, and the extensive cabinets of Zoölogy and Mineralogy, recently collected, afford every desirable advantage to the student.

The College is delightfully situated on the Grand Boulevard, about eight miles from the City Hall, amid the romantic scenery of the Hudson.

As the College is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the utmost attention is bestowed on the moral training of all committed to their care.

## TERMS.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per session of ten months, \$300.

Payment of half session in advance.

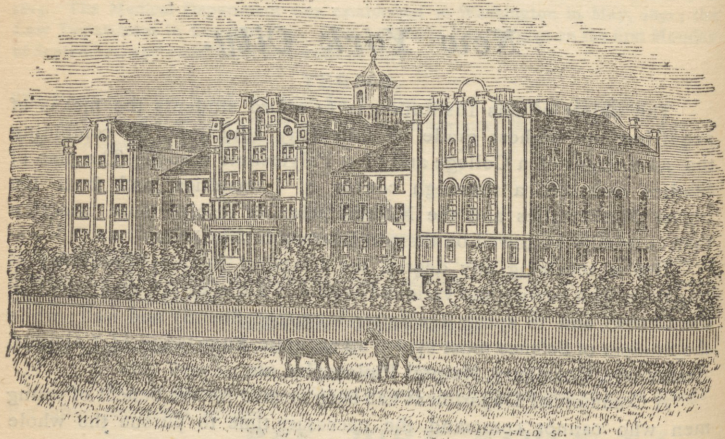
The session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 1st of July.

**BROTHER PAULIAN, Director.**



# Mount de Chantal,

Near Wheeling, West Virginia.



INCORPORATED UNDER THE TITLE OF

## Wheeling Female Academy,

In Charge of the Sisters of the Visitation, B.V.M.

THIS Academy, founded in 1848 in the City of Wheeling, was removed in 1865 to its present commanding site at Mount de Chantal, about three miles from the city. The grounds attached embrace an area of 100 acres. The buildings, extending 250 feet front, are fine and spacious, and surrounded on every side by the loveliest natural scenery. The unrivalled healthiness of the locality, the pure mountain air, wholesome country diet, and facilities for out-door exercise and innocent amusements, offer peculiar advantages to pupils of delicate constitution. Within the playgrounds, immediately under the observation of the Sisters, is a fine riding course, where those whose parents desire it may take exercise on horseback. The entire building is heated by the low-pressure steam apparatus, which not only diffuses a pleasant and equal temperature, but also removes the danger of explosion. The well-ventilated halls for study, musical rehearsals, recreation, dormitories, infirmaries, and also bathing-rooms, have been constructed with a view to promote the health and comfort of the young ladies.

The course of instruction embraces all the usual requisites of a thorough and accomplished education, fitting the pupil for the highest

social circle, or for the office of teacher, but may be modified to suit the wishes of parents and the circumstances of the scholars. No one, however, is allowed to pursue at once so many studies as might overburden the mind, or, by requiring too great application, undermine the constitution. The Institution possesses an excellent Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. Experiments in these Natural Sciences are performed by the pupils themselves, as they occur in the course of instruction. The study of History and Geography is rendered peculiarly attractive by the use of stereoscopes and stereoscopic views, illustrating localities, scenes, works of art, etc., alluded to in text-books, and no expense or care has been spared in furnishing the recitation halls with the most approved chronological, historical, and geographical charts. A library of choice and standard works is open to the young ladies, and every encouragement given for judicious general reading. As an incentive to improvement in composition, it is proposed to issue in the Institution, as early as practicable, a Monthly Periodical, in which will appear every month a few of the original productions of each class. A copy of this paper will be transmitted to the parents and guardians.

French and German are taught, not merely in class, but practically by conversation, several of the ladies connected with the Academy being familiar with these languages. The pupils, when sufficiently advanced, are required to converse, a portion of their time, in French. The department of Music, both vocal and instrumental, is superintended in the most able manner, and presents advantages rarely equalled.

The discipline of the school is mild, firm, and parental in its character. Special attention is paid to the manners of the young ladies. To encourage emulation in polite and amiable deportment, the School is divided into four bands; a monitor, or angel, is elected by the members of each band, and badges of honor are conferred monthly on such as deserve the distinction. But to the cultivated lover of Music, the most interesting feature of this establishment is the weekly reunion, on Saturday evening, of Sisters and Pupils in the spacious music hall. The exercises of this entertainment consist of choice pieces of vocal and instrumental music, interspersed with readings of compositions from the different classes, and selections from eminent authors. The object of these Musicales is not only to elevate the taste, but also to secure the habit of self-possession, combined with ease and grace of manner.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September and closes about the last of June. It is divided into two sessions: the first beginning in September, and the second in February. The current charges are required to be paid semi-annually, *IN ADVANCE*. Two examinations are required during the year: the first in January, the last in June. After the first examination, a report is transmitted to the parents of each young lady, giving an account of her proficiency in her studies, observance of rules, etc. At the close of the second examination in June, a public distribution of premiums takes place. A Crown and Gold Medal are awarded to the most deserving in the first class, a Crown and Silver Medal in the second, and wreaths of flowers in the other classes.

Terms per Session of Five Months, when paid in advance:  
Board and Tuition in the entire English and French Course, Bed and



Bedding, Washing and Mending, Lights and Fuel, Stationery, and Doctor's Fees, \$125 00  
 Music and the Languages (except French) form moderate extra charges.  
 For further particulars apply to the

## DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

*Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, West Virginia.*

## TESTIMONIALS.

### ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION,

MOUNT DE CHANTAL, NEAR WHEELING.

THE very remarkable and highly cultivated talent which presided over the musical department of the Sisters in Wheeling, unrivalled, probably, in any institution for female education in the country, led me, as a duty to the public, to encourage the erection of buildings of such extent, and so located, as to present to parents every possible inducement to avail themselves of the benefits of the school. These sisters now occupy their new buildings at Mount de Chantal, and are prepared for the accommodation of two hundred pupils. The same sense of duty which led to the improvement now suggests the strong and decided recommendation which I hereby address to the public through the *Freeman's Journal*. I trust it will be extensively circulated by the friends of education and the lovers of music, especially in the West and South. I have alluded only to the musical department as beyond competition. In other respects, I regard the school as inferior to none.

R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

### MOUNT DE CHANTAL, WHEELING.

THE Academy of Mount de Chantal, for Young Ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, is situated just far enough out of Wheeling to be rid of the smoke and dust of that city. It is built in a lovely region of hill and dale, and enjoys the benefits of the delightful climate of that western spur of old Virginia. The general management of this Academy is of a very high order. The approbatory note of the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Wheeling, which we publish this week, would, of itself, sanction such a conclusion. Bishop Whelan, at the same time that he is a devoted Bishop, is, from his birth and training, a true Virginia gentleman. But, outside of his commendation, we have good reasons for saying that this Academy has great claims on the confidence of parents in all regions convenient to that place.

Bishop Whelan, in his note, refers especially to the advantages for thorough musical accomplishments offered at the Institution. Following his reserve, we will not mention the name of the wonderful songstress and thorough-bred musician that makes this Academy so remarkable. Religious modesty might be offended. But she is not forgotten in Philadelphia, where her youthful genius was so well appreciated in the most cultivated circles. The most flattering attachments of musical celebrities, among whom we may mention Madame Sontag, availed not to prevent this young lady consecrating herself and all her gifts to the religious life.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

### WOLFSOHN'S TESTIMONIAL.

To the many who are sincerely interested in promoting the real advancement of musical science, particularly as regards the education of young ladies, it will certainly be very gratifying information that an institution exists which cannot be too much commended in this respect. I allude to the *Academy of the Visitation* at Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, West Va. It is with the greatest pleasure that I most warmly recommend it to all who can appreciate a true and thorough musical education.

Having visited the Institution and examined with care the method of instruction there pursued, and its results, I have no hesitation in making the above assertions, the truth of which has been repeatedly confirmed in my experience with pupils whose course commenced and continued there for years.

The Instrumental and Vocal departments are chiefly under the direction of a Sister, a distinguished pupil of Perelli of Philadelphia. A conscientious student, gifted with extraordinary ability, and a voice of unrivalled powers, she knows no other watchword than progress, for the benefit of the pupils confided to the Community.

By her care a competent body of teachers has been formed, while the abundant time allowed for practice and in the manner in which it is superintended, deserves especial praise. The absence of such distraction as too often render useless, in our large cities, the best teaching that can be obtained, secures for this school the success which has given it its high reputation.

At a time when so many musical conservatories are springing into existence all over the country, it must be a satisfaction to our Western friends to know that amongst them an Institution has existed for years which it would be difficult to equal.

PHILADELPHIA, May 25, 1867.

References by special agreement can be made to the following friends of the Institution: Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, of Baltimore, Md.; Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Superintendent of Paulist Fathers, New York; Gen. Sherman, U.S.A., and Lady, Washington, D. C.; Major-Gen. George G. Meade, U.S.A., Philadelphia; Brig.-Gen. Lawrence P. Graham, U.S.A., and Lady, San Antonio, Texas; Brig.-Gen. Innis N. Palmer, U.S.A., and Lady, Omaha, Nebraska; Vice-Admiral David Porter, U.S.N., Washington, D. C.; Rear-Admiral Joseph Smith, U.S.N., Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Admiral Dahlgren, Washington, D. C.

CARL WOLFSOHN.



## ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT, ON THE HUDSON, N. Y.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

### TERMS.

Board, Tuition, etc., semi-annually.....	\$147 50
Music, " " " ".....	30 00
Board per week in vacation.....	5 00

*Catalogue furnished on request.*

## ST. ALOYSIUS' PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

For Boys between Four and Nine Years,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity,

*On Broadway, Yonkers, one mile distant from Mount St. Vincent.*

### TERMS.

Board, Tuition, etc., semi-annually.....	\$112 50
Washing and Use of Bed and Bedding.....	12 50
Board per week in vacation.....	5 00

*Prospectus furnished on request.*



# MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

NEAR EMMITTSBURGH, MARYLAND.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, in 1808. None but Catholics are admitted.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

## TERMS:

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 28th of August and the 28th of January.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, per session.....	\$150 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session.....	5 00
Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session.....	30 00
Use of Scientific Instruments, for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session.....	5 00
Use of Piano, per session.....	6 00

All payable in Advance.

For information address Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President, or Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., Vice-President and Treasurer.

## Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary

is connected with the College, and under the same government.

## Faculty and other College Officers.

VERY REV. JOHN MCCAFFREY, D.D., PRESIDENT,  
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

REV. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, A.M., Vice-President and Treasurer,  
Professor of Greek.

REV. HENRY S. MCMURDIE, A.M.,  
Professor of Moral Theology and Metaphysics, Librarian.

REV. EDWARD A. TERRY, A.M.,  
Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture.

REV. JOHN A. WATTERSON, A.M.,  
Professor of Latin and Greek.

REV. WILLIAM J. MADDEN, A.M.,  
Professor of Church History and Logic.

CHARLES H. JOURDAN, A.M.,  
Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A.M., LL.D.,  
Professor of Modern Languages, Teacher of French and German.

JAMES E. MCINTIRE, A.M.,  
Adjunct Professor of Latin and Greek.

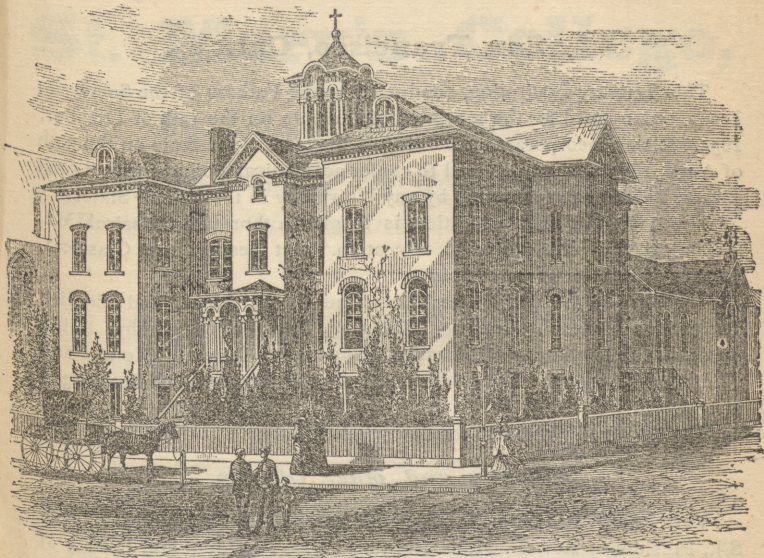
JOSEPH BLACK,  
Adjunct Professor of Latin, Greek, and English.

HENRY DIELMAN, MUS. DOC.,  
Professor of German and Music.

JAMES D. HICKEY,  
Professor of Drawing and Writing.

There is also a number of our corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

# Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



## MOUNT ST. MARY'S,

MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to Parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the Pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of Religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, \$75; Washing, etc., \$10; Bed and Bedding, \$10. No entrance fees.

### EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, \$12; Harp, and its use, \$20; Organ, \$20; Guitar, \$10; Vocal Music, \$10; French, \$10; Italian, \$10; German, \$10; Latin, \$10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, \$10; Painting, \$10; A Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, \$15.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Thibet or Lyonesse dress for winter, and blue Muslin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, tea and table Spoon, Tumbler, and table Napkins.

Terms for Day Pupils, per quarter, \$5; Primary Academy, \$3.

For further information, apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

✂ Hair Work, Wax, Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.



# SAINT IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S.J.,

## San Francisco, Cal.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The design of the Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical, there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages is optional.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

### *Faculty and other Officers.*

Very Rev. J. B. Poute, S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. J. Bayma, S.J., President; Rev. E. M. Nattini, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. F. T. Prelato, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., and Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J., Professors of Classics and English Literature; Rev. T. De Masini, S.J., Professor of French; Rev. J. Bixio, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. M. L. Anotti, S.J., Mr. J. Tasia, S.J., Assistant Professors; Mr. L. Raggio, S.J., Prefect of Discipline.

### *Terms, per Month, in Advance.*

Tuition in Preparatory Department .....	\$3 00
" Grammar Department .....	5 00
" Higher Department .....	8 00

### EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Instruments in Natural Philosophy and	
Chemicals, 1st year, per month	3 00
" " " etc., 2d " " "	5 00
For each Academical degree .....	10 00

**Rev. JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., President.**

## PROSPECTUS.

**St. Mary's College,****BELLE-AIR, HALIFAX, N. S.***Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of  
Halifax, and Directed by the Christian Brothers.*

The object of the above Institution is to afford a superior grade of education to the youth of Halifax and the surrounding country.

The site of the College is on an elevation overlooking the city, and affording a splendid view of the harbor and neighborhood.

The extent of the grounds attached to the College affords ample space for recreation, in which the Students can freely indulge, under the supervision of one of the Brothers.

The Course of Instruction pursued in the College is divided into three departments, the Primary, the Intermediate, and the Collegiate, and also embraces an exclusively Commercial Course, offering rare advantages to young gentlemen who intend to make business their profession.

The Session commences on the first of September, and ends about the first week of July, with an Annual Examination, Distribution of Premiums, and Awarding of Diplomas.

**TERMS.**

Entrance Fee.....	\$5 00
Physician's Fee .....	5 00
Board and Tuition, per annum.....	120 00
Washing, if done at the College, per annum .....	8 00
For Day-Scholars, Senior Department.....	24 00
For Day-Scholars, Junior Department.....	16 00
Piano.....	24 00
Violin.....	16 00

Payments quarterly, and invariably in advance.

No deductions for absence, except in cases of protracted illness or dismissal.

Students must be provided with sufficient suits of Clothes for Summer and Winter; and also bring their Bedding, Towels, Brushes, Combs, Knife, Fork, and Spoons.

Applications for admission, and for information as to terms for boarders and day-scholars, and on all other points, to be made in person or by letter to the Director.

Visiting days are Thursday morning and Sunday 12 M. until 3 P.M. Parents and Guardians are requested to provide for the wants of the Students while visiting, as they will very seldom be allowed to absent themselves from College.

For further information see Catalogue.

**BRO. VICTORIAN, Director.**



A. M. D. G.

## PROSPECTUS

OF

*St. Mary's College, Montreal.*

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 20th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an Act of the Provincial Parliament in 1852, after adding a Law school to its Course of Instruction.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two sections: the Classical and the Commercial.

The Classical Course, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight Classes: Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, first and second years of Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics, and the other branches named above. Moreover Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

It comprises four Classes: Grammar, Literature, Rhetoric, and Philosophy.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of Education is paternal; the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College, applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, Application, and progress are sent to parents or guardians.

None but relations, or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the boarders, Half-Boarders and Day-Scholars must not absent themselves, without previous leave from the College authorities.

The Collegiate Year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September and ending in the first week of July.

**TERMS.**

Board and Tuition.....	\$150 00
Washing.....	15 00
Bed and Bedding.....	7 50
Music Lessons.....	25 00
Use of the Piano.....	5 00
Drawing Lessons.....	15 00
Half-Boarders.....	70 00
Day-Scholars.....	30 00

Payments, which are required in *gold*, or its equivalent, and strictly in advance, are made first in the beginning of September, second on the 10th of December, and third on the 20th of March.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessities unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer.

No reduction in the above-mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

For more ample information, please apply to the President of St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth Street, New York City.

# VILLANOVA COLLEGE,

WEST HAVERFORD, DELAWARE CO., PA.

*Under the Direction of the Fathers of the Order of  
St. Augustine.*

Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., President ; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A., Vice-President and Professor of Mathematics ; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Treasurer ; Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A., Professor of Theology and Sacred Scripture ; Rev. E. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., Professor of English Literature and History ; Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A. Professor of Rhetoric and Philosophy ; Rev. C. A. Marsden, O.S.A., Professor of Latin and Logic ; Mr. Louis Bin, O.S.A., Professor of French and Drawing ; Mr. M. Tempanny, Professor of Latin and Greek ; Mr. P. Arnau, Professor of German ; Mr. George Corrie, Professor of Music ; Disciplinarian, Mr. John Kelly, O.S.A.

Francis McShane, O.S.A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics ; Mr. Henry Fleming, O.S.A., Mr. C. McEvoy, O.S.A., Mr. John Bowles, O.S.A., Mr. J. T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., Assistant Professors. James Blake, Thomas O'Gara, Edward O'Reilly, Assistant Disciplinarians or Prefects.

The College, incorporated in 1848 with the privileges of a University, is situated in a most healthy and beautiful part of Delaware County, ten miles from Philadelphia. It is at all times easy of access, being located between the Lancaster Turnpike and the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, both of which pass through its extensive grounds.

A large gymnasium has lately been erected to afford additional means of manly exercise to the students.

The regular Course of Study requisite for graduation comprises the Greek, Latin, and English Languages ; History, Geography, Mathematics, Logic, Rhetoric, Poetry, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry.

When, however, the student is destined to commercial pursuits or intended to pursue a particular profession, the course of instruction will be adapted to forward his views.

The Collegiate Year begins the first Monday in September and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

The annual pension for Tuition, Board, and Washing	
(payable half-yearly in advance), . . . . .	\$250 00
Graduation Fee, . . . . .	10 00

German, Spanish, French, Italian, Music, and Drawing, at Professors' charges. Communications, etc., for the College should be directed to the President, West Haverford P. O., Delaware Co., Pa.

Very Rev. P. A. STANTON, O.S.A., President.



The Benevolent, Charitable, and Religious  
**SOCIETY OF ST. FRANCIS,**  
 CROSS VILLAGE, EMMET COUNTY, MICHIGAN.  
*CHARTERED IN 1867.*

The Society consists of two separate congregations or Convents, one for the Brethren and one for the Sisters, of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assise, under the direction of Rev. John B. Weikamp. The objects of the Society are, namely:

1. To assist sick persons, partly in their own houses and partly in the house of the Society, as far as the means of the Society will permit.
2. To receive orphan children, and take such care of them as the means of the Society will permit.
3. To teach school for Indian Children (at present employed for that purpose by the Government), for Orphans and for Day-Scholars, and those boarding with the Society. Board scholars have to pay, half-yearly, in advance, per year, \$100.
4. To assist those (other than the above-named) suffering from any disease, infirmity, or necessity.
5. To work for the salvation of its members in the ways above indicated.

The Society has, every day, Mass in its own church; and on Sundays and Holidays, High Mass and Sermon at ten o'clock, and Vespers and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at three in the afternoon.

## CALVERT COLLEGE.

This Institution is located at New Windsor, Carroll County, Md., forty-three miles from Baltimore by the Western Maryland Railroad. The buildings are commodious, and several important improvements have just been made. The neighborhood is remarkably healthy.

The Course of Study is thorough in Classics, Mathematics, and the Modern Languages. Pupils who confine themselves to English are enabled to graduate in such a course as will fit them for any of the various pursuits of business.

The discipline of the College has the advantage of a resident Catholic Clergyman.

The Scholastic Year commences on the 1st Monday of September, and ends on the last Tuesday of June, being divided into two half-sessions.

### TERMS—FOR EACH HALF-SESSION, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

For Tuition, Boarding, Washing, and attention to Clothes,	\$120 00
Stationery, Doctor's Fees, and Medicine,	10 00
For French, German, Spanish, and Drawing, each,	20 00
For Instrumental Music,	5 00
For use of Piano,	30 00
For Students remaining in vacation,	
Books furnished at regular prices.	

Refers to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

**A. H. BAKER, A.M.,** President.

Circulars may be had by application to the President, or at Kelly, Piet & Co.'s, Baltimore.

# Christian Brothers' College,

COR. OF EIGHTH AND CERRE STREETS,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

## TERMS.

For Board, Tuition, and Washing, per annum, . . . . \$260 00

Entrance Fee, . . . . . 10 00

For particulars, address BRO. EDWARDS, President.

# The Academy of the Immaculate Conception

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Davenport, Scott Co., Iowa,

*Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.,*

Is a chartered Institution, affording every facility for the acquisition of a refined and solid education.

Terms, per annum, . . . . . \$160 00

For further information, address SISTER SUPERIOR.

# ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY,

BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY.

Board and Tuition, per annum, . . . . . \$150 00

Bed, Washing, etc., per annum, . . . . . 8 00

The course of studies comprises the Classics, Philosophy, and Theology, with their usual adjuncts. Only students intending to become priests are admitted.

*P. DE FRAINE, President.*

# St. Clara's Academy,

CHARTERED IN 1852.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Order of Saint Dominic.

Sinsinawa Mound, Grant County, Wis.

St. Clara's Academy is situated in the south-west part of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in the States. The grounds are extensive, beautifully adorned, and the entire surroundings seem to breathe that air of peaceful seclusion which ever exerts such a powerful influence over the moral, physical, and intellectual life. The building is heated by steam, and furnished with all modern improvements, such as warm and cold baths, etc. For further particulars, address MOTHER SUPERIOR, St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.



## ST. JOSEPH of the SACRED HEART,

*Fordham, Westchester County, N. Y.*

A Boarding-school under the title of St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart is established at Fordham for deaf and dumb girls, under the direction of Madames Boucher and Morgan.

The greatest pains are bestowed to forward not only the intellectual improvement and good deportment of the pupils, but also the due cultivation of moral and social virtues. The ordinary branches of an English education are taught.

We are confident that Catholic parents will rejoice to hear of this Institution, as its want has long been felt.

These ladies have also an academy for young ladies, and another school at lower terms.

---

## St. Angela's Academy,

MORRIS, ILLINOIS.

*Founded in 1857—Chartered in 1867.*

With the buildings amply enlarged, delightful location, and terms very reasonable—\$160 per annum—the above institution has this year doubled its usual number of Boarding Pupils. For all particulars, address

**MOTHER SUPERIOR,**

AS ABOVE.

---

## PARKERSBURG FEMALE ACADEMY.

This recently established Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Visitation, at Parkersburg, West Virginia, is situated in an agreeable and retired part of the City, and possesses all the advantages of a first-class Academy. Though principally a Day-school, it affords accommodations for a select number of Boarders at very moderate rates, and, being of easy access to surrounding places, offers many inducements to parents wishing for their daughters the benefits of a solid and refined education.

Terms for Board, Bedding, Washing, etc., \$175 per annum. Tuition, according to the Classes. Music, French, Spanish, Drawing, etc., extra charges. Address

**MOTHER M. BERNARDINE McELROY,**

# MITCHELL'S NEW GEOGRAPHIES.

## THE STANDARD SERIES OF AMERICA.

The Series comprises: I. New First Lessons in Geography. II. New Primary Geography. III. New Intermediate Geography. IV. New Geography and Atlas. V. New Physical Geography. VI. New Physical and Political Outline Maps. VII. New Ancient Geography and Ancient Atlas. A new Hand-book of Map-drawing has recently been added to the Series, containing 25 Maps and 25 Construction Figures. From these Books a Series practically adapted to any school can be selected.

We are in receipt of a letter from Rev. Geo. F. Haskins, founder and Rector of the House of the Angel Guardian, in which he says:

"HOUSE ANGEL GUARDIAN, BOSTON, June 13, 1870.

"My Preference, and that of all my teachers, is for Mitchell's New Geographies.

"Some statements in other Geographies are calculated to mislead Catholic children, and are calumnious. No such statements are to be found in Mitchell's Geographies."

These remarks are endorsed by Rev. Father A. J. Molinari, A.P., of St. Stephen's.

Read, also, the following:

MOTHER HOUSE OF SCHOOL SISTERS DU NOTRE DAME, }  
MILWAUKEE, WIS., July 15, 1870. }

"Having used Mitchell's Geographies for several years in our Institute, Select Day-School, and Parochial Schools of this city, as well as in many others in various parts of the United States, we deem it our duty, in compliance with your request, to express our entire satisfaction with the new edition of the same, in which Catholic countries are truthfully represented. Respectfully, MARY CAROLINE,

"Superior School Sisters Notre Dame, of Milwaukee, in America."

Special rates for introduction will be made to those Schools not now using Mitchell's New Series.

## Mitchell's New Geographies

### ARE USED IN THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS:

IN CHICAGO.—Cathedral Parochial Schools, for boys and girls; Saint Mary's Schools; St. Patrick's School for boys; in all the Schools of the Holy Family, male and female; in all the Schools of the Franciscan Sisters; in all the Schools of St. Michael's; in all the Select and Parochial Schools of the Sisters of Charity, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, School Sisters of Notre Dame, and the Christian Brothers.

They have been selected by the Faculty of the new College of Saint Ignatius, under the Jesuit Fathers, to be opened in September next, and are already in nearly all the Schools, Colleges, and Universities of these Fathers throughout the country. They are used, without an exception, in all the Schools and Colleges of the Christian Brothers throughout the United States and the Canadas. They are used exclusively in all the schools of the Redemptorists throughout the country. They are used, approved, and recommended by the Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Emmitsburg, Md.; by the Mother House of the School Sisters of Notre Dame of Milwaukee, Wis.; by the Sisters of Mercy, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sisters of the Visitation; by the School Sisters of Notre Dame of Ohio, and by nearly all Catholic Institutions throughout the country.

The new Series is entirely free from bigotry or misrepresentation, and treats all countries and peoples alike, with justice and impartiality.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosecrans says of them:

"I consider Mitchell's New Series of Geographical Works far superior to any others I know, and recommend them unhesitatingly for the use of our Schools.

"—SYLVESTER H. ROSECRANS, Bishop of Columbus."

COLUMBUS, O., Jan. 28, 1870.

Those wishing to introduce these Geographies are respectfully asked to send to the publishers for a circular or specimen copies, and they will be most happy to give all necessary information, and to supply the books at the very lowest rates for first introduction. Address

E. H. BUTLER & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.



# CATHOLIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

No. 216 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

- ☞ The usual discount, *off the retail prices*, will be allowed to the Rev. Clergy, Religious Institutions, to Book Dealers, and all who buy in quantity.  
 ☞ He is prepared also to supply the books of all the other Catholic Publishers on the same terms as his own Publications.

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND, for the Young.—Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol., 12mo, neatly bound, 80 cents; or \$7 20 per dozen to schools.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. Expounded in a series of Conferences delivered in Geneva. By Rev. A. Nampon, S.J. The most complete work on Catholic Doctrine yet published in the English language; approved by the *Bishop of Philadelphia*, the *Archbishops of Baltimore, New York, and Cincinnati*. 1 vol., octavo, of 750 pages, splendidly bound in cloth extra, bevelled \$3 50

## ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

1. CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. By Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 50
2. THE YEAR OF MARY; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. A book for the month of May and the whole year. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 50
3. MEDITATIONS OF ST. IGNATIUS; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Expounded, by Father Siniscalchi, of the Society of Jesus 1 vol., 12mo, 1 50
4. SACERDOS SANCTIFICATUS. By St. Liguori. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 80
5. SODALIST'S FRIEND. A beautiful collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol., 18mo, in various bindings 80
6. RELIGIOUS SOUL, Elevated to Perfection by the Practice of an Interior Life. By the Abbé Boudrand. 1 vol., 18mo 60
7. MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART. For each day of the month of June. 1 vol. 50
8. MONTH OF ST. JOSEPH. For each day of the month of March. 1 vol., 24mo 50
9. THE LITTLE OFFICES. (Im. Con., S. Heart, Seven Dolors, Holy Angels, etc., etc.) 50
10. MERE DE DIEU. A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. 1 vol., 18mo 50
11. MAN'S CONTRACT with God in Baptism. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth 50
12. THE GOSPELS. For the Sundays and Principal Festivals. 1 vol., 32mo. Paper cover, 10c; per doz., \$1; flexible cloth, 20c, or per doz. 1 80
13. DEVOTIONS FOR THE SICK AND DYING. From the works of St. Liguori. 1 vol., 18mo, fancy paper covers 25

## POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

1. LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO. First Am. Edition. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled \$1 50
2. LIFE OF ST. SPANISLATUS KOSTKA, of the Society of Jesus. New edition. Edited by E. Healy Thompson. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled 1 50
3. LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA, of the Society of Jesus. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled 1 50
4. LIFE OF BLESSED JOHN BERCHEMANS, of the Society of Jesus. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 50
5. LIFE OF ST. CECILIA. From the French of Gueranger. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 50
6. LIFE OF ST. TERESA, written by herself. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 50
7. LIFE OF ST. CATHARINE of Siena. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 50
8. LIFE OF ST. MARGARET of Cortona. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth 1 00
9. LIFE OF ST. ANGELA MERICI of Brescia. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth 1 00
10. LIFE OF BLESSED MARY ANN OF JESUS. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth 1 00
11. LIFE OF ST. ROSE of Lima. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth 1 00
12. LIFE OF ST. AGNES of Rome, Virgin and Martyr 50
13. CHARITY AND TRUTH: or, Catholics not Uncharitable in Saying that None are Saved out of the Catholic Church. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 25
14. LETTERS ADDRESSED TO A PROTESTANT FRIEND, by a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop Becker. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra 1 25
15. THE ROMAN CATACOMBS; or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth 1 00

## NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

1. LEANDRO; or, The Sign of the Cross. A charming Tale. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled, gilt centre \$1 50
2. SIMON PETER and SIMON MAGUS. A Tale of the First Century. A work of much interest. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled 1 50
3. BEECH BLUFF. A Tale of the South before the War, by Fannie Warner. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled 1 50
4. FERNCIFFE. A Catholic Tale of great merit. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 50
5. THE MONTARGES LEGACY. A charming Catholic Tale. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth 1 00
6. ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion. A charming Tale, designed to illustrate the Triumph of Religion over the Infidel Tendencies of the Age. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth 1 00

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 7. GRACE MORTON; or, The Inheritance. A beautiful Catholic Tale. By Miss M. L. Meaney. 1 vol., small 12mo, neat cloth  | \$1 00 |
| 8. THE CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT; or, The Tenants of a Lord Bishop. A Tale of Evictions in Ireland. By the author of "Grace Morton." 1 vol., small 12mo, neatly bound in cloth | 1 00   |
| 9. THE KNOT. A Tale of Poland. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth  | 1 00   |
| 10. LAURA AND ANNA; or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. From the French. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth   | 60     |
| 11. ROSE OF TANENBERG. A beautiful Catholic Tale. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth  | 50     |

### "THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY."

In neat 18mo vols., 50 cents each, or \$4 50 per dozen.

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1. COTTAGE EVENING TALES for Young People. Six Charming Tales; one for each day of the week. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth            | \$0 50 |
| 2. CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY; or, The Ghost of the Ruins. A beautiful Catholic Tale, from the French. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth      | 50     |
| 3. MAY CARLTON'S STORY, or, The Catholic Maiden's Cross. And, The Miller's Daughter. Two lovely Tales in 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth | 50     |
| 4. PHILIP HARTLEY; or, A Boy's Trials and Triumphs. A Tale by the author of "Grace Morton," etc. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth        | 50     |
| 5. COUNT LESLIE; or, The Triumph of Filial Piety. A Catholic Tale of great interest. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth                    | 50     |
| 6. A FATHER'S TALES of the French Revolution. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth   | 50     |
| 7. RALPH BERRIEN, and other Tales of the French Revolution. 1 vol., 18mo   | 50     |
| 8. SILVER GRANGE. A charming American Catholic Tale. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 9. HELENA BUTLER. A Story of the Rosary. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 10. CHARLES AND FREDERICK. By Rev. John P. Donnellon. 1 vol., 18mo   | 50     |
| 11. THE BEAUFORTS. A Story of the Alleghanies. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 12. LAURETTA AND THE FABLES. A charming Book for Young People. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 13. CONRAD AND GERTRUDE, the Little Wanderers. A lovely Tale. 1 vol., 18mo   | 50     |
| 14. THREE PETITIONS. A Tale of Poland. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 15. ALICE; or, The Rose of the Black Forest. A German Story. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 16. CAROLINE; or, Self-Conquest. A Book for Young Girls. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 17. STORIES OF THE COMMANDMENTS. Eight charming Tales. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 18. THE SEVEN CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY. Seven beautiful Tales. 1 vol., 18mo   | 50     |
| 19. ELINOR JOHNSTON. A story of great interest, founded on fact. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 20. THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Orphan of La Granja. 1 vol., 18mo  | 50     |
| 21. HETTY HOMER. By Fannie Warner. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth   | 50     |
| 22. THE BEVERLY FAMILY. By Hon. Jos. R. Chandler. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth  | 50     |

Other volumes of this series are preparing for publication.

### POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

- DAILY DEVOTIONS. An admirable small Prayer-Book, with very large types (English), for the short-sighted, and for all who like to read with ease without the necessity of using glasses. 1 vol., 32mo, neat cloth, 45 cents; Embossed, gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1; Turkey, super extra, \$2 50; Rims, \$3 50.
- MANUAL OF DEVOTION, 32mo, with ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MASS. Cloth, 30 cents each, or \$3 per dozen; Embossed, gilt edge, 60 cents; Roan, full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey extra, \$2.
- DAILY EXERCISE, 48mo, very neat, with ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MASS. 20 cents each, or \$1 80 per dozen; Embossed, gilt edge, 40 cents; Roan, full gilt, 50 cents; Tucks, 60 cents; Turkey, extra, \$1 50.
- THE FLOWER GARDEN. 32mo, a very beautiful small Prayer-Book, containing the ORDINARY OF THE MASS, DEVOTIONS OF THE "FORTY HOURS," GOSPELS FOR SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS, and a great variety of other Devotions. 45 cents each, or \$4 05 per dozen; gilt edge, 80 cents; Roan, full gilt, \$1; Roan, full gilt, clasp, \$1 25.
- THE FLOWER GARDEN. Superfine edition, printed on very fine paper, and bound in the most beautiful styles of Turkey morocco and calf, with stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red, or brown edges, rims, and clasps, and in various velvet bindings.
- THE LITTLE FLOWER GARDEN. A beautiful miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 20 cents; gilt, 40 cents, 50 cents, 60 cents, \$1 50, and up to \$2 50 each.
- THE HYMN-BOOK—200th thousand—the most popular little Hymn-Book ever published. Contains, also, PRAYERS FOR MASS, PRAYERS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION, and SERVING OF MASS. 12 cents each, or \$10 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or \$1 80 per dozen.
- MANUAL OF THE HOLY ANGELS' SODALITY. Price, in cloth, flexible, \$12 50 per hundred, or \$1 50 per dozen.
- DIPLOMAS FOR MEMBERSHIP OF THE ANGELS' SODALITY. Beautiful design. \$1 per dozen.
- A VERY BEAUTIFUL DIPLOMA FOR MEMBERS OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, size of plate 15x20, has just been prepared by the undersigned. Orders respectfully solicited. The name of the Church and title of the Sodality inserted to order.
- CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION CERTIFICATES, with very beautiful views, exterior or interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. \$5 per hundred.
- CATECHISMS—BUTLER'S large and small Catechisms. THE GENERAL CATECHISM, large and small. DOYLE'S and FLURY'S CATECHISMS. CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED, and all other Catechisms wholesale and retail.

ORDERS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

P TER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Publisher, 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.



# Valuable and Attractive Works

PUBLISHED BY

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,**  
715 & 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

## A DOMINICAN ARTIST.

A Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Père Besson, of the Order of Saint Dominic. By the author of "Tales of Kirkbeck," "The Life of Madame Louise de France," etc. Crown 8vo, fine cloth.

"Certainly we have never come across what could more strictly be termed, in the truest sense, 'The Life of a Beautiful Soul.' The author has done well in presenting to English readers this singularly graceful biography, in which all who can appreciate genuine simplicity and nobleness of Christian character will find much to admire, and little or nothing to condemn."—*Saturday Review*.

## NORA BRADY'S VOW

AND

## Mona the Vestal.

By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. 12mo, fine cloth, \$1 75.

"These interesting tales describe Ireland and her people in ancient and modern times respectively. 'Mona the Vestal' gives an account of the religious, intellectual, political, and social status of the Ancient Irish, and 'Nora Brady's Vow' illustrates the devotion and generosity of the Irish women who live in our midst to friends and kindred at home."—*Philadelphia Ledger*.

## Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.

A critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Latter Half of the Nineteenth Century, containing over Forty-three Thousand Articles (Authors). With Forty Indexes of Subjects. By S. Austin Allibone, LL.D. Three Volumes royal 8vo. Now ready, Volumes I and II. Price per Volume, cloth, \$7 50; Sheep, \$8 50; half-Turkey, \$9 50.

"It is far superior to any other work of the kind in our language."

LORD MACAULAY.

## Descriptive Circulars Mailed on Application.

These works are for sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent, free of charge, on receipt of price, by the publishers.

## HENRY McGRATH'S

LIST OF

## Catholic Publications,

No. 1019 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

☞ *A liberal Discount will be made from the annexed prices to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-School Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.*

☞ *Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers' books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.*

## CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

<b>The Spirit of Prayer.</b> A new Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from \$1 25 to.....	\$12 00
<b>Manual of the Sacred Heart;</b> or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from 90 cents to.....	11 00
<b>The new Catholic Manual,</b> and Pious Exercise for the use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to.....	10 00
<b>The Spirit of Devotion.</b> A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With Illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to.....	9 00
<b>Christian's Guide to Heaven.</b> A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo, large type. At prices from 38 cents to.....	8 00
<b>Guide to Heaven;</b> or, Daily Exercise. 48mo. At prices from 30 cents to.....	7 00
<b>The Child's Own Prayer-Book.</b> A Manual of Devotion for the Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to.....	6 00
<b>The Gems of Piety.</b> A neat little pocket Prayer-Book. 48mo. At prices from 20 cents to.....	5 00

## CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Baxter's most important Tenets of the Catholic Church. 32mo, cloth.....	30
Catholic Pocket Library in 3 volumes. 32mo, cloth, each.....	40
Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book. 32mo. Paper, 10 cents; half-bound....	25
Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo, half-bound..	35
Cottage Conversations. 18mo, cloth.....	90
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo, cloth.....	90
Eleanor Mortimer; or, The World and the Cloister. 18mo, cloth.....	80
Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life. 16mo, cloth.....	90
Faith, Hope, and Charity. Tale of the Reign of Terror. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Father Drummond and his Orphans. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Good Child's Own Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	80
Good Child's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	80
Grandfather's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	80
Uncle Scipio's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	20
Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. Paper cover, 10 cents; half-bound.....	20
Growth in Holiness. By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Hell opened to Christians. By Pinni Monti. 32mo, cloth.....	30
Instructions on Matrimony. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added the lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo, half-bound. 30 cents; cloth.....	40
Life of St. Theresa. To which is added the life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo, cloth.....	40
Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo, half-bound, 30 cents; cloth.....	40
Little Manual of Confession. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth.....	20
Life of Father Ephraim. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Mary, the Morning Star. 24mo, cloth.....	50
Meditations for Every Day in the Year. By Père Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth.....	50
Novena to St. Anthony. 24mo, paper.....	15



Path of Perfection. 18mo, cloth.....	\$ 80
Preston Hall. A Catholic Tale. 16mo, cloth.....	90
Protestants' Objections to points of Catholic Doctrine. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Poems. By Eliza Allen Starr. Printed on tinted paper, cloth, bevelled, gilt or brown edges.....	2 00
Rose of Tanenbourg. A Moral Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Rudiments of Singing. 24mo, paper.....	10
St. Liguori's Spiritual Works. 32mo, cloth.....	80
Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Sister Camilla, the Carmelite. 18mo, cloth.....	80
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth.....	45
Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of Geraldine. 18mo, cloth.....	90
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber, D.D. 18mo, cloth.....	1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
The Month of Mary. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Flower-basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Theobold; or, The Triumph of Charity. 16mo, cloth.....	90
Unity of the Episcopate Considered. 18mo, cloth.....	80
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Young Catholic's guide for Confession. 35mo, paper.....	8

## LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.

<b>The Young Christian's Library.</b> Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set.....	6 00
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	4 80
<b>The Parochial and Sunday-School Library.</b> First Series. By Canon Schmid. In 12 vols., square 24mo, cloth gilt backs, per set.....	4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	3 00
<b>The Parochial Sunday-School Library.</b> Second Series. By Canon Schmid. In 12 vols., square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	3 00
<b>The Good Child's Library.</b> In 12 vols., sq. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, per set.....	4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	2 40
<b>Sister Mary's Library.</b> In 12 vols., sq. 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	2 16
<b>Brother James's Library.</b> In 12 vols, royal 32mo, cloth, gilt backs per set.....	3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	2 16
<b>Little Catholic's Library.</b> In 12 vols., 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	1 20
<b>Little Catholic Boy's Library.</b> In 12 vols., 32mo, cloth gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	1 20
<b>Little Catholic Girl's Library.</b> In 12 vols., 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	1 20
<b>Catholic Pocket Library.</b> In 13 vols., 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	1 30

## CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net.....	3 00
Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net.....	2 00
Catechism for first Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	3 00
Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	3 00
Catechism for first Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	6 00
Catechism for Mass. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	5 00
Butler's larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	4 50
Butler's smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net.....	2 50

Address orders to

**HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,**  
1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS.

**Catholic Bookseller and Stationer,**

*1203 Washington St., opposite New Cathedral,*

**BOSTON, MASS.,**

AND

*No. 5 ST. PAUL'S BLOCK,*

**WORCESTER, MASS.,**

Keeps on hand the best editions of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Testaments, and Standard Catholic Works published in Europe and America, and receives all new publications as soon as they are issued.

As Mr. Williams publishes no books, he has no interest in forcing the sale of inferior editions, but always furnishes the best books at the lowest publishers' rates.

All books sent post-paid upon receipt of the advertised price.

Subscriptions received for the *Catholic World*, *Tablet*, *Pilot*, *Freeman's Journal*, *Young Crusader*, *Young Catholic*, and other Catholic Papers and Magazines.

The usual discount given to the Trade, to Clergymen, and those who buy for Libraries or for gratuitous distribution.

Crucifixes, Rosaries, Pictures, and other religious articles sold at the lowest prices, wholesale and retail.

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,

**BOSTON, MASS.,**

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS & CO,

**WORCESTER, MASS.**



## CHICAGO

Catholic Book-Store and School-Book Depot,

JOHN GRAHAM,

Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

CHURCH ARTICLES,

141 EAST MADISON STREET,

Branch, 113 South Desplains Street.

All the books published in the United States, and a good selection of foreign works kept constantly on hand at publishers' prices. Also beads, scapulars, holy-water fonts, crucifixes, altar cards, the fourteen stations, etc. Religious pictures, framed and unframed. Flowers for the altar, in glass covers, etc. Also candles, incense, and a good selection of missals, breviaries, rituals, chasubles, chalices, ciboriums, missal stands, etc.

Agent for the *New York Tablet*, *Catholic World*, *Ave Maria*, and other Catholic periodicals.

## THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S GUIDE

(ILLUSTRATED)

Is published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishops of Chicago and Fort Wayne, and edited by a clergyman. It is said to be the best youth's magazine published. From the large patronage it has met with we hope it will soon reach its fiftieth thousand. The publisher will spare no pains to make it still more interesting to the little folks.

## TERMS.

Single copies, . . . . .	\$0 10	25 copies, one year, . . . . .	\$12 00
One copy, one year, . . . . .	1 00	50 " " " " . . . . .	21 00
Clubs of four to twenty, half price.	100 " " " " . . . . .		36 00

Payable in advance.

Clergymen, directors of Sunday-schools, etc., ordering from 100 to 1,000, can pay monthly or quarterly. Literary contributions and business communications should be addressed to

JOHN GRAHAM, Publisher, 141 E. Madison St., Chicago.

N.B.—We have attached to our book establishment a general emigration and foreign exchange office. Drafts on the principal banks in Europe, also tickets to and from Europe, New York, etc., by responsible lines only, at the lowest rates. For full particulars apply to or address

JOHN GRAHAM, 141 E. Madison Street, Chicago.

OLD ESTABLISHED

## CATHOLIC PUBLISHING HOUSE.

T. W. STRONG,

LATE

EDWARD DUNIGAN &amp; BRO.,

599 BROADWAY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A New and Improved Edition of

## HAYDOCK'S FAMILY QUARTO BIBLE.

The most complete and cheapest book published in the English language. Illustrated with a handsome colored frontispiece, and fine new steel engravings, having the approbation of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. and the Archbishops and Bishops of Europe and America. Sold in numbers, 26 parts, at 50 cents each, and bound in fine morocco, from \$18 to \$50.

Among my publications are the following:

Douay Bible, royal 8vo, from \$2 50 to \$12. Life of Blessed Virgin (Gentilucci). Sold in numbers, 20 parts, at 25 cents each; also bound, from \$7 50 to \$20.

## PRAYER-BOOKS.

St. John's Manual, from. . .	\$1 50 to \$50 00	Daily Piety, Flowers of Piety,	
Ursuline " " " " " "	75 to 50 00	and Devout Manual, 32mo	\$0 30 to \$25 00
Seraphic " " " " " "	75 to 10 00	Child's Catholic Piety, Catho-	
Crown of Jesus " " " " " "	1 50 to 10 00	lic Pocket Companion,	
Mission Book, 18mo " " " " " "	75 to 10 00	Mass, and Vespers, Pocket	
" " " " " " " " " " " "	50 to 20 00	Catholic Manual " " " " " "	25 to 75
Manual of Children of Mary.	50 to 20 00	Paradies-Gärtlein (German).	50 to 6 00
Key of Heaven " " " " " "	60 to 40 00	El di Amenta (Spanish),	
Catholic Piety " " " " " "	60 to 30 00	L'Ange Conducteur (French),	
Devout Manual " " " " " "	35 to 30 00	Weg zum Himmel (German).	75 to 6 00

## SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Christian Brothers' First, Second, Third, and Fourth Readers; Cannon's and Carpenter's Spellers; History of United States (Shea); History of Modern Europe (Shea); Outlines of History (Grace); Bible History (Challoner's); Catholic School-Book; Universal Reader and Lessons for Young Learners, Nos. 1 and 2; Walker's Dictionary (Davis's stereotype edition); Catholic Primer.

## CATECHISMS.

Poor Man's, Doctrinal, Douay, Butler's, Small (Dubois), and Spanish.

A large and varied collection of Religious and Miscellaneous Books, some of which are the following:

Glories of Mary, Devout Instructions (Goffine); Golden Book, Schmid's Tales, Keating's History of Ireland, Moore's History of Ireland (2 vols.), Life of Blessed Virgin Mary (Orsini); New Testament, Following of Christ, etc., etc.

JUST PUBLISHED.—*The King's Daughter*. By Madeleine Vere.

I would most respectfully solicit the attention of the Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Reverend Clergy, Religious Institutions, Schools, Academies, and Trade in general, to the liberal discounts given by this House, and shall be happy to furnish all orders with promptness and despatch.

T. W. STRONG,

LATE

EDWARD DUNIGAN &amp; BRO.,

599 Broadway.

SEND FOR A CATALOGUE.



# STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

FOR

## CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES, FELTER'S ARITHMETICS,  
TENNEY'S WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.  
PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES. GUYOT'S PHYSICAL WALL MAPS.

Introduced in numerous Catholic Institutions. Among others, we would mention the following:

College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City.	Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.
St. Lawrence School, - - - " "	Mount St. Vincent Academy, Near Yonkers, N. Y.
St. Mary's Female Institute, - " "	Academy of the Visitation, Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Peter's Select School, - " "	School of the Assumption, " "
St. Peter's Parochial School, " "	School of Star of the Sea, " "
St. Catharine's School, - - - " "	School of Franciscan Brothers, " "
School of the Sacred Heart, - " "	Academy of Notre Dame, Philadelphia, Pa.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, N. Y.	University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Ind.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y.	
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Pa.	

And many other Catholic Colleges, Academies, and Schools, besides thousands of Public Schools and Academies throughout the Union.

### TESTIMONIALS.

[From Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York.]

Prof. Guyot's Geographical Series is the best which I have ever examined. I would not hesitate to recommend the use of these works to Catholic Schools.

THOMAS S. PRESTON.

[From the Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President of the Catholic College of St. Francis Xavier, New York.]

Having introduced Prof. Guyot's series of Geographies and Maps into the College of St. Francis Xavier, we, with much satisfaction, have the pleasure to say that they will fully answer all our expectations.

JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., President.

[From Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn.]

We have introduced Prof. Felter's Series of Arithmetics into all our Schools. After a careful examination, we have no hesitation in saying that we consider them the best that have yet come under our notice.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

[From Rev. J. C. Currier, Prof. Natural Sciences, University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Ind.]

The fact that the above-mentioned works have been permanently introduced into our Institutions as class-books, sufficiently proves that there are no better treatises in the English language on those subjects.

REV. J. C. CARRIER, S.S.C.

[From Sisters of Visitation, Mount de Chantal Academy, near Wheeling, W. Va.]

Having carefully examined Guyot's Geographical Series, we are much pleased with them, and hope to adopt them in our Academy.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

And many others.

### Liberal Terms for Introduction.

Full descriptive Catalogues of these and other publications sent on application.  
All communications should be addressed to

**CHAS. SCRIBNER & CO.,**

**654 Broadway, New York.**

LIST OF CHOICE AND ELEGANTLY BOUND

## PRAYER-BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

EUGENE CUMMISKEY,

*1,037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.***MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN**

**MARY:** Containing the Office of the Blessed Virgin ; the Office for the Dead ; the Origin and Rules of the Sodality ; Prayers at Mass ; Prayers before and after Confession, Communion, etc., etc. 18mo.

Cloth, 90 cts.

This work, compiled for the special use of Sodalists by an eminent member of the Society of Jesus, is considered the most complete "Sodality Manual" published, and is now used by nearly all the Sodalities throughout the United States. It contains three hundred and sixty pages of closely printed matter, and in type, paper, and binding is superior.

It has been recently revised, and is now presented to Sodalists as the cheapest and best book for their use.

To those contemplating the forming of Sodalities, a specimen copy will be furnished at a reduced price.

**MANUAL OF THE SODALITY AND SACRED WREATH**

18mo.

No. 1.	Cloth.....	\$1 25
" 2.	Arabesque, plain edge.....	1 50
" 3.	" " gilt edge.....	1 75
" 4.	Roan, full gilt.....	2 00
" 5.	Turkey morocco, antique.....	4 00
" 6.	" " full gilt.....	4 00
" 7.	" " " and clasp.....	4 50

For the greater convenience of Sodalists, the "Sacred Wreath," or Hymn-Book, has been added to the "Manual," and they are now sold together as one book, under the above joint title.

This work has been so arranged, and the styles of binding so varied, that the Sodalist can readily dispense with the use of any other book of Prayer ; containing the entire Prayers at Mass and Vespers, special Mass for those who receive Holy Communion, Devotion for Confession and Communion, Litanies, Offices of the Blessed Virgin, Offices of the Dead, the various Rules for admission and conduct of Sodalists, etc., etc., making it even as a Mass-Book so complete that members of the Sodality require only this one book for general use.



**THE CATHOLIC'S VADE MECUM.** A Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. 416 pages, 32mo. Approved by Right Rev. BISHOP WOOD.

No. 1.	Fine English cloth, gilt side.....	\$0 50
" 2.	Arabesque, plain edge.....	75
" 3.	Arabesque, gilt edge.....	1 00
" 4.	Arabesque, gilt edge, clasps.....	1 25
" 5.	Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	1 25
" 6.	Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 50

Fine edition, rubricated titles, superfine sized and calendered paper, and illustrated with beautiful Steel Engravings.

" 7.	Turkey morocco, extra flex. gilt, red or brown edge.....	3 00
" 8.	" " pure flex. ribbon edge.....	3 50
" 9.	" " pure flex., tucks.....	3 50
" 10.	" " pure flex. limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
" 11.	" " extra flex., with clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
" 12.	" " extra flex., with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 25
" 13.	English calf, extra, with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 50
" 14.	" " " " clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 50
" 15.	" " " " red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
" 16.	" " pure flex. limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
" 16½.	Rich Lyons velvet, rims and clasp.....	8 50
" 17.	Rich Lyons velvet, full mounted, rimmed, and clasped...	10 00
" 18.	" " " " " " tooled edges...	12 00
" 19.	" " " " " " ivory medallion side.....	14 50
" 20.	" " " " " " heavy mountings, ivory medallion side	18 00
" 21.	Shell, inlaid, ivory and pearl, richly carved, pure silver clasps, from.....	\$20 to 32 00

The "VADE MECUM," just published, is the exact reprint of the London Edition, with one or two necessary exceptions, and is now offered by the American Publisher to the Catholic Public as one of the most complete and well-arranged Prayer-Books yet published.

Its popularity in Great Britain, and the increasing demand for it in this country, induced the Publisher to prepare the present American Edition, notwithstanding the large list of Prayer-Books already published here.

A desideratum long felt has been, it is believed, at last supplied by the present volume, which, while it is but a 32mo in size, contains in a compact arrangement a great deal of important matter hitherto excluded from the smaller Manuals.

No pains have been spared to have it produced in the highest styles of art—the paper and printing being of the very best character, and the various bindings of the most recherche styles.

Its convenient size, admirable arrangement, and the great variety of its devotions recommend it particularly to those who now burden themselves with the larger and more cumbrous Manuals.

Those numbered from 8 inclusive are bound with extra care, being

sewed, pure flexible, and are rendered thereby much freer in opening, and more durable.

Specimen copies will be sent to the heads of Religious Institutions and Seminaries at cost.

The following extract from the Table of Contents will show the variety and extent of its selections :

### PRAYERS.

#### Prayers at Mass.

- " for times of Calamity, etc.
- " for Bishops and People.
- " for Agnus Dei.
- " for Catholic Church.
- " for Another's Conversion.
- " before Crucifix (Indul-  
genced).
- " for a Happy Death.
- " for the Dead.
- " for the Dying.
- " for Friends.
- " for Heretics.
- " on the Five Wounds.
- " for the Stations.
- " of St. Gertrude.
- " of St. Ignatius.
- " Indulgenced.
- " for Plenary Indulgence.
- " for a Journey
- " to the B. V. Mary.
- " at Night.
- " in the Morning.
- " Occasional.
- " to Patron Saints.
- " for the Pope.
- " for the Souls in Purga-  
tory.
- " for Purity.
- " for the Sick.
- " in Sickness and Affliction.
- " before Study.

#### Short Prayers.

#### Universal Prayers,

#### Prayers for Communion.

- " for Confession, etc.

### LITANIES.

#### Litanies of the Saints.

- " " Holy Name.
- " " B. V. M.

#### Spiritual Litany.

#### Litanies of the Holy Ghost.

- " " Life of Christ,
- " " Passion of our Sa-  
viour.
- " " Holy Cross.
- " " Blessed Sacrament.
- " " Sacred Heart of  
Jesus.
- " " Sacred Heart of  
Mary.
- " " Immaculate Con-  
ception.
- " " Angel Guardian.
- " of St. Joseph.
- " of the Seven Dolors.
- " for the Faithful Departed.
- " for a Happy Death.
- " for the Dead.

### VESPERS.

#### Vespers for Sundays.

- " Apostles and Evangelists.
- " Martyrs and Confessors.
- " B. V. Mary.
- " Virgins and Holy Women.
- " of various Feasts.
- " of our Lady of Sorrows.

#### Rosary of the B. V. Mary.

- " " Immaculate Concep-  
tion.
- " " Sacred Heart of  
Jesus.
- " " Seven Dolors.
- " " Most Precious Blood.

#### Visits to the Blessed Sacraments.

The Devotion of the Forty Hours,  
etc., etc.

**THE LITTLE VADE MECUM.** (New.) Containing a few of the best selected Prayers for the services of Mass and Vespers. 64mo.

This is a perfect little gem—a beautiful pocket Prayer-Book—designed for the use of those who will not encumber themselves with the larger



manuals. It is printed upon fine paper, extra large type, and with the entire Mass, Vespers, Morning and Evening Prayers, in Latin and English. This is conceded to be the most exquisitely got up Prayer-Book in the Catholic trade.

Style No.	1.	Cloth (very neat).....	\$0 30
" "	2.	Roan (embossed side).....	0 40
" "	3.	" gilt edge.....	0 50
" "	4.	" gilt edge and clasp.....	0 65
" "	5.	" full gilt.....	0 65
" "	6.	" " and clasp.....	0 85
" "	7.	Turkey, extra flex., assorted edges.....	1 75
" "	8.	" flex. limp, " ".....	1 75
" "	9.	" " clasp, " ".....	2 00
" "	10.	" " rims and clasps, assorted edges.....	3 00
" "	11.	" tucks.....	2 00
" "	12.	" ribbon edge.....	2 00
" "	13.	Calf extra.....	2 00
" "	14.	" extra and clasp.....	2 25
" "	15.	" limp.....	2 00
" "	16.	" oct. rims.....	3 25
" "	17.	Velvet flex., rims and clasps.....	5 50
" "	18.	Tortoise-shell, inlaid.....	12 00
" "	19.	Ivory, pure silver clasp.....	13 00

**CATHOLIC PIETY.** Containing a Selection of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, etc. By Rev. WM. GAHAN, O.S.A.

No. 1.	12mo cloth.....	\$0 65
" 2.	" roan, gilt.....	1 25
" 3.	" " full gilt.....	1 50
" 4.	Turkey, extra.....	2 75
" 5.	" " full gilt.....	2 75
" 6.	" " and clasp.....	3 00
" 7.	" " full gilt and clasp.....	3 00

**THE CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN;** or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, with the Evening Office of the Church in Latin or English, and a Selection of Pious Hymns. Approved by Rt. Rev. Dr. KENRICK. 32mo. 315 pages.

#### EXTRACTS FROM CONTENTS.

Plenary Indulgences.  
 Profession of Catholic Faith.  
 Declaration of Catholic Faith.  
 Morning Exercise.  
 Prayers for the Church, etc.  
 Prayers for Mass.  
 Prayers for Confession.  
 Prayers for Communion.  
 Prayers for Night.  
 Instructions and Devotions for  
 Hearing Mass.

Method of Hearing Mass Spiritually  
 for the Absent.  
 Seven Penitential Psalms.  
 Litany of the Saints.  
 Rosary of the B. V. M.  
 Fifteen Meditations.  
 Devotions for the Sick.  
 Devotions for Confirmation.  
 Manner of Serving the Priest at  
 Mass.  
 Vespers for Sundays.  
 Benediction of the B. S., etc.

Without any pretension to rivalry with the larger manuals, "The Christian's Guide," by the excellence of its collections, its convenient size, and its cheapness, maintains still its favored place with the Catholics of this country. The various styles in which it is got up are given below, and will be found varied enough to please every taste, from the plainest to the most luxurious.

It is particularly adapted to the use of young people, from the simplicity of its devotions, and hence it is recommended earnestly to the use of seminaries, colleges, etc.

Style No. 1.	Fine English cloth.....	\$0 45
" " 2.	Arabesque, plain edge.....	0 60
" " 3.	" gilt edge.....	0 90
" " 4.	" gilt edge and clasp.....	1 15
" " 5.	Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	1 00
" " 6.	" " full gilt and clasp.....	1 25
" " 7.	Turkey morocco, extra gilt, red or brown edge....	2 50
" " 8.	" " pure flex., ribbon edge.....	2 75
" " 9.	" " pure flex., tucks.....	2 75
" " 10.	" " pure flex. boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	2 50
" " 11.	" " ex. with clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 00
" " 12.	" " ex. with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	4 25
" " 13.	English calf, extra, with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 00
" " 14.	" " " " clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 00
" " 15.	" " " " red, brown, or gilt edge....	2 75
" " 16.	" " pure flex. limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	2 75
" " 17.	Lyons velvet, rimmed and clasp.....	7 00
" " 18.	" " " " tooled edge,.....	8 50
" " 19.	" " " " ivory medallion side.....	13 00
" " 20.	" " " " full mounted.....	10 00
" " 21.	" " " " ex. heavy mounting.....	12 00
" " 22.	Shell, ivory, and pearl, richly carved, pure silver clasps, from.....	\$17 to 30 00

### THE MISSAL FOR THE LAITY; or, The "Roman Missal."

Translated into English for the use of the Laity. 18mo, 780 pages.

\$1 50 to \$13. Approved by the Right Rev. BISHOP Wood.

As its title implies, "The MISSAL" is a translation of the service of the Mass as read daily by the Priest at the Altar, and its study has now become a necessity to every intelligent Catholic who would wish to observe the changes incident to the various Sundays, Festivals, etc., throughout the year.

It contains the entire service of Holy Week and Lent, as well as the various votive Masses and Masses for the Dead.

No Catholic should be without a copy.

It is beautifully bound in calf, flexible, with brown and red edges, as well as in a variety of other rare styles.



No. 1.	Roan, embossed, plain edge.....	\$1 50
" 2.	" " gilt " .....	2 00
" 3.	" " full gilt .....	2 25
" 4.	" " " " and clasp.....	2 75
" 5.	Turkey, extra, flexible, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	4 00
" 6.	" " limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	4 00
" 7.	" " raised panelled, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 00
" 8.	" " " " and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 50
" 9.	" " antique, rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	6 75
" 10.	Calf, " " red, brown, or gilt edge.....	6 00
" 11.	" " oct. rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	7 75
" 12.	" " limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge....	6 00
" 13.	" " bevelled, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	6 25
" 14.	Velvet, oct. rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	13 00
	Rich velvet, plain or with medallion sides, ivory, pearl, and shell, pure silver rims and clasp, varying from	\$15 to 40 00

"The beautiful selections from the Sacred Scriptures with which the Missal is so filled cannot fail to enlighten the attentive mind ; whilst the appropriate collects and other prayers which the Church has added must console and strengthen the piety of her children. Indeed, the careful study of the Roman Missal will afford the sweetest and most convincing testimony of the divine economy in the establishment and protection of the Church."—*Preface.*

## LARGE TYPE EDITION

OF THE

# "MISSION BOOK."

**A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS AND PRAYERS**, adapted to preserve the fruits of the Mission ; drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo, 623 pages. This is by far the most Complete and Elegant Edition of the Mission Book yet published. It has just been revised and corrected, and much new and useful matter added. The thousands of enquiries for a large-type Edition of this Valuable Manual of Prayers has induced the publisher to prepare one. It is decidedly the cheapest, best bound, and most complete edition now offered. It is printed from a large, clear, bold type, on fine paper, and issued in the following variety of bindings :

No. 1.	Roan, embossed sides, sprinkled edges, 1 plate.....	\$1 00
" 2.	" " " " gilt " 2 " .....	1 25
" 3.	" " " " edges and clasp, 2 plates ....	1 75
" 4.	Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, 2 " .....	1 75
" 5.	" " " " clasp, 2 plates .....	2 00
" 6.	" " " " crucifix in relief on side, 2 pl..	2 00
" 7.	American calf, illuminated, full gilt sides, edges. & clp. 2 pl.	2 50

No. 8.	Turkey morocco, extra, full gilt sides and edges, 4 pl.	\$3 50
" 9.	" " " " " clasp, 4 "	4 00
" 10.	" " " " flexible limp, red or gilt edges, 4 "	3 75
" 11.	" " " " octagon rims and clasp, 4 plates...	7 00
" 12.	English calf extra, red or gilt edges, 4 plates.....	4 00
" 13.	" " " " " clasp, 4 plates.....	4 50
" 14.	" " " " flexible limp. red or gilt edges, 4 plates.	4 50
" 15.	" " " " " ribbon " 4 "	5 00
" 16.	" " " " octagon rims and clasp, 4 plates.....	7 50

To Clergymen having Missions, we will send a copy for examination, and will make special discount on Mission orders.

Send Orders to

**EUGENE CUMMISKEY, Publisher,**

**1,037 Chestnut Street,**

PHILADELPHIA.

<i>LYDIA</i> , A Tale of the 2d Century. Eng. cloth, bevelled....	\$1 50
<i>BARBAROSSA</i> , A Tale of the 12th Century. Eng. cloth, bevelled	2 00
<i>THE VENGEANCE OF A JEW</i> . Eng. cloth, bevelled.....	1 50
<i>FLORIES SERIES</i> . 12 vols. A beautiful collection of Juveniles. Bound in blue and gold.....	5 40
<i>ALTON PARK</i> —A beautiful book for Young Ladies. Eng. cloth, bevelled .....	1 25
<i>CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS</i> —For every Day in the Year. Eng. cloth, bevelled.....	2 00
<i>ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE</i> ; or, Truths of the English Translations Examined. Half-bound.....	1 00
<i>FOLLOWING OF CHRIST</i> . Cloth.....	0 55
" " " Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	1 00
" " " Turkey morocco, extra.....	2 50
<i>CONTROVERSY</i> —"Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ?" Cloth, bevelled.....	1 75
<i>SINCERE CHRISTIAN</i> —Instructed in the Faith of Christ....	1 50
<i>LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA</i> .....	0 45
<i>ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD</i> by means of Spiritual Reflections. Sheep.....	0 90
<i>OFFICE OF THE DEAD</i> , According to the Roman Ritual and Missal .....	1 25
<i>MONTH OF MAY</i> , by Ab. Kenrick. Cloth .....	0 55
<i>MODELS OF PIETY</i> for Young Ladies. Cloth.....	0 60
<i>CEREMONIES OF LOW MASS</i> (New), according to the Rubrics of the Missal.	
<i>BUTLER'S LARGER CATECHISM</i> . Per hundred.....	4 50
" <i>SMALLER</i> " " .....	2 50
<i>DOYLE'S DOUAY</i> " " .....	15 00
<i>FLEURY'S HISTORICAL</i> " " .....	11 25



## To Clergymen and Booksellers.

**School Furniture.**—Books and Stationery supplied at lowest wholesale rates.

**To Missions.**—We make special terms, allowing the largest discounts, with the privilege of returning all articles unsold.

**To Libraries.**—Church, Parochial, and Sunday-School—we supply lists of the most desirable and appropriate books necessary for their use, thus obviating the difficulty and annoyance of searching long and tedious catalogues.

**Rosaries, Medals, Scapulars, etc.,** of our own importation, in endless variety and prices.

**To Booksellers.**—We would urge that they send for a line of samples, and compare prices before they order elsewhere.

**To Clergymen.**—We supply and import to order all foreign works relating to Theology, and Sermons, Breviaries, Rituals, Missals, etc., etc.

**Always on Hand.**—A large and varied collection of Catholic works of Prayer, Devotion, Meditation, and Controversy—in a word, every Catholic-American book published.

**Every One** should have our Classified Catalogue, containing, in alphabetical order, a list of Catholic Works issued from the American Press.

*Address*

**EUGENE CUMMISKEY**

*PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER, AND IMPORTER,*

**1,037 Chestnut Street,**

PHILADELPHIA.

**ENGLISH AND GERMAN BOOK-STORE.**

ESTABLISHED 1854.

**THOMAS J. BIRCHLER**

(Formerly with E. Birchler & Co.),

**BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER,**

Dealer in Church Ornaments, etc., etc.,

**416 SOUTH CLARK STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.**

All the books (English and German) published in the United States, and a good selection of foreign works, kept constantly on hand at publishers' prices. Also Beads, Scapulars, Holy-Water Fonts, Crucifixes, Altar Cards, the Fourteen Stations, etc. Religious pictures, framed and unframed. Also Candles and Incense. I keep a good selection of Missals, Breviaries, Rituals, Chasubles, Chalices, Ciboriums, Missal Stands, etc., etc.

School Books in the English and German languages always on hand. Goods not on hand will be ordered with prompt attention.

Address all orders to

**THOS. J. BIRCHLER,**

**416 South Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.**

## National Series of Standard Text-Books

PUBLISHED BY

A. S. Barnes &amp; Company,

AT THEIR OFFICES,

111 &amp; 113 William Street, New York,

111 State Street, Chicago.

A Copy of any Book here mentioned sent to any address, postage or express paid, on receipt of annexed price.

**PARKER & WATSON'S SERIES.**

The lower numbers of this reading series are remarkable for the "word-building system," the high order of the illustrations, and the interesting but strictly progressive character of the reading lessons. The higher volumes challenge comparison on account of their elocutionary treatises and the noble range of selection from standard literature.

No. 1.—National Primer.....	\$0 25
No. 2.—National First Reader.....	0 33
No. 3.—National Second Reader.....	0 63
No. 4.—National Third Reader.....	1 00
No. 5.—National Fourth Reader.....	1 50
No. 6.—National Fifth Reader.....	1 83

National Elementary Speller.....	0 25
National Pronouncing Speller.....	0 50

To accommodate large graded schools which require more than a single series, as well as those which, having used the original series for a long period, desire a change of selection, an "Independent Series" of slightly lower grade has been prepared, as alternates or substitutes for the above.

Independent First Reader.....	\$0 25
Independent Second Reader.....	—
Independent Third Reader.....	0 75
Independent Fourth Reader.....	1 00
Independent Fifth Reader.....	1 25

**CLARK'S DIAGRAM GRAMMAR**

will eventually supersede all others. No other system makes the study so pre-eminently interesting. Its principal peculiarity is the device for confirming oral and written instruction in the parts of speech, their relations, etc., by appeals to the eye and the faculty of order or arrangement.

Clark's First Lessons in Grammar....	\$0 45
Clark's Normal English Grammar (New).....	1 00

**MONTEITH'S GEOGRAPHIES**

have been officially adopted for the following States: Alabama, Vermont, Minnesota, Texas, Missouri, Virginia, Tennessee, Kansas, Iowa, Delaware, Nebraska, North Carolina, Louisiana, Utah, Wyoming, Dakota, and California.

Monteith's First Lessons in Geography.....	\$0 35
Monteith's Manual of Geography.....	1 10
Monteith's Intermediate Geography.....	1 75
McNally's System of Geography.....	2 00

**WILLARD'S HISTORIES.**

The "United States History" alone has passed through three hundred editions.

Willard's United States History.....	\$1 40
Willard's Universal History.....	2 25

**DAVIES' MATHEMATICS**

are justly called the National Standard. They are used in the great National

TEACHERS desiring to examine, with the purpose of introduction for class use if approved, will be supplied with samples of text-books on receipt of one-half price.

E\*

Schools at Annapolis and West Point, in the Public Schools of the National Capital, have received the quasi-endorsement of the National Congress, and are sold more largely and are more popular in every section of the national boundary than any other series.

Davies' Primary Arithmetic.....	\$0 25
Davies' Intellectual Arithmetic.....	0 45
Davies' Elements of Written Arithmetic.....	0 50
Davies' Practical Arithmetic.....	0 90
Davies' University Arithmetic.....	1 40
Davies' Elementary Algebra.....	1 25
Davies' University Algebra.....	1 60
Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.....	2 25

Davies' Elementary Geometry.....	1 40
Davies' Legendre's Geometry.....	2 25

Davies' Prac. Math. & Mensuration..	1 40
Davies' Elements of Surveying (New)	2 50

Davies' Analytical Geom. and Calculus.....	2 50
Davies' Descriptive Geometry.....	2 75
Davies' Shadows, Shades, and Perspective.....	3 75

**STEELE'S NATURAL SCIENCE.**

"Fourteen Weeks" in each science are very popular on account of the brief, but intensely interesting and practical presentation of the subjects.

Steele's 14 Weeks in Nat. Philosophy..	\$1 50
Steele's 14 Weeks in Chemistry.....	1 50
Steele's 14 Weeks in Astronomy.....	1 50
Steele's 14 Weeks in Geology.....	1 75

**WORMAN'S GERMAN SERIES,**

indorsed and adopted by more than one hundred of the best, largest, and most influential institutions in the country within a few months after their first issue.

Worman's Elementary Germ. Grammar.....	\$1 50
Worman's Complete German Grammar.....	2 00
Worman's German Reader (Text only).....	1 50
Worman's German Echo (Conversation).....	1 25
Worman's French Echo.....	1 25

**IMPORTANT AND POPULAR WORKS.**

Searing's Virgil's <i>Æneid</i> .....	\$2 25
Smith's Complete Etymology.....	1 25
Wood's American Botanist and Florist	2 50
Jarvis's Physiology and Health.....	1 05
Pujol's Complete French Class-Book..	2 25
Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 50
Champlin's Political Economy.....	1 25



# NEW AND VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,  
Nos. 819 and 821 Market Street, Philadelphia.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**LABBERTON'S OUTLINES OF HISTORY.** Outlines of History, with original Tables, Chronological and Literary. By Professor Robert H. Labberton. One vol., 233 pages, oblong 4to, cloth, \$2.

Its chief and distinctive features are: 1. The Table of Contents, so arranged as to impress firmly the grand outlines of History on the imagination and memory. 2. The Chronological Table of only 420 dates, exhibiting the representative men of all ages at that particular period of their lives in which their influence, for good or evil, was at its height. [Extract from preface.]

\*\*\* This work has elicited from the leading newspapers and educators throughout the country, who have examined it, the highest encomiums. The notices of the press are too numerous and lengthy for insertion here. We quote, however, from the *Philadelphia Press* of September 14, 1870: "While it is essentially a school-book, it is also well worthy of a place among books of reference in any library, large or small. It will be acceptable and useful to the well-informed scholar, as well as to the knowledge-seeking student. . . . Dr. Labberton, its author—for the work is not to be ranked as a mere compilation—is one of the most learned and at the same time modest and unassuming men in this country. . . . We thank him, in the name of the public, for this book, which we cordially commend as exhibiting equal research, ability, and clearness."

**PAUL E. GIRARD'S "COMPLETE FRENCH CLASS BOOK,"** embracing four books, viz.: 1. A Complete Treatise on French Pronunciation. 2. A Progressive Reader. (Perrin's Table to be used as a Reader, Translator and Book of Composition and Conversation.) 3. A French Grammar, followed by Grammatical Exercises, Dialogues, Proverbs, and Tables of French Coins, Weights, and Measures. 1 vol. 12mo, half-roan. Price \$1 75.

**"BROOKS' VIRGIL."—THE ÆNEID OF PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS MARO.** Elucidated by English Notes, Critical, Historical, and Mythological. With a Metrical Index and Map, and Illustrated by Antique Statues, Gems, Coins, and Medals. To which is added a Copious Dictionary, giving the meaning of all the words with critical exactness. By Nathan Covington Brooks, LL.D., President of the Baltimore Female College. 12mo. In Press.

Messrs. Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger also publish:

**BROOKS' CLASSICS.** First Latin Lessons, 75 cts.—*Historia Sacra*, with Lessons, etc., 75 cts.—First Lessons in Greek, 75 cts.—*Collectanea Evangelica*, with Lessons, 75 cts.—*Rosse's Latin Grammar*. Edited by N. C. Brooks, \$1—*Viri Illustres Americae*. Illustrated, \$1 50—*Cæsar*. Illustrated, Notes, Maps, and Lexicon, \$1 50—*Ovid's Metamorphoses*. Illustrated, Notes, and Lexicon, \$2 50.

**CROOKS AND SCHEM'S NEW LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**, on the basis of the School Dictionary of Ingersley; with Additions from the Lexicons of Koch and Klotz. By George R. Crooks, A.M., and Alexander J. Schem. 8vo, half-roan, price \$3 50.

**WHITE'S ASTRONOMY.**—*The Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy*, for the use of Colleges and Academies. By Charles J. White, A.M., Assistant Professor of Astronomy and Navigation in the United States Naval Academy. With numerous illustrations. One vol. demy octavo, \$2.

**WALKER'S GRAMMAR.**—*Elements of Grammar*. The First Book of English Grammar. Prepared as a Text-Book for Public Schools and for the Primary Classes of High Schools and Academies. By Prof. H. D. Walker, A.M., late Principal and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Teaching in the Orangeville, Pa., Normal School. 12mo, 90 cts.

**MRS. LINCOLN'S BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.** (New Edition.) An Introduction to Mrs. Lincoln's "Lectures on Botany." For the use of Public Schools and the younger Pupils of higher Schools and Academies. By Mrs. Lincoln Phelps. 18mo, 65 cts.

☞ Trustees, School Directors, or Teachers supplied for introduction at reduced rates. Single copies sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of half the retail price.

# APPROVED TEXT-BOOKS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Robinson's Full Course of Mathematics, comprising a fresh, complete, thorough, and well-graded series, is unsurpassed as a whole in conforming to the legal standard and the law of usage in the use of tables, forms, and applications, in philosophical and scientific arrangement, in conciseness of rules, brevity and accuracy of definitions, in number and variety of practical examples, in full logical and comprehensive analysis, in new, original, and improved methods of operations, in adaptation to the various grades of scholarship, in all our schools, in unity of plan, and in clearness and perspicuity of style, in scientific accuracy, combined with practical utility, and in topography, substantial binding, and general beauty.

Robinson's Mathematics are largely in use in the Catholic schools in the United States and British Provinces, and have been endorsed by many eminent Catholic educators.

Brother Ambrose, Principal of the Christian Brothers in the United States, says of them: "We have been using Robinson's Mathematical books for over three years, and find them so well adapted to our purposes that they *now supersede all other works on Mathematics* in our Schools and Colleges. A report having gone abroad that Robinson's works were excluded from our schools, I avail myself of the present occasion to add that they are the *Standard Works* used in our Schools and Colleges, not only in the United States, but in the Canadas."

Rev. N. H. Gillespie, Prefect of Studies and Vice-President of Notre Dame University, Indiana, says: "Robinson's Series, so far as I have examined it, meets with my hearty approval, and I hope it will be introduced into all the schools of our Society, as the Arithmetics and Algebras have been in this College. We have concluded to adopt the entire series."

The entire Series has been recently adopted, over great competition, for uniform use in the Public Schools of the State of California.

## A NEW BOOK ADDED TO THE SERIES.

JUST PUBLISHED.

### First Lessons in Mental and Written Arithmetic.

This volume contains 180 pages, and is probably the handsomest Primary School book yet issued. No expense, either in the drawing or engraving of cuts, has been spared to make its illustrations as *attractive* and *useful* as possible. The idea outside of the superior merits of the book itself has been to make it a beautiful work in an artistic sense, and this the publishers think they have done. The book is intended for use in Primary classes where one book only is desired, and for this purpose it can have no equal. Now ready price 40 cents. Liberal terms for introduction, and sample copies for examination.

J. B. T. & Co. also publish the following Standard Series, all of which are largely in use in Catholic Institutions:

**Keri's English Grammars.**

**Gray's Botanies.**

**Spencerian Copy Books.**

**Fasquelle's French Course.**

**Woodbury's German Course.**

**Webster's Dictionaries.**

The Illustrated Catalogue, descriptive of the American Educational Series of School and College Text-books, and the Educational Reporter, a handsome publication full of useful information, mailed free to any address.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., Publishers,

Nos. 138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.



PATRICK J. DOOLEY,  
**Catholic Bookseller & Publisher,**

182 RIVER STREET, TROY, N. Y.,

DEALER IN

CHURCH GOODS, FURNITURE,  
*SILLS, PURE ALTAR WINES.*

ALSO

Altar Candles and Incense.

*Drafts on Ireland, England, and the Continent.*

---

**50,000 COPIES SOLD.**

TENTH EDITION.

**New School Song-Book.**

We would respectfully call the attention of Principals of Schools, Seminaries, and Teachers of Singing, to our New School Song-Book,

**THE SONG CABINET.**

By C. G. Allen. This book contains: First, A very carefully prepared series of primary song lessons. Secondly, A large number of new and beautiful school songs. Thirdly, A short cantata, the School Festival, designed expressly for use at School Reception, Concerts, and Exhibitions.

The publishers, in presenting this work to Principals and Teachers, would call special attention to its superior merits as a School Song-Book. The author has been very careful in the selection of his Music, which is almost entirely new, and in adapting to it appropriate words, with unobjectionable sentiments, which will commend its adoption in all our Schools and Seminaries.

The Song Cabinet has been adopted by the Boards of Education of New York and Philadelphia as the Text-Book for the Public Schools of those cities. Price, retail, 60 cents per copy. Wholesale, 45 cents per copy. Sample copies sent by mail on receipt of wholesale price. A most liberal Discount given to the Trade, Schools, Seminaries, Academies, etc., etc., for introduction. For sale at all Book and Music stores. Sheet Music and Books furnished to Schools, Colleges, Seminaries, etc., on the most favorable terms. Send for Catalogue.

**WILLIAM HALL & SON, Publishers of Music, 543 Broadway, New York.**

**W. H. BONER & CO.,**

DEALERS IN

**AMERICAN and FOREIGN MUSIC,**

*No. 1,102 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.*

Strings for Violins, Guitars, Harps, Violoncellos, etc.

**BOOSEY & CO.'S**

CHEAP EDITION OF

**Standard English Music,**

Comprising MASSES, ORATORIOS, OPERAS, FULL SCORES, etc. Handsomely published.

*ONLY FIFTY CENTS PER VOLUME.*

Musical Almanac, containing Valuable Information, sent free to any address.

**W. H. BONER & CO.,**

*No. 1,102 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.*

---

**WM. A. POND & CO.,**

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS OF

**SHEET MUSIC**

**AND MUSICAL WORKS.**

We keep everything in the Music Line. Piano-fortes, Cabinet Organs, Guitars, Violins, Music Folios, Violin and Guitar Strings, etc., etc.

Seminaries and Schools supplied.

Music sent for Examination.

*Just Published.*

*MASS, by A. T. Lejeal.*

Price \$1 50. Copies mailed.

**WM. A. POND & CO.,**

**547 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.**



**J. TURGIS,**  
 PUBLISHER OF  
**RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,**  
 AND IMPORTER OF  
**CATHOLIC GOODS,**  
**No. 16 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.**

*Engravings and Lithographs.*

STATIONS OF THE CROSS, of all dimensions.

ALTAR CARDS, in the sheet, mounted or framed.

SACRED PRINTS, several on the sheet, for rewards, or illustrating Prayer-books.

LACE PICTURES, a large assortment of Engravings with a lace edge, used for book-marks, plain, colored, and spangled.

COMMUNION and Confirmation Tickets.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on calico or silk.

SCAPULARS ready made.

A most splendid assortment of various Religious Engravings and Lithographs, plain, colored, and dark ground, of different sizes, for framing.

**FRAMING.**

All kinds of Frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval (no extra charge for framing). None but French Glass used.

Cords and Picture Tassels of every size and color.

**RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.**

**CROSSES.**

Brass, Brass-bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver-bound, pure Silver, Gold, etc., etc.

**CRUCIFIXES.**

Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Bone, etc., etc., on a fine black polished Cross with square or round stand.

**ROSARY BEADS.**

Wood, Cocoa, Vegetable Ivory, Pearl, Coral, Amber, Garnet, etc., etc., of all colors, and mounted on brass, steel, silver, or gold wire

**ROSARY CASES.**

A great variety in styles and sizes, of Boxwood, Ebony, Cocoa, Shells, Pearl, Velvet, etc., etc.

### MEDALS.

Of the Immaculate Conception, Crucifixion, Sacred Hearts, Missions of all the Saints, etc., etc., of brass, bronze, silver, or gold (all sizes).

### MEDALLIONS.

A large assortment of Small Silver Medallions, for reliquaries. Also Plastique Medallions, cheap Medallions on cards, imitation of gold and silver.

### HOLY-WATER FONTS.

Earthenware, Biscuit, Bronze, China gilt, Brass, Ivory, etc., etc. Also Holy Water Fonts of wood, composition, or metal, for churches. Decorated vases for altar.

### STATUES.

Porcelain, Biscuit, Bronze, etc., etc., of the Virgin, Saviour, Saints, Angels, and groups, such as Flight into Egypt, Baptism of our Lord, the Nativity, etc., etc. Brackets to suit. Crowns for Statues.

### CHURCH STATUES.

The Saviour, Virgin, Saints, etc., etc., of papier-mâché, carved wood, marble, iron, bronze, from two feet high up to life-size. Any statues of the above description not on hand would be promptly imported if required.

### BOOKS.

Breviaries, Missals, Rituals, etc., etc., Paris, Tours, and Mechlin editions.

The largest assortment on this continent of French Prayer-Books, such as Paroissien Romain, Journée du Chretien, etc., etc., bound in ivory, velvet, morocco, cloth, etc.

### CANDLESTICKS.

For altars. Also with branches.

### CHURCH FURNITURES.

#### CHASUBLES.

Dalmatiques, Copes, Stoles, Benediction Vails, Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, Bouillons, Tassels, etc.

#### OSTENSORIUMS.

Chalices, Ciboriums, Sanctuary Lamps, Procession Crosses, Oil-Stocks, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, etc., etc.,

#### PAINTINGS.

Stations in Oil Paintings, Altar Pieces, etc., constantly on hand and painted to order, by the most celebrated European artists.

#### IMPORTATION.

All orders for importation from Paris of Books, Statues, Vestments, or any other thing, promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.

*Catalogue will be sent free on demand.*

Address

Box 133, Post Office, New York.



## To the Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Reverend Clergy.

I beg to call your attention to a late and important improvement in the manufacture of STATUES and CRUCIFIXES, for the use of Churches, Chapels, and Private Oratories. They are entirely made of METAL, (zinc and tin), and have been pronounced by all who have seen them vastly superior to anything of the kind yet introduced in this country. In point of *beauty*, they are fully equal to the choicest European Work; and as regards durability, their superiority is unquestionable.

I am prepared to manufacture and furnish METAL STATUES of any description from one to six feet. Constantly on hand:

Christ in the Sepulchre, 6 ft. ....	\$110 00
Blessed Virgin and Child, 6 ft. ....	135 00
"    "    (smaller) 4 ft. 6 in. ....	75 00
"    "    "    2 ft. 10 in. ....	30 00
"    "    and St. Joseph, 4 ft. 6 in. ....	75 00
Immaculate Conception, 6 ft. ....	135 00
"    "    "    4 ft. 8 in. ....	80 00
"    "    "    2 ft. 10 in. ....	30 00
Angel Guardian, 4 ft. 8 in. ....	90 00
St. Peter and St. Paul, 6 ft. each ....	130 00
St. Joseph, with Infant 6 ft. ....	135 00
"    "    "    4 ft. 10 in. ....	80 00
St. Aloysius, 4 ft. 6 in. ....	75 00
St. Joseph, 2 ft. 10 in. ....	30 00
St. Theresa, 4 ft. 8 in. ....	80 00
St. Bridget, 4 ft. 8 in. ....	80 00
St. Francis Assisium, 4 ft. 8 in. ....	80 00
St. Anthony of Padua, 4 ft. 8 in. ....	80 00
St. Patrick, 6 ft. ....	135 00
"    "    "    4 ft. 8 in. ....	80 00
St. Vincent de Paul, 4 ft. 8 in. ....	80 00
St. Clair, 6 ft. ....	150 00
"    "    "    4 ft. 8 in. ....	80 00
St. Alphonsus, 6 ft. ....	140 00
"    "    "    4 ft. 6 in. ....	80 00
St. Nicholas, 4 ft. 6 in. ....	80 00
Angel bearing Candle-stick, 3 ft. ....	30 00
"    "    "    16 in. ....	14 00
Angel Adoring, 3 ft. ....	30 00

### Also the Statues for the Crib.

The Infant Jesus.....	\$15 00
Mary and Joseph.....each	70 00
The Three Kings.....each	70 00
Three Shepherds.....together	180 00
One Angel with the Gloria.....	16 00
Crucifix, 6 feet.....	115 00
Mater Dolorosa and St. John.....each	115 00
Crucifix, 2 ft. 10 in.....	16 00
"    13 in.....	6 50
"    18 in.....	7 00
"    3 ft. 4 in.....	35 00
Mater Dolorosa and St. John, 3 ft. 4 in	33 00
The Sacred Heart of Jesus, 4 ft. 8 in..	80 00
Also large Gift Candlesticks, 4 ft. 3 in.,	
suitable for the Paschal Candle,	
and for Altars.....each	28 00
"    "    "    3 ft. per set	55 00
French Candlesticks, 16 in. per set of	
"    "    "    6 pieces,	16 00
"    "    "    18 in. ....	21 00
"    "    "    22 in. ....	27 00
"    "    "    30 in. ....	50 00
"    "    "    33 in. ....	58 00
"    "    "    36 in. ....	68 00
"    "    "    40 in. ....	82 00
"    "    "    44 in. ....	120 00
"    "    "    54 in. ....	290 00

Any of the above may be had single or in sets.

Holy Water Fonts.....each	4 50
"    "    with Stands.....	40 00
"    "    and Poor-boxes on top	55 00
Angels holding Holy Water Fonts...	30 00

Baptismal Fonts with Figures on the top, representing the Seven Sacraments, and the Four Evangelists on the lower part.....	210 00
The same.....smaller	90 00

Procession Crosses, Plain and Gothic style. Also Gothic Candlesticks.

It is desirable that, in sending for Statues to be made to order, a picture of the Saint be enclosed, together with the necessary directions with regard to the coloring, as this is entirely at the option of the purchaser.

I also manufacture and keep on hand WAX CANDLES, of all sizes, including the Tenebræ, Triple, and Paschal Candles, together with Sperm Candles of various qualities. Also, a rich assortment of Artificial Flowers for the use of the Altar. These articles I manufacture to order, in any desired quantity.

English, French, and German Prayer-books, together with all Books of Devotion, Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, small Crucifixes, Pictures of different styles and sizes, a full assortment constantly on hand.

Orders for Church goods of any description will be attended to with care and promptness, and perfect satisfaction guaranteed. Your order is respectfully solicited.

**NICHOLAS SERF, 15 Thompson St., near Canal, New York.**

All the cars of the 6th, 7th, 8th Aves., and Grand St., pass through Canal St., a few doors from my place. N.B.—All Statues guaranteed to be delivered in good condition.



# BENZIGER BROTHERS

(Printers to the Holy Apostolic See),

## PUBLISHERS & BOOKSELLERS,

And Importers and Manufacturers of Vestments and Church Ornaments.

NEW YORK:  
No. 9 Dey Street.

CINCINNATI, O.:  
Vine Street, near Sixth.

### Benziger Brothers' Catalogues.

1. *Catalogue of Vestments, Church Ornaments, Statues, Altar-Paintings, Stations of the Cross, Banners, etc.*; and of LATIN BOOKS, Latin and Greek Classics, the Liturgical Works of H. Dessain in Mechlin, and our English Publications.
2. *Illustrated Catalogue of Church Furniture*, containing drawings of our Church Ornaments, Statues, Banners, etc.
3. *Catalogue of Lithographs, Engravings, and Religious Articles*: Small and large Lithographs, Lace-Pictures, Crosses, Beads, Medals, etc.
4. *Illustrated Catalogue of Religious Articles, Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, and Holy-Water Fonts.*
5. *Catalogue of Our Own Publications* (German, English, French, Latin, etc.).
6. *Catalogue of German Literature*: A very complete List of Catholic Books published in Germany, with many other good works.
7. *Catalogue of Latin Works.* (This Catalogue is a part of Catalogue No. 1).
8. *List of Second-hand Latin Works.*

Persons wishing to order anything in our line will find it in their interest to send for our Catalogues and to give them a close examination.

*We guarantee satisfaction to our customers, and every article sold must be such as represented.*

*Any or all our Catalogues will be sent free by mail, on application.*

For specimen pages of Breviaries, we refer to the last pages of this Almanac.



# BENZIGER BROTHERS,

New-York & Cincinnati.



These articles are from  
our own factory  
in New-York.

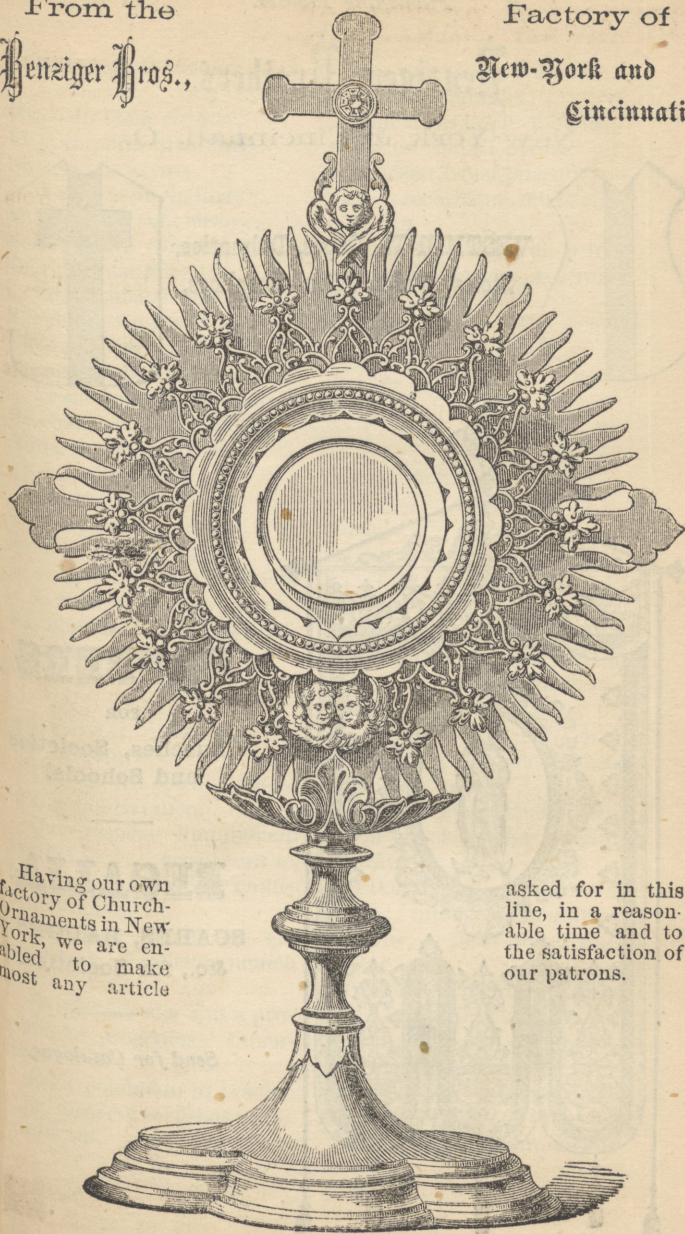
Replating, regilding, and re-  
pairing done at reasonable  
rates.



Ha  
facto  
Orna  
York  
abled  
most

From the  
Benziger Bros.,

Factory of  
New-York and  
Cincinnati.



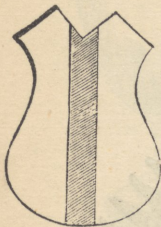
Having our own  
factory of Church-  
Ornaments in New  
York, we are en-  
abled to make  
most any article

asked for in this  
line, in a reason-  
able time and to  
the satisfaction of  
our patrons.



# Benziger Brothers,

New-York & Cincinnati, O.



VESTMENTS, Copes, Dalmatics,  
Stoles, Veils, Albs, Surplices,  
&c. &c.



## BANNERS

FOR

Churches, Societies  
and Schools.

## REGALIA

SCARFS, BADGES,  
&c., for Societies.

*Send for Catalogue.*

Jam Pascha nostrum Christi  
est,

Paschalis idem victima,  
Et pura puris mentibus  
Sinceritatis azyma.

O vera cœli victima,  
Subiecta cui sunt tartara,  
Soluta mortis vincula,  
Recipta vitæ præmia.

Victor subactis inferis  
Trophæa Christus explicat,  
Cœloque aperto, subditum  
Regem tenebrarum trahit.

Ut sis perenne mentibus  
Paschale, Jesu, gaudium,  
A morte dira criminum  
Vitæ renatos libera.

Deo Patri sit gloria,  
Et Filio, qui a mortuis  
Surrexit, ac Paraclyto,  
In sempiterna sæcula. Amen.

Ÿ. Mane nobiscum, Domine,  
alleluia. R. Quoniam ad-  
vesperascit, alleluia.

Ad Magnif. Ant. propria.

Canticum B. M. V. Luc. 1. c

MAGNIFICAT \* anima mea Do-  
minum :

Et exultavit spiritus meus \*  
in Deo salutari meo.

Quia respexit humilitatem  
ancillæ suæ : \* ecce enim ex  
hoc beatam me dicent omnes  
generationes.

Quia fecit mihi magna qui  
potens est, \* et sanctum nomen  
ejus.

Et misericordia ejus a pro-  
genie in progenies \* timen-  
tibus eum.

Fecit potentiam in brachio  
suo : \* dispersit superbos mente  
cordis sui.

Deposuit potentes de sede, \*  
et exaltavit humiles.

Esuriētes implēvit bonis, \*  
et divites dimisit inanes.

Suscipit Israel puerum su-  
um, \* recordatus misericor-  
diæ suæ.

Sicut locutus est ad patres  
nostros, \* Abraham, et semini  
ejus in sæcula.

Glória Patri.

Deinde dicitur Antiphona  
et Oratio propria.

## FERIA SECUNDA.

### AD VESPERAS.

Ant. Inclínávit.

Tempore Paschali, Ant.  
Alleluia.

### Psalmus 114.

DILEXI, quoniam exaudiet  
Dóminus \* vocem oratió-  
nis meæ.

Quia inclinávit aurem suam  
mihi : \* et in diēbus meis in-  
vocábo.

Circumdedērunt me dolóres  
mortis : \* et perícula inférni  
invenērunt me.

Tribulatióem et dolórem  
inveni : \* et nomen Dómini  
invocávi.

O Dómine, libera ánimam  
meam : \* miséricors Dóminus,  
et justus, et Deus noster mi-  
serétur.

Custódiens párvulos Dómi-  
nus : \* humiliátus sum, et li-  
berávit me.

Convértere, ánimá mea, in  
réquiem tuam : \* quia Dómi-  
nus benefecit tibi.

Quia eripuit ánimam meam



de morte, \* óculos meos a lá-  
crymis, pedes meos a lapsu.

Placébo Dómino \* in regiónē  
vivórum.

**Ant.** Inclínávit Dóminus  
aurem suam mihi.

**Ant.** Crédidi.

**Psalmus 115.**

**C**RÉDIDI, propter quod locútus  
sum : \* ego autem humi-  
liátus sum nimis.

Ego dixi in excéssu meo : \*  
Omnis homo mendax.

Quid retribuam Dómino, \*  
pro ómnibus quæ retribuit  
mihi?

Cálicem salutáris accípiam : \*  
et nomen Dómini invocábo.

Vota mea Dómino reddam  
coram omni pópulo ejus : \*  
pretiósā in conspéctu Dómini  
mors sanctórum ejus.

O Dómine, quia ego servus  
tuus : \* ego servus tuus, et fi-  
lius ancillæ tuæ.

Dirupísti víncula mea : \*  
tibi sacrificábo hóstiam laudis,  
et nomen Dómini invocábo.

Vota mea Dómino reddam  
in conspéctu omnis pópuli  
ejus : \* in átriis domus Dómi-  
ni, in médio tui, Jerúsalem.

**Ant.** Crédidi, propter quod  
locútus sum.

**Ant.** Laudáte.

**Psalmus 116.**

**L**AUDÁTE Dóminum, omnes  
gentes : \* laudáte eum,  
omnes pópuli :

Quóniam confirmáta est su-  
per nos misericórdia ejus : \*  
et véritas Dómini manet in  
aetérnum.

**Ant.** Laudáte Dóminum,  
omnes gentes.

**Ant.** Clamávi.

**Canticum Graduum.**

**Psalmus 119.**

**A**d Dóminum, cum tribulá-  
rer, clamávi : \* et exaudi-  
vit me.

Dómine, libera ánimam  
meam a lábiis iníquis, \* et a  
lingua dolósa.

Quid detur tibi, aut quid  
apponátur tibi, \* ad linguam  
dolósam ?

Sagittæ poténtis acútæ, \*  
cum carbónibus desolatóriis.

Heu mihi, quia incolátus  
meus prolongátus est : habi-  
távi cum habitántibus Ce-  
dar : \* multum íncola fuit  
ánima mea.

Cum his qui odérunt pacem,  
eram pacíficus : \* cum loquébar  
illis, impugnábant me gratis.

**Ant.** Clamávi, et exaudivit  
me.

**Ant.** Unde véniet.

**Psalmus 120.**

**L**EVÁVI óculos meos in mon-  
tes, \* unde véniet auxiliúm  
mihi.

Auxílium meum a Dómino,  
qui fecit cælum et terram.

Non det in commotióem  
pedem tuum : \* neque dor-  
mítet qui custódit te.

Ecce non dormitábit, neque  
dórmiet, \* qui custódit Israel.

Dóminus custódit te, Dómi-  
nus protéctio tua, \* super ma-  
num dexteram tuam.

Per diem sol non uret te,  
neque luna per noctem.

a sancto Petro Apóstolo baptizátos, ullis torméntis cogi posse, ut idólis immolarent, securi percússi sunt: quorum còrpora ab Auspicio eòrum discipulo, et Domitillæ educatóre, Romam delàta, via Ardeatína sepulta sunt.

ñ. Sancti tui.

**Lectio v.**

**F**LAVIA Domitilla virgo Romana, Titi et Domitiáni Imperatórum neptis, cum sacrum virginitatís velamen a beáto Clemente Papa accepisset, ab Aureliáno sponso, Titi Aurélii Cònsulis filio, delàta quod Christiána esset, a Domitiáno Imperátore in insulam Póntiam est deportàta, ubi in càrcere longum martyrium duxit. Demum Tarracinam dedùcta, iterum Christum confessa, cum semper constántior appareret, sub Trajáno Imperátore, júdicis jussu incenso ejus cubículo, una cum Theodóra et Euphrósyna virginibus, et collactáneis suis, gloriósi martyrii cursum confécit, Nonis Maji: quarum còrpora integra invénta, a Cæsário Diacono sepulta sunt. Hac vero die duòrum fratrum ac Domitillæ còrpora ex Diaconía sancti Adriáni simul translàta, in ipsòrum Mártyrum Basilicam, tituli Fasciolæ restitùta sunt.

ñ. Vèrbera carnificum.

**Lectio vj.**

**P**ANCRACTIUS, in Phrygia nóbili gènere natus, puer quatuórdecim annòrum Romam venit, Diocletiano et Maximiano Imperatóribus: ubi a Pontífice Romano baptizátus, et in fide christiána eruditus, ob eamdem paulo post comprehensus, cum diis sacrificare constánter renuisset, virili fortitúdine datis cervicibus, illústrem martyrii corónam consecutus est: cujus corpus Octavilla matróna noctu sústulit, et unguéntis delibútum via Aurélia sepelivit.

ñ. Tamquam aurum.

**In tertio Nocturno.**

**Lectio sancti Evangélii**  
secundum Joánnem.

**Lectio vij. Cap. 4. f**

**I**N illo témpore: Erat quidam régulus, cujus filius infirmabàtur Capharnaum. Et reliqua.

Homilia sancti Gregórii  
Papæ.

*Ex Hom. 28. habita in Basilica horum SS. MM. in die natalis eorum.*

**Q**UID est quod régulus Dóminum rogat, ut ad ejus filium véniat, et tamen ire corporaliter recusat: ad servum vero centuriónis non invitatur, et tamen se corporaliter ire pollicétur? Réguli filio per corporálem præsentiam non dignatur adesse, centuriónis servo non

23

\$ 6 20  
" 8 40

ESTIVA.

Black roan, gilt edges.

" morocco, "

With Supplement pro Clero Romano 30 Cents more.

Prices  
in Gold.

SPECIMEN OF BREVIARIUM ROMANUM 4 VOLS. 24MO. MECHLIN EDITION OF 1869.



dedignatur occurrere. Quid est hoc, nisi quod superbia nostra retunditur, qui in hominibus non naturam, qua ad imaginem Dei facti sunt, sed honores et divitias veneramur? Redemptor vero noster ut ostenderet, quia quæ alta sunt hominum, despicienda sunt, et quæ despicienda sunt hominum, despicienda non sunt: ad filium reguli ire noluit, ad servum centurionis ire paratus fuit.

**R.** Propter testamentum Domini, et leges paternas, Sancti Dei perstitērunt in amore fraternitatis: \* Quia unus fuit semper spiritus in eis, et una fides. **V.** Ecce quam bonum et quam jucundum habitare fratres in unum! Quia.

#### Lectio viij.

**I**NCREPATA est ergo superbia nostra, quæ nescit pensare homines propter homines. Sola, ut diximus, quæ circumstant hominibus pensat, naturam non aspiciat, honorem Dei in hominibus non agnoscit. Ecce ire non vult Filius Dei ad filium reguli, et tamen venire paratus est ad salutem servi. Certe si nos cuiuspiam servus rogaret, ut ad eum ire deberemus, prout nobis nostra superbia in cogitatione tacita responderet, dicens: Non eas, quia temet-

ipsum degeneras, honor tuus despicietur, locus vilis erit. Ecce de cælo venit, qui servo in terra occurrere non despicit: et tamen humiliari in terra contemnimus, qui de terra sumus.

**R.** Sancti mei, qui in carne positi, certamen habuistis: \* Mercēdem labōris ego reddam vobis. **V.** Venite, benedicti Patris mei, percipite regnum. Mercēdem. Glória Patri. Mercēdem.

#### Lectio ix.

**N**OLITE ergo intra vosmetipsos pensare quod habetis, sed quid estis. Ecce mundus, qui diligitur, fugit. Sancti isti, ad quorum tumbam consistimus, florētem mundum mentis despectu calcaverunt. Erat tunc vita longa, salus continua, opulētia in rebus, fecunditas in propagine, tranquillitas in diuturnæ pace: et tamen cum in seipso floreret, jam in eorum cordibus mundus aruerat. Ecce jam mundus in seipso aruit, et adhuc in cordibus nostris floret. Ubique mors, ubique luctus, ubique desolatio, undique percūtimur, undique amaritudinibus replēmur: et tamen cæca mente carnalis concupiscētiæ ipsas ejus amaritudines amamus, fugiētem sequimur, labēnti inhæremus. Te Deum laudamus. 47.





# SCHOOL MUSIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

**J. L. PETERS, New York.**

## Young Catholic's Vocal Class-Book.

Price 50 cents each ; \$5 per dozen.

Containing a course of Instruction, and a Series of Catholic Hymns arranged especially for Female Voices.

## PETERS' CATHOLIC HARP.

Price \$1 50 each ; \$15 per dozen.

A School-book containing a Course of Instruction, together with a large number of Sodality Hymns, Church pieces, an easy Mass, Vespers, etc.

This work is now in almost general use in the principal Convents and Catholic Schools.

## THE SONG ECHO.

A New School-Book by H. S. Perkins.

Price 75 cents each ; \$7 50 per dozen.

Containing over two hundred beautiful Secular and Sacred Songs, in addition to a complete course of Instruction. This is beyond doubt the best work of its class that has been issued for years past. *The music is all good*, and the words have been selected on account of their moral character. The contents are all new, and have never before been published in school-book form.

## PETERS' ECLECTIC PIANO INSTRUCTOR.

The School-Book of America.

The proof of its superiority over all other works lies in its great popularity, over 500,000 pupils having mastered the Piano from its use. Teachers pronounce it the easiest and most progressive method extant. Price \$26 per dozen.

## PETERS' BURROWE'S PRIMER,

used in connection with the above, price 50 cents, has reached a sale of nearly 600,000 copies. It contains twice as much matter as the old edition of Burrowe's Primer.

**J. L. PETERS, 599 Broadway, New York.**

**HANDSOME AND USEFUL PRESENTS.**

# **New and Valuable Music-Books,**

JUST PUBLISHED BY

## **J. L. PETERS,**

**599 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,**  
**and 212 North Fifth Street, St. Louis, Mo.**

---

We would call special attention to the following choice Library of Music which we are issuing in uniform price and binding. The Music has been selected with great care, and embraces some of our most popular songs and pieces, by such writers as Hays, Thomas, Kinkel, Bishop, Wyman, Pacher, Danks, Keller, Webster, Becht, Harmistoun, Frey, etc. We will mail any work, postage paid, on receipt of the marked price.

*Catalogue of Contents Furnished on Application.*

### **COLLECTIONS OF VOCAL MUSIC.**

**JUST THE BOOKS FOR PREMIUMS.**

**SHINING LIGHTS.**—Containing a collection of favorite sacred songs, duets, and songs with choruses. Embracing selections from the works, of J. R. Thomas, Wallace, Bishop, Leach, Danks, Keller, and many other well-known authors. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**GOLDEN LEAVES.** Volumes I. and II.—A collection of songs and choruses by the Prince of Song-writers, "Will S. Hays." The two volumes embrace, with one or two exceptions, all the songs written by Mr. Hays during the last four years, and it is believed the collection contains a larger number of popular ballads than any other living author can lay claim to. Price, in boards, \$1 75 each. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**HEARTH AND HOME.**—Containing selections of favorite songs by Tucker, Palmer, Bishop, Pitts, etc., embracing many popular heart songs, such as "Baby's Gone," "Nobody's Darling," "Ally Ray," "She Sleeps in the Valley," etc. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**FIRESIDE ECHOES.**—A series of popular ballads with choruses *ad lib.* This collection contains many of our most popular songs, such as "Driven from Home," "Little Feet so White and Fair," "Papa come help me across the Dark River," "My Trundle-bed," "My Father's Growing Old," etc. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.



**SWEET SOUNDS.**—Containing many fine songs by favorite writers. The collection is varied, and embraces a choice collection of favorite ballads by the most popular American writers. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**PRICELESS GEMS.**—A splendid collection of ballads by such authors as Keller, Thomas, etc. The selections are well made, and will be found of a better character than the ordinary run of popular music. They will well repay any study they may require, and no amateur's collection can be considered complete without them. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

## Collections of Instrumental Music.

**FAIRY FINGERS.**—This book contains a series of easy piano pieces by Julius Becht, the well-known teacher and author. They are intended especially for beginners of from six to twelve months' practice, and are all well-known favorites. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**MAGIC CIRCLE.**—A series of easy pieces for small hands by J. Harmistoun, a popular musician, whose compositions are in general use among the profession. It also contains several splendid cotillions by Winner. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**YOUNG PIANIST.**—Containing a collection of favorite Waltzes, Schottisches, Polkas, Galops, Marches, etc., suitable for young players of nine to fifteen months' practice. It contains selections from Kinkel, Wyman, Mack, etc. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**PEARL DROPS.**—A choice selection of dance-music suitable for young players. It contains some of the most popular pieces of the day, and will be found both instructive and amusing. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**MUSICAL RECREATIONS.**—Containing selections from Kinkel, Mack, Vibré, Frey, Pacher, Wyman, etc. The music is of moderate difficulty, and suitable for pupils who have had from one to two years' practice. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**PLEASANT MEMORIES.**—Another collection of moderate difficulty, containing a choice collection of dance and parlor music. A charming collection, containing many fine pieces. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**GOLDEN CHIMES.**—A collection of brilliant parlor music by Charles Kinkel, the most popular of American writers. This collection contains Mr. Kinkel's best and most popular compositions, and will be welcomed by his many friends and admirers. The music is suitable for pupils who have had from two to three years' practice. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

**BRILLIANT GEMS.**—A splendid collection of Piano pieces, by Vibré, Allard, Pacher, etc. This series contains some of our best pieces. The music is *brilliant and showy*, but of moderate difficulty. Price, in boards, \$1 75. In cloth, \$2. In cloth and gilt, \$2 50.

*The above works are compiled with care, and will be found of great benefit to both teacher and pupil. They are printed from full-size music-plates, on fine heavy paper, and contain from ten to twelve dollars' worth of music in each volume. They are cheap in price, very useful, and decidedly handsome in appearance, especially our \$2 50 editions.*

**Sent by Mail, postage paid, on receipt of the marked price.**

# PETERS' STANDARD MUSIC

FOR THE

## CATHOLIC CHURCH.

On works marked (\*) a discount of ten per cent. will be allowed to Clergymen, Organists, etc.; on all other Music, the usual professional rates will be allowed, namely, one-third off. When ordering by mail, always enclose five per cent. of the retail price, to pay postage.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1756. Adoremus, No. 1, in G (4 v.), sop., ten., alto, and bass. For benediction or offertory. Gregorian, 20  | 1767. Asperges, No. 9, in C (3 v.), sop., ten., and bass. See "Vidi Aquam," in C (3 v.). Novello, 40                                |
| 2638. Adoremus, No. 2, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Lambillotte, 80  | 6549. Asperges, No. 10, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Andres, 25   |
| 2890. Alleluia! hæc dies (Hallelujah! This is the day), in A (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass, and sop. solo. Easter anthem. Arranged by Dressler from Lambillotte, 80 | 5774. Auctor Beati Sæculi, and English, "Jesus Wept," in A (solo), mez. sop. or bar. Hymn to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Barnett, 40 |
| 1206. Alma Redemptoris, No. 1, in D (4 v.), with sop. and bass solos. Arranged by Peters from Cimarosa, 50   | 1738. Ave Maria, No. 1, and English, "O Queen of Glory," in F (solo), sop. or ten. For offertory, 20                                |
| Vesper anthem, Advent to the Purification.   | 6365. Ave Maria, No. 2, in C (solo), sop. or ten. - Andres, 30  |
| 2370. Alma Redemptoris, No. 2, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Lambillotte, 40  | 1741. Ave Maria, No. 3, in F (solo), sop. And Ave Regina, No. 1, in F. - Cherubini, 40  |
| 1739. Alma Redemptoris, No. 3, in F (solo), sop. or ten. Novello, 35   | 6160. Ave Maria, No. 4, in A♭ (solo), alto or bass. - Derleth, 30   |
| 120. Alma Redemptoris, No. 4, in B♭ (solo), sop. or ten., with duo and chorus. - Pleyel, 20  | 3550. Ave Maria, No. 5, in G (duo), sop. or alto. - Diabelli, 50  |
| 6212. Alma Redemptoris, No. 5, in G (solo), sop. and chorus. Roeder, 35  | 6163. Ave Maria, No. 6, in A (trio), sop., alto, and bass. - Este, 35   |
| 1701. Alma Redemptoris, No. 6, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Stadler, 30  | 4576. Ave Maria, No. 7, in F, and English, "Thou Happy Mother." English, German, Italian, and Latin (solo), for sop. - Gounod, 35   |
| 3007. Alma Redemptoris, No. 7, in D (solo), sop., with duo and chorus. Webbe, 30   | 3320. Ave Maria, No. 8, in F (solos), sop., ten., and bass, with chorus. Arranged by Peters from Haydn, 60                          |
| 2970. Alma Virgo, and English, "Thou Art Our Father," in F (solo), sop. and chorus. For offertory. - Himmel, 75  | 2198. Ave Maria, No. 9, in E♭, "Holy Maid" (solo), sop. or ten. English, German, and Latin. Kucken, 35                              |
| 3387. Anima Christi, in D (solo), mez. sop., or bass and chorus. For offertory. - Peters, 35   | 75. Ave Maria, No. 10, in E♭ (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. By Peters from - Onslow, 30  |
| 1762. Asperges, No. 1, in E♭ (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Sung before Mass. - Himmel, 40  | 5883. Ave Maria, No. 11, in G♯, "Hail Mary" (solo), for mez. sop. English, Italian, and Latin. Luzzi, 40                            |
| 1763. Asperges, No. 2, in C (trio), sop., ten., and bass. Zimmers, 40  | 4193. Ave Maria, No. 12, in A (solo and chorus). For female voices, with French, English, and German text. - Puget, 30              |
| 1764. Asperges, No. 3, in B♭ (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Himmel, 50  | — Ave Maria, No. 13, in E♭ (solo), alto or bass. - Rauch, 20  |
| 1765. Asperges, No. 4, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten. and bass. Himmel, 40  | 6002. Ave Maria, No. 14, in F, "Hail Mary," "Salve Maria" (solo), sop. English, Italian, and Latin. - Mercadante, 60                |
| 1766. Asperges, No. 5, in D (trio), sop., ten., and bass. Novello, 35  | 5966. Ave Maria, No. 15, in F, "Hail Virgin Mary" (solo), sop. English, Italian, and Latin. Rossi, 30                               |
| 1768. Asperges, No. 6, in C (solo), sop. or ten. and bass. See "Laudate," No. 3, in C. - Cross, 20   | 4115. Ave Maria, No. 16, in E♭ (solo), sop. Arranged by Peters from Rossini, 25   |
| 2971. Asperges, No. 7, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. - Peters, 20   | 3567. Ave Maria, No. 17, in B♭ (solo),  |
| — Asperges, No. 8, in A (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Bissell, 30  |   |



- sop., English, French, German, Italian, and Latin. Schubert, 40
1434. Ave Maria, No. 18, in B $\flat$  (solo), sop. and ten. Schwing, 40
1965. Ave Maria, No. 19, in D (trio), sop., alto, and bass. Winter, 30
2974. Ave Maria, No. 20, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Arranged by Peters from Zingarelli, 75
1742. Ave Maria, No. 21, in A $\flat$  (solo), sop. or ten. See "Ave Regina," No. 3. Mercadante, 30
3841. Ave Maria, No. 22, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Piket, 40
1737. Ave Maria, No. 23, in G (solo), sop. or ten. Italian, 30
6728. Ave Maria, No. 24, in E $\flat$ , "Hail, Mary" (trio), sop., alto, and ten. Panseon, 30
6729. Ave Maria, No. 25, in G, "Hail, Mary" (solo), alto or bass. Adam, 35
1653. Ave Maris Stella, No. 1, in C (trio), sop., ten., and bass. Vesper hymn or offertory. Arranged by Newland from Donizetti, 40
3299. Ave Maris Stella, No. 2, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Lambillotte, 35
4070. Ave Maris Stella, No. 3, in G (trio), 2 sop. and bass. Arranged by Peters from Mercadante, 40
3018. Ave Maris Stella, No. 4, in A (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. And Pater Noster (Gregorian). Schmid, 20
2972. Ave Maris Stella, No. 5, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., bass. Schubert, 20
1741. Ave Regina, No. 1, in F (solo), sop. See "Ave Maria," No. 3, in F. Purification to Easter. Cherubini, 40
4098. Ave Regina, No. 2, in D (solo), sop. and chorus. Arranged by Peters from Kuhlau, 40
1742. Ave Regina, No. 3, in A $\flat$  (solo), sop. or ten. And Ave Maria, No. 21. Mercadante, 30
1740. Ave Regina, No. 4, in E (duo), 2 equal voices. Novello, 30
6210. Ave Regina, No. 5, in A (duo), sop. and ten. Roeder, 35
3008. Ave Regina, No. 6, in C (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. By Peters from Van Bree, 20
3009. Ave Regina, No. 7, in G (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., bass. Von Weber, 20
4734. Ave Regina, No. 8, in E $\flat$  (solo), mez. sop. or ten. Abt, 30
4094. Ave Regina, No. 9, in E (solo), mez. sop. Quartet—sop., alto, ten., and bass. Arranged from Von Weber by Dressler, 30
3014. Ave Verum, No. 1, in F (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. And Ecce Panis, No. 8, in G (Gregorian). Offertory or benediction. German, 20
1759. Ave Verum, No. 2, in G (solo), sop. or ten. King, 20
3019. Ave Verum, No. 3, in D (trio), 2 sop. and alto. Arranged by Peters from Mendelssohn, 20
4997. Ave Verum, No. 4, in G (trio), sop., alto, and bass. Arranged by Peters from Mozart, 30
3375. Ave Verum, No. 5, in A $\flat$  (4 v.), sop., ten., alto, and bass. Newkorn, 40
1757. Ave Verum, No. 6, in A (solo), sop. or ten. Novello, 20
1835. Ave Verum, No. 7, in A $\flat$  (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Rossini, 40
3060. Ave Verum, No. 8, in F (4 v.). See "O Salutaris," No. 12, in E $\flat$  (solo), sop. or ten. Himmel and Novello, 20
6181. Ave Virgo, in F (duo), sop. and bass. Eimer, 50
3218. Beatus Vir, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Vesper Psalm. Arranged by Peters from Haydn, 50
952. Blessed be Thou, O God of Israel, in G (See O Benigna), sop. solo, duo, trio, and chorus. For offertory and benediction. Novello, 40
6451. Bone Pastor, Panis Vere, No. 1, in D (duo), sop. and alto. For offertory or benediction. Andres, 20
3296. Bone Pastor, Panis Vere, No. 2, in G (solo), bass—duo, ten. and bass, and chorus *ad lib.* Arranged by Peters, 30
4113. Cantemus Domino, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. For feasts and festivals. Arranged from Haydn by Peters, 60
4937. Cantique de Noel, Christmas Song, in E $\flat$  (solo), sop. or ten., with chorus. English, French, and Italian text. Arranged by Dressler from Adam, 35
- Catholic Harmonist (bound). A collection of Masses, Hymns, Vespers, etc. Peters, 1 50
- Catholic Harp (Peters), bound. A School-book, containing Singing Exercises, Catholic Hymns, Easy Mass, Vespers, etc. Peters, 1 50
- Two or more copies sold at the rate of \$15 per dozen.
4937. Christmas Song, Cantique de Noel, in E $\flat$  (solo), sop. or ten., with chorus. English, French, and Italian text. Arranged by Dressler from Adam, 35
2361. Christmas Anthem, Pastores, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass, with sop. and ten. solos. Lambillotte, 70
1647. Christmas Song (There were Shepherds, etc.), in C (solo), sop. and chorus. English words only. Carr, 35
- 3355.\*Choral Mass (Carl Greith's) in F (4 v.), sop., ten., alto, and bass. Arranged by Peters, 1 00
6126. Choruses to the Passion of Palm Sunday and Good Friday, in E $\flat$ , Chant (4 v.). 20
6166. Clamavi ad te Domine, in B $\flat$  (solo), sop. or ten. From Blahah by Derleth, 40
3220. Confitebor Tibi, Domine, in D, Psalm 110 (solo), bass. Vesper psalm. Arranged from Haydn by Peters, 35

1626. Cor (O) amoris Victima, in D (duo), 2 sop.; canto obligato, with chorus. For offertory. Arranged by Peters from - Lambillotte, 90
6165. Conserva me Domine, in C (solo), sop. or ten. Arranged by Derleth from - Scheidermeyer, 40
2337. Credo, in D, semi-chant (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. - Peters, 50
1684. Domine Exaudi, in A (solo), sop. or ten., with flute or violin accompaniment *ad lib.* For offertory. - Scheidermeyer, 40
1445. Easter Hymn, Terra Tremuit, in A minor (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. For offertory. Schwing, 20
2890. Easter Anthem (see Alleluia), in A (4 v.). - Lambillotte, 75
1729. Ecce Panis, No. 1, B♭ (solo), sop. or ten. For offertory or benediction. - Himmel, 30
1730. Ecce Panis, No. 2, in C (solo), sop. or ten. - Herold, 20
1731. Ecce Panis, No. 5, in G (duo), 2 sop. or 2 ten. - Himmel, 30
1697. Ecce Panis, No. 4, in C (duo), sop. or alto. - D'Hollander, 35
1702. Ecce Panis, No. 5, in G (duo), bass and baritone. D'Hollander, 40
1854. Ecce Panis, No. 6, in G (duo), alto and ten. - Donizetti, 30
1486. Ecce Panis, No. 7, in D (trio), bass, sop., and ten., and three-part chorus. - Verhayden, 40
3014. Ecce Panis, No. 8, in G (trio). See "Ave Verum," No. 1. German, 20
3483. Ecce Panis, No. 9, in A (trio), 2 sop. and alto. Arranged from Bonoldi by - Peters, 35
4053. Et in Carnatus est, in C (solo), sop. or ten. Arranged by Peters from - Mendelssohn, 20
3368. Gaudeamus, in B♭ (duo), with bass and sop. solos and chorus. For offertory. - Diabelli, 60
3235. Gaude Virgo, No. 1, in C (duo), sop. and bass, with chorus. For offertory. Arranged by Peters from - Haydn, 40
1740. Gaude Virgo, No. 2, in E (duo). See "Ave Regina," No. 4. Novello, 30
2944. Gloria Patrie, in C (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. From Magnificat by - Emerig, 30
67. Hail to the Lord's Anointed, in G (solo), sop., with chorus *ad lib.* Hymn for the Epiphany. Peters, 30
2214. Inviolata, Who Can With Thee Compare? in G (solo), sop. Hymn to blessed Virgin for offertory. - Colliere, 35
1699. Jesu Dulcis, Memoria, in A (solo), bass, with flute *ad lib.* For evening service. Baumgartner, 40
2975. Jesu Fili Dei, in D (solo), bass, with trio. For benediction or offertory. Winter and Novello, 30
1675. Jesu Mater Ave, in C (solos), sop. and ten., with chorus. For offertory or benediction. Mozart, 30
3575. Jubilate Deo, in D (solo), sop. obligato, with chorus. For offertory or benediction. - Diabelli, 80
1906. Justus ut Palma, in A (duo), ten. and bass. - Lambillotte, 60
3361. Lauda Sion, in D, grand chorus (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. For offertory. - Lambillotte, 60
1768. Laudate and Asperges Me, in C (solo), sop. or ten., with chorus. Vesper service. - Cross, 20
3219. Laudate Dominum, No. 1, in C (solo), sop. obligato and chorus. Vesper psalm or offertory. Arranged from Haydn by - Peters, 50
1735. Laudate Dominum, No. 2, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Himmel, 35
1768. Laudate Dominum, No. 3, in C (solo), sop. and chorus. And Asperges Me. No. 6, in C. Cross, 20
2930. Laudate Pueri Dominum, in C (solo), sop. and chorus. For offertory. Arranged from Zingarelli by - Peters, 90
6162. Levavi Oculum, No. 1, in E♭ (solo), sop. or ten. For offertory. Arranged by Derleth from - Drobesch, 40
1908. Levavi Oculum, No. 2, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Arranged by Beauman from - Lambillotte, 50
1704. Litany of the Blessed Virgin, No. 1, in D (trio), sop., alto, and bass. And A Solis Ortis, in B♭ (solo and trio). For benediction. - - - - - 30
107. Litany of the Blessed Virgin, No. 2, in A (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. - Peters, 35
1650. Litany of the Blessed Virgin (Italian), No. 3, in G (4 v.). And Miserere (4 v.). From Carr by - Newland, 30
2982. Lucis Creator, No. 1, in C (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. And Grosser Gott. Eng. and Ger. Vesper hymn. - German, 20
3017. Lucis Creator, No. 2, in C (4 v.). And O Jesu Fili Maria, in F (4 v.). Winter and Novello, 20
2944. Magnificat, No. 1, grand, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. For vesper service. Arranged from Novello by - Emerig, 75
2629. Magnificat, No. 2, in D minor (trio), ten. and bass. - Loder, 30
3221. Magnificat, No. 3, grand, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Lambillotte, 90
2164. Magnificat, No. 4, grand, in C (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Arranged by Peters from the 12th Mass of - Mozart, 50
- 625.\*Mass, in E♭, No. 1 (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Arranged by Peters from - Buhler, 1 25
- 1905.\*Mass, in E♭, No. 2 (3 v.), sop., alto, and bass. Arranged by Molengraff from - Buhler, 1 25
- 6176.\*Mass, in F, No. 3 (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. - Buhler, 1 00
1654. Mass, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Easy chant Mass. Carr, 30



1656. Mass, in C minor (3 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Easy Mass. Carr. 50  
 3355.\*Mass, in F (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Choral. Arranged by Peters from - Carl Greith, 1 00  
 6215.\*Mass, in F, No. 1 (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Colman, 2 00  
 3360.\*Mass, in C (2 or 3 v.), sop. and alto, with bass *ad lib.* Arranged by Peters from - De Monte, 1 00  
 6135.\*Mass in E♭, No. 1 (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Derleth, 1 50  
 6174.\*Mass, in F, No. 2 (4 v.). Derleth 1 25  
 2143.\*Mass, in C. No. 1 (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Arranged by Peters from - Drobisch, 1 25  
 6178.\*Mass, in F, No. 2 (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Drobisch, 1 25  
 6177.\*Mass, in C (3 v.), sop., alto, and bass. - Fuch, 1 25  
 5830. Mass, in G (4 v.), sop., alto, and bass. Arranged by Dressler from - Generali, 2 50  
 Voice parts of the above, sop., alto, ten., and bass, each, - 50  
 —\*Mass, in B♭, No. 1, large type, longway shape. Boards. Haydn, 1 00  
 —\*Mass, in B♭, No. 1, large type, longway shape. Paper. Haydn, 80  
 —\*Mass, in C, No. 2, large type, longway shape. Boards. Haydn, 1 00  
 —\*Mass, in C, No. 2, large type, longway shape. Paper. Haydn, 80  
 —\*Mass, in D, No. 3, large type, longway shape. Boards. Haydn, 80  
 —\*Mass, in D, No. 3, large type, longway shape. Paper. Haydn, 50  
 —\*Mass, in G, No. 7, large type, longway shape. Boards. Haydn, 1 00  
 —\*Mass, in G, No. 7, large type, longway shape. Paper. Haydn, 75  
 —\*Mass, in B♭, No. 16, large type, longway shape. Boards. Haydn, 1 25  
 —\*Mass, in B♭, No. 16, large type, longway shape. Paper. Haydn, 1 00  
 In purchasing Haydn's Masses, take none but Peters' edition, with large, clear type. Our editions are far superior to all others.  
 1607.\*Mass Pastorale, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Knitze, 1 25  
 5422.\*Mass, in G (unison), 1 or 2 v. and chorus *ad lib.* La Hache, 60  
 5559.\*Mass, in G minor, third Mass (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bar., or bass. Arranged by Dressler from Mercadante, 1 50  
 —\*Mass, in C, No. 1 (4 v.), large type, longway shp. Bds. Mozart, 1 00  
 —\*Mass, in C, No. 1 (4 v.), large type, longway shp. Pap. Mozart, 67  
 —\*Mass, in C, No. 2 (4 v.), large type, longway shp. Bds. Mozart, 1 00  
 —\*Mass, in C, No. 2 (4 v.), large type, longway shp. Pap. Mozart, 75  
 —\*Mass, in G, No. 12 (4 v.), large type, longway shp. Bds. Mozart, 1 00  
 —\*Mass, in G, No. 12 (4 v.), large type, longway shp. Pap. Mozart, 60  
 In purchasing Mozart's Masses, take none but Peters' edition, with large, clear type. They are much superior to the other copies.
- 1644.\*Mass for the Dead, in F (4 v.), sop., alto ten., bass. Ohnewald, 1 25  
 3352.\*Mass for the Dead, in F, Gregorian (1 v.), with chorus in unison *ad lib.* - Peters, 60  
 3354.\*Mass in plain chant. Missa de Angelis, in C (1 v.), with chorus in unison, - Peters, 80  
 4100.\*Mass Jubilee, in G (4 or 6 v.), - Peters, 2 00  
 —\*Mass, in D (3 v.), sop., ten., and bass. - Peters, 2 50  
 —\*Mass, in G, selected (2 v.), sop. and alto (easy). - Peters, 80  
 1376.\*Mass, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Arranged by Peters from - Scheidmeyer, 1 50  
 4038.\*Mass, in C, No. 1 (3 v.), sop., ten., and bass. Arranged by Peters from - Schmid, 1 25  
 6171.\*Mass, in A, No. 2 (3 v.), sop., alto or ten., and bass. - Schmid, 1 00  
 6172.\*Mass, in C, No. 3 (3 v.), sop., alto or ten., and bass. Arranged by Derleth from - Schmid, 1 00  
 6170.\*Mass, in D, No. 4 (3 v.), sop., alto or ten., and bass. - Schmid, 1 00  
 6168.\*Mass, in E♭, No. 5 (3 v.), sop., alto or ten., and bass. - Schmid, 1 00  
 6183.\*Mass, in F, No. 6 (3 v.), sop., alto or ten., and bass. - Schmid, 1 00  
 6169.\*Mass, in G, No. 7 (3 v.). Schmid, 1 00  
 3500.\*Mass, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Originally published in E♭. - Spoth, 1 50  
 1667.\*Mass, in C (3 v.), sop., alto, and bass. - Stark, 80  
 —\*Mass, in C (4 v.). See Peters' Catholic Harmonist. Tauman, 1 50  
 —\*Mass, in G (4 v.). Large plate edition. - Weber, 1 00  
 Take none but Peters' new and correct edition, on large plates.  
 6179.\*Mass, in G (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. - Witzka, 1 25  
 In addition to the above Masses of our own publication, our stock embraces everything published in the country, together with a choice selection of the best European works. We make Catholic music a specialty in our business, and are prepared to fill all orders with *despatch*, and on the best terms.  
 74. Memorare, in F (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. For offertory. Lambillotte, 60  
 1909. O Amor Mi, in B♭ (trio), sop., ten., and bass. For offertory. Molengraft, 40  
 952. O Benigna! O Regina! Blessed be Thou, in G (solo), sop.—duo, trio, and chorus. For offertory or benediction. - Novello, 40  
 1626. O Cor Amoris Victima, in D (duo), 2 sop., canto obligato, with chorus. For offertory. Lambillotte 90  
 6121. O Domine, Domine Deus, in G (duo), 2 sop. - Sabinski, 40  
 3495. O Esca Viatorum, "Bow Down Thine Ear," in G minor (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Prayer from - Moses in Egypt, 3

1777. O Gloriosa Domina, in D (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. For offertory. Lambillotte, 60
3236. O Gloriosa Virginum, in A (trio), in sop., ten., and bass, with chorus. For offertory. Arranged from Haydn by Peters, 10
6257. O Jesu Amor Mi, in A $\flat$  (trio), sop., ten., and bass. Jansen, 20
3017. O Jesu Fili Maria, in F (4 v.). See "Lucis Creator," No. 2, in C. Vesper hymn. Winter and Novello, 20
6117. O Quam Dilecta, No. 1, in D (solo), bass. For offertory. Eimer, 35
1487. O Quam Dilecta, No. 2, in E $\flat$  (solos), bass and ten., with chorus. Lambillotte, 55
- O Quam Dilecta, No. 3 (solo), sop. aria, with chorus. Arranged by Dressler from Mercadante, 50
1738. O Queen of Glory, in F (solo), sop. or ten. See "Ave Maria," No. 1, F. For offertory, 20
1115. O Salutaris, No. 1, in G (solo), sop. and alto, with duo, ten. and alto. Benediction. D'Hollander, 40
1696. O Salutaris, No. 2, in G (duo), sop. and alto. D'Hollander, 20
3015. O Salutaris, No. 3, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. German, 20
3016. O Salutaris, No. 4, in F (duo), sop. or ten., and bass. Webbe, 20
3016. O Salutaris, No. 5, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Gregorian, 20
6280. O Salutaris, No. 6, in F sharp minor (solo), alto or bass. Andres, 20
4548. O Salutaris, No. 7, in B $\flat$  (solo), sop. From Verdi by Dressler, 40
2856. O Salutaris, No. 8, in A $\flat$  (solo), mez. sop. or bar. By Bassini from Bellini, 40
3376. O Salutaris, No. 9, in B $\flat$  (trio). Arranged from Beethoven by Peters, 30
6159. O Salutaris, "Ti Prego," No. 10, in A $\flat$  (trio), sop., alto, and ten. Curshman, 35
6220. O Salutaris, No. 11, in E $\flat$  (solo), alto or bass. Gounod, 30
3060. O Salutaris, No. 12, in E $\flat$  (solo), sop., and Ave Verum, No. 8, in F (4 v.). Himmel and Novello, 20
3300. O Salutaris, No. 13, in E $\flat$  (duo), sop. and alto, or ten. and bass. Lambillotte, 20
3204. O Salutaris, No. 14, in C (duo), sop. and ten. Lambillotte, 30
3434. O Salutaris, No. 15, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., bass. Lambillotte, 50
2107. O Salutaris, No. 16, in B $\flat$  (solo), sop. and chorus. Metz, 30
3374. O Salutaris, No. 17, in D (solo), sop. or ten. From Proch by Peters, 40
2977. O Salutaris, No. 18, in G (4 v.), bass solo, duo, trio, and quartet, for sop., ten., and 2 bass. Arranged from Rossini by Peters, 40
6444. O Salutaris, No. 19, in F (solo), mez. sop. or ten. Smith, 20
3565. O Salutaris, No. 20, in G (duo), 2 sop. Spoth, 20
2215. O Salutaris, No. 21, in C minor (solo), mez. sop. or bar. Stradella, 20
3990. O Salutaris, No. 22, in G (solo), sop. or ten. Arranged from Verdi by Peters, 30
3469. O Salutaris, No. 23, in D $\flat$  (trio), sop., ten., and bar. From Verdi by Peters, 40
1753. O Salutaris, No. 24, in A (solo), sop. Arranged for and sung by St. Joseph's Choir, 30
1754. O Salutaris, No. 25, in G (trio), sop., alto, and bass, 20
1755. O Salutaris, No. 26, in E $\flat$  (solo), sop. or ten., 20
2978. O Sanctissima, in F (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. And Tantum Ergo, No. 24, in G (4 v.). For benediction. Schmidt, 20
2676. Panis Angelicus, in G (trio), sop., alto, and bass. Hymn of St. Thomas Aquinas. For offertory or benediction. Peters, 20
2361. Pastores, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass, with sop. and ten. solos. See Christmas hymn. Lambillotte, 70
- 1607.\*Pastoral Mass, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Knitze, 1 25
- \*Peters' Catholic Harmonist. Bound. A choice collection of Hymns, Masses, and Vespers. For church service. Peters, 1 50
- Peters' Catholic Harp. Bound. A school-book, containing singing exercises. Easy Mass. Vespers, etc. Peters, 1 50
- Two or more copies sold at the rate of \$15 per dozen.
- Peters' Catholic Melodist. A Monthly Magazine, giving a choice collection of hymns and melodies, suitable for school, sodality, and church service. Single numbers, 15 cents; yearly, 1 00
- \*Peters' Evening Service. Bound. Containing a large selection of music for the evening service. Arranged and compiled by W. C. Peters, 4 00
- 3352.\*Peters' Gregorian Mass for the Dead, in F (1 v.), with unison chorus *ad lib.* Peters, 60
- 4100.\*Peters' Jubilee Mass, in G (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Peters, 2 00
- Peters' Mass, in D (3 v.). Peters, 2 50
- \*Peters' Missa de Angelis, in C (1 v.), with cho. in unison. Peters, 80
- \*Peters' Selected Mass, in G (2 v.). Peters, 80
2984. Quemadmodum, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Choral motet for festivals of rejoicing. Romberg, 50
1375. Quid Retribuam, in E $\flat$  (solo), sop. and chorus. For offertory. Lambillotte, 50
2979. Regina Cœli, No. 1, in A (solo), soprano, (duo) sop. and bass and chorus. Easter to Trinity Eve. Beethoven, 35
2720. Regina Cœli, No. 2, in F (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Arranged by Hellebush from Weninger, 40



1743. Regina Cœli, No. 3, in B♭ (solo), sop. and chorus. Herold, 20
2202. Regina Cœli, No. 4, in E♭ (duo), sop. and alto, and chorus. Lambillotte, 80
2627. Regina Cœli, No. 5, in G (trio), sop., alto, and ten. Winter, 35
- Regina Cœli, No. 6, — — — — — 60
1760. Responses at High Mass, in B♭, 5561. \*Rossi's Vespers, in F (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Arranged by — — — — — Dressler, 1 50
1907. Salve Mundi, in E♭ (solo), bass, 5884. Salve Maria, in F (solo), sop. See "Ave Maria," No. 14. Mercadante, 60
3011. Salve Regina, No. 1, in G (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. For Vesper service. Trinity Eve to Advent. — — — — — Carr, 20
1746. Salve Regina, No. 2, in F (solo), mez. sop. or bar. Cooke, 20
6161. Salve Regina, No. 3, in E♭ (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. From Danzi by — — — — — Derleth, 35
2676. Salve Regina, No. 4, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Arr. by Hellebush from Weninger, 40
1744. Salva Regina, No. 5, in C (solo), sop. or ten. Himmel, 40
5560. Salve Regina, No. 6, in A♭ (trio), sop., mez. sop., and alto, or sop., mez. sop., and bass. Arranged from Generali by Dressler, 35
3936. Salve Regina, No. 7, in E (solo), sop. or ten. — — — — — Lady, 35
2981. Salve Regina, No. 8, in C minor (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. — — — — — Lambillotte, 50
1745. Salve Regina, No. 9, in G (solo), sop. or ten. Manners, 35
4754. Salve Regina, No. 10, in G (solo), sop. From Mercadante by — — — — — Dressler, 35
4114. Salve Regina, No. 11, in G (trio), sop., alto, and ten. From Bonfichi by — — — — — Peters, 40
3139. Salve Regina, No. 12, in E♭ (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Spoth, 40
3549. Salve Regina, No. 13, in E♭ (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Spoth, 40
1744. Salve Regina, No. 14, in C (solo), sop. or ten. — — — — — Himmel, 40
2635. Sancta Maria, in G (solo), sop., canto obligato, and chorus. For offertory. Arranged from Buhler by — — — — — Peters, 60
3449. Sub Tuum Præsidium, No. 1, in G (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. For offertory or benediction. Arranged from Lambillotte by — — — — — Peters, 30
3446. Sub Tuum Præsidium, No. 2, in F (duo), sop. and alto. Lady, 30
3318. Super Flumina Babylonis, in A minor (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Offertory, or for Feast of the Ascension. Lambillotte, 60
2012. Tantum Ergo, No. 1, in F (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass, and No. 6, in G (3 v.), sop., alto, and bass. For benediction. Webbé and Meineke, 20
6363. Tantum Ergo, No. 2, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., bass. Andres, 20
6450. Tantum Ergo, No. 3, in F (trio), alto, ten., and bass. Andres, 20
3013. Tantum Ergo, No. 4, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., bass. Nœren, 20
3013. Tantum Ergo, No. 5, in E minor (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. — — — — — Nœren, 20
3012. Tantum Ergo, No. 6, in G (3 v.), sop., alto (or ten.), and bass. See No. 1. Webbé and Meineke, 20
1751. Tantum Ergo, No. 7, in A♭ (trio), 2 sop. and bass. — — — — — Carusi, 20
1748. Tantum Ergo, No. 8, in C (3 v.), sop., alto, and bass. Cooke, 20
2983. Tantum Ergo, No. 9, in G (solo), alto and chorus. Evans, 30
1750. Tantum Ergo, No. 10, in C (trio), in sop., ten., bass. Gordiani, 40
4020. Tantum Ergo, No. 11, in A♭ (solo obligato), sop. or ten., and chorus. — — — — — Kroell, 45
3298. Tantum Ergo, No. 12, in E♭ (solo obligato), sop. or ten., and chorus. — — — — — Lambillotte, 30
2334. Tantum Ergo (Grand), No. 13, in F (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. — — — — — Lambillotte, 50
3435. Tantum Ergo, No. 14, in G (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Lambillotte, 60
1966. Tantum Ergo, No. 15, in G (5 v.), sop., alto, 2 ten., and bass. Lambillotte, 30
1747. Tantum Ergo, No. 16, in B minor (trio), sop., ten., and bass. Novello, 30
3845. Tantum Ergo, No. 17, in A (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Piket, 20
2070. Tantum Ergo, No. 18, in F (duo), sop. and bass, with chorus *ad lib.* — — — — — Rossi, 50
1185. Tantum Ergo, No. 19, in F (duo), 2 altos. — — — — — Stark, 20
1752. Tantum Ergo, No. 20, in E♭ (solo), sop. and chorus. Webbé, 20
6209. Tantum Ergo, No. 21, in E (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., bass. Weigl, 35
1749. Tantum Ergo, No. 22, in E (solo), bass— and trio, sop., ten., and bass. — — — — — Winter, 30
5867. Tantum Ergo, No. 23, in G (trio), sop., ten., and bar., or bass, with chorus. Latin and German. Rossini, 75
2978. Tantum Ergo, No. 24, in G (4 v.). See "O Sanctissima," in F. — — — — — Schmid, 20
1689. Tantum Ergo, No. 25, in F (solo), sop., with sop. and ten., and bass *ad lib.* — — — — — Terziani, 40
3571. Tantum Ergo, No. 26, in E minor (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. See Veni Sancte Spiritus, No. 4, in D. Kreutzer and Bach, 30
3317. Te Deum No. 1, Grand, in D, (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass, with sop. solo. For feasts of rejoicing. Lambillotte, 1 00
2984. Te Deum, No. 2, Grand, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Romberg, 1 00

3564. Te Matrem Prædicamus, in A♭ (solo), mez. sop. or bar. English—"We Call to Thee, O Mary." German—"Der Mutter und dem Sohne." - McLeod, 40
1640. There were Shepherds, etc., in C (solo), sop. and chorus. See Christmas Hymn. English words only. - Carr, 30
2970. Thou Art our Father, in F (solo), sop. and chorus. For offertory. See "Alma Virgo." Hummel, 75
6139. Tota Pulchra, in A♭ (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Odorich, 50
- 5422.\*Unison Mass, in G (1 or 2 v.), with unison chorus *ad lib.* La Hache, 60
6542. Veni Creator, No. 1, in A minor (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Before service. Andres, 50
1855. Veni Creator, No. 2, in F (solo), bass, (duo) ten. and bass and chorus. Arranged by Novello from - Hummel, 30
2986. Veni Creator, No. 3, in C (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Lambillotte, 20
4706. Veni Creator, No. 4, in D♭, and English. "Come, Gracious Spirit" (solo), bar. or bass. Arranged from Lortzing by Dressler, 20
4705. Veni Creator, No. 5, in D♭ (solo), mez. sop. Arranged from Bellini by - Dressler, 20
3359. Veni Creator, Grand, No. 6, in D (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass, with chorus. - Lambillotte, 60
2162. Veni Creator, No. 7, in E♭ (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Sofge, 30
2985. Veni Creator, No. 8, in F (4 v.), sop. solo, with quartet and chorus. - Russian hymn, 30
1933. Veni Sancte Spiritus, No. 1, in E♭ (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass. Before service. - Deitsch, 80
6208. Veni Sancte Spiritus, No. 2, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Froelich, 35
1736. Veni Sancte Spiritus, No. 3, in F (solo), sop. - Handel, 20
3571. Veni Sancte Spiritus, No. 4, in D (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass, and Tantum Ergo, No. 26, in E minor. - Kreutzer and Bach, 30
2878. Veni Sancte Spiritus, No. 5, in B♭ (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass, with English. "Come, Holy Spirit." - Warren, 40
49. Vesper Hymn to the Virgin, Evening, closes in D (solo), sop., (duo) sop. and ten., with trio and chorus. Eng. words only. Peters, 30
1655. Vespers, No. 1, ten sets, for the different feasts of the year, in plain chant. - Newland, 1 25
3238. Vespers, No. 2, Gregorian, in G (4 v.), 2 sop., ten., and bass, and Magnificat, - Peters, 40
112. Vespers, No. 3, in plain chant, for festivals of Blessed Virgin, with two "Ave Maria Stellas." Peters, 50
- 4555.\*Vespers, No. 4, in C (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Arranged by Dressler from Generali, 1 25
- 5561.\*Vespers, No. 5, in F (4 v.), sop., alto, ten., and bass. Arranged by Dressler from Rossi, 1 50
1767. Vide Aquam, in C (trio), sop., ten., and bass, and Asperges Me, No. 9, in C. For Easter. Novello, 40
3056. Virgo Prudentissima, in G (solo obligato), sop., quartet and chorus *ad lib.* For offertory and benediction. - Witzka, 50
6167. Virtus Honor Laus Gloria, in F (trio), sop., ten., and bass. English—"O God, How Ought My Grateful Heart." Derleth, 30
2214. Who Can With Thee Compare? in G (solo), sop. See "Inviolata." Hymn to Blessed Virgin Mary. - Colliere, 40
- Young Catholic's Vocal Class-book. Bound Containing a Course of Instructions and a Series of Hymns for Female Voices. Price 50 cents each; \$5 per dozen. W. C. Peters, 50

On works marked (\*) a discount of ten per cent. will be allowed to Clergymen, Organists, etc.; on all other Music, the usual professional rates will be allowed, namely, one-third off. When ordering by mail, always enclose five per cent. of the retail price, to pay postage.

*If you are in need of any Catholic Church Music, send direct to us for it. If it is to be had, we can supply it. Those mentioned are simply our own publications. We keep on hand a Complete Stock of others' publications.*

**J. L. PETERS,**

599 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, AND ST. LOUIS.



# IMPORTANT NOTICE

TO

# CHURCH CHOIRS.

NEW YORK, January 1, 1871.

*Peters' Catholic Melodist*, now being issued by us in monthly parts, will be completed in July, 1871. After its completion, we purpose issuing in monthly numbers a magazine devoted exclusively to CHOIR MUSIC.

Each number will contain from 24 to 32 full-size pages of music, embracing selections from all the leading masters, and nothing of an *inferior* or *trashy* nature will be allowed in its pages.

We propose giving, during the year, several Masses and Vespers, together with such Motets, Latin Hymns, Litanies, etc., as the space will permit. The music will be mostly for mixed Voices, with occasional pieces for Female Voices.

Each monthly number will be neatly bound, and printed on fine heavy paper, and will contain at least \$2 worth of choice music. The work will be issued under the title of

## **PETERS' CATHOLIC CHOIR,**

and supplied to Clergymen, Choirs, Schools, and Teachers at the following rates, in advance:

Single copies (one number),	.	.	.	.	.	\$1 00
One copy for one year (12 numbers),	.	.	.	.	.	8 00
Two copies, " " (24 " )	.	.	.	.	.	12 00
Three " " " (36 " )	.	.	.	.	.	15 00
Four " " " (48 " )	.	.	.	.	.	18 00
Five " " " (60 " )	.	.	.	.	.	20 00

All clubs over five will be \$4 for each yearly number.

From these prices, it will be seen that we propose supplying a large amount of Valuable Music for a very small sum. For instance, a yearly subscription will cost \$8, for which we will guarantee at least \$24 worth of music. Five copies per month at \$20 will supply at least \$120 worth of music.

This will enable Clergymen to lay in a good supply of music at a trifling cost, and but little above what they are now paying for a couple of Masses.

Circulars giving partial contents of the first year's numbers will be ready about the 1st of May, 1871.

**J. L. PETERS, 599 Broadway, New York.**

KELLY, PIET & CO.

Printers, Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,

AND

Importers of Foreign Books,

174 BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE,

Have the pleasure to announce that they have completed the improvements in their building, which has been fitted up with every convenience to meet the demands of the varied departments of their business. They have now on hand a complete stock of

**CATHOLIC BOOKS,**

Which embraces, independent of their own Publications, all the Publications of the AMERICAN CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS, together with a large assortment of

European Editions of Standard and Approved Works.

Their Stock in the line of RELIGIOUS ARTICLES is well selected, comprising

Pious Engravings, Rosaries, Medals, Statues,

CRUCIFIXES, HOLY-WATER FONTS, Etc., Etc.

They keep constantly on hand a large supply of

SCHOOL and TEXT-BOOKS and ALL SCHOOL REQUISITES

Used in Schools, Academies, and Colleges,

Together with a select stock of

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

In the various departments of Literature and Science, and all New Works as soon as published. Also a well-selected Stock of

CAP, LETTER, and NOTE PAPERS, and STATIONERY GENERALLY,

All of which they are prepared to sell at very low prices, Wholesale and Retail.

**Steam Book and Job Printing.**

The PRINTING DEPARTMENT, occupying the upper stories of the building, is supplied with the latest improvements in Type and Machinery, and in charge of experienced workmen under their own immediate supervision, enables them to execute orders with Neatness and Dispatch, at LOW PRICES.

They have a well-arranged BOOK-BINDERY, and are prepared to do every variety of

PLAIN and FANCY BINDING and RULING

Upon the most reasonable terms. Account Books of any pattern of ruling made to order. Their long experience and thorough acquaintance with all the details of the different branches of their business, render them confident of being able, and they are determined to use every effort on their part, to give entire satisfaction to all who may favor them with their patronage.

Orders are respectfully solicited, to which they will give careful and prompt attention.



KELLY, PIET & CO. will send by Mail, free of postage any of their own Publications, or any other Catholic Book published in the United States, on receipt of the Retail price. This arrangement enables those who reside at the most distant part of the country to obtain Books at the same price as those who reside in the large cities. Persons need not pay more than the Catalogue price. Remit the money, and the Books will be promptly forwarded free of any further cost.

---

They promise particular care in enveloping and directing Books ordered to be sent by Mail, but will not be responsible for their safe arrival, as that depends wholly upon the Post-office authorities.

---

ANY BOOK, no matter where published, if to be had, can be procured and furnished at the lowest price by KELLY, PIET & Co.

---

PERSONS BUYING IN QUANTITIES, who desire their Goods Insured, are requested to give notice when ordering, as all Goods are shipped at the risk of the purchaser.

---

PARTICULAR ATTENTION given to the furnishing of Schools, Colleges, and Libraries with all Foreign or American Publications. Stationery, School Requisites, &c.

---

THE PACKING AND SHIPPING of Goods for distant points, by the cheapest and most reliable routes, receives their special care.

---

CLERGYMEN, SCHOOLS, RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, Sunday School Libraries, and others buying in quantities, are allowed a *Liberal Discount*.

KELLY, PIET & CO., Baltimore.

CATALOGUE  
OF  
**KELLY, PIET & COMPANY,**  
PRINTERS,  
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS,  
174 West Baltimore Street,

M. J. KELLY,  
JNO. B. PIET,  
T. J. KELLY,  
W. F. POLLARD }

BALTIMORE.

MARCH, 1870.

## SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

### Catechisms, Irving's Series of.

- Revised by M. J. Kerney.  
Catechism of Astronomy.  
Catechism of Botany.  
Catechism Class'l Biography.  
Catechism of Chemistry.  
Catechism of Grecian History.  
Catechism of Grecian Antiquities.  
Catechism Hist. of England.  
Catechism of History of U. S.  
Catechism Jewish Antiquities.  
Catechism of Mythology.  
Catechism Roman Antiquities.  
Catechism of Roman History.  
Catechism of Sacred History.

Price 20c. each.

### Creery, Wm. R.

- Illustrated Primary School  
Spelling Book..... 35  
Key to the Exercises in Arith-  
metic contained in the Pri-  
mary School Spelling Book. 50  
Grammar School Spelling  
Book ..... 50  
Catechism of United States  
History ..... 50

### De Gournay, P. F.

- First Steps in French, being an  
Introduction to the Study of  
the French Language..... 60

### History of France,

- For Schools. New edition, il-  
lustrated. 1 vol. 12mo. 416  
pages..... 1 75

### Historiæ Sacræ.

- Epitome Auctore, L'homond,  
editio Nova Prosodiæ, signis  
vocomque interpretatione  
adornata..... 50

### La Fontaine.

- Fables Choiesies, Nouvelle edi-  
tion ..... 75

### Manual of Church History.

- (For Schools.)..... 1 00

### Maryland Series of Readers.

- By Prof. M. A. Newell, Prin-  
cipal of the State Normal  
School, and Prof. Wm. R.  
Creery, Superintendent of  
Public Schools in Balto. city.  
First Reader..... 25  
Second Reader..... 50  
Third Reader..... 75  
Fourth Reader..... 90  
Fifth Reader..... 1 25  
Sixth Reader..... 1 50

### Ovid—Part One.

- Ovidii Nasonis Selecta Fabulæ,  
ex Libris Metamorphoseon  
Publii. Notis illustratæ. Ac-  
cedunt Quædam ex Libris Tris-  
tium Elegiæ. Pars Prima..... 50



**Ovid—Part Two.**

Ovidii Nasonis Excerta Ex Libris Fastorum, Ex Tristium et Ex de Ponto, cum interpretatione et notis in usum scholarum digestis. Pars Secunda.....

75

**Phædrus.**

Phædri Augusti Liberti Fabularum Æsopiarum, Libri Quinte.....

50

**Pizarro, Jose A.**

Spanish Dialogues and English Conversations ; adapted to the use of Spanish classes in schools and academies. 12mo. 1 00

**Spanish Spelling and Reading Books.**

Silabario Castellano, para el Uso de los Ninos. 18mo, paper.....

20

Silabario Castellano, para el Uso de las Ninas. 18mo, paper.....

20

**Smith, Gen. F. H., (Virginia Military Institute.)**

Elements of Geometry, by A. M. Legendere. With additions and modifications by M. A. Blanchet, Eleve of the Polytechnic School ; Director of Studies at St. Barbe. Translated from the eleventh French edition. 1 vol. 8vo.....

2 25

Elements of Trigonometry. Plain and Spherical. From the French of Lefebure de Fourcy, with Tables of Logarithms, of Numbers and of Sines and Cosines, and other Useful Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. 2 50

**Smith, (Continued.)**

Elements of Descriptive Geometry. With its applications to Shades, Shadows and Perspective, and Topography. Part I. 8vo .....

1 75

**Tower, David B. (Revised Series.)**

Algebra..... 60  
Key to ditto..... 60  
Elements of Grammar..... 40  
Common School Grammar... 75  
Gradual Lessons in Grammar. 90  
Grammar of Composition..... 75  
First Reader..... 25  
Second Reader..... 45  
Third Reader..... 60  
Fourth Reader..... 75  
Fifth Reader..... 1 00  
Sixth Reader..... 1 25  
Gradual Speller..... 25  
Exercises in Articulation..... 20

**Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ.**

A Romulo ad Augustum, Auctore L'homond, in Universitate, Parisiensi Professore Emerito .....

75

**Wilson, Samuel F.**

History of the American Revolution. With questions. 12mo. half roan.....

1 50

**Williams and Packard's System of Penmanship.**

Comprised in ten regularly graded Copy-books, and four intermediates.....

20

The great simplicity and directness of its principles make it eminently adapted to class instruction. Instead of *parts of letters* being used as principals, together with "dots," "diminutive turns," and "exceptional forms," the whole system is comprised in five marks, viz: four curves and one straight line. Any intelligent teacher can, in two hours' time, place this scheme so plainly before a class, of whatever dimensions, that almost every member will be able to pass a close examination.

**Weekly Report Books** for use of Academies & Schools. p.doz.\$1 25

**FRENCH---Paris Editions.****Boileau. Œuvres Poétiques.**

With notes. 1 vol. 12mo.

Half bound..... 1 75

**Corneille. Theatre Œuvres**

Completes, avec notes et Commentaires. 2 vols., 12mo.

Half bound ..... 3 50

**Fleury, M. Lame.**

Histoire Ancienne 32mo....	\$1 00
Histoire Grecque. 32mo.....	1 00
Histoire Moderne. 32mo.....	1 00
Histoire du Nouveau Testament. 32mo .....	1 00
Histoire Romaine, la Republique. 32mo.....	1 00
L'Histoire Romaine, l'Empire. 32mo .....	1 00
Histoire Sainte. 32mo.....	1 00

**Gaultier.**

Lectures Graduees pour les Enfants du Premier age. Illustrated. 2 vols., half bound.....	1 75
Legons de Geographie. 32mo.	1 00

**L'homond.**

Elements de la Grammaire Francaise.....	30
---	----

**La Sage.**

Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. 12mo, half bound .....	1 75
--	------

**Madame de Stael.**

Corinne, ou L'Italie. 1 vol., 12mo, half bound .....	1 75
L'Allemagne, (Germany.) 1 vol., 12mo, half bound.....	1 75

**Madame de Sevigne.**

Lettres Completes. With notes. 1 vol., 12mo, half bound.....	1 75
--	------

**Moliere.**

Œuvres Completes. With notes. 2 vols., 12mo, half bound. ....	3 50
---	------

**Noel.**

Gradus ad Parnassum, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Poetique —Latin—Francaise .....	5 00
--	------

**Racine.**

Theatre Œuvres Completes. 12mo, half bound.....	1 75
---	------

**MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.**

**American Cyclops, (General**

B. F. Butler,) the Hero of New Orleans and Spoiler of Silver Spoons. Dubbed LL.D. By Pasquino. Embellished with Twelve Characteristic Etchings on copper. Demy, 4to, cloth extra, beveled boards...	1 50
---	------

**Boyce, Rev. John.**

Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. 1 vol. 12mo. Illus... Cloth extra, full gilt .....	1 50
The Spawife; or, The Queen's Secret. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated .....	2 00
	2 00

**Conscience, Hendrick.**

The Lion of Flanders; or, The Battle of the Golden Spurs. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth .....	1 00
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	1 50

**Dying Woodcutter,**

The Goldsmith Artist, and Henrietta of England. 1 vol. Small 4to. Illustrated. Cloth, extra.....	40
--	----

**Danger of Ignorance;**

The Cardinal's Dinner, and other Tales. 1 vol., small 4to. Illustrated. Cloth extra.....	40
--	----

**Edgeworth, Maria.**

Early Lessons, illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, bev'd boards	1 50
Moral Tales. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated.....	1 50
Parent's Assistant. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated.....	1 50
Popular Tales. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated.....	1 50
Rosamond; A book for girls. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, illustrated.	1 50

**THE EDGEWORTH LIBRARY.**

(Put up in Handsome Boxes.)

Frank.....2 vols.	} per set, 7 50
Harry and Lucy. 2 vols.	
Rosamond. 1 vol.	

**THE HOME LIBRARY.**

(Put up in Handsome Boxes.)

Early Lessons.....	} per set, \$6 00
Moral Tales.....	
Parent's Assistant.....	
Popular Tales.....	



**Enchanted Keys, The,**  
and other Oriental Tales. 1  
vol., 12mo, with illustrations. 1 50

**Golden Pheasant,**  
Young Franklin, and Vanity  
Corrected. 1 vol., small 4to.  
Illustrated. Cloth extra..... 40

**Howard, Frank Key.**  
Fourteen Months in American  
Bastiles. 1 vol., 8vo, paper. 25

**Howard, T. E.**  
Excelsior; or, Essays on Po-  
liteness, Education, and the  
Means of Obtaining Success in  
Life ..... 1 50

**Lily of the Valley, The; or**  
Margie and I, and other poems,  
by Amy Gray. 1 vol., 12mo.  
Bound in English cloth, bev-  
eled boards, ornamental side  
stamp..... 1 50

**Lucas, Daniel B.**  
The Wreath of Eglantine, and  
other poems. Illustrated, 1 vol.  
12mo. Printed on tinted paper,  
bound in the best English  
cloth, with ornamental side  
stamp..... 2 00

**Moorman, Dr. J. J.**  
The Mineral Waters of the  
United States and Canada,  
with maps. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 2 50

**McSherry, Dr. Richard.**  
Early History of Maryland,  
and other Essays. 1 vol., 8vo,  
cloth..... 1 25

**PATRANAS LIBRARY,**  
Being Spanish stories, Legen-  
dary and Traditional, by the  
author of "Traditions of Tirol."  
Comprising—

The Irish Princess, and other  
Legendary Tales.

Dona Josefa, and other Popular  
Tales.

Car'o Magno and the Giant, and  
other Traditional and Legen-  
dary Tales.

The Black Charger of Hernando,  
and other Legendary Tales.  
4 vols., square quarto. Each  
vol. illustrated. Price per set 2 00

**Preston, Mrs. Margaret J.**  
Beechenbrook. A Rhyme of  
the War, and other Poems.  
An entirely new edition, with  
additions. Beautifully illus-  
trated from designs by Wm. L.  
Sheppard, of Richmond, Va.

*Small 4to Edition.*

1 Turkey mor. antique, full gilt. 6 0  
2 Turkey morocco, antique..... 5 0  
3 Cloth extra, full gilt..... 3 5

*Rockbridge Edition*, with Fron-  
tispiece. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.  
With ornamental side stamp.. 1 50

*People's Edition.* 12mo. Eighth  
thousand.

1 Cloth extra, gilt edge..... 1 50  
2 Cloth extra..... 1 00

**Queen of Italy,**  
And other Tales. 1 vol., small  
4to. Cloth extra..... 40

**Smith, Prof. Nathan R.**  
Fractures of the Lower Ex-  
tremity, and the use of the An-  
terior Suspensory Apparatus  
in the treatment of those in-  
juries. Fully illustrated by cuts  
and diagrams. 1 vol., 8vo,  
cloth..... 3 00

**The Golden Pheasant Library.**

4 vols., small quarto, cloth, full  
gilt backs. Each volume il-  
lustrated, and each set put up  
in a neat box. Comprising—

The Golden Pheasant.

The Dying Woodcutter, and  
other tales.

The Queen of Italy, and other  
tales.

The Danger of Ignorance, and  
other tales.

Price per set, 1 00

**Wilson, Samuel F.**

History of the American Revo-  
lution, with a preliminary view  
of the character and principles  
of the Colonists. 1 vol., 12mo.  
Illustrated ..... 1 50

## CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

## Little Crown of Jesus, The.

A Manual of Devotions and other Instructions most frequently required. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. SPALDING, Archbishop of Baltimore.

1 Cloth, gilt back.....	40
2 Cloth, full gilt edges & sides..	75
3 Embossed mor., plain edge..	60
4 Embossed mor., gilt edge....	75
5 Embossed mor., gilt edge, and clasp.....	90
6 Levant morocco, red edge...	1 00
7 American mor., full gilt.....	1 00
8 Amer. mor., full gilt & clasp,	1 25
9 Morocco tucks, gilt edge.....	1 00
10 Turkey morocco case.....	1 50
11 Turkey morocco, and clasp..	1 75
12 Turkey morocco, super extra	2 00
13 Turkey mor., extra & clasp...	2 50
14 English calf, red edges.....	2 25
15 Turkey mor., ex. rims & clasp	4 00

## Christian's Guide to Heaven,

The. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, with the Evening Office of the Church, in Latin and English, the Epistles and Gospels for all Sundays and Holydays, and a Selection of Pious Hymns. Corrected, enlarged and published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. 32mo.

1 Cloth, plain..	50
1½ Cloth extra, full gilt.....	75
2 Arabesque, plain.....	60
3 Arabesque, gilt edge.....	90
4 Roan, full gilt.....	1 00
5 Roan, full gilt and clasp.....	1 25
6 American mor., full gilt.....	1 25
7 Amer. mor., full gilt and clasp	1 50
8 Turkey morocco, super extra.	2 25
9 Turkey, super extra and clasp	2 75
10 Eng. calf extra, red or gilt edge	2 50
11 Turkey morocco extra, beveled and paneled.....	4 00
12 Turkey morocco extra, rims and clasp.....	4 50
13 Velvet extra, full mounted...	8 00
14 Velvet extra, heavy octagon rims, clasp and side ornaments .....	9 00

## Child's Daily Prayer Book.

This little book has been prepared for the use of Catholic Children, and contains Morning and Evening Prayers, short prayers at Mass, and is illustrated by thirty-six full-page engravings of the Mass, with instructions and directions for Confession, Communion and Confirmation. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. SPALDING, Archbishop of Baltimore. It is, without exception, the best prayer book for children ever issued.

1 Cloth.....	25
2 Cloth, full gilt sides and edge	40
3 Arabesque, plain.....	40
4 Arabesque, gilt edges.....	60
5 American morocco, full gilt,	75
6 American morocco tuck.....	75
7 Levant morocco.....	75
8 Turkey morocco, super extra	1 25
9 Turkey, super ext. and clasp,	1 50
10 English calf, extra red edge..	2 00

## Flowers of Devotion, com-

plied from approved sources. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. SPALDING, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore. 1 vol., 48mo.

1 Cloth, gilt backs.....	30
2 Cloth, full gilt sides & edges,	50
3 Embossed mor., plain edge...	45
4 Embossed mor., gilt edge....	60
5 Levant morocco, red edge...	75
6 American morocco, full gilt,	75
7 Amer. mor., full gilt & clasp,	1 00
8 Turkey mor., super extra.....	1 50
9 Turkey mor., sup. ex. & clasp	2 00
10 English calf extra, red edges	2 00
11 Turkey mor., ex. rims & clasp	3 50
12 Morocco tuck, gilt edge.....	75

## The Little Companion of the

Sisters of Mercy. A Manual of Daily Devotions for the use of the Sisters of Mercy, to which is added Officium Parvum Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. 32mo.

1 Arabesque, plain.....	75
2 Arabesque, gilt edge.....	1 00



**The Ursuline Manual;** a Collection of Prayers, Spiritual Exercises, &c. Originally arranged for the young ladies educated at the Ursuline Convent, Cork. *Revised and improved by Bishop England* for the use of the young ladies educated at the Ursuline Convent, Charleston, South Carolina.

1 Cloth, extra.....	\$ 75
2 Arabesque, plain edge.....	1 00
3 Arabesque, gilt edge.....	1 25
4 Arabesque, gilt edge & clasp..	1 50
5 American morocco, full gilt..	1 50
6 American morocco and clasp	2 00
7 Turkey morocco, full gilt....	2 50
8 Turkey morocco and clasp...	3 00
9 Turkey, super extra.....	3 00
10 Turkey, super extra & clasp..	3 50
11 English calf extra, red edge..	3 50
12 Turkey morocco extra, beveled and paneled.....	4 50
13 Velvet extra, full mounted and clasp.....	10 00
14 Velvet extra, full mounted, ornamented sides.....	12 00
15 Turkey morocco, extra rims and clasp.....	5 00

**Office of Holy Week;** in Latin and English—large type, with the ordinary Rubrics, Summary of the Psalms, Explanations of the Ceremonies and Mysteries; together with observations and devout reflections. Translated from the Italian of Alexander Mazzinelli. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

1 Cloth, extra.....	75
2 Arabesque, plain edge.....	1 00
3 Arabesque, gilt edge.....	1 25
4 American morocco, full gilt.	2 00
5 Turkey morocco, extra.....	3 00
6 English calf, extra.....	3 50

This new edition has been very carefully revised. The Office for Easter Sunday, the Ordinary of the Mass, and the Order of Blessing Holy Oils have been added, making it the most complete edition ever published.

**The Catholic's Vade Mecum;**  
A Pocket Manual of Prayers for Daily Use.

It can readily be carried in the pocket, the size being five by three inches, and may be justly considered the most perfect Prayer Book for its size published in the United States. Containing all the usual Devotions for daily use; four different Forms of Mass Prayers, including Mass for the Dead; the authorized copy of the Litany of the Holy Name, and a large number of other Litanies; the Devotions for the Forty Hours; Way of the Cross, with illustrations; Vespers for the Sundays and different Festivals of the year; a great variety of Prayers before and after Communion, &c.

For a pious Catholic a small Prayer Book is an almost indispensable companion, provided it contains a selection of those devotions which are most frequently required.

1 Embossed, cloth.....	\$ 75
2 Arabesque, plain.....	1 00
3 Arabesque, gilt edge.....	1 25
4 Arabesque, gilt edge & clasp,	1 50
5 Levant morocco, red edge...	1 25
6 American morocco, full gilt,	1 50
7 Amer. mor., full gilt & clasp,	1 75
8 Turkey morocco case.....	2 25
8½ Turkey mor., case and clasp	2 75
9 Turkey morocco, tuck... ..	2 00
10 Turkey, super extra.....	3 00
11 Turkey, super extra & clasp..	3 50
12 Super English calf, red edges	3 50
13 Turkey mor., paneled sides..	4 50
14 Turkey mor., extra rims and clasp.....	5 00
15 Velvet, full mounted & clasp,	10 00
16 Velvet extra, heavy octagon rims and clasps, side ornaments.....	12 00

**Key of Heaven.** (With Epistles and Gospels.) 24mo. Revised and improved, forming one of the very best prayer books in the language. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. SPALDING, Archbishop of Baltimore.

1 Cloth.....	50
1½ Cloth extra, full gilt.....	90
2 Arabesque, plain.....	75
3 Arabesque, gilt.....	90
4 Arabesque, gilt & clasp....	1 25
5 Levant, morocco, red edge...	1 25
6 American morocco, full gilt.	1 50
7 American mor. and clasp....	1 75
8 Turkey, super ex., gilt edge,	2 50
9 Turkey, super extra & clasp..	3 00
10 English calf, extra.....	3 50
11 Turkey mor., ex. rims & clasp	5 00

**Mission Book, The.** (Compiled by the Redemptorist Fathers.)

A Manual of Instruction and Prayers, adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Compiled by the Fathers of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, and used at all their Missions throughout the United States. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. SPALDING, Archbishop of Baltimore.

1 Cloth, extra.....	75	7 Turkey morocco, full gilt....	2 50
2 Arabesque, plain.....	1 00	8 Turkey morocco and clasp...	3 00
3 Arabesque, gilt edges.....	1 25	9 Turkey, super extra.....	3 00
4 Arabesque, gilt edges and clasp .....	1 50	10 Turkey, super extra and clasp. ....	3 50
5 American morocco, full gilt,	1 50	11 English calf extra, red edges,	3 50
6 American morocco, full gilt, and clasp.....	2 00	12 Turkey mor., extra rims and clasp .....	5 00

**CATECHISMS.**

**A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine,** prepared by order of the First Plenary Council of Baltimore, for the use of the Catholics in the United States of America. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. SPALDING, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore. 32mo., 84 pages, printed from LARGE TYPE, and bound in paper covers...5c. each  
Per 100, Net, \$2 75.

This edition is printed in LARGER TYPE than any heretofore published, and is consequently the most popular Catechism of Christian Doctrine in the market.

**An Abridged Catechism of the First Plenary Council of Baltimore,** for persons who may not be able to learn the larger one. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. M. J. SPALDING, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore. 32mo, paper covers.....3c. each  
Per 100, Net, \$1 75.

**Catechism of Perseverance.**

An Historical, Doctrinal, Moral and Liturgical Exposition of the Catholic Religion. Translated from the French of Abbe Gaume. By Rev. F. B. Jamison .....

75

**MUSIC BOOKS.**

**A MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT.** Compiled from authentic sources, for the use of Churches, Seminaries, and Religious Communities. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.  
1 vol., 4to. 232 pages, neatly bound in Cloth..... \$1 75

**THE VESPER-PSALTER; or, Psalmody Made Easy.** Comprising all the Vesper Psalms, with the Canticle, Magnificat, set in Modern Notation to the Roman Psalm-Tones, with easy Organ Accompaniments. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. With the approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of Baltimore.  
1 vol., 4to .....

3 50

**THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK.** A Supplement to the Manual of Roman Chant. 12mo. Cloth.....

75



## STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS.

**Anderdon, Rev. W. H.**

Antoine de Bonneval, a tale of  
Paris in the days of St. Vin-  
cent de Paul. 1 vol., 12mo.  
Illustrated. Cloth beveled... \$1 50  
Cloth, extra full gilt..... 2 00

**Adelmar, The Templar,**

A Tale of the Crusades. Trans-  
lated from the French. 1 vol.,  
18mo. Cloth..... 40  
Cloth, extra, full gilt..... 60

**Aurelia.**

Aurelia, or the Jews of Capena  
Gate. Translated from the  
French. 1 vol. Illustrated.  
12mo. Cloth, beveled..... 1 50  
Cloth, extra full gilt..... 2 00

**Banquet of Theodulus;**

Or, Reunion of the different  
Christian Communions. By the  
late Baron de Starck. 12mo.  
Cloth ..... 1 00

**Blanche,**

A Tale translated from the  
French. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, 40  
Cloth extra, full gilt..... 60

**Catechism of Vows.**

For the use of Persons Consec-  
rated to God in the Religious  
State. By Rev. Father Peter  
Cotel, S. J. Translated from  
the French. 1 vol., 18mo.  
Cloth extra ..... 50

**Challoner, Rt. Rev. Bishop.**

Catholic Christian Instructed  
in the Sacraments, Sacrifice,  
and Ceremonies of the Church.  
Flexible cloth..... 25  
Cloth extra..... 50

**Christmas Night's Entertain-**

ments; or, The Pastor's Visit  
to the Science of Salvation.  
Translated from the Spanish.  
18mo, cloth extra..... 75  
Cloth extra, full gilt..... 1 00

**Ceremonial,**

For the use of the Catholic  
Churches in the United States.  
Originally published by order  
of the first Council of Balti-  
more, with the approbation of  
the Holy See. Third edition,  
carefully revised and consider-  
ably enlarged and illustrated  
with numerous engravings.  
1 vol., 12mo.  
Cloth extra, beveled..... 3 00  
Cloth extra, full gilt..... 3 75

**Ceremonial,**

For the Reception and Profes-  
sion of the Religious Sisters  
of Mercy. 1 vol., 8vo. Beau-  
tifully printed in Red and  
Black. Net..... 75

**Dalgairns, Rev. J. B.**

Devotion to the Heart of Jesus.  
With an introduction to the  
History of Jansenism. By Rev.  
J. B. Dalgairns. 18mo.  
Cloth extra..... 75  
Cloth extra, full gilt..... 1 00

**Devotions to the Holy Guar-**

dian Angels, in the form of  
Considerations, Prayers, Pious  
Practices and Examples.  
Translated from the Italian of  
Rev. P. De Mattei, S.J. 32mo.  
Cloth..... 50

**Double Sacrifice, The;**

Or, The Pontifical Zouaves.  
A Tale of Castlefardo. Trans-  
lated from the Flemish. Cloth,  
extra beveled, illustrated ..... 1 50  
Cloth extra, full gilt..... 2 00

**Dupanloup, Bishop of Or-**

leans. The Future Ecumeni-  
cal Council; a letter of the  
Bishop of Orleans to the clergy  
of his Diocese. 1 vol., 8vo,  
paper..... 25

**Epistles and Gospels for all**

the Sundays and Principal  
Festivals throughout the Year.  
1 vol., 32mo. Cloth extra.. 25

**Eudoxia ;**

A Picture of the Fifth Century, freely translated from the German of Ida, Countess of Hahn-Hahn. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth extra, beveled.....	1 50
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	2 00

**Excerpta ex Rituali Romano.**

Pro administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorem usum Missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Federatæ Provinciis. Editio Sexta, 1869. (The Prayers and Passages for the Administration of the Sacraments have been added in English, French, and German. 32mo.	75
1 Arabesque, plain.....	75
2 Arabesque, gilt edges.....	1 00
3 Turkey, super extra.....	2 00
4 Turkey, super extra, ribbon edge or tuck.....	2 50
5 English calf, extra.....	2 50

<b>Encyclical Letter of Pope Pius IX.,</b> given at St. Peter's, Rome, Dec. 8, 1864, together with the Syllabus of Errors Condemned. Third edition.....	25
---	----

**Eva Fitzgerald ;**

Or, Scenes in Erin and the Sister Isle. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	50
Cloth extra, full gilt ..	75

**Father Larkin's Mission.**

A Tale of the Times. By Dr. T. L. Nichols. 18mo. Cloth,	40
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	60

<b>Furniss, Rev. J., C. S. S. R.</b> Tracts for Spiritual Reading, designed for First Communion, Retreats, Missions, &c. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
---	------

<b>Fullerton, Lady Georgiana.</b> Laurentia ; a Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century. 12mo. Cloth extra, beveled.....	1 25
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	1 75

**Gerald O'Reilly ;**

Or, The Triumph of Principle, together with Eva O'Beirne. Or, The Little Lace Maker. Two Tales, by Brother James. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, extra...	50
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	75

**Ghost, The.**

A Comedy in Three Acts. Taken from the French. 1 vol.	50
---	----

**Grace O'Halloran ;**

Or, Ireland and its Peasantry. A tale of the day. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth.....	60
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	75

<b>Herbert, (Lady.)</b> The Mission of St. Francis de Sales in the Chablais. Cloth extra, full gilt	2 50
---	------

<b>Hay, Rt. Rev. Dr. George.</b> The Devout Christian instructed in the Faith of Christ, from the written word. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
--	------

**Hearn, Rev. J. A.**

Reflections on the Passion of our Divine Lord, in Verse. 12mo. Cloth.....	75
---	----

**Hortense ;**

Or, Pride Corrected. A tale of true generosity and goodness. 18mo. Cloth extra....	40
Cloth, full gilt.....	60

**Isle of the Dead ;**

Or, The Keeper of the Lazaretto. From the French of Emile Souvestre. 18mo. Cloth.....	40
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	60

**Joy of the Christian Soul,**

Translated from the French of Pere Lombez. By Rev. E. Damphoux. 18mo, cloth.....	40
--	----

**Justice and Mercy ;**

Or, a Tale of All Hallow E'en. By Miss A. M. Stewart, author of "The World and the Cloister," "Gertrude," "Grace O'Halloran," &c., &c. A neat 18mo. volume. Cloth...	60
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	75

**Jubilee Manual.**

A Manual of Instructions on the Jubilee and Prayers recommended to be said in the Station Churches. Published by the authority of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. 32mo, paper. Single copies... Per 100, \$1.50. Per 1,000, \$12,	3
--	---



**Kenrick, Most Rev. F. P.,**

Archbishop of Baltimore. A Revised Version of the Bible. Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the original text. Being a revised edition of the Douay version, with notes, critical and explanatory. In five octavo volumes. Cloth extra....	20 06
Half Turkey, antique.....	30 00
Full Turkey extra, antique.....	60 00
Full Turkey extra, paneled sides	75 00

The separate volumes will be supplied at the following prices :

**The Pentateuch ;**

Or, The Five Books of Moses. Cloth.....	3 50
Library style, marble edges..	4 00

**The Historical Books.**

Cloth extra.....	4 00
Library style, marble edges...	4 50

**New Testament.**

Cloth.....	3 50
Library style, marble edges...	4 50
Half Turkey, antique.....	5 00
Full Turkey, antique.....	9 00
Full Turkey, antique, paneled sides.....	12 00

**Lacordaire's Letters to Young**

Men. Edited by the Count de Montalembert. Translated by Rev. James Trenor. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth extra, beveled....	1 50
Cloth extra, full gilt .....	2 00

**Law and Wilberforce's Let-**

ters to their Parishioners, giving their reasons for submitting to the Catholic Church. Paper .....	30
---	----

**Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka,**

Of the Society of Jesus. Patron of Novices. 1 vol. 18mo. Cloth extra.....	60
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	75

**Life of the Very Rev. Felix**

de Andreis, First Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States, and Vicar-General of the Diocese of New Orleans. With portrait. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth....	1 50
---	------

**Life of the Cure D'Ars,**

(Rev. J. B. M. Vianney,) the celebrated Parish Priest of Ars, France, who died in the odor of sanctity, August 4, 1859. By the Abbe Alfred Monin. Abridged from the French by Rev. B. S. Piot. 1 vol., 18mo.	75
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	1 25

**Life of John Mary Decalogne,**

a Student of the University of Paris. Translated from the French. 1 vol., 18mo., embellished with a neat and appropriate frontispiece. Cloth,	60
Cloth, extra full gilt.....	1 00

**Life of St. Louis, King of**

France. Translated from the French. 1 vol., 18mo., cloth,	40
Cloth, extra full gilt.....	60

**Little Month of St. Joseph.**

Containing Prayers, Meditations and an Example for each day for the month of March. 32mo. Cloth.....	40
Cloth, flexible.....	25

**Life in the Cloister ;**

Or, Faithful and True. By Agnes M. Stewart. 12mo.	
Cloth extra, beveled.....	1 25
Cloth extra, full gilt .....	1 75

**Lionello,**

A sequel to the Jew of Verona. By Rev. A. Breciani, S. J. Embellished with a characteristic frontispiece. 12mo. Cloth extra, beveled.....	1 50
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	2 00

**Little Testament of our Lord**

Jesus Christ, or an Admonition, Aspiration and Practice for each day.....	15
---	----

**Manning, Most Rev. H. E.**

Grounds of Faith. Four Lectures delivered in St. George's Church, Southwark. 18mo. Cloth.....	40
Paper .....	15

**Manual of Piety,**

For the use Seminaries. 32mo.	
Roan, embossed .....	75
Roan, embossed gilt.....	1 00
Turkey, super extra.....	2 00

**Massingers, The;**

Or, The Evils of Mixed Marriages. Dedicated, by permission, to his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo.	
Cloth extra, beveled.....	1 25
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	1 75

**McGill, Rt. Rev. John, D.D.**

Our Faith the Victory; or, a comprehensive view of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. 1 vol., demy, 8vo., cloth, extra.....	2 00
Half Turkey, morocco antique	3 50

**Meditations and Considerations,**

for a Retreat of one day in each month. Compiled from the Writings of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol., 18mo.	
Cloth .....	60
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	75

**Miles, Geo. H.**

The Governess; or, The Effects of Good Example. Being a leaf from every-day life. An original tale. 18mo.	
Cloth extra.....	1 00
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	1 50

**Loretto; or, The Choice.**

A story written for the old, and for the young. In four parts.	
Cloth extra, beveled boards...	1 25
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	1 75

**Muller, Rev. Michael, C.S.S.R.**

Blessed Eucharist, our Greatest Treasure. 1 vol., 12mo.	
cloth, extra beveled .....	1 50
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	2 00

**Prayer, the Key of Salvation.**

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, beveled.	1 50
Cloth extra, full gilt.....	2 00

**Office of the Blessed Virgin**

Mary (in Latin) for the Three Seasons of the Year, with the Penitential Psalms, the Litany of the Saints, the Office of the

Dead, &c., according to the Roman Breviary. Reprinted from the last Mechlin Edition.

18mo., cloth.....	75
-------------------	----

**Panegyric of the Blessed**

Aloysius. By Rev. Dr. O'Connell, of St. Mary's, Oscott.	
18mo, cloth.....	25

**Poor Man's Catechism;**

Or, The Christian Doctrine Explained. With short admonitions. By Rev. John Man-nock, O. S. B. 1 vol., 12mo.	
Flexible cloth.....	25
Cloth, extra.....	50

**Protesting Christian Stand-**

ing Before the Judgment Seat of Christ, to answer for his Protest against the Parent Church. By Rev. J. Perry.

Paper.....	12
Cloth, flexible.....	20

**Pious Exercises and Prac-**

tices in honor of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 32mo, paper,	15
--	----

**Piot, Rev. B. S.**

Glimpses of Heaven. Translated from the French of St. F. de Sales and Father Lambil-lotte. 32mo .....	20
---	----

**Roman Martyrology, The.**

Published by order of Gregory XIII; revised by the authority of Urban VIII and Clement X; afterwards, in the year 1749, augmented and corrected by Benedict XIV. Last edition according to the copy printed at Rome in 1845. 1 vol, 12mo, crimson cloth, Net,	3 00
---	------

**Ritus et Preces ad Missam**

Celebrandam in unum præcipueorem qui sacris initiatur.	
32mo. Roan.....	75
Roan, gilt.....	1 00
Turkey, super extra.....	2 00



**Soul on Calvary Meditating**

on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ, and finding at the foot of the Cross consolation in her troubles; with prayers, practices, and examples on various subjects. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth,

75

**Sermons**

Delivered in the Cathedral during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore with an interesting account of the Public Sessions of the Council. Embellished with a Photograph Group of Archbishops Spalding, Purcell, Odin, McCloskey, and Blanchett, together with two fine Engravings of the Procession and Council in Session. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth, beveled..... 3 00  
Half calf, extra..... 3 75

**The Month of Mary Conceived Without Sin.**

Translated from the French of Rev. A. Gratry, Priest of the Oratory of the Immaculate Conception. With an Introduction by the Very Rev. F. W. Faber. D. D. 18mo. Cloth, 50  
Cloth, full gilt..... 75

**The Way of the Cross; or,**

The Fourteen Stations of the Cross, from the Raccolta, and as practised in the Cathedral of Baltimore. Paper..... 10

**The Studies and Teachings**

of the Society of Jesus, at the time of its suppression in 1750-73. Translated from the French of Abbe Maynard. 12mo, cloth extra..... 1 00

**The Orphan Sisters;**

Or, Pupils of the Common School. A Drama for Girls, in One Act. By a Catholic Clergyman..... 20

**Theolinda and Adeline;**

Or, The Young Maiden and the Lute. A tale. 18mo, cloth, 40  
Cloth extra, full gilt..... 60

**Two Cottages, The.**

A tale showing how many more families may be made happy than are so. By Lady Georgianna Fullerton. 18mo. Cloth extra..... 50  
Cloth extra, full gilt..... 75

**Ullathorne, Rt. Rev. Bishop.**

Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. An Exposition. 18mo, cloth..... 75

**Vision of Old Andrew.**

The Vision of Old Andrew the Weaver. Embellished with a neat Frontispiece. 18mo. Cloth extra ..... 60  
Cloth, full gilt,..... 75

**Wiseman. H. E. Cardinal.**

The Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. Embellished with a portrait of the Author. (A new edition in press.)

Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of Holy Week. With Ten Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth..... 1 00

Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth ..... 2 00

Lamp of the Sanctuary, to which is added Mary, Model of Filial Piety. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, 40  
Cloth extra, full gilt..... 75

**White, Rev. C. I., D. D.**

The Mission and Duties of Young Women. Translated from the French. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth extra, full gilt..... 1 00

**Wilberforce, Rev. J.**

An Inquiry into the Principles of Church Authority; or, Reasons for Recalling my Subscription to the Royal Supremacy. 12mo., cloth..... 1 25

## Foreign Newspapers and Periodicals.

### KELLY, PIET & CO.

Having been appointed the Agents for the following Periodicals, feel great gratification in being able to offer them to the Catholics of the United States at such low rates, and hope for a liberal encouragement.

#### THE WEEKLY (LONDON) REGISTER,

For \$12 per year (including postage), United States currency. THE WEEKLY REGISTER AND CATHOLIC STANDARD, a First-class Family Newspaper. Established in 1849. THE WEEKLY REGISTER reports fully the Catholic and General News of the Week. Particular attention is devoted to Foreign and English Literature.

#### THE (LONDON) TABLET,

(The old established Catholic Paper.) \$12 per year (including postage), United States currency. Published every Friday. THE TABLET has for twenty-six years been the advocate of the interests of the Catholic body. It has always maintained the expediency of the union of all Catholics in a strong and independent line of policy; is opposed to that of keeping the rights of the Catholics as British subjects in abeyance, to suit the views of political parties, who are thought by some to be less hostile to the concession of these rights than others. THE TABLET devotes considerable space to Reviews, and the Weekly Summary and Digest of Home and Foreign News is a marked feature in the paper.

#### THE WESTMINSTER GAZETTE,

For \$7 per year (including postage), United States currency. Published every Saturday in London. The New Catholic Weekly Paper, THE WESTMINSTER GAZETTE, supported by a large number of known and approved writers, English and Foreign. Its two main objects are, first, the exposition of Catholic principles on all those great questions—ecclesiastical, philosophical, and social—which are now agitating the intellect and heart of the country; and, secondly, a truthful statement of facts as to the condition, political and religious, of Catholicism in the various countries of Europe. An important feature of the GAZETTE is the large space especially allotted to Reviews of Books, both English and Foreign, non-Catholic as well as Catholic.

#### THE MONTH,

A Magazine and Review. Edited by the Jesuit Fathers in London. Published on the first of each month. \$5 per year, United States currency; single numbers, 50 cents. Subscriptions commence January and July. In order to increase the circulation of this interesting Monthly in the United States, we have made arrangements by which we can supply it at the low price of \$5 per year, United States currency, in advance. It contains articles on Literature, Art, Science, Philosophy, History, and Theology, Reviews of Books, Original Fiction, and Poetry.

#### THE LAMP,

An Illustrated Monthly Journal of General Literature. Subscription, \$3, United States currency.

#### THE DUBLIN (QUARTERLY) REVIEW,

For \$10 per year, United States currency. This sterling Catholic Quarterly maintains the high character it has enjoyed so many years. Single Numbers, \$3.

#### ETUDES RELIGIEUSES, HISTORIQUES ET LITTERAIRES.

Par les Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus. Published Monthly. \$8 per year.

#### REVUE DES QUESTIONS HISTORIQUES.

(Quarterly.) \$12 per year.

#### LE CONTEMPORAIN:

Revue d'Economie Chretienne. Litterature, Histoire, Philosophie, Science, Theologie, Beaux-Arts, Voyages, Economie Charitable, Bibliographie, etc. Published Monthly. \$12 per year.

Subscriptions received for LE MONDE, L'UNIVERS, LE FRANCAIS, or any of the French Periodicals, prices for which will be furnished on application.



## PERIODICALS.

**The Catholic Mirror,**

OFFICIAL ORGAN

*Of the Archbishop of Baltimore, and Bishops of Richmond, Wheeling,  
Wilmington, and Vicariate Apostolic of North Carolina.***A FIRST-CLASS FAMILY NEWSPAPER.**

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

Termsof Subscription, Per Annum, by Mail, \$3.00.

## ACTA EX IIS

DECERPTA

## QUAE APUD SANCTAM SEDEM

GERUNTUR

IN COMPENDIUM OPPORTUNE REDACTA

ET ILLUSTRATA.

Published Monthly.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, \$3.50 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE.

*Approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop.*

We cordially recommend to the Very Reverend and Reverend Clergy of our Jurisdiction the republication of the valuable Roman Monthly, the "*Acta Ex Iis Decerpta Quae Apud Sanctam Sedem Geruntur*," undertaken, with our full approbation, by Messrs. Kelly, Piet & Co., of Baltimore.

M. J. SPALDING, *Archbishop of Baltimore.*

Baltimore, June 18th, 1869.

**THE PRACTITIONER.**

A Monthly Journal of Therapeutics.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M. D., F. R. C. P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital. Terms of Subscription, Four Dollars per year, in advance. Single Copies, 40 Cents.

**ISSUED ON THE 20th OF EACH MONTH.**

# NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS, Just Published.

---

Archbishop Spalding on Papal Infallibility.

---

## PASTORAL LETTER

OF THE

MOST REV. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D. D.,  
ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE,

TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE ARCHDIOCESE, ON

## THE PAPAL INFALLIBILITY.

*Written in Rome, July 19, 1870.*

A Neat Octavo Pamphlet, printed on Fine Tinted Paper. Price 25 cents.  
A Fine Edition, on Extra Heavy Paper. " 50 "

This most important Pastoral on the all-absorbing topic of PAPAL INFALLIBILITY, presents in clear and lucid language the correct and proper view of the Church in defining the Dogma. It claims the attention not only of Catholics, but of all honest-minded Protestants who wish to make the definition the subject of careful and impartial study.

"Archbishop Spalding's Pastoral Letter on the definition of Papal Infallibility, which has just been brought out in neat pamphlet form, by Messrs. KELLY, PIET & Co., is a document of no little importance, and which will be sought eagerly by non-Catholics as well as by the faithful. The definition of Papal Infallibility expounded by the Prelate who has been one of the most active laborers in the great work, a member of the committee which examined all the arguments *pro* and *con* that were offered on this subject, becomes a document within the reach of every one, a safe guide for the Catholic who is ready to believe, and for the Protestant in search of the truth. The style of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, as a writer and a pulpit orator, is familiar to our readers; its clearness and persuasiveness have often been commented upon. Never have these great gifts shone more brightly than in this Pastoral upon the most difficult question of the day; it is an admirable document which should be not only read with absorbing interest, but carefully preserved for future reference.—*Catholic Mirror*.



## THE LIFE OF THE REV. J. B. M. VIANNEY,

The celebrated Curé D'Ars, France, from the French of the Abbe Alfred Monnin. A new revised edition, embellished with a portrait of Mr. Vianney. 12mo. Cloth extra, \$2.00.

The Catholic public in this country are under obligations to Messrs. Kelly, Piet & Co. for this beautiful work. Both style and type are excellent; and when we come to the contents, we are sure there can be only one opinion of them. The Curé of Ars was the most extraordinary man, in respect of supernatural gifts and graces, that has appeared since the so-called Reformation. And his life is a fact to which we specially invite the attention of Protestants. It was one continuous miracle, and furnishes irrefragable proof that the tree which bore such fruit must not only be uncorrupt, but the same unfailing source of all truth and holiness as she was in the apostolic age. The Curé of Ars was a refutation of Protestantism from the hand of God himself.—*Catholic World*.

## BEAUTIES OF THE SANCTUARY.

From the French of Hubert Lebon. A new and revised edition. Cloth extra, 75 cents.

## *History of the Foundation of the Order of the Visitation,*

And the Lives of Mademoiselle de La Fayette, Donna Theresa de Bourk, Mary Theresa Weld, and several other members of the Order. 1 vol., 12mo.

Bound in cloth extra, \$1.50. Cloth, full gilt, \$2.00.

It is a custom common to every religious order of both sexes to draw up, after the death of each of its members, a testimonial, as it were, of the virtues practised during life by the person in question. To the mere record of what is edifying and bearing peculiar reference to claustral customs, incidents of family or historical interest are naturally added in the lives of those whose birth or other accidental circumstances rendered their names illustrious. The Annals of the Order of the Visitation abound in entertaining matter of this description. Throughout the pages that have accumulated in the archives of the different monasteries from the death of the first religious to the present day, there is a rich mixture of uninvented romance and saintly virtue.

Few books issued by Catholic publishers are more interesting and useful than this history of the Order of the Visitation. Besides the history of their foundation, it contains the lives of several members of the order; among them Mademoiselle De La Fayette, a relative of the general so distinguished in our war for independence. The book merits a wide circulation.—*Catholic World*.

## **A DOMINICAN ARTIST,**

A Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Pere Besson, of the Order of St. Dominic.

By the author of "The Life of Madame Louise of France."

12mo. Cloth extra. \$1.75.

## **THE LIFE OF MADAME LOUISE,**

**OF FRANCE,**

Daughter of Louis XV., known also as the Mother Therese de St.

Augustin. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.75.

## **CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SACRED MINISTRY,**

With a Rule of Life, for Pastors of Souls.

Translated from the French by the Rev. B. S. Piot. A new and revised edition. 75 cents.

## **Marion ; or, The Picture in My Uncle's Dining Room.**

A Tale of French Society under the Old Regime.

1 vol., 16mo. Cloth extra. \$1.00.

The plot in this interesting tale is ingeniously woven, and the events, although they may seem strange and exaggerated, are not improbable. But the twofold moral lesson contained in the sad history of M<sup>lle</sup> de Malpeire stamps the book as one the young may read with profit. We see here how an ungovernable disposition, and a mind led astray by the false teachings of unchristian philosophy, may mar the life-happiness of an otherwise innocent girl. Then, when the measure of misery is full, the veil is torn from her misguided eyes, and religion, as she points out the truth, also whispers words of mercy to the wounded soul. Atonement commences, long, silent and secret, to end only with death. The simple minded, good-natured father, and the indolent, frivolous mother of the unhappy girl afford an example of the fearful responsibility which rests on parents who neglect the moral culture of their children, permitting the innocent soul to drink the poison of bad books, whilst they take care only of the perishable body.

### **THE MALTESE CROSS.**

### **THE WAYFARER AT GREEN DRAGON,**

A TALE FOR CHRISTMAS.

### **A PAINTING AND ITS MISSION.**

Three Tales in one vol. 18mo. Cloth extra, 50 cents.

Cloth, full gilt, 75 cents.



# PATRANAS LIBRARY,

Being Spanish Stories, Legendary and Traditional. By the author of "Traditions of Tyrol." Comprising—

THE IRISH PRINCESS, and other Legendary Tales.

DONNA JOSEFA, and other Popular Tales.

CARLO MANGO AND THE GIANT, and other Traditional and Legendary Tales.

THE BLACK CHARGER OF HERNANDO, and other Legendary Tales. Four Vols., square 16mo., in a neat box. Cloth extra, \$2

They have evidently been picked up by the author in the sunny South. They are told in a lively and graphic manner, and introduce to us pleasantly the quaint humor of the Spaniards.—*Times*.

They make very pleasant reading, and have an interest for the mature as well as for the youthful.—*Daily News*.

Calculated not only to please the young, but to interest the scholar.—*Notes and Queries*.

Will be welcomed heartily by story-lovers of all ages.—*Month*.

A valuable contribution to legendary literature.—*Westminster Gazette*.

Delightfully quaint and chivalrous, and truly Spanish.—*Monthly Packet*.

It is elegantly got up, and there is not one page can be skipped without loss of both amusement and instruction.—*Scotsman*.

## The Virtues and Faults of Childhood.

Translated from the French of Mme. Marie Felicie Testas.

1 vol., 16mo., large type. Printed on fine tinted paper. Embellished with 12 fine engravings.

Cloth extra, \$1.25.

## THE COUNTESS OF GLOSSWOOD.

A Tale. Translated from the French. 16mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

"This tale belongs to a class of books which, while they are delightful reading to us, who are happily Catholics, have another important merit. They set forth the claims of Catholicism, and must do a vast deal of good among Protestants who casually meet with and peruse them. Many a pious Protestant has arisen from the perusal of a beautiful book like 'THE COUNTESS OF GLOSSWOOD' with the feeling, if not the outspoken conviction, that the Catholic Church is after all the true one, and has turned at this point from the antagonism which a prejudiced education had instilled into the heart, and, following the clue, has at last succeeded in emerging from the maze. Such books should be well circulated. Catholic families should let them lie on their tables, and facilitate their perusal by their Protestant friends by the loan of any which appear to take their fancy. The book before us is beautifully got up, and would be an ornament to any table—the title being very wisely placed on the side as well as on the back of the volume."—*Weekly Register* (London.)

# THE PICTORIAL NEW TESTAMENT

OF OUR

Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ,

WITH ANNOTATIONS EXPLANATORY OF THE MOST DIFFICULT PASSAGES. MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIVE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS,

By W. H. HEWITT.

Large 8 vo. Cloth Extra, Beveled Boards,	- - - - -	\$4.00
Cloth Extra, Full Gilt,	- - - - -	5.00

BALTIMORE, December 14th, 1847.

MY DEAR SIR:

You have my cheerful approbation of your proposed edition of the New Testament, about to be published under the direction of the Right Rev. Bishop of New York.

Your very faithful servant in Christ,  
 † SAMUEL, *Archbishop of Baltimore.*

Mr. H. W. HEWITT, New York.

Mr. HEWITT being about to undertake the publication of an edition of the New Testament, with illustrations, with the sanction of the Bishop of New York, I cheerfully concur in recommending it to the faithful of this diocese. Given under my hand this 27th day of November, 1847.

† FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK,  
*Bishop of Philadelphia.*

We cheerfully confirm the approbation given to this beautifully illustrated edition of the New Testament by Our Venerable Predecessors, and commend it to the faithful of our Archdiocese.

MARTIN JOHN SPALDING,  
*Archbishop of Baltimore.*

BALTIMORE, *Feast of St. Teresa*, 1869.

## LORETTO; or, THE CHOICE.

A Tale. By GEO. H. MILES, author of "The Governess," "Christine," &c. A new edition, revised and enlarged. 1 vol., 16mo. Printed on toned paper and bound in English cloth. \$1.25.

This is a new edition of Mr. Miles' popular story, which has been carefully rewritten and enlarged by the author, who has completed the work as originally designed. It will be found to be the most interesting volume he has yet written.

This story presents a very fair picture of Southern Catholic society. The characters in it are mostly well conceived. They are not impossible persons. Nothing extraordinary happens to any one of them. They speak in a natural manner. The plot, too, though simple, is very pleasingly developed, and the interest of the reader constantly maintained. For all these good qualities, so rare in modern works of fiction, the book deserves a hearty recommendation. But beyond all this, the story merits praise for the sound principles of morality which appear on every page, and which the author presents in a manner at once pleasing and truthful.—*Catholic World.*



# The Christmas Tree.

A Drama for Christmas, in a neat paper cover, 25 cents.

The scene is laid at a farm house in Alsace on Christmas Eve.

This charming drama will be found very appropriate for exhibition during the approaching holiday season.

## Constitutio Sanctissimi D. N.

QUA

## CENSURA LATAE SENTENTIAE LIMITANTUR

DOCUMENTIS OMNIBUS MUNITA SENSURISQUE TRIDENTINIS AUCTA  
NONNULLIS ILLUSTRATA COMMENTARIIS

### IN COMMODUM CONFESSARIORUM

Latinis ephemeridibus, quibus titulus, *Acta,*  
*quae apud S. Sedem geruntur,*

EXCERPTA.

Price 50 Cents.

[ IN PRESS. ]

## THE MEMOIRS OF A SISTER OF CHARITY.

EDITED BY MADAME GAGNE.

Translated from the French.

The editress in her introduction modestly remarks: "If we may judge from our own impressions after perusing them, we believe we may affirm that these *Memoirs* of a poor religious, devoid as they are of those impossible and revolting adventures with which the fashionable literature of the day teems, abound in enough dramatic incidents to interest those who seek in a book pictures calculated to improve the heart and mind, rather than hideous scenes that terrify and demoralize the soul." But the success which has crowned Mrs. Gagne's works proves that an eminently moral book may command the thrilling interest necessary to secure popularity, and that the public taste is not so irredeemably depraved as to feed exclusively on that which is corrupt.

The "Bibliographie Catholique," (an excellent authority,) ends a critical review of this book with the following remark: "Such is the—perhaps too rapid—analysis of this very good work, which may be fully recommended, and which people of all ages and conditions will be happy to read. It is as well written as it is well conceived."

Aside of the historical interest of the scenes of the great French revolution, the American reader will find much to admire in the history of a woman who, born in the highest spheres of society, yet felt herself irresistibly drawn towards the poorer classes, to relieve whose sufferings she devoted her life, and whose nobler traits she has pencilled with the eloquent simplicity of a truthful and loving heart.

# THE GREEN ISLAND.

A TALE FOR YOUTH.

By ALFRED F. P. KIRBY. 18mo. Cloth extra, 60 cents.  
Cloth, full gilt, \$1.00.

## THE ROMAN MONTHLY.

*Acta Ex Iis Decerpta Quae Apud Sancta Sedem Geruntur  
in Compendium Opportune Redacta Et Illustrata.*

This important publication contains a digest of the most important cases on Moral Theology, Canon Law, the Liturgy, &c., daily brought before the various tribunals of Rome, from all parts of the world, with the reasons adduced on both sides and the decisions arrived at, to which is added an abstract of the principles settled by each decision, which in the very nature of the case, are at once the most practicable, and of difficult application. The republication of the Work commenced with volume 5, beginning July, 1869, and issued monthly, in pamphlet form, of 64 pp., small 4to; being an exact reprint of the Roman Edition, as regards size, &c., so as to bind uniform with the volumes already published in Rome. It is reprinted from advance sheets sent by the publishers from Rome, and is issued simultaneous with the Roman Edition. In order to place this very useful and important work within the means of all the clergy, it is issued at the very low price of \$3.50, U. S. currency, per year, payable in advance. The publishers, therefore, confidently rely upon the aid and encouragement of the Reverend Clergy in their undertaking. Specimen copies sent gratis for examination.

We can supply the five volumes, 8vo., neatly bound in cloth, \$22.50.

The Acta and Catholic Mirror for one year for \$6.

Representations having been made by evil-disposed parties that the edition of the ACTA EX IIS, &c., published by us, is not authorized by the Roman editor, we publish the following letter just received from him.

KELLY, PIET & CO.

ROME, March 31st, 1870,  
VIA DELLA MASCHERA D'ORO, 7.

MESSRS. KELLY, PIET & CO.:

*Gentlemen:* I have extracted from the ACTA, and enriched with notes, the Pontifical Constitution regarding the restriction of Ecclesiastical Censures, (a very interesting *opuscule* for Clergy.) I wish you will do the best you can in diffusing it throughout America. The whole profit drawn from this sale will be employed in the erection of the Apostolic Seminary. I forward you 200 copies of it, and if a greater number will be necessary you will advise me.

I am sure you will take willingly this charge upon you, so much the more that I have in this *opuscule* advised the subscribers to the ACTA to buy your edition of Baltimore.

I remain, very respectfully yours,

P. AVANZINI, D. D.

## The Illustrated Catholic Family Almanac.

For the United States, 1871. Price 25 cents.



**NEW BOOKS IN PRESS.****The Pearl of Antioch,**

A PICTURE OF THE EAST IN THE FOURTH CENTURY.

Translated from the French of the Abbe A. Bayle. 12mo.

*(Extract from the Preface.)*

"In writing THE PEARL OF ANTIOCH, we have endeavored, although at a great distance, to follow Cardinal Wiseman. We have borrowed from the history of the Fathers of the Desert one of the most touching episodes. We have hastily sketched a picture of Christian life, as it existed in the austere solitudes of Egypt, Syria, and Palestine, and a picture of political and literary life at the close of the fourth century in the great cities of the East, such as Alexandria, Antioch, and Constantinople. Being desirous of instructing rather than of amusing, we have endeavored to please, by imparting information to some, and by recalling to others the memories of the past."

**EXCERPTA EX RITUALI ROMANO,**

A portable edition of the ROMAN RITUAL, with all the additions and changes recommended by the Tenth Provincial Council of Baltimore. With the special Approbation of the

MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE.

**THE GENIUS OF CATHOLICITY;**

OR THE

Influence of the Catholic Religion on the Human Intellect.

Translated from the French of the Abbe C. Pinard.

**The Rivers of Damascus and Jordan.**

A Causerie. By a Tertiary of the Order of St. Dominick.  
16mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

Good solid reading.—*Month.*Well done and in a truly charitable spirit.—*Catholic Opinion.*

It treats the subject in so novel and forcible a light, that we are fascinated in spite of ourselves, and irresistibly led on to follow its arguments and rejoice at its conclusions.—*Tablet.*

*All Books sent free by Mail on Receipt of Price.*

# SADLIER'S COMPLETE LIST OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN CATHOLIC BOOKS.

CATALOGUE

OF

## BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BY

### D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

COMPRISING

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1871.....	page
BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.....	"
POPULAR LIBRARIES AND STANDARD WORKS.....	"
CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.....	"
CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.....	"
STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.....	"
METROPOLITAN SERIES OF READERS.....	"
NEW SERIES OF COPY-BOOKS.....	"
FOREIGN BOOKS.....	"
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS.....	"
CATHOLIC MUSIC.....	"
CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.....	"
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SERIES.....	"
BOOK-BINDING, MANUFACTURING, AND PRINTING.....	"
NEW-YORK TABLET.....	"

As there are some corrections in the prices of some few of our books, parties will take notice that this is the only correct list of our books.

NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

MONTREAL:—COR. NOTRE DAME AND ST. FRANCIS XAVIER STS.

1871.



# SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

---

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.


Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

 Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

## *SPECIAL NOTICE.*

---

# **Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.**

---

**MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.**

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

## **BOOKBINDING.**

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competition. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

## Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

---

## The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

---

## The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

---

## The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

---

## The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

---

## The Altar Manual,

OR INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION:

with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c.

This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

---

## The Raccolta;

OR COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

---


## Journee du Chretien :

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

---

## Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.

 For prices and styles of binding, see page 29.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

## The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors, and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

---

## The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

---

## The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotype plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

---

## The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

---

## The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

---

## St. Dominic's Manual; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

---

## Gems of Paradise.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded, and is the most readable Manual in the market.



**NOW READY!!**

Two of the Most Beautiful Books Published.  
**A BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK.**

*SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY  
CORRECT EDITION.*

**THE HOLY BIBLE,**

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew,  
Greek, and other editions in divers languages;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582,  
and at Douay, 1609. as revised and corrected in 1750, according to  
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the


Rt. Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF  
HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size,  
excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consist-  
ing of fifteen chromo lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens  
of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very  
fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most  
legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

 To be had in every variety of binding.

**RED LINE EDITION**

OF THE

**GEMS OF PARADISE,**

*With Epistles and Gospels.*

Printed on the finest of paper. Square. 24mo. With six beautiful  
colored illustrations. In a variety of beautiful bindings.

The Publishers would respectfully call the attention of the PUBLIC to the  
above Books, on which they have neither spared expense or care, to make  
them the handsomest

**CATHOLIC BOOKS PUBLISHED.**

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**  
31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

# THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By the ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN,

and continued by JOHN MITCHEL up to the present date.

In one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings, and colored Title Page.

Half mor. cloth sides, gilt edge.....	\$15.00
Turkey mor. extra, " " .....	17.00
" " paneled.....	20.00
" " blocked.....	22.00

## CHEAP EDITION OF THE SAME,

in two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth, beveled.....	\$ 7.00
Half mor. marble edge.....	9.00
Half calf.....	10.00

---

The Most Popular Book Published.

FOR MISSIONS, GIVEN BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

## Points of Controversy: A SERIES OF LECTURES,

By Rev. C. F. SAMARIUS, S. J.

Thirty-fourth Ed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This Book, not having before been sold to the trade, the Publisher's are now enabled to offer it on reasonable terms.

**D & J. SADLIER & CO.**



**NEW BOOKS! NEW BOOKS!!**

**JUST PUBLISHED.**

## **OUR LADY OF LOURDES.**

TRANSLATED FROM THE 35th EDITION, BY A MEMBER  
OF THE ORDER OF HOLY CROSS.

This celebrated Work has had a most unusual sale in France, having already reached the 35th edition since its publication.

12mo. Cloth, Bev. Price..... \$2 00

### **BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX.,**

TO THE AUTHOR OF

### **OUR LADY OF LOURDES.**

*To his beloved Son, Henri Lusserre,*

PIUS IX., POPE:

**B**ELOVED SON,—Salutation and the apostolic benediction. Receive our felicitations, very dear son. Having obtained some time since a most remarkable benefit, you have just accomplished scrupulously and with feelings of love, the vow you then made: you have just employed your best efforts, in proving and establishing the truth of the recent Apparition of the most clement Mother of God; and this you have done in such a manner that the very struggle of human malice against the divine mercy serves but to bring out more forcibly the luminous evidence of the fact!

In the explanation you have afforded of events, the progress and dependence on each other, all men may perceive clearly and with certitude how our most holy religion tends towards and results in the true advantage of all people: how it heaps on all those who have recourse to it, gifts not only of a celestial and spiritual, but also of a temporal and terrestrial nature. They will be able to see how, even in the absence of all material force, this religion is all-powerful for the maintenance of order; how, amid excited multitudes, it can restrain within just bounds the anger and indignation, however justified, of exasperated minds. They will be able to see lastly how the Clergy co-operate by their loyal efforts and zeal towards the attainments of such results, and how, far from encouraging superstition, they display infinitely more deliberation and severity of investigation than any other class of men, when it is a question of pronouncing judgment with reference to facts which seemingly surpass the ordinary powers of nature.

Your narrative, in no less luminous a manner, will render manifest the following truth—that impiety declares war against religion entirely in vain; and that the attempts of the wicked to hamper the divine counsels of Providence by human machinations are utterly unavailing, the perversity of men and their criminal audacity serving, on the contrary, as a means, in the hands of Providence, to confer on its works more power and splendor.

Such are the reasons which have induced us to receive with the most lively joy your work entitled: *Our Lady of Lourdes*. We firmly believe that She who, from every quarter, attracts towards Herself by miracles of her power and goodness, multitudes of Pilgrims, wills, in the same manner, to employ your book in order to propagate more widely, and to excite towards Herself, the piety and confidence of mankind, to the end that all may participate in the plenitude of Her graces. As a pledge of the success we predict for your work, receive our apostolic benediction, which we address to you very affectionately, as a testimony of our gratitude and paternal benevolence.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, 4th September, 1869, in the year of our Pontificate xxiv

PIUS IX., POPE

## *New Books Just Published.*

### **PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS,**

OR

Moral, Doctrinal, and Liturgical Explanations of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass.

BY VERY REV. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V. G.

OF THE DIOCESE OF WHEELING, WEST VA.

### **APPROBATION.**

The work of Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, entitled: "Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass," having been submitted to the examination of a Doctor in Theology and approved, is hereby commended to the Catholic public, as well adapted to instruct upon a most important matter.

RICHARD V. WHELAN,

WHEELING, November 10, 1869.

BISHOP OF WHEELING.

18mo Cloth. Price..... \$1 50

---

### **ARCHBISHOP MANNING'S LAST WORK.**

**The Vatican Council and its Definitions.**

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This important work is by far the finest thing the Archbishop has ever written, and must produce immense good.

12mo. Cloth. 320 pages. Price..... \$1 50

---

**AT PRESS AND WILL BE READY IN MARCH.**

### **THE PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS IX.**

Being the 3d edition of "Rome and its Ruler," continued to the present day, and greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE.

12mo. Cloth. Bev., with Portrait..... \$2 50

---

### **REDUCED IN PRICE.**

**MARSHALL'S CELEBRATED WORK ON CHRISTIAN  
MISSIONS, THEIR AGENTS, AND THEIR RESULTS.**

Third Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1160 pages..... \$4 00



*New Books! New Books!!*

**JUST PUBLISHED.**

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street,  
NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING WORKS :

THE  
**POEMS**  
OF  
**THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE,**  
With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch,  
By Mrs. J. SADLIER.

This book will, doubtless, command a large sale, for even those who differed from the author in politics or in religion, are forced to admire his poetry, and to concede to him the title of a true poet. Mr. McGee was undoubtedly one of the most remarkable men of our day, and his poetry is equal to the best "popular poetry" of our language.

The volume will be printed from new type, on fine toned paper, with a portrait engraved on steel, in the best style of the art. It will make about 600 pages, crown octavo.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... \$2 50

" richly gilt ..... 3 00

---

**A NEW WORK BY DR. BROWNSON.**

**Conversations on Liberalism and the Church.**

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D.

This work, by a well-known author, who has published nothing for several years in his own name, treats in a popular manner the objections to the Church which are daily brought by Liberalists and Secularists, and discusses the great questions just now of special interest to the public—questions which have been raised by the Syllabus, the convocation of the Council of the Vatican, and the protests of Pere Hyacinthe.

Price, in cloth extra, ..... \$1 00

## NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

### Brig-Gen. THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER : HIS POLITICAL AND MILITARY CAREER ;

WITH SELECTIONS FROM

### *HIS SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.*

By Capt. W. F. LYONS.

It will be printed on fine toned paper, from new type, with an excellent Portrait.

One vol., Cloth, extra beveled.....	\$2 00
“ “ richly gilt.....	2 50
Morocco extra, beveled .....	5 00

### *LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS,*

From ST. PATRICK, the Apostle of Ireland, down to ST. LAURENCE O'TOOLE, Ireland's last canonized Saint.

By D. P. CONYNGHAM,

With Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

This able Work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the Lives of SIXTY-FIVE of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick, and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole.

It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin;" St. Columbkille, the Apostle of Cal-donia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidaw, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgelius, (O'Farrell) Bishop of Saltzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of Antipodes; St. Colman, patron Saint of Austria; The great St. Malachy, the friend of St. Bernard, and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot Bishop,

and also gives the Lives of the founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland and Germany, with an account of all the abbeys and monasteries in Ireland, and when, and by whom, founded.

The work will be RICHLY ILLUSTRATED with

#### 8 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS,

and is supplied with copious historical and descriptive notes.

This Book should be read by every Catholic, particularly by every Irish Catholic who desires to learn the glorious history and missionary labors of the Saints and Fathers of the primitive Church in Ireland.

Crown, 8vo. Printed on fine toned paper, elegantly illustrated, cloth, extra beveled.....	\$2 50
Cloth, extra richly gilt.....	3 00
Morocco extra.....	5 00

### NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.

### RESUME OF MEDITATIONS.

By BROTHER PHILIPPE,

SUPERIOR-GENERAL OF THE BROTHERS' OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

12mo. Printed on fine toned paper. 498 pages.....\$2 00

### THE ABBEY OF ROSS,

AND OTHER TALES. 45 Cents.

### SELIM ; or, The Pacha of Salonica,

AND DE FROMENTAL. 45 Cents.



NOW READY.

SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY  
CORRECT EDITION.

## THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew  
Greek, and other editions in divers languages;  
Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582,  
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to  
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

Rt. Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra*,

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF  
HOLY WRIT.

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order, extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

They can therefore present this as a standard edition, free from the omissions and errors that have so long disfigured our Bibles, and as being what it claims to be—the original Douay and Rheims version of the Holy Scriptures, as revised by Bishop Challoner, and published by him in 1750, with his notes and parallel references, carefully compared with the best Latin editions.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

We feel confident that, for reference and daily use, this Bible will supersede every other, and claim that it will justly do so.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

---

## NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

---

**THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS.** From St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America. Complete in forty parts.

**LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD;** with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

**THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE.** Translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in thirty-four parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

**THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST.** Also,

**THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** From the French of Father De Ligny. By Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

**THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE;** with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in 44 parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

**BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

**HISTORY OF IRELAND.** By the Abbe MacGeoghegan, with a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchel. Complete in 40 parts, with a beautiful steel engraving in each, and a colored title page.

Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. SADLER as publishers.



# THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

To be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel Engraving in each part.

**PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.**

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from various persons, among the rest THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, FATHER LUKE WADDING, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641.

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neil; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William. (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermot McMurrrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Canice, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of style necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghégan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacHale, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence. We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History—L' Abbé MacGeoghegan published a History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the deist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The *Dublin Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country, certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neil, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

### CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

THE History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 40 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by MacIse.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.



# JUST PUBLISHED.

## TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

## Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

### PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

### Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

*By CHARLES SHOLL.*

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from \$2,000 to \$25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E. I. and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256 Adults.	20 Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280 "	20 "
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300 "	26 "
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286 "	36 "
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	188 "	36 "
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spiro.	380 "	60 "
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	899 "	72 "
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700 "	72 "
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

#### APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1889.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER & Co. — Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIRS.—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLER & Co.

MESSERS. D. & J. SADLER,—*Gentlemen*: It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIRS.—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointments which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 x 14. Price \$15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges \$20.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,  
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.



JUST PUBLISHED.

# LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL. SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR. DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vo	Cloth.....	\$2 00
" "	Half Morocco.....	2 50
" "	Half Calf.....	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core; ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly push the tempting viands from us hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence—his sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadlier firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS. None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These LECTURES AND ESSAYS will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvassed for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical; many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

(Second Edition.)

Marshall's Great Work: the Contrast between Protestant and Catholic Missions.

## CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: THEIR AGENTS AND THEIR RESULTS.

By T. W. M. MARSHALL.

MR. MARSHALL, the author of the foregoing work, is an eminent Catholic gentleman of England, formerly a clergyman of the Established Church. As such, he was favorably known as the author of the best work on Episcopacy that has been written by any Protestant. His *History of Missions* is a work of extensive research and profound interest. The subject is one of great importance, including not only Catholic, but Protestant missions; a complete history of which is given as carried on in modern times in China, India, Ceylon, Antipodes, Oceanica, Africa, Levant, Syria, and Armenia, and North and South America. In treating the latter branch of his subject, namely, Protestant Missions, Mr. Marshall has cited an immense number of Protestant authorities, all concurring to prove with irresistible force the utter impotency of Protestant efforts to Christianize the heathen. The striking contrast exhibited by Catholic missions is clearly and eloquently portrayed. The work is one of the most valuable contributions to Catholic literature that has been given to the press in recent times. Its extensive circulation cannot fail to do great good, and it is therefore respectfully recommended by the American publishers to the patronage of the clergy and laity.

The present is being printed from advanced sheets of the second edition, for which we made arrangements with the author. It has undergone a thorough revision, and over two hundred new authorities have been quoted by the author, making the work as complete as possible.

As the work cost several thousand dollars to get out, the publishers trust that all who feel an interest in the circulation of good books will not only purchase it themselves, but will also induce their friends and neighbors to do likewise.

TERMS.—The work is published in two 8vo volumes, of nearly 700 pages each, cloth extra, \$5; half morocco, \$7.

We have been honored by commendatory letters from several of our Archbishops and Bishops in relation to this great work. Their opinion of its merits, and the degree of consideration to which it is entitled, will be best understood from their own words:

Messrs. Sadlier & Co.:

ALBANY, March 22, 1864.

DEAR SIR: I have to thank you very sincerely for the handsome copy which you have sent me of Marshall's "Christian Missions." The work is a most admirable one, fully deserving of all the high encomiums which have already been passed upon it. The important subject of which it treats has never before been discussed in such a thorough and masterly manner. We ought all to feel greatly obliged to you for placing this valuable book within our reach, by the publication of an American edition. It is to be hoped that your enterprise will be rewarded by a liberal and wide-spread patronage.

With best wishes and regards, I remain

Your most obedient servant in Christ,

✠ JOHN, Bishop of Albany,  
(Now Archbishop of New-York.)



SADLIER & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

*A Book for every Reader of Irish History.*

THE FATE AND FORTUNES  
OF  
O'NEILL AND O'DONNEL,  
EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL;

Their Flight from Ireland; their Vicissitudes abroad; and their Death in Exile.

By THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$2.00.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research, and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Conry, taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

*Extracts from Opinions of the Press.*

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabbed old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unpromising materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "Fate and Fortunes" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom, it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register*.

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr. Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "page of Irish history." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish history, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any less enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr. Meehan."—*Dublin Irishman*.

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

—•••—  
JUST PUBLISHED.

# THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "ROME AND ITS RULER," "LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW," ETC.

This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr. Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 658 pp., \$2.00.

## Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America: that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for rising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle*.


"What we recommend, every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis, and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register*.

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America, because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. \* \* \* \* We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman*.

More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe*.

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Citizen*.

 Sent free by mail on receipt of price.



# CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

**D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.**

<b>THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK.</b>	
By REV. A. YOUNG.....	\$1 00
<b>SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.</b> By DR. CUMMINGS.....	50
<b>THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK,</b> containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. GARRET.....	2 50
<b>THE CATHOLIC HARP,</b> containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Hymns, &c. By KIRK.....	50
<b>THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK.</b> .....	90
<b>CATHOLIC MELODIES.</b> By ROHR.....	40
<b>WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC.</b> .....	5 00
<b>CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK.</b> .....	40
<b>CANTICA SACRA.</b> .....	1 00
<b>CANTATA.</b> By A. WERNER. No. 1 for Morning Service.....	2 75
<b>CANTATA.</b> By A. WERNER. No. 2 for Evening Service.....	2 75
<b>BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C.</b> Cloth.....	1 13
<b>DE MONTPS</b> " B flat ".....	1 00
<b>FARMER'S</b> " " ".....	1 13
<b>GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO.</b> BUSCH.....	4 00
<b>GUINARD'S MASS.</b> .....	1 00
<b>HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat.</b> Cloth.....	1 13
" 2d " C ".....	1 13
" 3d " D ".....	1 13
" 4th " B flat ".....	1 13
" 6th " B ".....	1 13
" 7th " G ".....	1 00
<b>LAMBILOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D.</b> .....	3 00
<b>LYRA CATHOLICA.</b> .....	3 00
<b>THE MEMORARE.</b> By A. WERNER.....	2 75
<b>MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C.</b> Cloth.....	1 00
" 2d " C ".....	1 00
" 7th " B flat ".....	1 00
" 7th " G ".....	90
" 12th " ".....	1 25
" 15th " Requiem ".....	1 13
<b>STABAT MATER.</b> ROSSINI.....	1 13
<b>STEARNS'S MASS IN A.</b> .....	1 50
<b>ZIMMER'S MASS.</b> .....	2 00
<b>WEBER'S</b> " IN E flat.....	1 13
" " G.....	1 13
<b>MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT.</b> By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	1 75
<b>THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK,</b> a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT.....	75
<b>THE SANCTUARY,</b> a Sunday School Vocal Class Book.....	85
<b>DIELMAN'S MASS.</b> .....	2 00
<b>PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP.</b> .....	1 35
<b>PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST.</b> .....	1 50
<b>THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL.</b> 2 vols.....	8 00

Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.

Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.

---

## JUST PUBLISHED.

A New and Revised Edition of

### *The History of the Irish Church.*

By REV. THOMAS WALSH.

Illustrated with numerous Plates.

\$3 50

---

## LIFE OF CHRIST,

From the French of Rev. Father de Ligny, S. J.

8vo. cloth bound..... \$4 00.

---

## LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

From the French of Abbe Orsini.

8vo. cloth bound.....\$4 00.

---

## LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE,

18mo. Cloth..... \$1 25

---

## MAUREEN DHU:

A TALE OF THE CLADDAGH AT GALWAY. By MRS. S. SADLIER

18mo. Cloth..... \$1 13.

---

## THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth....\$0 45

---

## THE POACHERS,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth....\$0 45

---

## KEIGHLEY HALL,

AND OTHER TALES.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45

---

## ROBERT MAY.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45

---

## WINIFRED JONES.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45



## The Life of Father Mathew.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo, cloth, \$2 00.

## The Heiress of Kilorgan.

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By MRS. J. SADLIER. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

IN PREPARATION, FROM THE THIRD LONDON EDITION,

## Rome and Its Ruler.

A New Edition, greatly enlarged. Containing many new chapters not in the first edition. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo. 2 00

Mr. Maguire is now engaged preparing a THIRD EDITION of Rome and its Ruler, bringing it down to the present time, which we will republish at an early day.

## The Great Day.

A Souvenir of First Communion. With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents. A liberal discount made to Clergymen; Schools, etc.

## The History of Ireland.

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. By JOHN MITCHEL. Super-royal 8vo, 650 pages, cloth, bev. \$3.50. half Mor. \$4 50

## The Adventures of Owen Evans, Esq.;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERDON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

—NOW READY—

## A New Life of St. Paul of the Cross,

FOUNDER OF THE PASSIONISTS.

By Rev. Father Prus, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

## MacCarthy More; or The Fortunes of an Irish Chief

IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By MRS. J. SADLIER.

3 Vol Cloth, Extra, \$1 00.

Sent free by mail on receipt of prices.

## THE POEMS OF THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE.

*With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch.*

By MRS. J. SADLIER.

Crown Octavo. 624 pages, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....\$2 50  
“ “ gilt..... 3 00

## THE POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER.

Re-printed from the last London edition, and compiled by the author shortly before his death, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....\$2 00  
“ “ richly gilt. 2 00

## POETICAL WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

To which is added his “Tragedy of Gisippus.” 12mo. Cloth....\$1 50

## POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN.

With Biographical Introduction. By JOHN MITCHEL.....\$2 00

## THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS.

With Notes, Historical Illustrations, &c. By JOHN MITCHEL. Cloth, \$1 25

## GOLDSMITH'S POEMS.

To which is added the “Vicar of Wakefield.” Illustrated.....\$0 90

## THE MOST POPULAR SONG BOOK EVER PUBLISHED.

### SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS.

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo.  
896 pages. Price only.....\$1 00.

## THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION.

Political Songs. Selected from the *Dublin Nation*. 12mo. 158 pages. 0 50

## HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER.

286 pages. Paper.....\$0 20  
Cloth..... 0 40

## FORGET ME NOT SONGSTER:

A selection of Sentimental and Comic Songs, to which is added a collection of Toasts. 286 pages. Paper cover.....\$0 20  
Cloth..... 0 40

## JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE EMERALD SONGSTER.

Containing a collection of the latest, and most popular Irish, Patriotic, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 320 pages. Paper cover.....\$0 20  
Cloth..... 0 40



The Most Complete Song Book ever Published.

**NOW READY.**

# SONGS OF IRELAND,

AND

## OTHER LANDS:

BEING

A COLLECTION OF THE MOST POPULAR

### Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs.

24mo. 896 pages. With Four Illustrations. Cloth  
Gilt back. **Price only \$1.00.** Sent free by mail, on  
receipt of price.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,**

**31 BARCLAY STREET, New York.**

### CONTENTS.

The vigil of the Shan van  
Vocht.

Tipperary recruiting song.

Caoch the piper.

Mo cailin donn.

The green little shamrock  
of Ireland.

The widows message to her  
son.

The cailin deas,

The Claddagh boatman.

The Shan van Vocht.

God save Ireland.

The old race.

Song of the backwoods.

I'm very happy where I am

The memory of the dead.

Awake and lie dreaming  
no more.

Clare's dragoons.

The wearing of the green.

Molly astore.

The forlorn hope.

Aileen mavourneen.

Dermot astore.

The exile of Erin.

Paddy Blake's echo

The blarney.

The men of Tipperary.

Arranmore.

The fairy boy.

Kate O'Brien.

Dublin bay.

Live in my heart, and pay  
no rent.

The dear Irish boy.

Mother, he's going away.

Mary astore.

The low-backed car.

Mary of the curling hair.

The whistling thief.

Kitty Tyrell.

The tie is broke, my Irish  
girl.

The white Cockade.

Purty Molly Brallaghan.

Leave us a lock of your  
hair.

Dance light, for my heart  
it lies under your feet.

Soggarth aroon.

I'll never get drunk any  
more.

The four-leaved shamrock.

Lament of the Irish emi-  
grant.

Lament of Irish maiden.

The blarney.

The gentleman of the army

The cow that ate the piper.

Mary of Argyle.

What are the wild waves  
saying?

Charlie is my darling.

Simon the Cellarer.

O let me like a soldier fall.

The light of other days.

I love the merry sunshine.

Ever of thee.

I'm afloat, I'm afloat.

My poor dog tray.

Shells of the Ocean.

The maids of merry Ire-  
land.

Ben Bolt.

The bells of Shandon.

Terence's farewell.

Bonnie Dundee.

Do they miss me at home.

Gentle Nettie Moore.

To the West.

# CONTENTS OF SONG BOOK (Continued.)

Where is the slave.  
We may roam through this world.  
My heart and late.  
Black-eyed Susan.  
Remember the glories.  
Ma Aileen ashore.  
The vow of Tipperary.  
Norah the pride of Kildare  
A highland laddie heard of war.  
The shamrock.  
The Fireman's barcarole,  
Rich and rare were the gems.  
I'd mourn the hopes.  
Tyrolese evening hymn  
A wet sheet and a flowing sea.  
'Tis gone, and for ever.  
Though the last glimpse of Erin.  
The huntsman's chorus.  
Dashing white sergeant.  
All's well.  
How dear to me the hour,  
They don't propose.  
The lass o' Gowrie.  
Paddy Macshane.  
Love's young dream.  
By the margin of fair Zurich's waters.  
Erin is my home.  
Yankee doodle.  
The banks of Banna.  
The bay of Biscay, O!  
The de'il came fiddling thro the town.  
The washing day.  
A life on the ocean wave.  
I see them on their winding way.  
We have lived and loved together.  
Let us haste to Kelvin Grove  
Banks of Allen water.  
The vale of love.  
Too ral, laddy.  
Oh! 'tis wine.  
The bridal ring.  
The exile of Erin.  
Farewell.  
The light guitar.  
Isle of beauty, fare thee well.  
'Tis the last rose of summer.  
Oh! had we some bright Isle of our own.  
Oh! breathe not his name.  
Tho' you leave me now in sorrow.  
The minstrel boy.  
The toast be dear woman.  
Oft in the still night.  
As slow our ship.  
The maid of Erin.  
Dark eyed one.  
The sea.

Bonaparte's farewell.  
Afton water.  
With early horn.  
Behold! how brightly.  
The voice of her I love.  
Far o'er the deep blue sea.  
The gipsy girl's appeal  
The old granite state.  
The fair land of Poland.  
The rose tree.  
My heart's in old Ireland.  
The gipsy bride.  
Barney Brallaghan.  
Larry O Gaff.  
Rockaway.  
Molly Bawn.  
Savourneen Deelish.  
O! sing to me.  
Bet Carey!  
You'll remember me.  
Enniskillen dragoon.  
Mary Blain.  
Hush thy vain sighs.  
Bowery gals.  
The man of disarming.  
Diavolo.  
Cushmanachree.  
'Tis sad to leave your father land.  
A song—a song! a merry song!  
A soldier's life is the life we love.  
The maypole.  
The heart bow'd down by weight of woe.  
Kathleen O'More.  
Katty Avourneen.  
Let us love one another.  
Matrimonial sweets.  
Love not.  
Flow, O my tears.  
The pilot.  
When the morning first dawns.  
In the days when we went gipsying.  
Friends, come draw near.  
Our way across the mountains, ho!  
There's no home like my own.  
The light of other days.  
Am I not fondly thine own  
Och! Norah dear.  
The carrier dove.  
The Maltese boat song.  
The haunted spring.  
The spring time of year is coming.  
Gaily the troubadour  
The charming woman.  
The lords of creation, men we call.  
Ned of the hill.  
The lund of the west.  
Widow Machree.  
The bowld sojer boy.  
Meet me by moonlight alone.

The Donnybrook jig.  
The darlin' ould stick.  
William Reilly's courtship.  
Reilly's trial.  
Caroline of Edinburgh town  
Teddy O'Neale.  
Love and liquor.  
The fairy boy.  
Maid of Athens.  
The soldier's dream.  
Ye mariners of England.  
The Bride's farewell.  
'Twere vain to tell thee all I feel.  
When thy bosom heaves the sigh.  
Lord Uilin's daughter.  
God save the Queen.  
Away, away, to the mountain's brow.  
Oh, I should like to marry.  
The oak and the ivy.  
The white squall.  
My Normandy.  
The days when I was court-ed.  
Boatman dance.  
Niagara.  
My father land.  
The ivy green.  
The original and genuine Lucy Long.  
We wout go home till morning.  
The bucket.  
Long time ago.  
My life is like the summer rose.  
Wind of the winter night.  
Ireland.  
Minute gun at sea.  
The mermaid.  
Sleep baby sleep.  
Love on.  
Rambling boys of pleasure  
Evening song to the Virgin at sea.  
The groves of blarney.  
The delights of love.  
Guard her as a treasure.  
Flow on thou shining river  
Life of the bold buccaner.  
The mother who hath a child at sea.  
Hurrah for the Emerald Isle  
Sparkling and bright.  
We're a' noddin.  
The braes of Balquhither.  
The drunkard's wife.  
I'm o'er young to marry ye.  
Comin' through the rye.  
A pirate's life for me.  
Norah M Shane.  
The good old days of Adam and Eve.  
Away o'er the blue waves of ocean.  
The heart of thy Norah is breaking.  
The bonny boat.



# CONTENTS OF SONG BOOK (Continued.)

Lilly Dale.  
 Constantinople.  
 The dearest spot.  
 Nora O'Neal.  
 Johnny Sands.  
 Mary of Fermoy.  
 Up for the green.  
 The flying trapeze.  
 Would I were a boy again.  
 Ould Ireland! you're my darlin'.  
 Pretty maid milking her cow.  
 Pat Malloy.  
 Song of all songs.  
 I'm not myself at all.  
 The Irish jaunting car.  
 Farewell to Cathleen.  
 Barney O'Hea.  
 The green linnet.  
 Bobbing around.  
 Beautiful Erin.  
 Dublin lasses.  
 Colleen Bawn.  
 Erin mavourneen.  
 My gra gai machree.  
 We may be happy yet.  
 The tail iv me coat.  
 Mickey the carman.  
 Limerick is beautiful.  
 Far, far upon the sea.  
 What will you do, love?  
 Rocked in the cradle of the deep.  
 Shuille agra,  
 The Colleen Bawn.  
 The green bushes.  
 If I had a thousand a-year.  
 Judge not a man.  
 Kate O'Shaue.  
 The cottage by the sea.  
 Wait till I put on my bonnet.  
 Willie, we have missed you  
 A cure for the nightmare.  
 The young May Moon.  
 Oh! bay of Dublin.  
 Recruiting song for the Irish brigade.  
 Gra gai machree.  
 Cheer! boys, cheer!  
 Katy, darling.  
 The boys of Kilkenny.  
 Colleen dhas cruthin amoe  
 O, Erin, my country! my heart beats for thee.  
 The blackbird.  
 Old Ireland I adore.  
 Kate of Garnaquilla.  
 A song for the Pope.  
 Nora Creina.  
 Villikins and his Dinah.  
 The boys of the Irish brigade.  
 The town of passage.  
 Blarney.  
 The beautiful maid of seventy.  
 Ned of the hill.  
 The Irish maiden's song,

Parody on the cottage by the sea.  
 Pastheen fion.  
 The flowers o' the forest.  
 My heart's in the highlands  
 The highland minstrel boy.  
 Within a mile of Edinburgh town.  
 Bonny Prince Charlie.  
 Annie Laurie.  
 Wae's me for Prince Charlie.  
 Here's a health to them that's awa.  
 Will ye no come back again  
 Come, sit thee down.  
 Mary weep no more for me.  
 Hibernia's lovely Jean.  
 Noreen.  
 The may-dew.  
 Oh! for a husband.  
 Lady Mary.  
 The girl I left behind me.  
 The Athlone landlady.  
 Two heads are better than one.  
 The coquette.  
 O'Blarney.  
 Miss Ellen Gee, of Kew.  
 Domestic asides.  
 La Belle Cuisiniere.  
 The captain and his whiskers.  
 French and English.  
 Out, John! out, John!  
 The charming man.  
 A few words after marriage  
 The girls of this age.  
 The wedding of Ballyporeen.  
 I'll hang my harp on a willow tree.  
 Beautiful Isle of the sea.  
 The valley lay smiling.  
 Nora darling, don't believe them.  
 I saw from the beach.  
 I cannot sing the old songs  
 Listen to the mocking bird  
 Terry Malone.  
 Maureen.  
 The gipsy's warning.  
 Annie Lisle.  
 Bonny Eloise.  
 Irish Mary.  
 No one to love.  
 Thy harp, beloved Erin.  
 Happy be thy dreams.  
 Here in solitude and silence  
 O'Connor's child.  
 Star-spangled banner.  
 Woodman, spare that tree.  
 Some love to roam o'er the dark sea foam.  
 The brave old oak.  
 The banks of the blue moselle.  
 List thee, dear lady.  
 The spot where I was born.

The old English gentleman  
 False one, I love thee still.  
 When the trump of fame.  
 The mermaid's cave.  
 Kate Kearney.  
 Angel's whisper.  
 Oh! blame not the bard  
 Hail Columbia.  
 Take heed! whisper low.  
 Alice Gray.  
 He strikes the minstrel lyre.  
 The mellow horn.  
 My friend and pitcher,  
 My Luv's like a red, red rose.  
 Life let us cherish.  
 The rose of Aliendale.  
 The bride.  
 Swiss boy.  
 The Swiss maid.  
 Rinordine.  
 Minstrel's return from the war.  
 Marseilles hymn of liberty  
 The merry mountain horn.  
 Soldier's tear.  
 My boat is on the shore.  
 Twilight dews.  
 March to the battle field.  
 The minstrel boy.  
 Meet me by moonlight.  
 She is far from the land.  
 Home, sweet home.  
 The meeting of the waters.  
 Burial of Sir John Moore.  
 Auld lang syne.  
 The land of love and liberty.  
 My highland home.  
 The sprig of shillelah.  
 The vesper hymn.  
 Grace Darling.  
 The bonny sleigh.  
 Erin of the streams.  
 The Irishman.  
 The Indian hunter.  
 Irish Molly.  
 Lament of Irish emigrant.  
 The Irish dragoon.  
 The man for Galway.  
 The widow Malone.  
 We'll meet the French in the morning.  
 The Irish hussar.  
 A sweet Irish girl is the darling.  
 Mickey Free's lament.  
 Rory O'More.  
 Molly Carew.  
 A song.  
 The fair hills of Ireland.  
 Erin! the tear and the smile in thine eyes  
 Gaily sounds the castnet.  
 The old hat.  
 Bavarian broom girl.  
 Believe me, if all those endearing young charms  
 Come rest in this bosom.

# CONTENTS OF SONG BOOK (Continued.)

Be days of drinking wine forgot.	From my dear native village.	Larry O'Lash'em.
Murrah for the bonnets of blue.	Had I a heart for falsehood framed,	John of Castleton.
Maid of Manwellyn.	I've been shopping.	The sweet mountaineer.
When wakes the sun at early dawn.	Adieu! adieu! my native shore.	Heigh for a petticoat.
Isabel.	Juggy Delany.	Oh, Jady, you devil.
Metamora's death song.	When thro' life.	The praise and glory of old Ireland.
Away! my gallant page, away!	Our flag.	Drinking chorus.
Highland Mary.	The cork leg.	The banshee.
Bonny bunch of roses,	The tea.	The girls of the west.
O! 'tis love! 'tis love!	Paddy O'Neal.	The gallant bay.
The pilgrim of love.	The miseries of Saturday.	Who has not heard.
My sister dear.	The loving quaker.	A tight Irish boy.
Start not, fair lady.	O! wherefore weep, my sister dear.	Mr. Free's song.
Young Edward the gallant Hussar.	Wilt thou meet me there love?	If to the king.
The Irish harper and his dog Arab steed.	I'm saddest when I sing.	O! Charley dear.
Jessie, the flower o' Dumblane.	Oh no! we never mention her.	De banks ob de Mississipp
They met but once.	Since I've been in the army	Dandy Jim, from Carolina.
Bonnie Doon.	Is there a heart.	In de wild ruckoon track
John Anderson, my Jo.	The musical wife.	De big white moon am shining.
The bloom is on the rye.	The poachers.	The guinea maid
Bruce's address to his army.	My boyhood's home.	Lucy Neale.
The misletoe bough.	The grave of Washington.	Alabama Joe.
Come, oh! come with me.	The American girl.	Happy are we, niggers so gay.
Rob Roy Macgregor.	The rover's song.	Jenny Lind.
The pirate's serenade.	The steam arm.	De night's when we went coon hunting.
All by the shady greenwood tree.	The morn unbars the gates of light.	Bress that lubly yaller gal.
Come, come, soldiers come	Song of Marion's men.	Virginia's lubly ground.
Draw the sword, Scotland.	The last shilling	Black eyed Susyanna.
The highland minstrel boy.	When the wind blows.	A life by the galley fire.
Hark! the convent bells.	The pirate's call.	De nigga gal's dream.
We met.	Adieu! my native land, adieu!	Good looking Cuff.
I have come from a happy land.	The bridal star.	Oh, carry me back to ole Virginny.
Hours there were.	Queen of the May.	Gin ob ole Virginny.
The Cracovian maid.	It's little for glory I care.	Romeo and Juliet.
Paddy Carey's fortune; or, Irish promotion.	Camp song.	De nigga's tear.
Love's ritornella.	Woman's heart.	Nigga's description of Shakespeare, Macbeth.
Long, long ago.	The picquets are fast retreating boys.	Hamlet.
The kiss.	Larry M'Hale.	Susy Brown.
With helmet on his brow.	Young Nadir.	Daniel Tucker's wedding.
I've been roaming.	Pirate's chorus.	Dearest May.
Song of the free.	Give me a cot in the valley I love.	De ole Virginny State.
A Canadian boat song.	Mary Draper.	The jolly ruffian.
Croos-keen lawn.	Bad luck to this marching.	Get up in de morning.
Come o'er the sea.	Paddy's trip from Dublin.	The old pee dee.
Your heart and lute are all the store.	Brewer's chorus.	Way down South in the Alabama.
	The night before Larry was stretched.	Jim crack corn! I don't care
		O whar is de spot dat we was born on?
		The new roads of Alabama.
		Toasts and Sentiments

JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE EMERALD SONGSTER:

BEING A COLLECTION OF THE LATEST, MOST POPULAR AND PATRIOTIC SONGS PUBLISHED.

32mo. 320 Pages Paper..... 20 cts  
 " " Cloth..... 40 "



# Sadlier's List of Late Publications.

THE VATICAN COUNCIL, AND ITS DEFINITIONS. By Archbishop MANNING.....	\$1 50
OUR LADY OF LOURDES. Translated from the French of HENRI LASSEIRE.....	2 00
THE BLACK PROPHET. By WM. CARLETON.....	1 50
PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Very Rev. J. T. SULLIVAN.....	1 50
LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS. By D. P. CONYNGHAM.....	2 50
MAUREEN DHU; a Tale of the Claddagh of Galway. By Mrs J. SADLIER.....	1 13
RESUME OF MEDITATIONS. By BROTHER PHILLIPS.....	2 00
LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE; The Workwoman of Liege.....	1 25
LIFE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOMAS F. MEAGHER. By CAPT. W. F. LYONS.....	2 00
CONVERSATIONS ON LIBERALISM AND THE CHURCH. By Dr. BROWNSON.....	1 00
POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER.....	2 00
McGEE'S POEMS, with Introduction by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	2 50
LIFE OF MADAME LOUISE DE FRANCE.....	1 75
DOMINICAN ARTIST; or, Life of PÈRE BESSON.....	1 75
INVITATION HEADED. By Dr. STONE.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Rev. T. NORTON.....	2 00
LETTERS TO A PROTESTANT FRIEND. By a Catholic Priest.....	1 25
IRISH NAMES AND PLACES. By P. W. JOYCE.....	2 50
LIFE ST. CHARLES BOROMEO.....	1 50
LIFE ST. STANISLAUS KOSTA.....	1 50
LIFE ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA.....	1 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN.....	4 00
THE BYRNES OF GLENGOUGH.....	1 50
THE ATTRIBUTES OF CHRIST.....	1 50
THE QUESTION SOLVED. By Jas. C. HANNAN.....	1 25
CASEINE, being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. FITZGERALD.....	1 50
THE IRISH LANDLORD SINCE THE REVOLUTION. By Rev. PATRICK LAVELLE.....	2 00
PARTICULAR EXAMEN. By Brother PHILLIPS.....	2 00
KNOWLEDGE AND LOVE OF JESUS CHRIST. 3 Vols.....	7 50
THE COUNTESS OF GLOSSWOOD.....	1 50
DESTINY; or, the Priest's Blessing.....	1 50
THE PATRANAS LIBRARY OF SPANISH STORIES. 4 Vols..	2 00
THE MALTESE CROSS, and other Stories.....	50
THE GREEN ISLAND, a Tale for Youth.....	60
MARION, a Tale of French Society under the Regime.....	1 00
AURELIA; or the Jews of Capena Gate.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE ORDER OF THE VISITATION.....	1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES.....	5 00
" " " " ON JESUS CHRIST.....	3 00
HISTORY OF THE IRISH BRIGADE IN THE SERVICE OF FRANCE. By J. C. O'CALLAGHAN.....	5 00
THE TWO SISTERS. By LADY HERBERT.....	60
GLENVEIGH; or, the Victims of Vengeance.....	1 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

IRISH FIRESIDE TALES.....	\$1 25
APPEAL TO CHRISTIAN YOUNG WOMEN.....	50
MARY AND MIKA, a Tale of the Holy Childhood.....	60
THE LIFE, PASSION, DEATH, AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Illustrated.....	1 00
LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. By BARRY.....	2 00
LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.....	1 00
LIFE OF BARTHOLOMEW DE LAS CASES.....	1 00
LIFE DUTIES. By Dr. MARCY.....	1 50
JESUS AND JERUSALEM; or, the Way Home. A Book of Spir- itual Reading.....	1 50
DICK MASSEY, a Tale of Irish Evictions.....	1 25
PARADISE ON EARTH.....	1 25
ROBERT MAY, and TOM HOWARD.....	45
SELIM; or, the Pacha of Salonica.....	45
THE ABBEY OF ROSS.....	45
THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT.....	45
KEIGHLEY HALL, and Other Tales.....	45
WINIFRED JONES.....	45
CLARE MAITLAND.....	45
THE POACHERS.....	45
LIFE OF PRINCE GALLITZIN.....	1 00
LEANDRO; or, Sign of the Cross.....	1 50
IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98.....	1 00
SALLY CAVANAGH; or, the Untenanted Graves.....	1 00
LIFE OF THE CURE D'ARS.....	2 00
THE CELT'S PARADISE, in Four Duans. By BANIM.....	1 00

---

CARLETON'S CELEBRATED WORK.

**THE BLACK PROPHET:**

**A TALE OF THE FAMINE.**

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

12mo. Cloth. Price..... \$1 50

---

**IN PRESS.**

**THE MAN AND THE BOY,**

AND

**JIM FAGAN.**

18mo. Cloth. Price.....\$0 45



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

**JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN.** A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges.....	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 00

**PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX.** A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 25
Roan, gilt edges.....	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges.....	0 50
Roan, tucks.....	0 63
Morocco, extra.....	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED.

## KEY OF HEAVEN.

18mo. 672 Pages.

This is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotype plates, with large print, and 37 illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge.....	\$1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ rim and clasp.....	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt.....	1 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 75
“ “ “ rims and clasp.....	2 50
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “ rims, tooled edge, clasp.....	5 00
“ paneled, “ “ “.....	6 00
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$8 to 25 00

*New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.*

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 63
Roan, Embossed.....	0 75
“ gilt sides.....	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 25
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 00
“ “ “ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 00
“ “ “ and clasp.....	3 50
“ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$6 to 8 00

A NEW WORK BY DR. MARCY.

## LIFE DUTIES.

By E. E. MARCY, A. M., M. D.

A practical treatise on the training and development of the Spiritual and Physical Man. Considerable space has been devoted to the important subjects of Physical Education, and the culture of the Intellectual Faculties. The more important duties of life, in their religious, moral, intellectual, social, and physical aspects, are briefly considered from the stand-points of a layman and a medical man.

1 vol. cloth extra, beveled..... \$1 50.

---

## THE POETICAL WORKS

OF

## SAMUEL LOVER,

compiled by the author shortly before his death. This edition, reprinted from the latest London one, will be the most complete ever issued, and will embrace many of Lover's songs never before published. The volume will be printed from new type, on fine toned paper, with an excellent portrait, in the best style of the art.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... \$2 30

“ “ richly gilt..... 3 00

---

THE

## CELT'S PARADISE,

IN FOUR DUANS,

WITH NOTES.

By JOHN BANIM,

AUTHOR OF "DAMON AND PITHIAS," ETC.

96 pages. Beveled boards, gilt edge..... \$1 00

Cloth, flexible..... 0 75

~~~~~  
Any of the preceding works sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Send orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.



## New Books and New Editions lately Published.

|                                                                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. By the Rev. A. NAMPON, S. J.           | \$3 50 |
| LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, of the Third Order of St. Dominic.                     | 4 00   |
| THE ROMAN MARTYROLOGY.                                                                        | 3 00   |
| SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE.                             | 5 00   |
| LIFE AND LETTERS OF F. W. FABER, D. D.                                                        | 2 00   |
| LIFE OF FATHER DE RAVIGNAN, S. J.                                                             | 4 00   |
| THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.                                      | 1 50   |
| LIFE OF ST. CECELIA. Translated from the French of the Rev. PROSPER GUÉRANGER.                | 1 50   |
| THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE; or, the Word of God and the Flock of Christ. By Rev. T. J. POTTER. | 1 50   |
| IRISH ODES AND OTHER POEMS. By DE VERE.                                                       | 2 00   |
| WHY MEN DO NOT BELIEVE; or, the Principal Cause of Infidelity. By Rev. N. J. LAFORET.         | 1 00   |
| IN HEAVEN WE KNOW OUR OWN; or, Solace for the Suffering.                                      | 60     |
| THE WRITING OF MADAME SWETCHINE.                                                              | 1 50   |
| YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY, containing the Lives of more than Eighty Eminent Saints. 12 vols.  | 6 00   |
| ST. IGNATIUS AND HIS COMPANIONS.                                                              | 1 50   |
| ANNE SEVERIN. By the author of a Sister's Story.                                              | 1 50   |
| FERNCLIFF.                                                                                    | 1 50   |
| SELECTIONS FROM BRITISH CATHOLIC POETS.                                                       | 1 50   |
| EUDOXIA, a Picture of the Fifth Century.                                                      | 1 50   |
| NORA BRADY'S VOW, AND MONA THE VESTAL. By Mrs. DORSEY.                                        | 1 75   |
| THE GOLDEN PHEASANT LIBRARY. 4 vols.                                                          | 1 60   |
| CHRISTINE, AND OTHER POEMS. By MILES.                                                         | 2 00   |
| WREATH OF EGLANTINE, AND OTHER POEMS.                                                         | 1 50   |
| THE YOUNG CONVERTS; or, Memoirs of Three Sisters.                                             | 1 00   |
| LETTERS TO YOUNG MEN. LACORDAIRE.                                                             | 1 50   |
| VICKER'S AND PURCELL'S CONTROVERSY.                                                           | 1 00   |
| BEECHENBROOK: A Rhyme of the War.                                                             | 1 00   |
| HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. S. F. WILSON.                                             | 1 50   |
| LIFE OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA.                                                                 | 1 50   |
| THE NOBLEMAN AND THE TEACHER. By Mrs. MOFFIT.                                                 | 75     |
| ANTOINE DE BORMEVAL. A Tale of Paris in the Days of St. Vincent de Paul.                      | 1 50   |
| LOVE AND LAND. POEMS. By SCANLAN.                                                             | 1 50   |
| THE FARLEYES OF FARLEYE. By Rev. T. J. PORTER.                                                | 75     |
| VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. DR. NEWMAN.                                                      | 2 00   |
| IRISH HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS. By FANNY TAYLOR.                                                | 75     |
| THE IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98.                                                | 1 00   |
| MORAL TALES. By MARIA EDGEWORTH.                                                              | 1 50   |
| POPULAR TALES " "                                                                             | 1 50   |
| FENIAN HEROES AND MARTYRS.                                                                    | 2 00   |
| GROPINGS AFTER TRUTH. Cloth.                                                                  | 75     |
| " " " Paper.                                                                                  | 25     |

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| BOOK OF IRISH MARTYRS; or, Memorials of those who suf-<br>fered for Catholic Faith in Ireland during the 16th, 17th, and<br>18th Centuries.....                                                                                            | 2 50   |
| THE SIAM SQUIRE AND BLOODHOUNDS OF '98.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 00   |
| IRISH BRIGADE AND ITS CAMPAIGNS.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 50   |
| STUDIOUS WOMEN. From the French of Dupanloup.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 75     |
| GLIMPSES OF PLEASANT HOMES.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 50   |
| CRADLE LANDS. By LADY HERBERT.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 00   |
| IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN “.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 00   |
| OUR FAITH THE VICTORY. By BISHOP MCGILL.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 50   |
| HAPPY HOURS OF CHILDHOOD.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 60     |
| ESSAYS AND LECTURES By MCSHERRY.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 25   |
| LIFE OF REV. PRINCE D. A. GALLITZIN.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 00   |
| LITTLE MANUAL OF SACRED HEART.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50     |
| VALENTINE MCCLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT; together with<br>the pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other<br>Sanctified Privileges of SOLOMON MCSLIME, a Religious Attorney.<br>By WILLIAM CARLTON. 12mo. 400 pages. Cloth..... | \$1 50 |
| FATHER CLEAVELAND: or, The Jesuit. 18mo. cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 60     |
| THE CROMWELLIAN SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND. By JOHN P.<br>PRENDERGAST, Esq. 12mo. cloth.....                                                                                                                                                    | 1 50   |
| LIVES OF ROBERT AND THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, with 2 fine<br>steel portraits. 12mo. cloth.....                                                                                                                                                   | 1 50   |
| LIFE AND TIMES OF HUGH O'NEIL. By JOHN MITCHEL.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 00   |
| THE BATTLE FIELDS OF IRELAND, FROM 1688 to 1691....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 50   |
| MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF JENNY C WHITE, Del Bal.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 00   |
| APOSTOLICAL AND INFALLIBLE AUTHORITY OF THE<br>POPE. By F. X. WENINGER, D. D.....                                                                                                                                                          | 1 50   |
| CONVERSATIONS OF A CATHOLIC MISSIONARY WITH<br>AMERICANS. By Rev. JOHN C. PERRODIN.....                                                                                                                                                    | 1 25   |
| THE LILY OF THE VALLEY, AND OTHER POEMS.....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 50   |
| THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED. By<br>Rev. M. HEISS.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 25   |
| EXCELSIOR; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means<br>of Success in Life. Part I.—For Young Gentlemen. Part II.,<br>—For Young Ladies.....                                                                                      | 1 50   |
| LIFE OF CURRAN. By his Son.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 75   |
| PERSONAL SKETCHES OF SIR JONAH BARRINGTON.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 75   |
| SHIEL'S SKETCHES OF THE IRISH BAR. 2 Vols.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3 00   |
| THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Orphan. Cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50     |
| LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 50   |
| PLAIN TALK ABOUT THE PROTESTANTS OF TO-DAY. From<br>the French of MGR. SEGRU.....                                                                                                                                                          | 60     |
| SHORT ANSWERS TO THE OBJECTIONS COMMONLY URGED<br>AGAINST RELIGION. By MGR. SEGRU.....                                                                                                                                                     | 60     |
| WORKS OF THE REV. ARTHUR O'LEARY.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 00   |
| SYMBOLISM. By MOEHLER.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 00   |
| LIFE OF THOMAS A BECKET.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 00   |
| MIGNON. A Tale. 12mo. cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 25   |
| O'KANE'S NOTES ON THE RUBRICS OF THE ROMAN RITU-<br>AL. Crown 8vo. cloth.....                                                                                                                                                              | 4 00   |
| PROBLEMS OF THE AGE. By Father HEWITT. 12mo.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND. From the earliest pe-<br>riod, with 12 Engravings, and upwards of 100 Wood Cuts. 8vo<br>Cloth.....                                                                                                         | \$5 00 |



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                                                                                       |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| INNER LIFE OF LACORDAIRE. By Rev. PÈRE COCHARNE. 1 vol.<br>8vo, cloth.....                                            | 3 00   |
| REASON AND REVELATION. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol,<br>12mo, cloth.....                                              | 1 50   |
| COMEDY OF CONVOCATION IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH.<br>Paper, 25 and 75 cents; cloth.....                                    | 1 00   |
| ROME AND THE POPES. By Dr. KARL BRANDES. 1 vol., 12mo.,<br>cloth.....                                                 | 1 25   |
| LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. 1 vol., 12mo.,<br>cloth.....                                                    | 2 00   |
| CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. Northcote. 1 50                                                                |        |
| GLORIES OF MARY. From Latin of St. Bernard. 1 vol., 18mo.,<br>Cloth.....                                              | 60     |
| LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. 8vo, cloth.....                                                                        | 2 50   |
| LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by ED. HEALY<br>THOMPSON.....                                                    | 1 50   |
| THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT. By Abbe MULLOIS. 12mo....                                                                  | 1 50   |
| CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONFLICTS. By Dr. E. A. MARCY....                                                                | 2 00   |
| MISS STARR'S POEMS. 12mo. Cloth, bevelled.....                                                                        | 2 00   |
| *MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES, FROM ST. PETER<br>TO PIUS IX. By J. C. EARLE, B. A. 12mo, cloth.....               | 1 25   |
| PICTORIAL LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Suitable for Sunday School<br>Rewards. Done up in neat packages. 12 Lives in each..... | 25     |
| LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 12mo.<br>Cloth.....                                                           | 2 25   |
| TALES FROM THE DIARY OF A SISTER OF MERCY. 12mo.<br>Cloth.....                                                        | 1 50   |
| BLESSED EUCHARIST, OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By Rev.<br>Michael Müller, C. S. S. R.....                                  | 1 50   |
| PRAYER, THE KEY OF SALVATION. By Rev. Michael Muller,<br>C. S. S. R. 12mo, cloth.....                                 | 1 50   |
| PAULIST SERMONS FOR 1864. (New Edition.).....                                                                         | 1 50   |
| QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL. (New Edition.).....                                                                            | 1 50   |
| LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, (Columbkille.) By MONTALEMBERT.)<br>12mo.....                                                    | 1 25   |
| A SISTER'S STORY. 1 vol, 12mo.....                                                                                    | 2 50   |
| NELLIE NETTERVILLE. 1 vol, 12mo.....                                                                                  | 1 50   |
| ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. 36<br>vols, cloth. Per vol, 50 cents. Per set.....                        | 18 00  |
| THE CHOICE OF A STATE OF LIFE. By Father ROSSIGNOLI,<br>S. J.....                                                     | 75     |
| FATHER LAVAL, THE JESUIT MISSIONARY. By JAMES Mc-<br>SHERRY. A New Edition. Sq. 16mo.....                             | 60     |
| FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL. 8vo..                                                                     | 2 00   |
| EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL.....                                                                    | 1 00   |
| LIFE OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 12mo, cloth.....                                                                       | 1 50   |
| VISITS TO THE ALTAR OF MARY.....                                                                                      | 50     |
| INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION.....                                                                           | 75     |
| THE SPIRIT OF ST. GERTRUDE.....                                                                                       | 61     |
| THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE. By LADY HERBERT.<br>12mo.....                                                         | 1 50   |
| STUDENT OF BLENHEIM FOREST. By Mrs. DORSEY. 12mo.<br>Cloth.....                                                       | \$1 25 |
| SPIRIT OF ST. VINCENT. 12mo, cloth.....                                                                               | 2 00   |
| BOHEMIANS. 18mo, cloth.....                                                                                           | 60     |

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                                                                   |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 12mo, cloth.....                                                  | 2 00 |
| LIFE AND SERMONS OF REV. F. A. BAKER. 8vo, cloth.....                                             | 2 50 |
| LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER. 8vo, cloth.....                                                            | 3 50 |
| PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY. Cloth.....                                                          | 2 00 |
| APPLETON'S ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS. Cloth.....                                                    | 3 00 |
| BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND. 8vo.<br>Cloth.....                                   | 4 00 |
| MORONEY'S, MACCARTHY'S, BOURDALONE'S, MASSILLON'S<br>AND LIGUORI'S SERMONS, each.....             | 3 00 |
| CUNNINGHAM'S YOUNG CATHOLICS' LIBRARY. Per vol....                                                | 50   |
| DAVIS' POEMS AND ESSAYS. 1 vol.....                                                               | 1 50 |
| THE IRISH ABROAD AND AT HOME.....                                                                 | 1 50 |
| THE WILD IRISH GIRL. By Lady MORGAN.....                                                          | 1 00 |
| 300 IRISH AIRS. Arranged for the Piano. Cloth.....                                                | 6 00 |
| “ “ “ “ Cloth, gilt.....                                                                          | 7 50 |
| EVENINGS AT HOME. By Mrs. BARBAULD.....                                                           | 1 50 |
| ROBINSON CRUSOE. 12mo. Illustrated.....                                                           | 1 50 |
| ROBINSON CRUSOE, In Words of One Syllable, with 12 beautiful<br>Colored Engravings.....           | 1 50 |
| FLORAL OFFERING; or, Language of Flowers.....                                                     | 1 50 |
| UNDINE. From the German of De La Motte Fouque.....                                                | 1 00 |
| SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. By De La Motte Fouque....                                             | 1 00 |
| STORIES OF THE SEA. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.....                                                 | 1 50 |
| STORIES OF THE WOODS. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.....                                               | 1 50 |
| FIRESIDE PHILOSOPHY; or Familiar Talks about Common Things.                                       | 1 25 |
| BOB NIXON, THE OLD WHITE TRAPPER. By KINGSTON.....                                                | 60   |
| WHAT THE MOON SAID; and Other Tales. By HANS C. ANDERSEN.                                         | 1 75 |
| ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT. Illustrated.....                                                   | 1 75 |
| GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Illustrated.....                                                              | 1 50 |
| ÆSOP'S FABLES. Illustrated with 130 cuts.....                                                     | 1 25 |
| THE CHILD'S PICTURE PLAY BOOK, with 50 colored cuts....                                           | 1 50 |
| SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF PHIL BLAKE. Illustrated....                                              | 1 50 |
| THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT; or Stories for Children. By MARIA<br>EDGEWORTH.....                       | 1 50 |
| HANS ANDERSEN'S LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. 8 vols.<br>Illustrated. Handsomely Bound, with Box..... | 8 00 |
| HANS ANDERSEN'S GERMAN POPULAR TALES. 4 vols.....                                                 | 5 00 |
| STORIES FROM HISTORY. By AGNES STRICKLAND. 4 vols....                                             | 5 00 |
| YOUTH'S LIBRARY. 4 vols.....                                                                      | 5 00 |
| LITTLE JENNY'S LIBRARY. 6 vols. Illustrated.....                                                  | 3 00 |
| THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY. By Miss ROCHE.....                                                     | 1 50 |
| THE FREEMASONS. By MGR. SEGUR. Cloth.....                                                         | 60   |
| “ “ “ “ Paper.....                                                                                | 25   |
| REDMOND, COUNT O'HANLON.....                                                                      | 60   |
| POPULAR POETRY AND SHEET BALLADS OF IRELAND<br>Cloth.....                                         | 75   |
| JOHN M. COSTELLO; or, the Beauty of Virtue.....                                                   | 75   |
| BARBAROSSA. A Tale of the 12th Century.....                                                       | 2 00 |
| THE SANCTUARY. Sunday School Vocal Class-Book. By J. E.<br>GLEASON, Organist.....                 | 35   |
| MEMOIRS, LETTERS, AND JOURNAL OF MRS. SETON.<br>2 vols.....                                       | 6 00 |
| ANER'S RETURN.....                                                                                | 1 50 |
| ALICE MURRAY.....                                                                                 | 2 00 |
| THE PARENTS' ASSISTANT. By MARIA EDGEWORTH.....                                                   | 1 50 |



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

**THE CHRISTIAN ARMED AGAINST THE SEDUCTIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE ILLUSIONS OF HIS OWN HEART.** Translated from the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. By Father IGNATIUS of St. PAUL. (Spenser.) 32mo, cloth..... \$0 50

The above books are got up at the special request of the Passionist Fathers, and will be recommended by them at all their Missions as books admirably fitted for all ranks and conditions of people in the world.

Persons supplying Missions given by the Passionist Fathers would do well to order these books.

**LIFE OF CATHERINE McAULEY**, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. O'BRIEN, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine Steel Portrait. Cloth..... \$2 50

**CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES.** Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Volume 1 contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 0 75

**CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES.** Volume 2, Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 1 00

**CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES.** Volume 3, Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

*Each of the above volumes is complete in itself. They are admirably adapted for premiums.*

**CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES.** Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. The Three Volumes Complete in One, Comprising Examples Illustrating the Apostles' Creed, the Commandments of God and of the Church, the Sacraments, &c., &c. 1 large volume of nearly 900 pages. Cloth..... 2 50

**THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE; or, Recollections of an Irish Borough.** An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 1 13

**THE SECRET.** An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo, paper..... 0 25

**CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life.** By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00  
Cloth, gilt..... 1 25

**A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY.** Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, 178 pages. Price only..... 0 25

**AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE.** An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>THE POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN.</b> With a Biographical Introduction by JOHN MITCHELL. 12mo, 460 pages.                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| Cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$2 00 |
| Half calf, or morocco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 00   |
| <b>THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS.</b> 16mo. With steel engraved Portrait of the Author. Cloth                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
| Half calf, or morocco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 50   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 75   |
| <b>STORIES OF THE BEATTITUDES.</b> By AGNES M. STEWART.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo, Cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 45   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 75   |
| <b>THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and other Tales.</b> From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| 18mo, cloth, gilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 45   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 63   |
| <b>TEN STORIES.</b> From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |
| Gilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 45   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 63   |
| <b>VALERIA: or, The First Christians, and other Tales.</b> From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth                                                                                                                              |        |
| Cloth, gilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 45   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 63   |
| <b>THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales.</b> Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| Cloth, gilt edges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 45   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 63   |
| <b>TALES AND STORIES.</b> Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Cloth, gilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 45   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 63   |
| <b>PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY (in French).</b> By Rev. F. X. WININGER, S. J.                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 50   |
| <b>A NEW EDITION OF THE NEW LIFE OF ST. PATRICK.</b> By Rev. M. J. O'Farrell 16mo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 90   |
| <b>ROOTHAN'S MEDITATIONS.</b> 18mo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 50   |
| <b>INSTRUCTION AND CATECHISM FOR CONFESSION.</b> To be used by children preparing to receive the Sacrament of Penance. By a Catholic Priest. Price 5 cents, or per 100                                                                                                    |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 00   |
| <b>SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER.</b> By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                        |        |
| Half morocco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 50   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 50   |
| <b>SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS.</b> By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| Half morocco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 50   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 50   |
| <b>FLORENCE MCCARTHY.</b> By LADY MORGAN. 12mo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 50   |
| <b>THE POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND; From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics.</b> By the Hon. T. D. MCGEE. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth                                                                                                                       |        |
| Half morocco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3 00   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 00   |
| <b>SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE SACRED YEAR.</b> By Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Pastor of St. Ann's Church, and Chancellor of the Diocese of New York. "Voluntaria oris mei beneplacita fac Domine; et judicia tua doce me." New edition, greatly enlarged. Cloth |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 50   |
| <b>THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK.</b> A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Cloth, gilt edges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 12   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 50   |



## BANIM'S WORKS.

They have also great pleasure in announcing that they will publish on the first of each month, a volume of their new and beautiful edition of BANIM'S WORKS, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family."

NOW READY.

|                                                                                                             |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Vol. 1. THE PEEP O' DAY, AND CROHOORE OF THE BILL-HOOK. 12mo, cloth.....                                    | \$1 50 |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 2. THE CROPPY. 12mo, cloth.....                                                                        | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....                                             | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....                                               | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 5. THE BOYNE WATER. 12mo, cloth.....                                                                   | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 6. THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA. 12mo, cloth.....                                        | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 7. THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE. 12mo, cloth.....                                              | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....                                                   | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY. 12mo, cloth.....                                                   | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |
| Vol. 10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50   |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                           | 2 00   |
| " calf.....                                                                                                 | 2 50   |

For the convenience of persons who do not wish to buy a volume at a time, we are issuing an edition in semi-monthly parts, at 25 cents each, thus placing those splendid creations of Irish genius within the reach of even the poorest.

## MAGUIRE'S WORKS.

UNIFORM EDITION.

|                        |            |              |        |
|------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|
| ROME AND ITS RULER.    | } Per Vol. | Cloth.....   | \$2 00 |
| LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW. |            | Half cloth.. | 2 50   |
| IRISH IN AMERICA.      |            | Calf.....    | 3 00   |

The works of the Brothers Banim are now being republished in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them, for the first time, of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

|                                                                                                                      |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT</b> , and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....      | \$0 45 |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                            | 0 63   |
| <b>THE POACHERS</b> , and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....               | 0 45   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                            | 0 63   |
| <b>THE BOHEMIANS</b> : A Tale of the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth.. | 0 60   |
| <b>THE GOOD DAY</b> . A Souvenir of First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth..    | 0 50   |
| <b>LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY</b> . By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. Cloth.....                                               | 1 50   |

## SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

**SADLER'S MAGNIFICENT NEW EDITION OF THE FOLIO BIBLE.** Illustrated with 40 fine Steel Engravings and an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamental Border.

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Imitation, gilt edges.....   | \$18 00 |
| Morocco, extra.....          | 20 00   |
| Morocco, extra, beveled..... | 22 00   |
| Morocco, paneled.....        | 25 00   |
| Morocco, block pattern.....  | 28 00   |

Any of the above styles of binding can be had with two heavy clasps for \$4 00 extra.

|                                                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>IMPERIAL QUARTO.</b> Illustrated with 26 plates. Morocco, beveled..... | 17 00 |
| Morocco, beveled, clasps.....                                             | 20 00 |
| Paneled.....                                                              | 22 00 |
| Block pattern.....                                                        | 25 00 |

**ILLUSTRATED EDITION.** Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges..... | 11 00 |
| Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges.....   | 13 00 |
| Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible.....         | 14 50 |
| Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps..... | 17 00 |



**SADLIER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.**

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Quarto, good stout sheep.....                 | \$4 00 |
| Imitation morocco, marble edges.....          | 5 00   |
| Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges..... | 6 00   |
| Morocco extra, 10 plates.....                 | 8 50   |
| Morocco paneled.....                          | 13 00  |
| DOUAY TESTAMENT. Cloth.....                   | 0 63   |

**SADLIER'S NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. 2 Quarto volumes of over 1,500 pages each. Illustrated with 42 Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamented Border.

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Imitation, gilt.....         | 25 00 |
| Morocco, extra.....          | 28 00 |
| Morocco, extra, beveled..... | 30 00 |
| Paneled.....                 | 35 00 |
| Block pattern.....           | 38 00 |

**LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS.** By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 Steel Engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

|                                           |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Turkey morocco, super extra, beveled..... | 24 00 |
| " " ".....                                | 20 00 |
| American morocco, gilt edges.....         | 17 00 |
| " " marble edges.....                     | 15 00 |
| Embossed sheep, marble edges.....         | 13 00 |

**SADLIER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Full cloth, extra.....                             | 8 00  |
| Roan, neat and strong.....                         | 9 50  |
| 12 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries..... | 15 00 |

**THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES.** Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNEY, S. J., by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Roan, marble edges.....    | 11 00 |
| Imitation, gilt edges..... | 12 00 |
| Morocco, extra.....        | 14 00 |
| " " beveled.....           | 15 00 |
| " " panelled.....          | 18 00 |
| " " block pattern.....     | 20 00 |

**LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD.** With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDONARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

|                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| English morocco, marble edges.....     | 11 00 |
| English morocco, gilt edges.....       | 12 50 |
| Turkey morocco, extra.....             | 14 00 |
| Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible..... | 15 00 |
| Turkey, paneled.....                   | 18 00 |
| Turkey, block pattern.....             | 20 00 |

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

# THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC WORK

Ever Published in America,

IS THE

# LIVES OF THE POPES,

JUST PUBLISHED BY US.

## A MAGNIFICENT NEW WORK.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS, from St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'ARNAUD DE MONTOR. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York. 2 Superroyal 8vo volumes, illustrated with 40 fine steel engravings, got up expressly for the work.

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Cloth.....                     | \$14 00 |
| Imitation, gilt.....           | 18 00   |
| Half morocco, cloth sides..... | 16 00   |
| Morocco, extra.....            | 20 00   |
| Morocco extra, beveled.....    | 22 50   |
| Morocco paneled.....           | 25 00   |

This is the only Lives of the Popes by a Catholic author ever published in the English language. The work has been got up at an expense of sixteen thousand dollars, and it is without exception the finest Catholic work printed in America. Every Catholic who can afford it should make it a point to buy a copy of this work.

## NEW BOOKS.

THE SCHOOL OF JESUS CRUCIFIED. From the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. 18mo.

|                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth .....                             | \$8 75 |
| Roan, plain.....                        | 1 00   |
| Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....       | 1 25   |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....         | 1 25   |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps..... | 1 50   |
| Imitation, full gilt.....               | 1 50   |
| Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....       | 1 75   |
| Morocco, extra.....                     | 3 00   |
| Morocco, extra, clasps.....             | 3 50   |
| Morocco, extra, beveled.....            | 3 50   |
| Morocco, extra, beveled, clasps.....    | 4 00   |
| Morocco, rims and tooled edges.....     | 6 00   |
| Morocco, rims and red edges.....        | 6 00   |



# THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CALES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

1. **FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs.** By his Eminence  
Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 25  
" " " " gilt.. 1 50
2. **THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME.** By Lady FULLARTON.  
12mo..... 1 00  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
3. **CATHOLIC LEGENDS.** 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 00  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
4. **HEROINES OF CHARITY.** 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 00  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
5. **THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL.**.....cloth, extra.. 1 00  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
6. **PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.**.....cloth, extra.. 1 00  
" " " " gilt.. 1 25
7. **THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS.** By Mrs. SADLIER. Cloth, extra. 1 25  
" " " " gilt.. 1 50
8. **THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD.** By Abbe Ratis-  
BONE. ....Cloth, extra 1 50  
" " " " gilt.. 2 00
9. **THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.**.....Cloth, extra.. 1 25  
" " " " gilt.. 1 50
10. **HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE.** By G. J. HILL.  
12mo, illustrated.....cloth.. 1 25  
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
11. **TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY.** 12mo.....cloth.. 1 00  
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25
12. **THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY.** 12mo. Cloth. 1 00  
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
13. **CALISTA. A Tale of the Third Century.** By JOHN HENRY NEW-  
MAN. 12mo..... 1 25  
" " " " Gilt.. 1 50
14. **MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY.** By MATHEW BRYDGES, Esq.  
600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan..... 1 50
15. **ANCIENT HISTORY.** By MATHEW BRYDGES. Cloth or half roan. 1 25
6. **THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY.** By the Count  
DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 50  
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 2 00
17. **LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.** A new, com-  
plete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo, cloth. 1 00  
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
18. **ALICE SHERWIN.** An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas  
More. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 25  
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
19. **LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.** By ROBERT ORMSBY, M.A.  
Cloth..... 1 00  
Gilt..... 1 25

# THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

EIGHT VOLUMES.

|                                                                          |           |                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------|
| THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS.                                           | 18mo.     | 2 vols., cloth.... | 1 20 |
| "                                                                        | "         | " gilt....         | 1 80 |
| THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. By Miss CADDELL.....                               |           | Cloth..            | 0 69 |
| "                                                                        | "         | " gilt..           | 0 90 |
| ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN. By Canon SCHMIDT.                        |           |                    |      |
| 18mo.....                                                                | "         | Cloth..            | 0 64 |
| "                                                                        | "         | " gilt..           | 0 90 |
| LOST GENOVEFFA; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.....                       |           | Cloth..            | 0 60 |
| "                                                                        | "         | " gilt..           | 0 90 |
| THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.....                                 |           | Cloth..            | 0 60 |
| "                                                                        | "         | " gilt..           | 0 90 |
| FATHER DE LILLE; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. | 18mo..... | Cloth..            | 0    |
| "                                                                        | "         | " gilt..           | 0 90 |
| NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By DE SMET.....                                     |           |                    | 0 60 |

## THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

1. THE SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain.  
Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo. Cloth... 0 75  
" " " cloth, gilt. 1 00
2. ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo..... Cloth.. 0 75  
" " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00
3. BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo..... Cloth.. 0 75  
" " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00
4. THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo..... Cloth.. 0 75  
" " " gilt edges.. 1 00
5. OLD AND NEW; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. With a Portrait. 16mo..... Cloth.. 1 13  
" " " gilt edges.. 1 50
6. THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo..... Cloth.. 1 13  
" " " Cloth, gilt edges.. 1 50
7. CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, over 400 pages..... Cloth.. 1 00  
" " " gilt.. 1 25
8. THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo..... Cloth.. 0 75  
" " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00



## CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

1. THE POPE'S NIECE, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth....\$0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt edges.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      fancy paper.... 0 30
2. IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt edges.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      fancy paper.... 0 30
3. THE VENDETTA, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt edges.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      fancy paper.... 0 30
4. FATHER SHEEHY. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years ago. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt edges.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      fancy paper.... 0 30
5. THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      cloth, gilt ... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      paper.... 0 30
6. WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      paper.... 0 30
7. LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD BOY. By Miss E. M. STEWART..... cloth.... 0 45  
     "                      "                      "                      cloth, gilt.... 0 63  
     "                      "                      "                      paper.... 0 30

## SADLIER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

1. THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW; or, the Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
2. THE CASTLE OF ROUSSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER ..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
3. SICK CALLS. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE ..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
4. NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. SADLIER..... cloth.... 0 90  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 25
5. THE POOR SCHOLAR. By WM. CARLETON..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
6. TUBBER DERG; or, the Red Well..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GRIFFIN..... cloth.... 0 75  
     "                      "                      "                      gilt.... 1 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

|                                                                                                                           |                |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| 8. THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New-York. By M. T. WALSWORTH.....                                    | cloth....      | 0 78 |
| 9. ART MAGUIRE; or, the Broken Pledge. By CARLETON.....                                                                   | gilt....       | 1 03 |
| 10. THE LILY OF ISRAEL; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin,                                                               | cloth....      | 0 75 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                     | gilt....       | 1 00 |
| 11. LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. With 10 plates, | cloth....      | 0 75 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                     | gilt....       | 1 00 |
| 12. LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH. 18mo.....                                                                                         | cloth....      | 0 75 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                     | gilt....       | 1 00 |
| THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation with Prayers and Reflections. Gilt edges.....                                    |                | 1 50 |
| English morocco, extra.....                                                                                               |                | 1 75 |
| Morocco, super extra.....                                                                                                 |                | 3 00 |
| Morocco, flexible, bevelled.....                                                                                          |                | 3 50 |
| 24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain.....                                                                                |                | 0 60 |
| Roan, plain.....                                                                                                          |                | 0 90 |
| Roan, gilt edges.....                                                                                                     |                | 1 13 |
| NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary, or Instructions and Devotions for the Month of May.                                |                | 0 60 |
| 24mo edition, cloth.....                                                                                                  |                | 0 90 |
| Roan.....                                                                                                                 |                | 1 13 |
| Roan, gilt.....                                                                                                           |                | 1 13 |
| LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERTS. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages.....                                                 |                | 1 13 |
| ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH CHURCH. By Rev. THOMAS WALSH. Svo. 13 plates.....                                      |                | 3 50 |
| PRACTICAL PIETY. By ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....                                                                             |                | 1 00 |
| BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols.....                                               | cloth....      | 3 00 |
| ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the authoress of "Geraldine." 12mo..                                                               |                | 1 25 |
| TALES OF THE FESTIVALS. 6 vols., paper, per dozen.....                                                                    |                | 1 13 |
| “ “ 6 vols. bound in one.....                                                                                             | cloth....      | 0 60 |
| BLANCHE LESLIE, and other Tales. 6 vols., paper, per dozen.....                                                           |                | 1 13 |
| “ “ 6 vols. bound in one.....                                                                                             |                | 0 60 |
| RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems. With an Introduction by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo.....             | cloth....      | 1 50 |
| POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION. 12mo.....                                                                                  | cloth....      | 1 25 |
| PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo.....                                                                              | cloth....      | 1 25 |
| COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. in one.....                                                                 |                | 1 25 |
| COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS.....                                                                           |                | 0 60 |
| MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY. 12mo.....                                                                                    | cloth....      | 1 00 |
| ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. 18mo.....                                                                                    | cloth....      | 0 75 |
| WARD'S CANTOS.....                                                                                                        |                | 0 90 |
| WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Svo.                                                                               |                |      |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                     | half bound.... | 0 75 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                     | full bound.... | 1 00 |
| THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo.....                                                                                 |                | 0 38 |
| THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc.,           | cloth....      | 3 38 |
| THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph.....                                                                     |                | 0 25 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                     | roan gilt,     | 0 38 |



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART.</b>                                                                                                                   | .....                                                             | 0 36   |
| <b>THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS.</b> With plates.                                                                                                                   | per dozen,                                                        | 1 12   |
| <b>ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE,</b> as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.                                                              | per 100,                                                          | 1 12   |
| <b>DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM.</b> Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER                                                                                         | half bound....                                                    | 0 63   |
| " " "                                                                                                                                                            | full bound....                                                    | 0 90   |
| <b>REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE.</b> With 230 cuts                                                                                                               | .....                                                             | 0 90   |
| <b>THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED.</b> By Bishop CHALLONER.                                                                                                   | flexible....                                                      | 0 38   |
| 18mo. ....                                                                                                                                                       | cloth....                                                         | 0 50   |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | By Bishop CHALLONER.....                                          | 0 31   |
| <b>HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA.</b> By Abbé HUC.                                                                                                            | 2 vols....                                                        | 3 00   |
| <b>FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.</b> Translated from the Spanish of Balme, by H. F. BROWNSON.                                                                          | 2 vols.... cloth....                                              | 4 00   |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | half morocco....                                                  | 5 00   |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | antique....                                                       | 5 50   |
| <b>ESSAYS AND REVIEWS</b> on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.                                                                         | 536 pages, royal 12mo.... cloth....                               | 1 75   |
| <b>BENJAMIN;</b> or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. SADLIER                                                                       | .....                                                             | 0 45   |
| <b>NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK.</b> To which is added Prayers at Mass, Stations of the Cross                                                                           | .....                                                             | 0 25   |
| <b>CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.</b> With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J.                                                  | Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo.... cloth.... | 1 00   |
| <b>ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS.</b> By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P.                                                                                      | 12mo.... cloth, extra....                                         | \$2 00 |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | Cloth, extra gilt....                                             | 2 50   |
| <b>THE ART OF SUFFERING.</b> A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER.                                                                                | 24mo.... cloth....                                                | 0 38   |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | gilt....                                                          | 0 50   |
| <b>HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE.</b> With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A. | ..... cloth....                                                   | 0 38   |
| <b>LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE,</b> Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings.                                                        | 18mo....                                                          | 0 75   |
| <b>THE PRETTY PLATE.</b> By Dr. HUNTINGTON.                                                                                                                      | 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.... cloth....                     | 0 60   |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | gilt....                                                          | 0 90   |
| <b>PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS.</b> 18mo. 504 pages.                                                                                          | ..... cloth, extra....                                            | 0 90   |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | arabesque....                                                     | 1 25   |
| <b>THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS.</b> A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.                                                                      | 12mo. 684 pages.... cloth, extra,                                 | 2 00   |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | cloth, gilt,                                                      | 2 50   |
| <b>ROSEMARY;</b> or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON.                                                                                 | 12mo.... cloth, extra                                             | 2 00   |
| <b>A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION.</b> From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D.                                                                           | .....                                                             | 1 25   |
| <b>SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR.</b> A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. McGEE, M.P.P.                                                               | 16mo ..... cloth....                                              | 0 38   |
| " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                  | cloth, gilt....                                                   | 0 68   |
| <b>JULIA;</b> or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.                                                                      | .....                                                             | 0 20   |



## PRAYER

TO

St. Joseph,

*Patron of the Church:*

APPROVED BY

His Holiness,

*Pope Pius IX.*

Glorious Patriarch, St. Joseph! a voice of far greater authority, than that which once issued from the throne of Egypt, has lately directed the great Christian family to have recourse to thee in their necessities: *Go to Joseph*. Behold then this widely-extended family entrusted to thy care: behold us all, prostrate before thy heavenly throne, imploring thy assistance in our present grievous afflictions. Like the brothers of the ancient Joseph, we come to thee, humbled and confounded on account of our sins, which have called down upon us the anger of Heaven. Yet in our midst there are also many innocent Benjamins, who suffer and grieve without any fault of their own. But our hearts are inexpressibly pained when we hear our venerable Father, like the gentle and pious Jacob, meekly lamenting that the last days of his life are filled with bitterness. Have pity on his grey hairs, and permit him not to close his eyes in the sleep of the Just, before peace and safety have dawned upon his entire family.



This, O great Saint, is the first favor which we ask of thee since thou hast been proclaimed our Universal Protector. Canst thou have the heart to refuse us? Ah! we may well hope that the second Joseph will show even greater compassion than the first. Animated therefore with this confidence, we repeat: HOLY JOSEPH, PRAY FOR US.

*The following was written by the Holy Father on the original manuscript:*

*die 23. Feb. 1871  
 Fili carissimi, ite ad  
 Joseph et Ioseph intercedet  
 pro vobis in angustis  
 vestris* Pius PP. IX.

Beloved children, go to Joseph, and he will intercede for us in our distress. Pius PP. IX.

Jesus, Mary, Joseph, I give you my heart and my soul. (*Indulg. of 100 days; Pius VII, April 28, 1807.*)

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

|                                                                                |  |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|
| <b>THE BABBLER.</b> A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADDLER..... |  | 0 20 |
| <b>REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET</b> .....                                        |  | 0 50 |
| <b>SERMONS.</b> By the PAULIST FATHERS. For 1861.....                          |  | 0 75 |
| A New Volume of Sermons by the PAULIST FATHERS for 1862.cloth....              |  | 1 50 |
| <b>SERMONS.</b> By PAULIST FATHERS. For 1863.....                              |  | 1 50 |
| <b>THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION.</b> By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 18mo cloth....      |  | 0 45 |

|                                                                                                                       |                   |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES.                                                                  | 12mo.....         | 1 50 |
| With an Introduction by Cardinal WISEMAN.                                                                             |                   |      |
| A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Hon. T. D. MCGEE.                                                                | 12mo.....         | 3 00 |
| 2 Volumes.                                                                                                            | 12mo.....         | 4 00 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                 | cloth.....        | 0 90 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                 | half mor.....     | 1 25 |
| A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest.                                                                    | cloth.....        | 4 00 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                 | gilt.....         | 6 00 |
| CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 2 Volumes. 500 pages each.   | cloth.....        | 2 50 |
| “ “ “                                                                                                                 | half morocco..... | 0 50 |
| THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By GARBET.....                                                                               |                   |      |
| THE CATHOLIC HARP. By KIRK.....                                                                                       |                   |      |
| SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. CUMMINGS. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors. | 18me.....         | 0 50 |
| Office of the BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.)                                                                 | cloth....         | 0 38 |
| LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated.                                                        |                   | 0 50 |
| Per dozen sheets.....                                                                                                 |                   |      |

A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

**A SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY.** Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. HEANEY, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo. . . . . cloth. . . . 0 50

**THE METHOD OF MEDITATION.** By the Very Rev. JOHN ROTHAN, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo. . . . . cloth. . . . 0 50

**THE TALISMAN.** An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. SADDLER. . . . . 0 20

*A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.*

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Sodalities, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo. 1 00



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

*Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.*

|                                                                                                                              |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN.</b> Designed particularly for those who earn their own Living. By the Rev. GEORGE DESHON. |      |
| 16mo .....                                                                                                                   | 0 90 |
| <b>THE PROPHECIES OF St. COLUMBKILLE.</b> By NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY. 18mo, cloth.....                                            | 0 60 |
| <b>THE ODDITIES OF HUMANITY.</b> Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABBE ORSE.....                                  | 0 60 |
| <b>WELL! WELL! A Tale Founded on Fact.</b> By Rev. M. A. WALLACE. 12mo.....                                                  | 1 25 |
| <b>THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.)</b> Per 100.....                                                                         | 0 75 |

**CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.**

|                                                                                                             |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>THE MARTYRS; A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome.</b> By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND. |      |
| 12mo. 450 pages .....                                                                                       | 1 50 |
| Half calf or morocco.....                                                                                   | 1 75 |
| Cloth, gilt edges.....                                                                                      | 2 00 |
| <b>NEW INDIAN SKETCHES.</b> By Father DE SMET. 18mo....                                                     | 0 60 |

---

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WENINGER, S.J.

**EASTER IN HEAVEN.**

|                                                                                                                                                                      |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| By Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D. 12mo.....                                                                                                                               | 1 00   |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                                                                                     | 1 50   |
| <b>CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION.</b> By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....                                                                           | 0 25   |
| <b>A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863.</b> By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo.....                                                                                           | 1 50   |
| <b>FATHER MATHEW.</b> A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 600 pages. With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait..... | 2 00   |
| <b>MARIAN ELWOOD; or, How Girls Live.</b> Tale by Miss SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo. cloth, extra.....                                                                    | \$1 25 |
| gilt.....                                                                                                                                                            | 1 50   |
| <b>SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.</b> By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 Pages. cloth.....                                            | 2 50   |
| <b>DEVOTION TO ST. JOSEPH.</b> By FATHER PATRIGNANI, S. J. Translated from the French. 18mo. 360 Pages. cloth.....                                                   | 1 00   |
| cloth, red edge.....                                                                                                                                                 | 1 25   |

\*\*\* This is decidedly the best book of Devotion for the month of March published.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

# THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

*Edited by his Brother. 10 Volumes. 12mo. Printed on Fine Paper, and  
Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.*

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
  2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
  - THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.
  - SUILL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
  3. HOLLAND TYDE, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, the Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry.
  4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
  5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-Teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
  6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
  7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.
  8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSHIPUS.
  9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
  10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.
 

|                                                     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Cloth, extra, per set.....                          | \$15 00 |
| Half roan.....                                      | 18 00   |
| Half morocco.....                                   | 20 00   |
| Half calf, antique.....                             | 25 00   |
| Full calf, gilt.....                                | 35 00   |
| In separate volumes, for Premiums. Cloth, gilt..... | 2 00    |
- HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGHEOGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings.
- |                              |      |
|------------------------------|------|
| cloth, bev.....              | 3 50 |
| Half mor. marbled edges..... | 4 50 |
- THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits.
- |                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| cloth, extra.... | 1 50 |
|------------------|------|
- This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.*
- LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish Evenings. 12mo.....
- |                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| cloth, extra.... | 2 00 |
|------------------|------|
- VALENTINE MCCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLETON. 12mo.....
- |                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| cloth, extra.... | 1 50 |
|------------------|------|
- TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WILLIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar; A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Barney Brady's Goose; Tom Greeshey, the Irish Senachie; A Legend of the Brown Goat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Micky McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 643 pages.....
- |           |      |
|-----------|------|
| cloth.... | 1 25 |
|-----------|------|
- THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By Miss PORTER. Royal 18mo. 750 pages.....
- |           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| cloth.... | 1 2 |
|-----------|-----|
- THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation. 12mo.....
- |           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| cloth.... | 0 5 |
|-----------|-----|
- HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER 32mo.....
- |           |      |
|-----------|------|
| cloth.... | 0 40 |
|-----------|------|
- SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS. Being a collection of the most popular Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo. 896 pages. Cloth. Gilt back. Price only.....
- |  |      |
|--|------|
|  | 1 00 |
|--|------|



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                            |                                |                     |      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------|
| FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER.                    | 32mo.....                      | cloth.....          | 0 40 |
| THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER.               | 18mo.....                      | half bound.....     | 3 31 |
| NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.    |                                |                     |      |
| Royal 8vo.                                 | 800 pages.....                 | cloth, extra.....   | 4 00 |
| "                                          | "                              | "                   |      |
| "                                          | "                              | half morocco.....   | 5 50 |
| "                                          | "                              | half calf, ant..... | 6 00 |
| ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON.                     | Compiled from various sources. |                     |      |
| 24mo.                                      | 504 pages.....                 | cloth.....          | 0 66 |
| LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.               | By McLEOD.                     | 12mo.               |      |
| "                                          | "                              | cloth.....          | 1 50 |
| "                                          | "                              | cloth, gilt.....    | 1 50 |
| GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. | Illustrated.....               |                     |      |
|                                            |                                | cloth.....          | 1 00 |

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

**THE GOLDEN MANUAL** Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

|                                             |      |
|---------------------------------------------|------|
| Neatly bound in sheep, 1 plate.....         | 1 25 |
| Roan, plain, 1 plate.....                   | 1 50 |
| Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate.....              | 2 00 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt clasp.....             | 2 50 |
| Roan, full gilt clasp.....                  | 2 75 |
| American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates..... | 2 25 |
| Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....   | 3 00 |
| Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates.....   | 3 75 |
| Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps.....    | 4 25 |

*Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.*

|                                                                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Morocco, bevelled.                                                                | 4 25  |
| Morocco, bevelled, clasps.                                                        | 4 75  |
| Table board, tooled edges.                                                        | 7 00  |
| With gilt rim, " "                                                                | 7 00  |
| Panelled and block patterns.                                                      | 10 00 |
| " with medallion.                                                                 | 14 00 |
| Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices,<br>from \$12 to. | 25 00 |

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratoriens in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published. 25 00

**THE WAY TO HEAVEN.** A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use.  
Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on  
superfine paper.

|                                        |      |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| Cloth.....                             | 75   |
| Roan, plain.....                       | 1 00 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....        | 1 25 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp..... | 1 50 |
| Imitation full gilt.....               | 1 50 |
| Imitation full gilt, clasp.....        | 1 75 |
| Morocco, extra.....                    | 3 00 |

# BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Morocco, extra, clasp.....                        | \$3 50 |
| Morocco, bevelled.....                            | 3 50   |
| Morocco, bevelled, clasp.....                     | 4 00   |
| Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp.....        | 6 00   |
| Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp..... | 6 00   |
| Velvet, with rims and ornaments.....              | 8 00   |
| Velvet. Very fine patterns at from \$10 to.....   | 20 00  |
| <b>WAY TO HEAVEN.</b> 24mo. Edition. Cloth.....   | 63     |
| Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates.....              | 0 75   |
| “ gilt sides.....                                 | 1 00   |
| “ embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates.....             | 1 13   |
| “ “ “ clasps.....                                 | 1 25   |
| “ full gilt sides and edges.....                  | 1 25   |
| “ “ “ clasps.....                                 | 1 50   |
| Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....                     | 2 50   |
| “ “ “ clasps.....                                 | 3 00   |
| “ bevelled, flexible, 8 plates.....               | 3 00   |
| “ “ “ clasps.....                                 | 3 50   |
| “ tooled edges and rims.....                      | 5 00   |
| “ red edges and rims.....                         | 6 00   |
| Velvet in various styles, from \$8 to.....        | 15 00  |

## *A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.*

**DAILY PRAYERS.** A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

\* *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

|                                |                                              |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 18mo, of nearly 900 pages..... | sheep....                                    | 1 00  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | roan, plain....                              | 1 25  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | embossed, gilt....                           | 1 75  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | imitation, full gilt....                     | 2 00  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | imitation, full gilt, clasp....              | 2 50  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | English morocco....                          | 2 50  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | morocco, extra....                           | 3 00  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | morocco, extra, clasp....                    | 3 50  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | morocco, extra, bevelled....                 | 3 50  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp....          | 4 00  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | morocco, extra table board, tooled edges.... | 7 00  |
| “ “ “ .....                    | block pattern, tooled edges....              | 10 00 |
| “ “ “ .....                    | panelled, medallion....                      | 12 00 |

**DAILY PRAYERS.** Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Roan, plain.....                           | 1 00 |
| Embossed, gilt edges.....                  | 1 50 |
| Embossed gilt edges, clasps.....           | 1 75 |
| Imitation, full gilt.....                  | 1 75 |
| Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....          | 2 00 |
| Morocco, extra, comb edges.....            | 2 25 |
| Morocco, extra, gilt edges.....            | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps.....          | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled.....              | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....       | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges..... | 6 00 |

*It may also be had in velvet bindings.*



# GEMS OF PARADISE.

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

|                               |       |                                   |        |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth, plain, one plate ..... | \$ 38 | Morocco, extra, clasp.....        | \$1 75 |
| Roan, plain .....             | 50    | Morocco, flexible tuck .....      | 1 75   |
| Arabesque, gilt edges .....   | 75    | Calf, gilt, and red edges .....   | 1 75   |
| Imitation, full gilt .....    | 1 00  | " " " " clasp .....               | 2 00   |
| Roan, tuck .....              | 1 00  | Morocco, or calf, with rims ..... | 3 00   |
| Morocco, extra.....           | 1 50  | Velvet, with rims and clasp ..... | 4 00   |

|                                        |        |                                            |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Morocco, with rims and clasp . . . . . | \$3 50 | Velvet, with rims and clasp . . . . .      | \$5 00 |
| Calf,—rims, clasp and chased edges..   | 4 00   | Velvet, mounted, varying from \$6 to 10 00 |        |

GEMS OF PARADISE.

|                           |        |                                |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth.....                | \$0 25 | Morocco, extra.....            | \$1 25 |
| Roan, plain.....          | 38     | Calf, gilt, and red edges..... | 1 50   |
| Arabeque, gilt edges..... | 50     | Morocco, clasp.....            | 1 50   |
| Imitation, full gilt..... | 75     | “ tuck.....                    | 1 50   |
| Roan, tuck.....           | 80     | “ rims and clasp.....          | 2 50   |

ST. DOMINIC'S MANUAL:

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE.

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

|                      |        |                     |        |
|----------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| Cloth .....          | \$1 00 | Imitation gilt..... | \$1 75 |
| Roan, plain.....     | 1 25   | Morocco extra.....  | 3 00   |
| " embossed gilt..... | 1 50   |                     |        |

## A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

**THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS.** A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

*This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.*

|                                        |    |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|----|
| 18mo, 350 pages, sheep.....            | \$ |    |
| Roan, plain.....                       | 1  | 54 |
| Embossed, gilt.....                    | 2  | 01 |
| Embossed, gilt clasp.....              | 2  | 50 |
| Imitation, full gilt.....              | 2  | 50 |
| Imitation, clasp.....                  | 2  | 75 |
| Mor. extra.....                        | 3  | 75 |
| Mor. extra, clasp.....                 | 4  | 25 |
| Mor. extra, bevelled.....              | 4  | 25 |
| Mor. extra bev. clasp.....             | 4  | 75 |
| In velvet bindings, from \$10 to ..... | 20 | 00 |

**THE MASS BOOK.** Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

|                           |   |    |
|---------------------------|---|----|
| Cloth.....                | 0 | 50 |
| Roan, plain.....          | 0 | 63 |
| Embossed, gilt.....       | 0 | 75 |
| “ “ clasp.....            | 1 | 00 |
| Imitation, full gilt..... | 1 | 00 |
| “ “ clasp.....            | 1 | 25 |

**FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK.** Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

|                                  |   |    |
|----------------------------------|---|----|
| Embossed, gilt edges.....        | 1 | 25 |
| “ full gilt.....                 | 1 | 50 |
| Morocco extra, combed edges..... | 2 | 00 |
| “ “ gilt edges.....              | 2 | 50 |
| “ “ “ clasps.....                | 3 | 00 |
| “ “ bevelled.....                | 2 | 75 |
| “ “ “ clasp.....                 | 3 | 50 |

\*\* The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the “Epistles and Gospels” for schools, published.

**THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL.** A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND'S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

|                                           |   |    |
|-------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....    | 3 | 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled.....             | 3 | 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....     | 4 | 00 |
| Extra morocco, gilt edges.....            | 3 | 00 |
| Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges..... | 1 | 75 |
| Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....        | 1 | 50 |
| Embossed, morocco, gilt edges.....        | 1 | 25 |
| Strong roan, plain edges.....             | 1 | 00 |

**THE KEY OF HEAVEN.** 24mo.

|                                            |   |    |
|--------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Morocco rims, tooled edges.....            | 5 | 00 |
| Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, clasp.... | 5 | 00 |



# BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                                |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Morocco, extra, bevelled . . . . .                             | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp. . . . .                       | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra. . . . .                                        | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, clasp. . . . .                                 | 3 00 |
| Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges, clasps. . . . . | 1 50 |
| Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges. . . . .         | 1 25 |
| Embossed morocco, 4 plates, gilt edges. . . . .                | 1 00 |
| Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides. . . . .               | 0 90 |
| Imitation morocco, 2 plates, plain. . . . .                    | 0 63 |
| Cloth, 2 plates, plain. . . . .                                | 0 50 |

## THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large edition, with 12 fine steel engravings.

|                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Morocco, red edges and rims. . . . .                     | 4 00  |
| Velvet at from \$7 to. . . . .                           | 10 00 |
| Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible, clasps. . . . . | 3 00  |
| Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible. . . . .         | 2 50  |
| Super extra, morocco, clasps. . . . .                    | 2 50  |
| Super extra morocco. . . . .                             | 2 00  |
| Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps. . . . . | 1 13  |
| Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges. . . . .         | 0 90  |
| Embossed, gilt edges. . . . .                            | 0 75  |
| Embossed, gilt edges, clasp. . . . .                     | 0 90  |
| Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides. . . . .         | 0 63  |
| Roan, plain. . . . .                                     | 0 50  |
| Cloth, extra. . . . .                                    | 0 38  |

## THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

|                                                                  |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Tooled edges and corners. . . . .                                | 3 00 |
| Velvet. . . . .                                                  | 6 00 |
| Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges. . . . .                       | 2 00 |
| Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges. . . . .               | 1 50 |
| Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, full gilt edges . . . . . | 0 75 |
| Embossed morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt edges. . . . .        | 0 63 |
| Embossed morocco, clasp. . . . .                                 | 0 75 |
| Imitation morocco, 1 steel engraving. . . . .                    | 0 38 |
| Cloth, extra, 1 steel engraving . . . . .                        | 0 31 |

## THE GATE OF HEAVEN; or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Cloth, extra. . . . .            | 0 38 |
| Roan, plain. . . . .             | 0 50 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt. . . . .    | 0 75 |
| Roan, gilt sides . . . . .       | 63   |
| Roan, full gilt. . . . .         | 0 90 |
| Roan, full gilt, clasps. . . . . | 1 13 |
| Morocco, extra. . . . .          | 1 50 |
| Morocco, extra, clasps. . . . .  | 2 00 |

## THE POCKET MANUAL. A very neat pocket Prayer-Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Cloth, . . . . .                      | 0 25 |
| Embossed, gilt edges. . . . .         | 0 45 |
| Imitation Turkey, gilt edges. . . . . | 0 50 |
| In tuck, gilt edges. . . . .          | 0 63 |
| Turkey morocco. . . . .               | 1 00 |
| Turkey morocco, clasp. . . . .        | 1 25 |

# BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

**THE ALTAR MANUAL;** or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Roan, marbled edges.....      | 1 00 |
| Roan, gilt edges.....         | 1 25 |
| Morocco, extra.....           | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled..... | 3 00 |

**THE ALTAR MANUAL.** 24mo.

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Cloth, extra.....             | 0 63 |
| Roan, plain.....              | 0 90 |
| Roan, gilt, 4 plates.....     | 1 13 |
| Morocco, extra, 6 plates..... | 2 25 |

**THE MISSION BOOK.** A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS of THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

|                                         |      |
|-----------------------------------------|------|
| Roan, plain.....                        | 1 00 |
| Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....       | 1 25 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....         | 1 25 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps..... | 1 50 |
| Imitation, full gilt.....               | 1 50 |
| Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....       | 1 75 |
| Morocco, extra.....                     | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, clasps.....             | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled.....           | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....   | 4 00 |
| Morocco rims and tooled edges.....      | 6 00 |
| Morocco rims and red edges.....         | 7 00 |

**THE MISSION BOOK.** 24mo.

|                                         |      |
|-----------------------------------------|------|
| Roan, plain.....                        | 0 75 |
| Roan, gilt sides.....                   | 0 90 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....         | 1 00 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps..... | 1 25 |
| Roan, full gilt edges.....              | 1 25 |
| Roan, full gilt edges, clasps.....      | 1 50 |
| Morocco, extra.....                     | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, clasps.....             | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled.....           | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....   | 3 50 |

**THE RACCOLTA;** or, Collection of Indulged Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

|                                         |      |
|-----------------------------------------|------|
| Cloth.....                              | 0 75 |
| Roan, plain.....                        | 1 00 |
| Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....       | 1 12 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....         | 1 25 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps..... | 1 50 |
| Imitation, full gilt.....               | 1 50 |
| Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....       | 1 75 |
| Morocco, extra.....                     | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, clasps.....             | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled.....           | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....   | 3 50 |



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

**JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN.** A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 680 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

|                                                        |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Cloth, extra.....                                      | 0 50 |
| Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....       | 1 00 |
| Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges..... | 1 25 |
| Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....         | 2 50 |
| Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....                 | 3 00 |

**PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX.** A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Cloth, extra.....          | 0 25 |
| Roan, gilt edges.....      | 0 45 |
| Roan, full gilt edges..... | 0 50 |
| Roan, tuks.....            | 0 63 |
| Morocco, extra.....        | 1 00 |

---

JUST PUBLISHED.

---

**KEY OF HEAVEN.**

18mo. 672 Pages.

This is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotypes plates, with large print, and 37 Illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

|                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Roan, Embossed, gilt edge.....      | \$1 25            |
| “ “ “ clasp.....                    | 1 50              |
| “ “ “ rim and clasp.....            | 1 75              |
| Imitation Morocco, full gilt.....   | 1 50              |
| “ “ “ clasp.....                    | 1 75              |
| “ “ “ rims and clasp.....           | 2 00              |
| Morocco, extra.....                 | 3 00              |
| “ “ clasp.....                      | 3 50              |
| “ extra, beveled.....               | 3 50              |
| “ “ “ clasp.....                    | 4 00              |
| “ “ “ rims, tooled edge, clasp..... | 5 00              |
| “ paneled, “ “ “ “ “.....           | 6 00              |
| In rich velvet binding.....         | from \$8 to 25 00 |

## CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

- BUTLER'S CATECHISM, Authorized by the First Council of Quebec. \$0 08  
 BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto. . . . . 0 08  
 BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of St. John, N. B.. 0 08  
 BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism, for general  
 use in the United States. . . . . 0 08  
 A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE,  
 newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S. . . 0 05  
 A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.  
 Prepared by order of the National Council. . . . . 0 05  
 A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.  
 Prepared by order of the National Council, with Prayers for Mass  
 and Vespers added. Cloth. . . . . 0 15  
 A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.  
 Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty  
 engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages. . . . 0 20

### A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

- A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE;  
 Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in  
 the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT  
 Mass. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts.  
 Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred. . . . . 4 00  
 Flexible, 15, " " . . . . . 8 00

*This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type,  
 on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer  
 all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.*

- A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE;  
 Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Catholic  
 Church, in the Diocese of Boston. NEW EDITION, in large type.  
 Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred. . . . . 2 75  
 Flexible, 10, " " . . . . . 6 00

- COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Trans-  
 lated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages..  
 half bound. . . . . 0 63

*This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New York, and is fast get-  
 ting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United  
 States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.*

- A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the  
 use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages  
 Price only. . . . . 0 25

### NEW EDITION.

- CATECHISM OF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By  
 JOHN G. SHEA, author of "First Book of History." 18mo. 180  
 pages. . . . . 0 25





## THE METROPOLITAN READERS.

*Compiled by a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| THE METROPOLITAN FIRST READER. Royal 18mo. 120 pages. Illustrated, with ninety cuts. Beautifully printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 25 |
| THE METROPOLITAN SECOND READER. Royal 18mo. 216 pages. Illustrated, and printed from clear type, on excellent paper, and substantially bound.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 45 |
| THE METROPOLITAN THIRD READER. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 75 |
| THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER. With an Introduction. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville. This is the best Reader for advanced classes in Catholic schools ever published. There is a short biographical notice given of each author from whom the selections are made, preceding the lesson. 12mo. 456 pages..... | 1 13 |
| THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER; or, Book of Oratory. In press, and will be ready at an early day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
| THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED SPELLER. Designed to accompany the Metropolitan Series of Readers. By a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross. 12mo. 180 pages. Illustrated, with one hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound.....                                                                                                        | 0 25 |
| THE ILLUSTRATED SPELLER AND DEFINER. 12mo. 288 pages. With one thousand cuts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 45 |
| THE GOLDEN PRIMER. Illustrated, with fifty cuts. Per dozen, paper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 63 |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ stiff cover.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 75 |

BENNETT'S DOUBLE ENTRY BOOK-KEEPING. A New and Enlarged Edition, prepared by the Author, a short time before his death.

THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING EXEMPLIFIED, by the Mercantile Transactions of New-York City with the United States; and with its Trade and Commerce all over the World, embracing all Foreign Exchanges resulting therefrom. By JAMES ARLINGTON BENNETT. 8vo. Illustrated with a Balance Chart, and a Portrait of the Author. Price, only .....\$1 50

*This work has already passed through forty editions.*

ADOPTED BY THE PROVINCIAL OF THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, FOR USE IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER HIS CHARGE.]

*(Just Published.)*

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages. Price, only..... 0 25

*(New Edition.)*

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D. Author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo. 180 pages. Price..... 0 25



# NEW SERIES OF COPY BOOKS.

---

## GHEGAN'S Universal System of Penmanship.

---

We beg to call the attention of Principals of Schools, and the trade, to the above excellent and simple system of Penmanship.

It is a new and splendidly engraved set of Books, well printed on good, heavy paper. The system is progressive, plain and simple, and is complete in Eight Numbers, the Common School Series being comprised in the first six.

The words and sentences in the headings are selected with a view to illustrate the different combinations of the letters, and introduce the entire Alphabet.

- BOOK 1. Principles and small Letters in a large, round hand.
- BOOK 2. Short words, large, open writing.
- BOOK 3. Smaller writing, capitals alphabetically arranged.
- BOOK 4. Longer words, with capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.
- BOOK 5. Sentences and words. Round, business hand.
- BOOK 6. Finer and more elegant writing. Sentences and names.  
(The above six books complete the Common School Series.)
- BOOK 7. Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, &c.
- BOOK 8. Young Ladies' Series—Poetry, Letters of Invitation, &c.

Address Orders to


D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

---

Trade Price, \$1.50 per dozen.—Retail, 20 cents each.

---

 This is the Best and Cheapest series of Copy Books made.

## FOREIGN BOOKS.

D. & J. SADLER & Co. have just received from the London and Dublin Catholic publishers a large assortment of books, amongst which will be found the following :

|                                                                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| A TREATISE ON CHANCEL SCREENS. By A. W. Pugin ..                                                           | \$5 00 |
| THE SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. Illustrated. 2 vols. ....                                          | 15 00  |
| THE LITERARY WORKMAN. ....                                                                                 | 3 00   |
| DUFFEY'S HIBERNIAN MAGAZINE. ....                                                                          | 4 00   |
| MEMOIRS OF MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT. ....                                                                    | 5 00   |
| THE FORMATION OF CHRISTENDOM. By J. W. ALLIES. ....                                                        | 6 00   |
| ST. LIGUORI'S SERMONS. ....                                                                                | 3 00   |
| APPLETON'S " ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS. ....                                                                 | 3 00   |
| PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS OF THE DOMINICAN ORDER. 2 vols. ....                                   | 4 00   |
| THE CATHOLIC YEAR; or, Goethe's Daily Lessons on the Feasts of the Church. ....                            | 2 75   |
| THE SUFFERINGS OF OUR LORD. By Father THOMAS OF JESUS. ....                                                | 2 00   |
| WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION. ....                                                  | 3 50   |
| WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON HOLY EUCHARIST. ....                                                                 | 1 00   |
| THE HISTORY OF THE PENAL LAWS ENACTED AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN. ....                       | 2 00   |
| HISTORICAL NOTICE OF THE PENAL LAWS AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN. ....                         | 2 50   |
| LIFE OF REV. A. GENTILI. By Very Rev. P. PAGANI. ....                                                      | 2 50   |
| LIFE OF FATHER IGNATIUS (SPENCER). ....                                                                    | 3 00   |
| AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII. ....                                                                           | 2 25   |
| PICTORIAL HALF HOURS WITH THE SAINTS. Cloth, gilt                                                          | 3 00   |
| " HISTORY OF THE HOLY BIBLE. " ..                                                                          | 3 00   |
| HISTORY OF THE LAWS OF MORTMAIN. ....                                                                      | 2 50   |
| A MANUAL OF BRITISH AND IRISH HISTORY. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. By Rev. THOMAS FLANAGAN. .... | 5 00   |
| PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY. ....                                                                         | 2 00   |
| FATHER PROUT'S RELIQUES. ....                                                                              | 4 00   |
| THE VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE, and Other Tales. Cloth, gilt                                                    | 2 50   |
| WILD TIMES. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth. ....                                                    | 3 00   |
| POEMS. By SPERANZA (Lady Wilde). Cloth, gilt. ....                                                         | 2 00   |
| LETTERS OF EUGENIE DE GUERIN. ....                                                                         | 2 00   |
| JOURNAL " " ..                                                                                             | 2 00   |
| CHARLCOTE GRANGE: A Tale. By Lady C. THYNNE. ....                                                          | 2 00   |
| THE EMERALD WREATH. By CAVIARE. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt. ....                                             | 1 75   |
| TRIAL AND TRUST. By Canon SCHMIDT. ....                                                                    | 1 50   |
| ELEANOR MORRISON. By Lady C. THYNNE. ....                                                                  | 1 50   |
| ST. MARY'S HOME; or, Work for Women. By EMILY BOWLES                                                       | 1 75   |
| AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE. ....                                                             | 2 00   |
| MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES. ....                                                                     | 2 00   |



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                                             |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| THE URSULINE CATHOLIC OFFERING.....                                         | \$1 50 |
| THE ARBE ZOUAVE; or, The Life of Joseph L. Guerin.....                      | 1 50   |
| IRISH DIAMONDS; or, A Chronicle of Peterstown. By EMILY BOWLES.....         | 1 00   |
| SCRIPTURE LESSONS FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT....                                | 1 00   |
| THE TWO ROADS OF LIFE. By Canon SCHMIDT.....                                | 1 50   |
| LIGHT AND SHADE; or, The Manor House of Hardinge.....                       | 1 50   |
| CHILDREN OF MARY INSTRUCTED.....                                            | 1 25   |
| BLESSED HENRY SUSO'S LITTLE BOOK OF ETERNAL WISDOM.....                     | 1 75   |
| SAINT CLARE, SAINT COLETTE, AND THE POOR CLARES.                            | 2 75   |
| SHORT SERMONS ON DOCTRINAL SUBJECTS. By Dr. MEYNELL.....                    | 2 00   |
| THE SCIENCE OF THE SOUL.....                                                | 1 00   |
| HISTORICAL WORKS OF DR. FRENCH. 2 vols.....                                 | 1 25   |
| BECAVUS'S ANALOGY OF THE SCRIPTURES.....                                    | 1 50   |
| TESTIMONIES TO THE MOST HIGH.....                                           | 1 50   |
| THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF BLESSED ANDREW BOBOLA. S.J.....                   | 1 50   |
| THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Rev. M. TORMEY....                            | 1 50   |
| THE VOICE OF GOD TO THE HEART OF HIS SERVANTS...                            | 0 75   |
| THE RULES, OFFICE, AND DEVOTIONS OF THE CARMELITE CONFRATERNITY.....        | 0 75   |
| MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.....                                         | 0 60   |
| LECTURES ON CATHOLIC FAITH AND PRACTICE. By Rev. J. N. SWEENEY. 3 vols..... | 5 00   |
| THE WITCH OF ROSENBERG: A Drama in 3 Acts. By Cardinal WISEMAN.....         | 1 75   |
| SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....                                         | 0 60   |
| LIFE OF CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN.....                                     | 1 00   |
| INTERIOR CHRISTIAN.....                                                     | 0 75   |
| THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By OAKLEY.....                                  | 0 60   |
| THE CROWN HYMN-BOOK.....                                                    | 0 25   |
| THE CROWN OF JESUS. Music. 4 parts.....                                     | 6 00   |
| TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN.....                                                | 0 60   |
| THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. By Rev. H. RAMIERE, S.J.                         | 2 00   |
| THE TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....                 | 2 00   |
| MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS FOR THE USE OF MEMBERS OF THE LIVING ROSARY.....        | 0 25   |
| EXTRACTS FROM THE WORKS OF LUTHER. By Dr. J. DOELLINGER.....                | 0 40   |
| CHANTS FOR VESPERS.....                                                     | 0 25   |
| THE VIRTUOUS SCHOLAR.....                                                   | 0 25   |
| DEVOTION TO THE HOLY VIRGIN.....                                            | 0 50   |
| MILNER'S LETTERS TO A PREBENDARY.....                                       | 0 60   |
| MAXIMS AND EXAMPLES OF THE SAINTS.....                                      | 0 60   |
| THE SINNER'S COMPLAINT TO GOD. By Rev. J. GOTHER..                          | 0 75   |
| FLEURY'S MANNERS OF THE ISRAELITES.....                                     | 0 50   |
| IRISH ETHNOLOGY. By G. ELLIS.....                                           | 1 00   |
| THE BOOK OF RIGHTS. By JOHN O'DONOVAN.....                                  | 2 50   |
| HISTORY OF THE VICEROYS OF IRELAND. By J. T. GILBERT.....                   | 4 00   |
| THE POWER OF THE POPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES. By AL. GOSSELIN. 2 vols.....      | 5 00   |

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO

|                                                                                                                                       |                     |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| MORE'S CATHOLICI; or, Ages of Faith.                                                                                                  | 3 vols., folio..... | \$45 00 |
| PEACE THROUGH THE TRUTH; or, Essays on Subjects connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. By Rev. T. HARPER, S. J. ....                   |                     | 7 50    |
| SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART. By Mrs. JAMESON.                                                                                            |                     |         |
| LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA. By Mrs. JAMESON.                                                                                              |                     |         |
| LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS. By Mrs. JAMESON.                                                                                      | 6 vols.....         | 45 00   |
| HISTORY OF OUR LORD. By Mrs. JAMESON.                                                                                                 |                     |         |
| A NEW HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY FROM THE SECOND TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols.....                                              |                     | 28 00   |
| ORATORIAN LIVES OF THE SAINTS, OF THE CANONIZED SAINTS, AND THE SERVANTS OF GOD. Small 8vo, cloth lettered, price \$2 per vol.        |                     |         |
| S. PHILIP NERI, APOSTLE OF ROME AND FOUNDER OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY. 2 vols.....                                           |                     |         |
| S. ALPHONSO MARIE DE LIGUORI, WITH F. FABER'S ESSAY ON CANONIZATION. 5 vols.....                                                      |                     |         |
| F. PAUL SEGNERI, S. J.; F. PETER PINAMONTI, S. J.; V. JOHN DE BRITTO, S. J.; WITH F. FABER ON CATHOLIC MISSIONS. 1 vol.....           |                     |         |
| HEROIC VIRTUE: Being a Portion of the Treatise of Benedict XIV. on Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of God. 3 vols..... |                     |         |
| COMPANIONS OF ST. PHILIP NERI. 1 vol.....                                                                                             |                     |         |
| B. SEBASTIAN VALFRE; ANTONIO DE SANTI; ANGELO MATTEUCCI. 1 vol.....                                                                   |                     |         |
| B. SEBASTIAN OF APPARIZIO. 1 vol.....                                                                                                 |                     |         |
| COMPANIONS OF S. ALPHONSO LIGUORI. 1 vol.....                                                                                         |                     |         |
| P. JOSEPH ANCHIETA, S. J.; V. ALVERA VON VIRMUNDT, S. J.; V. JOHN BERCHMANS, S. J. 1 vol.....                                         |                     |         |
| V. FABRIZIO DALL'ASTE; V. F. MARIANO SOZZINI. 1 vol.                                                                                  |                     |         |
| B. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 3 vols.....                                                                                                     |                     |         |
| JOSEPH CALASANCTIUS; B. IPPOLITO GALANTINI. 1 vol.                                                                                    |                     |         |
| S. CAMILUS, OF LELLIS; V. LUDOVICO DAPONTE, S. J.; V. LUIGI LA NUSA, S. J. 2 vols.....                                                |                     |         |
| F. ANTONIO TALPA; V. F. EUSTACHIO; F. GIAMBATTISTA PREVER. 1 vol.....                                                                 |                     |         |
| B. LEONARD OF PORT MAURICE; B. NICHOLAS FATTORE. 1 vol.....                                                                           |                     |         |
| S. JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL; S. ROSE OF VITERBO; B. MARY OF OIGNIES. 2 vols.....                                                       |                     |         |
| S. CATHERINE OF RICCI; S. AGNES OF MONTEPULCIANO; S. BENVENUTA OF BOJAN; B. CATHERINE OF RACONIGL. 1 vol.....                         |                     |         |
| ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 2 vols.....                                                                                                     |                     |         |

*Any of the above volumes may be had separately*

|                                                                                                                              |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| DODD'S CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With Notes, Additions, and a Continuation. By the Rev. M. A. TIERNEY, F. S. A. 5 vols..... | 20 00 |
| THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE UNITED IRISHMEN. By Dr. MADDEN. 4 vols., illustrated.....                                         | 16 00 |



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                                                                                                |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols.....                                                                                                  | \$18 00 |
| WISEMAN ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....                                                                                  | 3 50    |
| LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The Last Edition<br>Revised and Enlarged a short time before the Author's Death.<br>10 vols..... | 15 00   |
| HIERURGIA. By the Rev. Dr. ROCK.....                                                                                           | 6 00    |
| THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE COUNCIL OF<br>TRENT.....                                                                         | 4 00    |
| THE EVIDENCES AND DOCTRINES OF THE CATHOLIC<br>CHURCH. By the Most Rev. Dr. MACHALE.....                                       | 4 00    |
| THE POPE. By DE MAISTRE.....                                                                                                   | 2 00    |
| THE SCIENCE OF THE SAINTS. By Rev. Father PAGANI. 4<br>vols.....                                                               | 7 50    |
| ROBERTSON'S LECTURES ON ANCIENT AND MODERN<br>HISTORY.....                                                                     | 3 00    |
| LINGARD'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. 2<br>vols.....                                                                    | 4 00    |
| WALSINGHAM'S SEARCH IN MATTERS OF RELIGION.....                                                                                | 2 00    |
| GERALDINE: A Tale of Conscience.....                                                                                           | 2 00    |
| O'DONOVAN'S IRISH GRAMMAR.....                                                                                                 | 1 50    |
| WISEMAN'S HOLY WEEK.....                                                                                                       | 2 00    |
| WHITE'S SERMONS.....                                                                                                           | 3 00    |
| RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE. 2 vols.....                                                                                         | 3 00    |
| SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....                                                                                                | 3 00    |
| LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET.....                                                                                                   | 3 00    |
| WATERWORTH'S ENGLAND AND ROME.....                                                                                             | 2 75    |
| RELIGIOUS ORDERS.....                                                                                                          | 2 75    |
| LIFE OF M. OLIER.....                                                                                                          | 2 00    |
| LIVES OF THE THREE CHANCELLORS.....                                                                                            | 2 00    |
| PASSION OF OUR LORD. By C. EMERICH.....                                                                                        | 1 75    |
| SELECTIONS FROM THE POETS. By DE VERE.....                                                                                     | 2 00    |
| LIFE OF ST. DOMINICK.....                                                                                                      | 2 00    |
| LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO.....                                                                                              | 2 00    |
| SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....                                                                                       | 1 75    |
| ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.....                                                                                                       | 1 50    |
| LYRA LITURGICA.....                                                                                                            | 1 00    |
| TWELVE STORIES FOR CHILDREN.....                                                                                               | 1 00    |
| JOYS AND SORROWS OF HUMAN LIFE.....                                                                                            | 0 60    |
| TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN.....                                                                                                   | 0 60    |
| HARRY O'BRIEN, and Other Tales.....                                                                                            | 0 60    |
| SAINTS ONCE OF THE WORKING CLASSES.....                                                                                        | 0 60    |
| HEATH HOUSE STORIES.....                                                                                                       | 0 90    |
| DYRBINGTON. By Mrs. PARSONS.....                                                                                               | 0 90    |
| THE MANOR OF MONT CRUEL.....                                                                                                   | 0 60    |
| NARRATIVES OF CONVERSION.....                                                                                                  | 0 60    |
| BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN.....                                                                                                      | 0 75    |
| TALES OF THE CRUSADES.....                                                                                                     | 0 75    |
| LIVES OF SAINTED QUEENS.....                                                                                                   | 0 60    |
| CLARA MAFILAND.....                                                                                                            | 0 60    |
| BRETON LEGENDS.....                                                                                                            | 0 90    |
| THE STORY OF PHILIP HOWARD.....                                                                                                | 0 60    |
| KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN.....                                                                                                       | 1 25    |
| STORIES AND PARABLES. By BONAVENTURE.....                                                                                      | 0 75    |
| MARTYRDOM OF ST. CECILIA: A Drama.....                                                                                         | 0 50    |
| LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES.....                                                                                                  | 7 50    |

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D & J. SADLER & CO.

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| ST. FRANCIS AND THE FRANCISCANS.....                       | \$2 50 |
| LOVE OF HOLY CHURCH. By CASWELL.....                       | 1 25   |
| CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS.....                            | 2 00   |
| FABER'S POEMS.....                                         | 3 75   |
| THE O'DONNELLS.....                                        | 2 00   |
| HARRY NORTON.....                                          | 0 45   |
| MARTHA BLONDELL.....                                       | 0 60   |
| ANIMA DEVOTA.....                                          | 0 60   |
| MEMOIRS OF MISSIONARY PRIESTS. 2 vols.....                 | 1 25   |
| HIGHER PATHS TO SPIRITUAL LIFE.....                        | 0 60   |
| COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols.....         | 12 50  |
| HAPPINESS OF THE SAINTS.....                               | 1 50   |
| RULES OF ST. BENEDICT.....                                 | 1 25   |
| SPIRIT OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS.....                       | 0 60   |
| CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS. 2 vols., 32mo.....                | 1 25   |
| DEVOUT COMMUNICANT.....                                    | 0 30   |
| HELL OPENED TO CHRISTIANS. Illustrated.....                | 0 30   |
| ST. LIGUORI ON RELIGIOUS STATE.....                        | 0 60   |
| DA PONTE'S MEDITATIONS. 6 vols.....                        | 12 00  |
| HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ENGLAND. By Canon FLAN-           |        |
| AGAN. 2 vols.....                                          | 6 50   |
| MOLLOY'S SERMONS.....                                      | 3 00   |
| O'CONNELL'S SPEECHES. 2 vols.....                          | 3 50   |
| SHEIL'S ".....                                             | 1 75   |
| PLUNKETT'S ".....                                          | 1 75   |
| GRATTAN'S ".....                                           | 1 75   |
| BURKE'S ".....                                             | 1 75   |
| PROFESSOR O'CURRY'S LECTURES ON MS. MATERIALS              |        |
| OF ANCIENT IRISH HISTORY.....                              | 8 00   |
| BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND.....           | 6 00   |
| CARLETON'S TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEAS-           |        |
| ENTRY. 2 vols.....                                         | 6 00   |
| POTTER ON SACRED ELOQUENCE.....                            | 3 00   |
| HAND-BOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND. 4 vols.....        | 30 00  |
| MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. Set to Music. Edited by J. W.      |        |
| GLOVER. Cloth, gilt.....                                   | 4 50   |
| IRELAND : Its Scenery and Character. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. |        |
| HALL. 3 vols. $\frac{1}{2}$ Morocco.....                   | 25 00  |
| SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....                            | \$3 00 |
| LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET.....                               | 3 00   |
| SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....                   | 1 75   |
| ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.....                                   | 1 50   |
| THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....         | 60     |
| THE SPIRIT AND GENIUS OF ST. PHILIP NERI. Paper.....       | 1 00   |
| TALES OF CELEBRATED WOMEN.....                             | 75     |
| THE CHILDREN OF MARY.....                                  | 75     |
| POEMS. By AUBREY DE VERE.....                              | 2 50   |
| ROSE LEBLANC. By authoress of Grantley Manor.....          | 1 50   |
| JULES GERARD, THE LION-KILLER.....                         | 1 25   |
| NEW VISITS TO THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT. Con-             |        |
| taining Devotions for the Quarant. 1 vol. Cloth.....       | 1 00   |
| Do., do., do., do. Paper.....                              | 60     |
| THE LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. By Mrs. PARSONS.....             | 75     |
| TALES OF WONDER. From the German of W. HAUPT.....          | 75     |
| HOLIDAY TALES AND CONVERSATIONS.....                       | 75     |



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY F. & J. SADLIER & CO.

|                                                                                 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| HISTORICAL TALES OF OLD TIME.....                                               | 75    |
| POPULAR TALES AND SKETCHES. By Mrs. S. C. HALB....                              | 1 50  |
| WHITE'S SERMONS.....                                                            | 4 50  |
| LIFE OF CARDINAL XIMINES.....                                                   | 5 00  |
| MEMOIR OF THE MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT.....                                       | 5 00  |
| THE LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER.....                                                  | 5 25  |
| IRELAND UNDER ENGLISH RULE.....                                                 | 5 00  |
| MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF VISCOUNT CASTLE-<br>RBAGH. 4 vols.....            | 10 00 |
| GILBERT'S HISTORY OF DUBLIN. 3 vols.....                                        | 10 00 |
| DUNLEVY'S IRISH CATECHISM.....                                                  | 1 75  |
| HISTORY OF HERESIES. By St. LIGOURI.....                                        | 3 50  |
| MYSTERIES OF CORPUS CHRISTI. From the Spanish. By<br>D. F. MACCARTHY. Gilt..... | 2 50  |
| SHEMUS DHU, THE BLACK PEDLAR OF GALWAY.....                                     | 2 00  |
| THE TRUE SPOUSE OF CHRIST; OR, THE NUN SANCTI-<br>FIED.....                     | 3 00  |
| THE LOVE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD: A SERIES OF<br>MEDITATIONS. By an Ursuline.....  | 2 00  |
| BALLAD POETRY. By CHARLES G. DUFFY. With portrait....                           | 1 50  |
| MUSIC AND POETRY OF IRELAND. Gilt.....                                          | 3 50  |
| THE YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY. Being short Lives of<br>Saints. 4 vols.....      | 5 00  |
| MONKS OF THE WEST. By MONTALEMBERT. 5 vols.....                                 | 25 00 |
| CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS. 2 vols.....                                     | 12 00 |
| THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. By LINGARD. 2 vols.....                                 | 4 00  |
| THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM.....                                        | 1 00  |
| TALES OF THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CELEBRA-<br>TED MEN.....                    | 60    |
| EUSTACE: OR SELF-DEVOTION. By Miss A. M. STEWART..                              | 60    |
| THE CATHOLIC LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS.....                                           | 1 25  |
| LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS. Cloth. Gilt.....                                   | 1 75  |
| LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. " ".....                                         | 1 75  |
| THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE.....                                   | 3 75  |
| THE PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE.....                                                | 60    |
| THE EXERCISES OF ST. GERTRUDE.....                                              | 60    |
| LIFE OF ST. WINEFRIDE. Paper.....                                               | 35    |
| SKETCHES OF RELIGIOUS LIFE ON THE CONTINENT ..                                  | 1 75  |
| MANREASA: OR, THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST.<br>IGNATIUS.....                   | 1 75  |
| GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE.....                                            | 2 00  |
| CHURCHES, SECTS, AND RELIGIOUS PARTIES.....                                     | 1 50  |
| THE CHURCH OF THE BIBLE. By OAKLEY.....                                         | 2 00  |
| THE SPIRIT OF THE CURE OF ARS.....                                              | 1 00  |
| THE MANNA OF THE NEW COVENANT.....                                              | 1 00  |
| THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.....                                | 1 50  |
| TALES FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN.....                                              | 1 25  |
| CHARITY IN CONVERSATION.....                                                    | 1 25  |
| CARDINAL WISEMAN'S LAST ILLNESS.....                                            | 1 00  |
| FAITH AND REASON. By ABBE MARTINETTE.....                                       | 2 75  |
| LETTERS OF ST. TERESA.....                                                      | 1 75  |
| BOOK OF THE FOUNDATIONS. By St. TERESA.....                                     | 1 75  |
| INTERIOR CASTLE. " ".....                                                       | 1 75  |
| WAY OF PERFECTION. " ".....                                                     | 1 75  |

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

|                                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| MAXIMS, SAYINGS, AND EXCLAMATIONS OF LOVE. By St. TERESA.....      | 50     |
| LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. By J. B. ROBERTSON.....  | \$3 00 |
| PAGANISM IN EDUCATION.....                                         | 1 25   |
| THE OFFICE AND WORK OF UNIVERSITIES. By Dr. Newman.....            | 3 00   |
| THE PAPAL SOVEREIGNTY OF DUPANLOUP.....                            | 3 00   |
| ADVENTURES OF OWEN EVANS, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE. Paper.....          | 1 25   |
| PICTURES OF MISSIONARY LIFE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.....         | 1 00   |
| LIFE OF ST. PHILIP NERI. By Mrs. HOPE.....                         | 1 00   |
| LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE.....                                       | 75     |
| THE YOUTHFUL MARTYRS OF ROME. A Drama. By OAKLEY.....              | 75     |
| MITCHELL'S JAIL JOURNAL.....                                       | 1 00   |
| THE BLESSED CORNELIUS.....                                         | 1 25   |
| LIFE OF DR. KIRWAN.....                                            | 2 50   |
| SIR LANCELOT. By FABER.....                                        | 2 50   |
| LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS.....                                 | 1 50   |
| PERRY'S SERMONS. 1 vol.....                                        | 2 00   |
| THE CATHOLIC YEAR. By GÖTTE.....                                   | 2 50   |
| APPLETON'S SERMONS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS.....          | 3 00   |
| APPLETON'S ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS.....                            | 3 00   |
| EXTRACTS FROM THE FATHERS.....                                     | 2 75   |
| NEWMAN ON THE TURKS.....                                           | 2 00   |
| WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols.....                                      | 18 00  |
| LIFE OF BLESSED HENRY SUSO.....                                    | 2 00   |
| LOVE OF JESUS.....                                                 | 50     |
| FLOWERS OF MARY.....                                               | 1 50   |
| WORKS OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS.....                                | 14 00  |
| MCCARTHY ON EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. 4 vols.....                      | 13 00  |
| THE PILGRIM.....                                                   | 3 00   |
| THE SEASONS.....                                                   | 3 00   |
| ROCK'S HIERURGIA.....                                              | 6 00   |
| GAHAN'S SERMONS.....                                               | 3 00   |
| SPIRIT OF ST. TERESA.....                                          | 1 25   |
| POCKET ED. DOUAY BIBLE. Plain.....                                 | 1 25   |
| “ “ Gilt.....                                                      | 1 75   |
| ABYSSINIA AND ITS APOSTLES. By LADY HERBERT.....                   | 1 75   |
| ANGELS' VISITS. By Author of "Diary of Sister of Mercy."...        | 1 50   |
| AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND.....                             | 5 00   |
| CEREMONIAL ACCORDING TO THE ROMAN RITE. By Rev. J. D. H. DALE..... | 3 00   |
| CHRISTIAN TRAVELLER. By A. KEMPTIS.....                            | 1 00   |
| COMPANION OF THE SICK. Large print.....                            | 1 50   |
| EDITH SYDNEY: A Tale. By F. M. OXENHAM.....                        | 2 00   |
| EXTRACTS FROM THE FATHERS AND CHURCH HISTORIANS.....               | 2 25   |
| DISCOURSES ON SOME PARABLES OF NEW TESTAMENT.....                  | 2 00   |
| HUBERT ELLIS: A Story of King Richard II.'s Days.....              | 2 00   |
| HOLY CONFIDENCE; Or, Simplicity with God.....                      | 1 00   |
| INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION.....                        | 75     |



BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

|                                                                                 |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| IRISH NUNNERIES. Sketches of. By Rev. D. MURPHY.....                            | 1 50   |
| IN THE SNOW. By Dr. ANDERDON.....                                               | 1 50   |
| LETTERS ON FIRST COMMUNION.....                                                 | 50     |
| LITTLE BOOK OF THE LOVE OF GOD.....                                             | 50     |
| LIFE OF SEUR MARIE, THE WORKWOMAN OF LIEGE... 2 00                              | 2 00   |
| MACEVILLY ON THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. 2 vols.....                              | 7 50   |
| MCCARTHY ON THE GOSPELS. 2 vols.....                                            | 6 50   |
| MURRAY'S SERMONS. 2 vols.....                                                   | 10 50  |
| MEDITATIONS OF ST. THOMAS.....                                                  | 2 50   |
| MEDITATIONS FOR ADVENT AND LENT.....                                            | 1 75   |
| NEW MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR. 2 vols.....                          | 4 50   |
| MARY IN SORROW AND DESOLATION.....                                              | 50     |
| THE DAY SANCTIFIED. Meditations and Spiritual Readings for Daily Use.....       | 1 75   |
| MANNING'S ANSWER TO LESLEY.....                                                 | 1 75   |
| “ MORAL ENTERTAINMENT.....                                                      | 1 75   |
| “ LOVE OF JESUS TO PENITENTS.....                                               | 1 00   |
| MANUAL OF THE CROSS AND PASSION. By Father SEBASTIAN, Passionist.....           | 1 50   |
| OUR FATHER. By VEITH.....                                                       | 1 75   |
| ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF ANGLICANISM. By WATERWORD.....                        | 2 50   |
| CANONS AND DECREES. By WATERWORD.....                                           | 4 00   |
| POWERS' DOCTRINAL, MORAL, HISTORICAL, ETC., CATECHISM. 3 vols.....              | 6 00   |
| THE IRISH BEFORE THE CONQUEST.....                                              | 2 50   |
| THE FOUNDLING OF SEBASTOPOL. A Drama for Girls.....                             | 1 00   |
| THE VIRGIN MARY. By Rev. RAPHAEL MELIA, D.D.....                                | 7 00   |
| THE LIVES OF THE PRINCIPAL BENEDICTINE WRITERS.....                             | 1 50   |
| THE HIDDEN LIFE OF JESUS.....                                                   | 1 50   |
| THE PAPACY AND SCHISM. Paper.....                                               | 1 25   |
| DEVOTIONS TO THE NINE CHOIRS OF HOLY ANGELS... 1 50                             | 1 50   |
| NOTES ON DOCTRINAL AND SPIRITUAL SUBJECTS. By FATHER FABER. 2 Vols.....         | \$5 00 |
| LIFE, PASSION, DEATH, AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. By Formby..... | 1 00   |
| A DIGEST OF THE DOCTRINE OF ST. THOMAS ON THE INCARNATION.....                  | 3 00   |
| MARY; or, Piety Exemplified in the faithful discharge of Duty.....              | 2 50   |
| THE CHURCH OF THE FATHER. By Dr. NEWMAN.....                                    | 2 50   |
| PEACH'S PRACTICAL REFLECTIONS.....                                              | 1 75   |
| BALLADS AND ROMANCES OF IRELAND. By H. ELLIS... 1 00                            | 1 00   |
| THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH FRANCISCAN MONASTERIES.....                      | 75     |
| THE GREEN ISLAND. A Tale for Youth.....                                         | 1 25   |
| STEPHEN; or Seven Ways of Hearing Mass.....                                     | 1 25   |
| VICTORIES OF THE MARTYRS.....                                                   | 75     |
| LETTERS OF PLACIDUS ON EDUCATION.....                                           | 1 50   |
| DESTINY; or, the Priest's Blessing.....                                         | 2 00   |
| FOOTSTEPS THROUGH LIFE. By the Author of Geraldine.. 3 00                       | 3 00   |
| THE STORY OF IRELAND. A Narrative of Irish History... 2 75                      | 2 75   |
| AFTERNOONS WITH THE SAINTS. By Dr. ANDERDON.... 60                              | 60     |
| ON THE DUTIES OF MEN. A Discourse to a Young Man... 60                          | 60     |
| THE SIMPLICITY OF THE CREATION.....                                             | 2 50   |
| POEMS OF T. D. SULLIVAN.....                                                    | 2 50   |
| THE FORMATION OF CHRISTENDOM. 2d part, by S.W. ALLUS 6 00                       | 6 00   |

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE

BY

D. &amp; J. SADLIER &amp; Co.

## A

|                                                                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| ADELMAR, THE TEMPLAR. Cloth.....                                                      | \$0 30 |
| ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. By<br>FABER.....                     | 1 50   |
| ALICE RIORDAN; or, The Blind Man's Daughter. By Mrs.<br>SADLIER.....                  | 60     |
| ALTON PARK.....                                                                       | 1 25   |
| AILEY MOORE, 2 vols.....                                                              | 1 00   |
| ALICE SHERWIN; or, The Days of Sir Thomas More.....                                   | 1 25   |
| This is an excellent Historical Novel of the time of the Reformation in England.      |        |
| ART OF SUFFERING. Translated from the French. By E.<br>BUTLER. 38 cents; gilt.....    | 38     |
| ALTAR MANUAL; or Instructions for Confession and Com-<br>munion. Cloth.....           | 63     |
| ART MAGUIRE; or, The Broken Pledge. By CARLETON.....                                  | 75     |
| ANIMA DEVOTA; or, Devout Soul.....                                                    | 60     |
| AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII. 8vo.....                                                  | 2 25   |
| ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE HEART OF MARY.....                                           | 30     |
| ARK OF THE COVENANT. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.....                                       | 60     |
| ANGELICAL VIRTUE.....                                                                 | 38     |
| APOLOGIA PRO VITÆ SUA. By Dr. NEWMAN.....                                             | 2 00   |
| ASPIRATIONS OF NATURE. By Rev. I. T. HECKER.....                                      | 1 50   |
| APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. 12mo. Cloth.....                                               | 1 50   |
| ADVENTURES OF AN IRISH GIANT.....                                                     | 50     |
| AGNES HILTON. By Miss HOFFMAN.....                                                    | 1 50   |
| AGUECHEEK. By C. B. FAIRBANKS.....                                                    | 1 25   |
| A TREATISE ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By St. FRANCIS<br>DE SALES.....                        | 1 75   |
| ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion.....                                            | 1 00   |
| A SPIRITUAL RETREAT OF EIGHT DAYS. With Introduc-<br>tion by Archbishop SPALDING..... | 1 50   |
| A MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT.....                                                          | 1 75   |



## E.

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| BALMES' FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish. By H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols. Cloth.....                                                                                     | \$4 00 |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 5 00   |
| BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION. 8vo.....                                                                                                                                              | 3 00   |
| BANQUET OF THEODOLUS.....                                                                                                                                                              | 1 00   |
| BAINES' ESSAY ON DIVINE FAITH.....                                                                                                                                                     | 1 25   |
| BALLS AND DANCING. By ABEE HULOT.....                                                                                                                                                  | 5c     |
| BAXTER'S TENETS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH EXPLAINED.....                                                                                                                                  |        |
| BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLER. Cloth.....                                                                              | 45     |
| BERTHA; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By McCABE.....                                                                                                                                   | 1 50   |
| BIBLE AGAINST PROTESTANTISM. By Dr. SHEEL.....                                                                                                                                         | 1 00   |
| BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED.....                                                                                                                                                      | 60     |
| BEAUTIES OF SIR THOMAS MORE.....                                                                                                                                                       | 1 25   |
| BEAUTIES OF THE SANCTUARY.....                                                                                                                                                         | 75     |
| BICKERTON; or, Emigrant's Daughter.....                                                                                                                                                | 60     |
| BLAKES AND FLANNIGANS. A Tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....                                                                                  | 1 25   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 50   |
| BLIND AGNES.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 50     |
| BLANCHE. A Tale.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 30     |
| BLANCHE LESLIE AND OTHER TALES.....                                                                                                                                                    | 60     |
| BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols. Cloth.....                                                                                                     | 3 00   |
| BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 2 vols. Cloth.....                                                                                                                                          | 1 20   |
| " " " Gilt.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 80   |
| BARTOLI'S LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. 2 vols.....                                                                                                                                            | 3 00   |
| BLESSED SACRAMENT. By FABER.....                                                                                                                                                       | 1 50   |
| BROWNSON'S ESSAYS AND REVIEWS ON THEOLOGY, POLITICS, AND SOCIALISM. Cloth.....                                                                                                         | 1 75   |
| BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. 4 vols., 8vo. Illustrated with 25 fine Steel Engravings and four Illuminated Title Pages. Sheep, marble edges..... | 13 00  |
| Roan, marble edges.....                                                                                                                                                                | 15 00  |
| Roan, full gilt.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 17 00  |
| Morocco extra.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 20 00  |
| Morocco extra, beveled.....                                                                                                                                                            | 24 00  |
| SADLER'S Edition is the most complete and best published.                                                                                                                              |        |
| BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Cheap Edition. 4 vols. Cloth.....                                                                                                                        | 3 00   |
| Roan gilt.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 12 00  |
| Bound in 12 vols., or Libraries.....                                                                                                                                                   | 15 30  |
| BUTLER'S CATECHISM (as used in the United States).....                                                                                                                                 | 8      |
| BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together..                                                                              | 8      |
| BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together.....                                                                        | 8      |
| BRYANT ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.....                                                                                                                                               | 1 00   |

**BANIM'S COMPLETE WORKS.** (Sadlier's Uniform Edition.)

The only Edition published in this country, containing the notes and introductions, by MICHAEL BANIM. 12mo. Cloth.

|                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| THE PEEP O' DAY AND CROHOORE OF THE BILLHOOK..... | \$1 50 |
| THE CROPPY.....                                   | 1 50   |
| THE BOYNE WATER.....                              | 1 50   |
| THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP.....                         | 1 50   |
| THE BIT O' WRITIN'.....                           | 1 50   |
| THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA.....   | 1 50   |
| THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY " "               | 1 50   |
| THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE " "          | 1 50   |
| FATHER CONNELL, AND OTHER TALES " "               | 1 50   |
| LIFE OF JOHN BANIM.....                           | 1 50   |
| BROWNSON'S AMERICAN REPUBLIC.....                 | 3 00   |
| BESSY CONWAY.....                                 | 75     |
| BLACK BARONET. By CARLETON.....                   | 1 50   |
| BROOKSIANA .....                                  | 50     |

**C.**

|                                                                                                             |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| CATECHISM OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY.....                                                                         | 75   |
| " OF PERSEVERANCE.....                                                                                      | 75   |
| " OF AN INTERIOR LIFE.....                                                                                  | 50   |
| " OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND.....                                                                            | 30   |
| " DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL. By COLLOT.<br>Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER.<br>Half bound..... | 63   |
| " OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. Translated<br>from the German of Rev. F. X. WENINGER.<br>12mo, cloth.....       | 1 25 |
| " FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. By PERRY.<br>Cloth.....                                                        | 90   |
| " GENERAL. Approved by the National Council..                                                               | 5    |
| " FOR THE DIOCESE OF BOSTON.....                                                                            | 5    |
| " " " NEW YORK.....                                                                                         | 8    |
| " BUTLER'S FOR THE U. S., QUEBEC, AND<br>TORONTO.....                                                       | 8    |
| " FLEURY'S HISTORICAL. Abridged.....                                                                        | 15   |
| " DOUAY.....                                                                                                | 25   |
| " OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By KEENAN.                                                                     | 1 50 |
| " DOCTRINAL. By KEENAN.....                                                                                 | 50   |
| CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE. 4 vols.....                                                                      | 5 00 |
| " BRIDE. Translated by Dr. PISE.....                                                                        | 60   |
| " PULPIT. A Collection of Sermons. Cloth. ...                                                               | 3 50 |
| " CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHAL-<br>LONER. Flexible.....                                             | 38   |
| " " Cloth.....                                                                                              | 50   |
| " CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By QUADRAPANI..                                                                     | 38   |
| " LEGENDS AND STORIES. Cloth.....                                                                           | 1 00 |
| " " Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                        | 1 25 |



|                                                                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| CATHOLIC HYMN BOOK FOR YOUTH.....                                                                             | \$0 13 |
| “ HISTORY OF AMERICA. By McGEE.....                                                                           | 1 00   |
| “ SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS BOOKS.....                                                                              | 20     |
| “ MELODIES. By ROHR.....                                                                                      | 40     |
| “ HARP. A Collection of Masses, Hymns, &c.....                                                                | 50     |
| CAHILL'S (DR.) LETTERS AND SPEECHES.....                                                                      | 1 00   |
| CASTLE OF ROUSSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars.<br>Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLIER. Cloth..... | 75     |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                              | 1 00   |
| CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY. 2 vols..                                                               | 1 25   |
| CHARITY AND TRUTH. By HAYWARDEN .....                                                                         | 1 00   |
| CHRISTMAS NIGHT'S ENTERTAINMENTS.....                                                                         | 75     |
| CHATEAU LESOURE. A Tale.....                                                                                  | 50     |
| COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.....                                                                     | 1 13   |
| Sadlier's is the only complete Edition of Cobbett published.                                                  |        |
| CORBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS....                                                                | 60     |
| CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD.....                                                                              | 50     |
| COTTAGE CONVERSATIONS. By MARIA MONICA.....                                                                   | 90     |
| CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish<br>Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....               | 2 00   |
| CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK.....                                                                                        | 90     |
| CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J.<br>SADLIER. Cloth.....                                 | 1 00   |
| Gilt .....                                                                                                    | 1 25   |
| CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.                                                               |        |
| 16mo. Cloth.....                                                                                              | 75     |
| Do., gilt.....                                                                                                | 1 00   |
| COCHIN ON THE MASS.....                                                                                       | 1 00   |
| CROSS AND SHAMROCK.....                                                                                       | 1 00   |
| CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By Dr. NEWMAN...                                                       | 1 25   |
| CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SACRED MINISTRY.....                                                                    | 50     |
| CRASSETT'S MEDITATIONS.....                                                                                   | 1 80   |
| CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD. By Rev. B. S. PIOT..                                                             | 50     |
| CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. By Mrs. J. SADLIER...                                                            | 25     |
| CLIFTON TRACTS. 4 vols.....                                                                                   | 2 00   |
| CEREMONIAL FOR THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES                                                                | 3 00   |
| CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT.....                                                                                  | 1 00   |
| CECELIA. A Roman Drama.....                                                                                   | 38     |
| CATHOLIC WORLD. A Magazine. 8 vols. now ready. cloth,<br>per vol.....                                         | 3 00   |
| COUNSELS OF A CHRISTIAN MOTHER .....                                                                          | 60     |
| CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. By Marshall. 2 vols., cloth.....                                                          | 4 00   |
| 2 vols., half morocco.....                                                                                    | 6 00   |
| CAMPBELL AND PURCEL'S DEBATE.....                                                                             | 1 50   |
| COTTAGE EVENING TALES.....                                                                                    | 50     |
| CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY.....                                                                                   | 50     |
| COUNT LESLIE .....                                                                                            | 50     |
| CHARLES AND FREDERICK.....                                                                                    | 50     |
| CURIOUS QUESTIONS. By Dr. BRANN.....                                                                          | 2 00   |
| CATHOLIC TESTAMENT. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....                                                              | 1 50   |
| CONVERSION OF RATISBONE.....                                                                                  | 38     |
| CATHOLIC OFFERING. By Mt. Rev. Wm. WALSH .....                                                                | 1 50   |
| CONSCENCES TALES—THE POOR GENTLEMAN .....                                                                     | 75     |
| “ “ THE CONSCRIPT AND BLIND<br>ROSA.....                                                                      | 75     |

|                                                |        |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| CONSCIENCES TALES—HAPPINESS OF BEING RICH..... | \$0 75 |
| “ “ THE MISER .....                            | 75     |
| “ “ RICKTICKTACK AND WOODEN CLARA .....        | 75     |
| “ “ COUNT HUGO OF CRAENHOVE...                 | 75     |
| “ “ CURSE OF THE VILLAGE.....                  | 75     |
| “ “ VILLAGE INNKEEPER.....                     | 75     |

## D.

|                                                                                                                                        |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| DAILY PRAYER. A Manual of Catholic Devotion. 18mo.                                                                                     |                  |
| Very large type. At prices from .....                                                                                                  | \$1 to 10 00     |
| DEVOUT COMMUNICANT. By BAKER.....                                                                                                      | 25               |
| DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART.....                                                                                                     | 90               |
| DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART. 32mo.....                                                                                               | 45               |
| DE COURCY'S AND SHEA'S CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES .....                                                                      | 2 25             |
| DEVOTIONS TO CALVARY.....                                                                                                              | 75               |
| DR. DIXON ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.....                                                                                                  | 3 50             |
| DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. From the French of Ven. LA SALLE, by Mrs. J. SADLER.....                                               | 63               |
| DOUAY TESTAMENT. 16mo. Cloth .....                                                                                                     | 63               |
| DOUAY BIBLE. 12mo. ....                                                                                                                | 1 50             |
| Gilt edges and sides .....                                                                                                             | 2 50             |
| SADLER'S Fine Imperial 4to. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Illustrated with 25 plates. At prices from .....  | \$12 50 to 24 00 |
| DOUAY BIBLE. SADLER'S Illustrated Edition. With 17 plates. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA. At prices varying from .....               | \$6 to 12 00     |
| DOUAY BIBLE. SADLER'S Small 4to. Printed on very fine paper, and Illustrated with 12 fine Steel Engravings. Imitation gilt edges ..... | 6 00             |
| Morocco, extra, 12 plates.....                                                                                                         | 9 00             |
| Morocco, extra, 12 plates, clasp.....                                                                                                  | 10 50            |
| Morocco, extra, paneled.....                                                                                                           | 13 00            |
| DOUAY BIBLE. SADLER'S Extraordinary Cheap Edition. Small 4to. Sheep.....                                                               | 4 00             |
| Roan, marble.....                                                                                                                      | 5 00             |
| Imitation, full gilt.....                                                                                                              | 6 00             |
| Morocco, extra.....                                                                                                                    | 9 00             |
| DOUAY (HAYDOCK'S). At from.....                                                                                                        | \$18 to 35 00    |
| DOUAY POCKET BIBLE. Roan, plain.....                                                                                                   | 1 25             |
| Roan, gilt.....                                                                                                                        | 1 75             |
| Morocco, extra.....                                                                                                                    | 4 00             |
| DREAMS WITHIN DREAMS. By N. DE LAZIE .....                                                                                             | 2 00             |
| DESPONDENCY IN THE PURSUIT OF PIETY .....                                                                                              | 50               |
| DEVOUT INSTRUCTIONS ON THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. By GOFFINE.....                                                                       | 2 25             |
| DR. CAHILL'S WORKS.....                                                                                                                | 1 00             |



## E.

|                                                                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| EDMA AND MARGUERETTE. By Madame VOILLEZ.....                                         | 60     |
| EDITH MORTIMER. By Mrs. PARSONS. Cloth.....                                          | 80     |
| ELEANOR MORTIMER; or, The World and the Cloister. By<br>AGNES M. STEWART. Cloth..... | 80     |
| ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD.....                                                    | 75     |
| ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs.<br>J. SADLIER. Cloth.....     | 75     |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                     | \$1 00 |
| EPISTLES AND GOSPELS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS AND<br>FESTIVALS.....                       | 30     |
| EUCCHARISTICA.....                                                                   | 1 00   |
| EXERCISE OF FAITH IMPOSSIBLE EXCEPT IN THE<br>CATHOLIC CHURCH.....                   | 75     |
| END OF CONTROVERSY. By Dr. MILNER.....                                               | 1 00   |
| ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. By WARD.....                                         | 75     |
| EVA FITZGERALD. Cloth.....                                                           | 50     |
| EASTER IN HEAVEN. By Rev. F. X. WININGER, S. J. 16mo,<br>Cloth.....                  | 1 00   |
| ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR. By Rev. T. NOETHEN. 2 vols.....                                 | 12 00  |
| EVA. A Goblin Romance. By JOHN SAVAGE.....                                           | 1 00   |
| EXPOSITION OF THE APOCALYPSE OF ST. JOHN.....                                        | 1 50   |

## F.

|                                                                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| FABIOLA. A Tale of the Roman Catacombs. By Cardinal<br>WISEMAN. 12mo, cloth.....           | 1 25 |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                           | 1 50 |
| FABER'S ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine<br>Love. Cloth.....                     | 1 50 |
| " BLESSED SACRAMENT.....                                                                   | 1 50 |
| " GROWTH IN HOLINESS. Cloth.....                                                           | 1 50 |
| " THE CREATOR AND CREATURE. Cloth.....                                                     | 1 50 |
| " THE FOOT OF THE CROSS. Cloth.....                                                        | 1 50 |
| " SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. Cloth.....                                                        | 1 50 |
| " THE PRECIOUS BLOOD. Cloth.....                                                           | 1 50 |
| " TALES OF THE ANGELS.....                                                                 | 60   |
| " BETHLEHEM. Cloth.....                                                                    | 1 50 |
| FATHER LAVAL. By McSHERRY. Cloth.....                                                      | 60   |
| " DRUMMOND AND HIS ORPHANS.....                                                            | 50   |
| " OSWALD. A Catholic Story. Cloth.....                                                     | 75   |
| " SHEHEX. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth.....                                                   | 45   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                  | 60   |
| FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY. A Tale. Cloth.....                                               | 1 25 |
| FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS. By Rev. J. CURR.....                                                | 30   |
| FENELON ON THE EDUCATION OF A DAUGHTER.....                                                | 60   |
| FESTIVAL OF THE ROSARY. By Miss STEWART.....                                               | 30   |
| FIFTY REASONS WHY THE CATHOLIC RELIGION OUGHT<br>TO BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS. Cloth..... | 25   |
| FIRST COMMUNION. Letters to the Young.....                                                 | 60   |
| FLEURY'S HISTORICAL CATECHISM. 4 parts.....                                                | 50   |
| " " " Abridged.....                                                                        | 15   |
| FOURFOLD DIFFICULTIES OF ANGLICANISM.....                                                  | 75   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST.</b> New Translation, with Prayers and Reflections. With Supplement, containing Methodical and Explanatory Tables of the Chapters of the FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. Gilt edges..... | \$1 50 |
| Morocco, super extra.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 00   |
| Morocco, flexible, beveled.....                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 50   |
| 24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain.....                                                                                                                                                               | 60     |
| Roan, plain.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 90     |
| Roan, gilt edges.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 13   |
| Morocco rims, red edge.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 00   |
| <b>FLORINE.</b> A Tale of the Crusaders. By McCANE.....                                                                                                                                                  | 1 25   |
| <b>FLOWERS OF LOVE AND MEMORY.</b> By Mrs. DORSEY.....                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| <b>FILIAL PIETY.</b> By BROTHER PHILIP.....                                                                                                                                                              | 60     |
| <b>FURNISS TRACTS.</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 00   |
| <b>FAITH AND FANCY.</b> By JOHN SAVAGE.....                                                                                                                                                              | 1 00   |

## G.

|                                                                                                                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>GARBET'S MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.</b> Containing a variety of Masses, Motettes, Hymns, etc.....              | 2 50  |
| <b>GARDEN OF ROSES AND VALLEY OF LILIES.</b> By KEMPIS.....                                                                                | 45    |
| <b>GOBINET'S INSTRUCTION FOR YOUTH.</b> .....                                                                                              | 1 50  |
| <b>GOLDEN BOOK OF THE CONFRATERNITIES.</b> .....                                                                                           | 60    |
| <b>GRIFFIN'S COMPLETE WORKS.</b> Edited by his Brother. 10 vols., 12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine Steel Engravings. |       |
| 1. <b>THE COLLEGIANS.</b> A Tale of Garryowen.                                                                                             |       |
| 2. <b>CARD DRAWING.</b> A Tale of Clare.                                                                                                   |       |
| <b>THE HALF SIR.</b> A Tale of Munster.                                                                                                    |       |
| <b>SUIL DHUV.</b> A Tale of Tipperary.                                                                                                     |       |
| 3. <b>THE RIVALS.</b> A Tale of Wicklow; and <b>TRACY'S AMBITION.</b>                                                                      |       |
| 4. <b>HOLLAND TIDE, THE AYLERS OF BALLYAYLMER, THE HAND AND WORD, and BARBER OF BANTRY.</b>                                                |       |
| 5. <b>TALES OF THE JURY ROOM.</b> Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c., &c.             |       |
| 6. <b>THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH: A Tale of the English Insurrection.</b>                                                                        |       |
| <b>TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.</b>                                                                                          |       |
| <b>THE POETICAL WORKS and TRAGEDY OF GYSIPPUS.</b>                                                                                         |       |
| <b>INVASION: A Tale of the Conquest.</b>                                                                                                   |       |
| <b>LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN.</b> By his Brother.                                                                                             |       |
| Cloth, extra, per set.....                                                                                                                 | 15 00 |
| Half roan.....                                                                                                                             | 18 00 |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                                                          | 20 00 |
| In separate volumes for premiums,                                                                                                          |       |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                                                           | 2 00  |
| <i>Any volume may be had separate, as each volume is complete in itself.</i>                                                               |       |
| <b>GREEN BOOK.</b> By O'CALLAGHAN.....                                                                                                     | 1 00  |
| <b>GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN.</b> By DESHON.....                                                                                      | 90    |
| <b>GRACE MORTON, OR THE INHERITANCE.</b> .....                                                                                             | 1 00  |
| <b>GOOD THOUGHTS: or, Daily Meditations.</b> .....                                                                                         | 1 50  |



|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| GRACE O'HALLORAN.....                         | 60     |
| GERALD O'REILLY AND EVA O'BRIEN.....          | 50     |
| GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY. By CHATEAUBRIAND..... | \$2 25 |

## H.

|                                                                                                                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| HASKIN'S TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, AND IRELAND.                                                                                            | 1 00 |
| HAY ON MIRACLES.....                                                                                                                       | 1 00 |
| HAY'S SINCERE CHRISTIAN.....                                                                                                               | 1 50 |
| “ DEVOUT CHRISTIAN.....                                                                                                                    | 1 25 |
| HEROINES OF CHARITY. Containing the Life of Mrs. SETON<br>and a number of others. 12mo. Price only.....                                    | 1 00 |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                                                  | 1 25 |
| HISTORY OF IRELAND—Ancient and Modern. By ABBE<br>MacGEOGHEGAN. Cloth.....                                                                 | 3 50 |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                                                          | 4 50 |
| HISTORY OF IRELAND : From the Earliest Period to the Eman-<br>cipation of the Catholics. By T. D. McGEE, M. P. P. Two<br>vols., Cloth..... | 3 00 |
| Half morocco.....                                                                                                                          | 4 00 |
| HISTORY OF IRELAND. By MOONEY. 2 vols.....                                                                                                 | 5 00 |
| “ “ “ By MOORE, 2 vols.....                                                                                                                | 5 00 |
| “ “ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH<br>NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits...                                                | 1 50 |
| HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION OF 1798.....                                                                                                | 1 00 |
| “ “ REFORMATION. By COBBETT.....                                                                                                           | 1 13 |
| “ “ MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY.                                                                                                        | 1 00 |
| HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. 6 Plates.....                                                                                             | 1 25 |
| HIDDEN TREASURE.....                                                                                                                       | 45   |
| HUC'S CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA, TARTARY, AND THIBET.<br>2 vols. 12mo.....                                                                     | 3 00 |
| HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S CONTROVERSY.....                                                                                                 | 1 75 |
| HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S ORAL DISCUSSION.....                                                                                             | 2 50 |
| HOLY WEEK.....from 50c to.....                                                                                                             | 1 50 |
| HOURS BEFORE THE ALTAR.....                                                                                                                | 45   |
| HORTENSE; or, Pride Corrected.....                                                                                                         | 40   |
| HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE<br>INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES FROM<br>1529 TO 1854. By J. G. SHEA.....                  | 2 50 |
| HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. By REEVE.....                                                                                             | 1 25 |
| HAY'S BALLADS OF IRELAND.....                                                                                                              | 1 50 |
| HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. From the French<br>of I. M. A. DAURIGNAC.....                                                             | 3 00 |

## I.

|                                                                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| IDLENESS ; or, The Double Lesson. And other Tales. Trans-<br>lated by Mrs. SADLER. 18mo. Cloth..... | 45 |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                    | 60 |
| IMITATION OF CHRIST. By KEMPIS.....                                                                 | 45 |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Cardinal LAMBRUSCHINI... 1                                                | 00 |
| INSTRUCTIONS ON MATRIMONY.....                                                                      | 60 |
| INTERIOR CHRISTIAN.....                                                                             | 60 |

|                                                             |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| INTRODUCTION TO A DEVOUT LIFE. By St. FRANCIS DE SALES..... | 75     |
| IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By ULLATHORNE.....                   | 50     |
| ISLE OF THE DEAD; or, Keeper of the Lazaretto.....          | 40     |
| ITALIAN LEGENDS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....                       | \$1 00 |
| INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH. By GOBINET.....                       | 1 50   |
| IRISH SINGER'S OWN BOOK.....                                | 1 00   |
| IRISH ELOQUENCE.....                                        | 2 00   |

## J.

|                                                 |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| JOHN O'BRIEN. By Rev. Mr. RODDEN.....           | 1 00 |
| JOY OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL. From the French..... | 40   |
| JUSTICE AND MERCY.....                          | 60   |
| JUBILEE AT MT. ST. MARY'S, 1853.....            | 1 00 |

## K.

|                                                                                        |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| KENRICK, F. P. (Archbishop of Baltimore), PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED..... | 2 50 |
| KENRICK, F. P., VINDICATION OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....                                | 1 25 |
| KENRICK, F. P., JUSTIFICATION EXPLAINED.....                                           | 1 25 |
| “ “ THEOLOGIA MORALIS. 2 vols.....                                                     |      |
| “ “ “ DOGMATICA. 3 vols.....                                                           |      |
| “ “ THE PSALMS. With Notes.....                                                        | 4 00 |
| “ “ JOB AND THE PROPHETS. With Notes..                                                 | 3 50 |
| “ “ THE PENTATEUCH. With Notes.....                                                    | 3 50 |
| “ “ HISTORICAL BOOKS. With Notes.....                                                  | 4 00 |
| “ P. R., (Archbishop of St. Louis), ANGLICAN ORDINATIONS.....                          | 1 25 |
| KENRICK, P. R., NEW MONTH OF MARY.....                                                 | 55   |
| TREATISE ON BAPTISM AND CONFIRMATION.....                                              | 1 00 |
| KIRWAN UNMASKED.....                                                                   | 13   |
| KYRIALE; or, Ordinary of the Mass.....                                                 | 75   |
| “ With Gregorian Chants.....                                                           | 75   |

## L.

|                                                        |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|
| LADY FULLERTON'S ELLEN MIDDLETON.....                  | 1 50 |
| “ “ GRANTLEY MANOR.....                                | 1 50 |
| “ “ LADY BIRD.....                                     | 1 50 |
| “ “ ST. FRANCIS OF ROME.....                           | 1 00 |
| “ “ LAURENTIA.....                                     | 1 25 |
| “ “ TOO STRANGE NOT TO BE TRUE.....                    | 1 50 |
| LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.....                     | 1 00 |
| LAMP OF THE SANCTUARY. A Tale.....                     | 40   |
| LETTERS ON THE SPANISH INQUISITION. By DE MAISTRE..... | 75   |
| LENTEN MANUAL.....                                     | 50   |
| “ MONITOR.....                                         | 60   |
| LIGUORI (ST.) ON THE RELIGIOUS STATE.....              | 60   |
| “ “ GLORIES MARY.....                                  | 1 25 |
| “ “ CLOCK OF THE PASSION.....                          | 45   |



|                                                              |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>LIGUORI (ST.), SPIRITUAL SUBJECTS.....</b>                | <b>50</b>   |
| “ “ ON COMMANDMENTS AND SACRAMENTS.....                      | 50          |
| “ “ PREPARATION FOR DEATH.....                               | 75          |
| “ “ LOVE OF CHRIST.....                                      | 50          |
| “ “ WAY OF SALVATION.....                                    | 75          |
| “ “ HOURS OF THE PASSION.....                                | 60          |
| “ “ VISITS TO BLESSED SACRAMENT.....                         | 38          |
| “ “ ON PRAYER.....                                           | 38          |
| “ “ CHRISTIAN VIRTUES.....                                   | \$1 00      |
| “ “ MYSTERIES OF FAITH.....                                  | 1 00        |
| “ “ MEDITATIONS ON THE INCARNATION...                        | 75          |
| “ “ SPIRITUAL WORKS.....                                     | 75          |
| <b>LIFE OF CHRIST FOR YOUTH. Translated from the French,</b> |             |
| by Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. Illustrated. Cloth..                | 75          |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                             | 1 00        |
| “ <b>THE BLESSED VIRGIN; or, Lily of Israel. 18mo.</b>       |             |
| Cloth.....                                                   | 75          |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                             | 1 00        |
| “ <b>THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo. Cloth.....</b>                | <b>38</b>   |
| <b>ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, BISHOP AND PRINCE</b>               |             |
| <b>OF GENEVA.....</b>                                        | <b>1 00</b> |
| “ <b>ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA.....</b>                           | <b>1 50</b> |
| “ <b>ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATISBONE. Cloth.....</b>          | <b>1 50</b> |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                             | 2 00        |
| “ <b>BISHOP MAGINN. By T. D. McGEE.....</b>                  | <b>1 00</b> |
| “ <b>BLESSED PAUL OF THE CROSS.....</b>                      | <b>1 50</b> |
| “ <b>BLESSED ANN OF JESUS.....</b>                           | <b>1 00</b> |
| “ <b>ST. ANGELI MERICI.....</b>                              | <b>1 00</b> |
| “ <b>ST. AGNES OF ROME.....</b>                              | <b>50</b>   |
| “ <b>ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, APOSTLE OF THE INDIES.</b>          | <b>1 75</b> |
| “ <b>ST. IGNATIUS LOYOLA. By BARTOLL. 2 vols....</b>         | <b>3 00</b> |
| “ <b>ST. LIGUORI. 12mo. Cloth.....</b>                       | <b>1 50</b> |
| “ <b>ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA.....</b>                        | <b>1 50</b> |
| “ <b>ST. TERESA. 12mo. Cloth.....</b>                        | <b>1 50</b> |
| “ <b>FATHER EPHRAIM, of the Order of La Trappe....</b>       | <b>1 25</b> |
| “ <b>ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON....</b>          | <b>1 00</b> |
| “ <b>ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count MONTA-</b>           |             |
| <b>LEMBERT. Cloth.....</b>                                   | <b>1 50</b> |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                             | 2 00        |
| “ <b>SILVER CAMILLA, THE CARMELITE.....</b>                  | <b>80</b>   |
| “ <b>MRS. SETON. By Rev. C. I. WHITE, D. D.....</b>          | <b>2 00</b> |
| “ <b>SISTER ROSALIE.....</b>                                 | <b>60</b>   |
| “ <b>ST. ROSE OF LIMA.....</b>                               | <b>1 00</b> |
| “ <b>ST. ZITA.....</b>                                       | <b>60</b>   |
| “ <b>ST. JOSEPH. Taken from the Mystical City of God.</b>    |             |
| Cloth.....                                                   | 75          |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                             | 1 00        |
| “ <b>PRINCESS BORGHESE.....</b>                              | <b>45</b>   |
| “ <b>ST. STANISLAUS.....</b>                                 | <b>50</b>   |
| “ <b>ST. LOUIS.....</b>                                      | <b>40</b>   |
| “ <b>RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, late Bishop of Kildare and</b>    |             |
| <b>Leighlin, with his Letters on various subjects.</b>       |             |
| Cloth. 18mo....                                              | 75          |
| 2 vols. 8vo.....                                             | 4 00        |
| “ <b>ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.....</b>                            | <b>1 00</b> |

|                                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>LIFE OF VERY REV. FELIX DE ANDRIES.</b> .....                | \$1 50 |
| “ <b>FATHER BAKER.</b> By Rev. Father HEWITT. 8vo.              |        |
| Cloth.....                                                      | 2 50   |
| “ <b>CURE D'ARS.</b> 12mo.....                                  | 1 50   |
| “ <b>JOHN MARY DECALONGE</b> .....                              | 60     |
| “ <b>BISHOP FLAGET</b> .....                                    | 1 25   |
| “ <b>JOAN OF ARC</b> .....                                      | 75     |
| “ <b>ARCHBISHOP HUGHES.</b> By HASSARD. 8vo.....                | 4 00   |
| “ <b>MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.</b> By McLEOD. 12mo Cloth.            | 1 50   |
| “ <b>LORD EDWARD FITZGERALD.</b> By THOS. MOORE.                | 1 00   |
| “ <b>FATHER MATHEW.</b> By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE.                |        |
| 12mo.....                                                       | 2 00   |
| “ <b>ST. PATRICK,</b> By an Irish Priest. 16mo. Cloth..         | 90     |
| “ <b>ST. CECILIA.</b> By GUERANGER.....                         | 1 50   |
| “ <b>ST. MARGARET OF CORTONA</b> .....                          | 1 00   |
| “ <b>BISHOP BRUTE,</b> the First Bishop of Vincennes. By        |        |
| Bishop BAYLEY. Illustrated. Cloth.....                          | 1 50   |
| “ <b>ST. BRIDGET</b> .....                                      | 60     |
| “ <b>MARY MAGDALENE.</b> By the Rev. T. S. PRESTON...           | 60     |
| “ <b>B. V. MARY.</b> By Rev. T. JOSLIN.....                     | 1 00   |
| “ <b>A MODERN MARTYR</b> (Bishop BONE).....                     | 60     |
| “ <b>EARLY MARTYRS,</b> including the Life of Mary Mag          |        |
| dalene. By Mrs. HOPE. Cloth.....                                | 1 25   |
| “ <b>FATHERS OF THE DESERTS.</b> To which is added              |        |
| the Life of Saint Mary of Egypt. By Bishop CHAL-                |        |
| LONER. Cloth.....                                               | 1 13   |
| “ <b>SOEUR ROSALIE</b> .....                                    | 60     |
| “ <b>CARDINAL CHEVREUS</b> .....                                | 1 25   |
| “ <b>CATHARINE MCAULEY.</b> With a Portrait. Cloth..            | 2 50   |
| <b>MARGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.</b> 13 vols.....               | 16 00  |
| Abridged.....                                                   | 1 50   |
| <b>LETTERS TO AN EPISCOPALIAN.</b> By AUGUSTINE BEDE....        | 1 25   |
| <b>LIONELLO.</b> A Sequel to the Jew of Verona.....             | 1 50   |
| <b>LITTLE TESTAMENTS OF JESUS AND MARY.</b> Cloth....           | 25     |
| Embossed gilt.....                                              | 33     |
| <b>LAURA AND ANNA.</b> A Tale.....                              | 60     |
| <b>LORETTO ; or, The Choice.</b> By MILES.....                  | 1 25   |
| <b>LOSS AND GAIN ; or, The Story of a Convert.</b> By NEWMAN... | 1 00   |
| <b>LOVE OF RELIGIOUS PERFECTION</b> .....                       | 75     |
| <b>LOUISA WARDEN</b> .....                                      | 25     |
| <b>LITTLE ANGEL OF THE COPTS</b> .....                          | 75     |
| <b>LORENZO ; or, The Empire of Religion</b> .....               | 60     |
| <b>LYRA CATHOLICA</b> .....                                     | 1 00   |
| <b>LOVE OF MARY</b> .....                                       | 50     |
| <b>LIZZIE MITTLAND</b> .....                                    | 1 00   |
| <b>LIFE AND CONVERSION OF HERMAN THE PIANIST</b> ....           | 60     |
| <b>LYDIA.</b> A Tale of the Second Century. Cloth.....          | 1 50   |

## M.

|                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>MAGINN'S LETTERS TO LORD STANLEY.</b> Paper..... | 25 |
| <b>MAGUIRE'S SERMONS.</b> Cloth.....                | 75 |
| <b>MARY, STAR OF THE SEA</b> .....                  | 60 |
| <b>MARTHA ; or, The Hospital Sister</b> .....       | 60 |



|                                                                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| MAGUIRE'S ROME; ITS RULER AND ITS INSTITUTIONS.                                                               |        |
| Cloth.....                                                                                                    | \$2 00 |
| <i>This is decidedly the best and most interesting work on Rome and its Institutions ever published.</i>      |        |
| MARLE'S LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.....                                                                      | 1 00   |
| MANAHAN'S TRIUMPH OF THE CHURCH.....                                                                          | 1 50   |
| MANNING'S (DR.) GROUNDS OF FAITH.....                                                                         | 40     |
| MANUAL OF THE SODALITY, B. Virgin.....                                                                        | 45     |
| “ CONTROVERSY.....                                                                                            | 75     |
| “ CEREMONIES.....                                                                                             | 3 00   |
| “ SODALITY OF HOLY ANGELS.....                                                                                | 10     |
| “ ROMAN CHANT.....                                                                                            | 1 75   |
| MARY THE MORNING STAR.....                                                                                    | 60     |
| McGEE'S (T. D.) HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN IRELAND.....                                                    | 1 00   |
| “ “ HISTORY OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN AMERICA.....                                                             | 1 00   |
| “ “ CATHOLIC HISTORY OF AMERICA....                                                                           | 1 00   |
| “ “ POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. 2 vols. Cloth.....                                                            | 3 00   |
| Half mor.....                                                                                                 | 4 00   |
| “ “ LIFE OF BISHOP MAGINN.....                                                                                | 1 00   |
| “ “ SEBASTIAN; or, The Roman Martyr. Cloth.....                                                               | 38     |
| MACGEOGHEGAN'S HISTORY OF IRELAND. Cloth.....                                                                 | 3 50   |
| Half bound.....                                                                                               | 4 50   |
| MILNER'S LETTERS TO A PREBENDARY.....                                                                         | 75     |
| MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the New York Penal Laws. By M. T. WALWORTH. Cloth.....                            | 75     |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                              | 1 00   |
| MONTH OF MARY. 32mo.....                                                                                      | 45     |
| MONTH OF MARY; or, Graces of. Cloth.....                                                                      | 60     |
| Roan embossed.....                                                                                            | 90     |
| MORAL TALES. By SHERLOCK.....                                                                                 | 60     |
| MISSION AND DUTIES OF YOUNG WOMEN.....                                                                        | 60     |
| MEMORIALS OF THE BLESSED. By FAIRBANKS.....                                                                   | 1 25   |
| MISSION BOOK: or, Manual of Prayers Calculated to Preserve the Fruits of the Mission. At from 60 cts. to..... | 6 00   |
| MYLIUS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND.....                                                                               | 1 00   |
| MAY CARLETON'S STORY.....                                                                                     | 50     |
| MERE DE DIEU.....                                                                                             | 60     |
| MISSIONS IN WESTERN NEW YORK, AND CHURCH HISTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF BUFFALO. By Rt. Rev. J. TIMON.....         | 75     |
| MY TRIP TO FRANCE. By Rev. J. P. DONELAN.....                                                                 | 1 00   |
| MONTH OF MARY. With Introduction. By Rev. F. W. Faber.....                                                    | 50     |
| MANUAL OF PIETY, for use of Seminaries.....                                                                   | 75     |
| MEDITATIONS ON THE DUTIES OF CLERGYMEN.....                                                                   | 30     |
| MARY LEE; or the Yankee in Ireland.....                                                                       | 1 50   |
| MEDITATIONS AND CONSIDERATIONS FOR A RETREAT.....                                                             | 50     |
| MILNER'S END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY.....                                                                    | 1 00   |
| MANUAL OF THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.....                                                                      | 35     |
| MATER ADMIRABILIS. From the French of Abbé Monnin... ..                                                       | 1 50   |
| MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART JESUS.....                                                                          | 45     |
| “ “ NOVEMBER.....                                                                                             | 37     |

## N.

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| NEW LIGHTS : or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth. | 90     |
| Cloth, gilt. ....                                          | \$1 25 |
| NEWMAN'S SERMONS TO MIXED CONGREGATIONS. ....              | 1 00   |
| NEWMAN'S CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. Cloth.     | 1 25   |
| NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By DE SMET. ....                      | 60     |
| NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. ....                   | 1 25   |

## O

|                                                                                                           |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ONE HUNDRED SERMONS. By the Rev. Father THOMAS. ....                                                      | 2 00 |
| ORIENTAL PEARL. A Tale. By Mrs. DORSEY. ....                                                              | 60   |
| ORPHAN OF MOSCOW ; or, The Young Governess. Translated<br>from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth. .... | 75   |
| Cloth, gilt. ....                                                                                         | 1 00 |
| ORATORY OF A FAITHFUL SOUL. ....                                                                          | 50   |
| O'CONNELL AND HIS FRIENDS. By T. D. MCGEE. ....                                                           | 75   |
| OFFICE OF THE DEAD, with Gregorian Chants in Modern<br>Notation. ....                                     | 1 25 |
| ODDITIES OF HUMANITY. ....                                                                                | 60   |
| ORAMAKIA. An Indian Story. ....                                                                           | 75   |
| OFFICE OF B. VIRGIN and OFFICE OF THE DEAD, in Latin.                                                     | 75   |

## P.

|                                                                                                                                                 |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| PATH TO PARADISE. A Manual of Prayers. At from 30c to..                                                                                         | 6 00 |
| " OF PERFECTION. ....                                                                                                                           | 75   |
| " WHICH LED A PROTESTANT LAWYER INTO THE<br>CHURCH. ....                                                                                        | 1 50 |
| PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED. ....                                                                                                     | 25   |
| PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols.<br>First Series. Each volume sold separately or in sets of<br>twelve. Fancy paper covers. .... | 25   |
| Neat cloth. ....                                                                                                                                | 40   |
| Containing :                                                                                                                                    |      |
| 1. THE WONDERFUL DOCTOR. An Eastern Tale.<br>By Canon SCHMID.                                                                                   |      |
| 2. THE EASTER EGGS, THE BIRD'S NEST,<br>AND TITUS AND HIS FAMILY. In 1 vol. By<br>Canon SCHMID.                                                 |      |
| 3. THE NIGHTINGALE, and THE INUNDATION<br>OF THE RHINE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.                                                              |      |
| 4. HENRY EICHENFELS, and THE FIRE. In 1<br>vol. By Canon SCHMID.                                                                                |      |
| 5. HOP BLOSSOMS, and THE CRAY FISH. In 1<br>vol. By Canon SCHMID.                                                                               |      |
| 6. THE JEWELS, and DIAMOND RING. In 1 vol.<br>By Canon SCHMID.                                                                                  |      |
| 7. THE WOODEN CROSS, and CHAPEL OF<br>WOLFSBUHL. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.                                                                     |      |



8. LEWIS, THE LITTLE EMIGRANT. By Canon SCHMID.

9. THE LITTLE HERMIT. By Canon SCHMID.

10. CHRISTMAS EVE. By Canon SCHMID.

11. THE BLACK LADY, THE FOREST CHAPEL, and THE OLD CASTLE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.

12. MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. A Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

**PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY.** In 12 vols. Second Series. Uniform in size and price with First Series, containing :

1. HAIL MARY ; or, the Beauties of the Angelical Salutation. To which are added, DIVINE PROVIDENCE, NEGLECT OF PRAYER, and THE CHRISTIAN SERVANT. In 1 volume.
2. VALENTINE REDMOND ; or, The Cross of the Forest. To which are added, HANS THE MISER, and PERRIN AND LUCETTA. In 1 volume.
3. THE ANGEL OF CONSOLATION. To which are added, THE INFIDEL'S DEATH-BED. In 1 volume.
4. THE ADOPTED SON. To which are added, THE ENVIOUS GIRL REFORMED, THE COPPER COINS AND THE GOLD COINS. In 1 volume.
5. ISABELLA ; or, The Heroine of Algiers. To which are added, THE STRAWBERRIES, and THE FARM AND PRESBYTERY. In 1 volume.
6. LUCY LAMBERT ; or, The Shrine of the Forest. By MARY M. KING.
7. LENT LILIES. A Tale. To which are added, CORPUS CHRISTI AFTERNOON, and THE USHER'S HORSE. In 1 volume.
8. POOR FANNY ; or, The Motherless Child who Found a Mother. By MARY MONICA.
9. THE LITTLE SNOW-DROP ; or, The Unbaptized One. By CECILIA MARY CADWELL.
10. THE STEP-SISTERS ; or, A Cure for Prejudice. To which is added a beautiful Play for little girls, entitled THE MAY QUEEN. By REBECCA V. ROBERTS. In 1 volume.
11. LUCY WARD ; or, The Dweller in the Tabernacle.
12. RICH AND POOR ; or, Lady Adelia and Grumbling Molly.

**POPULAR LIBRARY OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.** A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON :

1. FABIOLA ; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo,

cloth, extra. . . . . \$1 25  
 Gut. . . . . 1 50

|                                                                                                                         |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON. 12mo, cloth.....                                                 | 1 07   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | \$1 21 |
| 3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo, cloth, extra.....                                                                            | 1 01   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 25   |
| 4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo, cloth, extra..                                                                            | 1 00   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 25   |
| 5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL. Cloth, extra.                                                                              | 1 00   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 25   |
| 6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. Cloth, extra.....                                                                     | 1 00   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 25   |
| 7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth, extra.....                                                       | 1 25   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 50   |
| 8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATSBONE. Cloth, extra.....                                               | 1 50   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 2 00   |
| 9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. Cloth, extra.....                                                                    | 1 25   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 50   |
| 10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.....                                       | 1 25   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 50   |
| 11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo, cloth.....                                                                    | 1 00   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 25   |
| 12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo, cloth.....                                                                | 1 00   |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                               | 1 25   |
| 13. CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo. Cloth.....                                       | 1 25   |
| 14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pp. 12mo. Cloth...                                           | 1 50   |
| 15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. Cloth.....                                                                | 1 25   |
| 16. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo. Cloth.                                    | 1 50   |
| 17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo. Cloth.... | 1 00   |
| 18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir THOMAS MORE. 12mo. Cloth.....                                  | 1 25   |
| 19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALE. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M. A. Cloth.....                                                     | 1 00   |
| SAULNE SEWARD. A Tale by BRYANT.....                                                                                    | 1 50   |
| PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.....                                                                                  | 1 25   |
| PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. By Dr. MANNING. Cloth.....                                                               | 1 00   |
| PIOUS BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG LADIES.....                                                                                   | 60     |
| POCKET MISSAL. At from \$1 25 to.....                                                                                   | 3 50   |
| POOR MAN'S CATECHISM. Flexible.....                                                                                     | 50     |
| POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION.....                                                                                      | 1 25   |
| POOR SCHOLAR. By CARLTON.....                                                                                           | 75     |
| PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL. Translated from the Irish. By O'KEARNEY.....                                              | 60     |



|                                                                            |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS.<br>Cloth .....             | 90     |
| PERILS OF THE OCEAN AND WILDERNESS .....                                   | 75     |
| PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Cloth .....                               | 60     |
| PIUS THE NINTH AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE<br>HOLY SEE. By RHODES ..... | 38     |
| PROTESTANT'S TRIAL BY THE WRITTEN WORD .....                               | 50     |
| “ CONVERTED BY THE BIBLE AND PRAYER<br>BOOK .....                          | 50     |
| PURGATORY OPENED ; or, Month of November .....                             | 38     |
| PROTESTING CHRISTIAN. Paper .....                                          | 15     |
| PROPHET OF THE RUINED ABBEY .....                                          | 1 00   |
| PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY. By Rev. F. X. Wenin-<br>GER .....            | \$1 25 |
| POEMS BY UNA. 12mo. Cloth .....                                            | 1 00   |
| PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY .....                                         | 2 00   |
| PHILIP HARTLEY .....                                                       | 50     |
| PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED .....                                | 25     |
| PARRA SASTHA. By CARLETON .....                                            | 60     |

## R

|                                                                                           |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| RATISBONE'S CONVERSION .....                                                              | 38   |
| RED HAND OF ULSTER ; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil.<br>By Mrs. J. SADLER .....          | 60   |
| RELIGION IN SOCIETY. With an Introduction. By Arch-<br>bishop HUGHES .....                | 1 75 |
| REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH .....                                                       | 1 25 |
| “ HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.<br>With 230 cuts .....                           | 90   |
| RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH<br>BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits .....    | 1 50 |
| RITUALI ROMANO EXCERPTA. At from 75 cts to .....                                          | 2 00 |
| RODRIGUEZ'S CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. 3 vols .....                                            | 4 00 |
| ROMAN MISSAL FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY. At from<br>\$1 25 to .....                         | 8 00 |
| ROTH'S LIFE OF NAPOLEON III. ....                                                         | 1 50 |
| RULES OF THE ROSARY AND SCAPULAR .....                                                    | 50   |
| “ OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE .....                                                               | 1 75 |
| ROSE OF TANENBOURGH .....                                                                 | 60   |
| ROSEMARY ; or, Life and Death. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Thick<br>12mo. Illustrated. Cloth ..... | 2 00 |
| Cloth, gilt .....                                                                         | 2 25 |
| ROMAN CATACOMBS. By NORTHCOTE .....                                                       | 1 00 |
| ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the Authoress of “Geraldine”. .....                                | 1 25 |
| REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET .....                                                          | 60   |
| ROSA MYSTICA ; or, Mary of Nazareth .....                                                 | 2 00 |
| RALPH BERRIEN AND OTHER STORIES .....                                                     | 50   |
| ROME AND ITS CHARITIES, CHURCHES, AND SCHOOLS.<br>By Dr. NEILLIGAN .....                  | 1 25 |
| REFLECTIONS ON THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. In Verse.<br>By Rev. J. A. HEARN .....            | 75   |
| RIVERS' MANUAL .....                                                                      | 75   |
| ROSARY AND SCAPULAR BOOK .....                                                            | 50   |

## S

|                                                                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SALVE FOR THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER .....                                               | 50     |
| SEGUR'S ANSWERS TO POPULAR OBJECTIONS AGAINST<br>RELIGION .....                           | 60     |
| SERAPHIC STAFF .....                                                                      | 30     |
| SCHMIDT'S ONE HUNDRED TALES .....                                                         | 60     |
| SHANDY MAGUIRE. By PAUL PEPPERGRASS .....                                                 | 1 00   |
| SHEA'S FIRST BOOK OF HISTORY. Illustrated .....                                           | 63     |
| “ ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES .....                                           | 25     |
| “ HISTORY OF CATHOLIC MISSIONS .....                                                      | \$2 25 |
| SHIPWRECK AND OTHER TALES .....                                                           | 50     |
| SHORTEST WAY TO END DISPUTES. By Dr. MANNING .....                                        | 1 00   |
| SKETCHES OF O'CONNELL. By McGEE .....                                                     | 75     |
| SINNER'S CONVERSION REDUCED TO PRINCIPLES .....                                           | 40     |
| SINNER'S GUIDE. By LEWIS, of Granada .....                                                | 1 25   |
| SICK CALLS FROM THE DIARY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST<br>By Rev. E. PRICE .....                | 75     |
| SPAEWIFE. By the Author of SHANDY MAGUIRE .....                                           | 2 00   |
| SINCERE CHRISTIAN. By Bishop HAY .....                                                    | 1 50   |
| SPALDING'S (BISHOP) MISCELLANEA. 8vo .....                                                | 3 50   |
| “ EVIDENCES OF CATHOLICITY .....                                                          | 2 00   |
| “ LIFE OF BISHOP FLAGET .....                                                             | 1 25   |
| “ HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GER-<br>MANY, SWITZERLAND, AND ENGLAND .....              | 2 50   |
| SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION .....                                              | 25     |
| SOUL UNITED TO JESUS .....                                                                | 50     |
| SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS .....                                                 | 1 75   |
| “ MAXIMS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL .....                                                     | 25     |
| “ COMBAT .....                                                                            | 40     |
| “ DIRECTOR .....                                                                          | 50     |
| “ CONSOLER .....                                                                          | 50     |
| SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANS-<br>LATED.                                  |        |
| “ ALICE RIORDAN ; or, The Blind Man's Daughter .....                                      | 60     |
| “ BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. A Tale of Irish<br>Life in America .....                          | 1 25   |
| “ RED HAND OF ULSTER ; or, The Fortunes of<br>Hugh O'Neil .....                           | 60     |
| “ WILLY BURKE ; or, The Irish Orphan in America .....                                     | 60     |
| “ NEW LIGHTS ; or, Life in Galway .....                                                   | 30     |
| “ THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of<br>the Great Irish Rebellion of 1641. Cloth ..... | 2 00   |
| “ ELINOR PRESTON ; or, Scenes at Home and<br>Abroad. 16mo. Cloth .....                    | 75     |
| “ Cloth, gilt .....                                                                       | 1 00   |
| “ BESSY CONWAY ; or, The Irish Girl in America.<br>16mo. Cloth .....                      | 75     |
| “ Cloth, gilt .....                                                                       | 1 00   |
| “ THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE ; or,<br>Scenes from a Troubled Life. 16mo. Cloth ..     | 75     |
| “ Cloth, gilt .....                                                                       | 1 00   |



SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANS-  
LATED.

|   |                                                                                                                                         |        |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| " | CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life.<br>16mo. Cloth .....                                                                        | \$1 00 |
| " | FATHER SHEEHY, and Other Tales. 16mo.<br>Cloth.....                                                                                     | 45     |
|   | Cloth, gilt .....                                                                                                                       | 60     |
| " | THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE. 16mo.<br>Cloth .....                                                                                        | 1 13   |
| " | AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. 16mo. Cloth....                                                                                                  | 1 00   |
| " | THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written ex-<br>pressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's<br>Convent, Flushing, L. I. 12mo. Paper..... | 25     |
| " | THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale<br>of the Reign of James the First. 12mo. Paper                                                      | 30     |
|   | Cloth.....                                                                                                                              | 45     |
|   | Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                                                        | 60     |
| " | OLD AND NEW; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Orig-<br>inal Story. With a Portrait. 16mo. Cloth..                                              | 1 12   |
|   | Gilt edges.....                                                                                                                         | 1 50   |
| " | THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of<br>Cashel. 16mo. Cloth.....                                                                           | 1 12   |
|   | Cloth, gilt edges.....                                                                                                                  | 1 50   |
| " | A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY.<br>Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools.<br>18mo. 173 pages.....                                 | 25     |
| " | THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama, for Young<br>Ladies.....                                                                               | 19     |

## SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH.

|   |                                                                                     |                  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| " | ORSINI'S LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.<br>At from.....                                | \$ 4 00 to 24 00 |
| " | DE LIGNEY'S LIFE OF CHRIST. At from<br>\$ 4 00 to                                   | 24 50            |
| " | LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Child-<br>hood and Youth. Cloth.....          | 75               |
|   | Cloth, gilt.....                                                                    | 1 00             |
| " | ORPHAN OF MOSCOW. A Tale.....                                                       | 75               |
| " | CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale .....                                                   | 75               |
| " | DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. Half<br>bound.....                                  | 63               |
| " | COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CAT-<br>ECHISM. Half bound.....                   | 63               |
| " | BENJAMIN; or, The Pupil of the Christian Broth-<br>ers. Cloth .....                 | 45               |
| " | THE BABBLER. A Moral Drama for Boys.....                                            | 20               |
| " | JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama<br>for Girls.....                        | 20               |
| " | THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales.....                                              | 45               |
| " | IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson.....                                                | 45               |
| " | THE KNOT. A Tale of Poland. 18mo. Cloth.                                            | 80               |
| " | THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and Other Tales.<br>From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth | 45               |
|   | Cloth, gilt .....                                                                   | 63               |
| " | TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier.<br>18mo. Cloth.....                     | 45               |
|   | Cloth, gilt.....                                                                    | 63               |

|                                                                                                                          |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH.</b>                                                                 |        |
| VALERIA; or, The First Christians; and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. 18mo. Cloth.....   | 45     |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                                         | 63     |
| “ THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.....                                                                 | 45     |
| Cloth.....                                                                                                               | 63     |
| Cloth, gilt edges.....                                                                                                   | 63     |
| “ TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. 18mo. Cloth....                                       | 45     |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                                         | 63     |
| “ THE VENDETTA, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth. Gilt edges.....                                                            | 45     |
| Gilt edges.....                                                                                                          | 63     |
| “ WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.....                | 45     |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                                         | 63     |
| “ CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine. By Father Felix, S. J. 12mo. Cloth | 1 00   |
| “ THE YEAR OF MARY; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 12mo. Of nearly 600 pages                                | \$1 50 |
| “ THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. 16mo. Cloth.....                                                    | 75     |
| “ CATHOLIC ANECDOTES. Part I. 16mo. Cloth                                                                                | 75     |
| “ “ “ Part II. ....                                                                                                      | 1 00   |
| “ “ “ Part III. Cloth.....                                                                                               | 1 00   |
| “ “ “ 3 vols. in 1. 12mo.                                                                                                | 2 50   |
| “ THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT. Cloth                                                                                           | 45     |
| “ THE POACHERS. Cloth.....                                                                                               | 45     |
| “ THE BOHEMIANS. A Tale. Cloth.                                                                                          | 63     |
| “ THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. 18mo. Cloth ...                                                           | 50     |
| Gilt.....                                                                                                                | 75     |

This little work is admirably adapted to preserve the fruits of First Communion in the hearts of youth.

A number of other works in preparation.

|                                                                                                         |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SUNDAY MONITOR.....                                                                                     | 50   |
| STORIES OF THE SEVEN VIRTUES.....                                                                       | 50   |
| ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS.....                                                                        | 75   |
| “ “ MEDITATIONS.....                                                                                    | 50   |
| SOUL ON CALVARY.....                                                                                    | 75   |
| SODALIST'S FRIEND.....                                                                                  | 80   |
| SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST, By Father THOMAS, S. J.....                                                       | 2 00 |
| “ OF JESUS.....                                                                                         |      |
| SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. From the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... | 75   |
| Cloth, gilt.....                                                                                        | 1 00 |
| SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....                                                        | 50   |
| SHANDY MAGUIRE.....                                                                                     | 1 00 |
| SHAMROCK LEAVES.....                                                                                    | 1 00 |
| SPIRITUAL PROGRESS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....                                                                | 1 50 |
| STUDIES AND TEACHINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.....                                                      | 1 25 |



|                                                                  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| SYBIL. (A Tragedy, in five acts.) By JOHN SAVAGE.....            | \$1 00 |
| SAINTLY CHARACTERS. By Dr. NELLIGAN.....                         | 1 00   |
| SPIRIT OF CHRISTIANITY.....                                      | 1 00   |
| SANCTA SOPHIA. By Father BAKER, O. S. B.....                     | 1 25   |
| SERMONS. By Rev. T. A. GILL.....                                 | 75     |
| SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND COUNCIL<br>OF BALTIMORE..... | 3 00   |
| SERMONS. By Rev. T. S. PRESTONS.....                             | 2 50   |

## T.

|                                                                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GERALD GRIFFIN.....                                      | 75   |
| “ AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By<br>CARLETON.....                             | 1 13 |
| “ OF THE FESTIVALS.....                                                               | 60   |
| “ OF THE SACRAMENTS.....                                                              | 90   |
| “ AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY.....                                                       | 1 00 |
| TRAVELS OF AN IRISH GENTLEMAN. By THOS. MOORE....                                     | 1 25 |
| TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSION.....                                                   | 45   |
| TRIALS OF A MIND. By Dr. IVES.....                                                    | 1 00 |
| THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER.....                                             | 31   |
| TEACHINGS AND STUDIES OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.<br>By Abbe MAYNARD.....                | 1 25 |
| THE GOVERNESS. A Tale. By MILES.....                                                  | 75   |
| THE KNOT. A Tale of Poland. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....                                   | 1 00 |
| THE TRIALS OF MAYBROOK. A Tale.....                                                   | 75   |
| THE NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....                                           | 1 25 |
| THE ROMAN VESPERAL.....                                                               | 1 50 |
| THE MINER'S DAUGHTER.....                                                             | 60   |
| THE RACCOLTA; or, Book of Indulgenced Prayers.....                                    | 75   |
| THE LITTLE OFFICES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.....                                         | 50   |
| THE FLOWER BASKET.....                                                                | 60   |
| THE SAINTS OF ERIN.....                                                               | 75   |
| THE YOUNG COMMUNICANTS.....                                                           | 38   |
| THE SACRAMENTALS. By BARRY.....                                                       | 1 00 |
| THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales. From the French, by<br>Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... | 45   |
| THE SCAPULAR OF THE PASSION.....                                                      | 50   |
| THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER.....                                              | 45   |
| THE BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED.....                                                 | 60   |
| THE SPAEWIFE or, The Queen's Secret.....                                              | 2 00 |
| THE GRACES OF MARY; or, Devotions for the Month of May.<br>Cloth.....                 | 60   |
| THE URSULINE MONTH OF MARY.....                                                       | 60   |
| THE MONTH OF MARY. Translated from the French, by<br>FABER.....                       | 50   |
| THE PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL.....                                                 | 60   |
| THE EVIL EYE. By CARLETON.....                                                        | 1 50 |
| TALES AND STORIES, from the French.....                                               | 1 00 |
| THE BEAUFORTS.....                                                                    | 50   |
| THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED ON<br>CATHOLIC PRINCIPLES. By M. HEIS.....   | 1 25 |
| THE LITTLE COMPANION OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY....                                      | 75   |
| THE MOVEABLE FEASTS AND FASTS OF THE CATHOLIC<br>CHURCH. By Rev. A. BUTLER.....       | 1 25 |

|                                                                                 |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK. 12mo, cloth.....                                        | 75     |
| THE SOUL ON CALVARY.....                                                        | 75     |
| THE ORPHAN SISTERS (a Drama).....                                               | 15     |
| THE BETROTHED. By MAZZONI.....                                                  | \$1 50 |
| THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER.....                                        | 60     |
| THE MASSINGER; or, Evils of Mixed Marriages.....                                | 1 25   |
| THEOLINDA AND ADELAIDE.....                                                     | 40     |
| THINK WELL ON'T.....                                                            | 31     |
| THE QUEENS AND PRINCESSES OF FRANCE.....                                        | 60     |
| THE FLOWER GARDEN, and Other Tales. From the French<br>of Emily SOUVESSTRE..... | 75     |
| THE MANUAL OF CONTROVERSY.....                                                  | 75     |
| THE CONVERT. By Dr. BROWNSON.....                                               | 1 25   |
| THORNBERRY ABBEY.....                                                           | 50     |
| THE SHIPWRECK; or, Desert Island.....                                           | 50     |
| THE TRIALS OF MAY BROOK. 2 vols.....                                            | 1 00   |
| THE HAMILTONS.....                                                              | 50     |
| THREE ELEANORS.....                                                             | 1 00   |
| TRIUMPHS OF DUTY; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir.....                         | 1 00   |
| THE FRENCH ZOUAVE.....                                                          | 40     |
| TRIUMPHS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Dr. MANAHAN.....                            | 1 50   |
| THE BRIDAL OF VANITY.....                                                       | 75     |

## W.

|                                                      |       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| WAY OF THE CROSS. With illustrations.....            | 10    |
| WARD'S CANTOS; or, England's Reformation.....        | 90    |
| “ ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Half<br>bound..... | 75    |
| “ Cloth.....                                         | 1 00  |
| WHITE'S CONFUTATION OF CHURCH OF ENGLANDISM... ..    | 1 25  |
| WILBERFORCE ON CHURCH AUTHORITY.....                 | 1 25  |
| WILLY BURKE. By Mrs. SADLER.....                     | 60    |
| WILLY RIELLY. By CARLETON.....                       | 1 50  |
| WELL! WELL. A Tale. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE.....       | 1 25  |
| WISEMAN'S (CARDINAL) LECTURES ON HOLY WEEK.....      | 1 00  |
| “ CATHOLIC DOCTRINE.....                             | 2 00  |
| “ REAL PRESENCE.....                                 | 1 50  |
| “ SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION. 2 vols.....         | 3 50  |
| “ ESSAYS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. 3 vols.....            | 18 00 |
| “ LAST FOUR POPES.....                               | 1 50  |
| “ TOUR IN IRELAND.....                               | 1 50  |
| “ VINDICATION OF ITALY.....                          | 50    |
| “ HIDDEN GEM.....                                    | 1 00  |
| “ SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND BLESSED<br>VIRGIN.....     | 2 50  |
| “ “ MORAL SUBJECTS.....                              | 2 50  |
| “ LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE.....                       | 50    |
| WAY OF SALVATION. By St. Ligouri.....                | 75    |

## Y.

|                                             |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----|
| YOUNG SAVOYARD, and Other Tales. Cloth..... | 60 |
| “ Cloth, gilt.....                          | 90 |
| YOUTH'S DIRECTOR.....                       | 50 |
| YOUNG CRUSADER. A Tale.....                 | 50 |



## CHRISTIAN BROTHERS SERIES.

|                                                                                                                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| FIRST BOOK OF READING.....                                                                                                                    | 13     |
| SECOND BOOK OF READING.....                                                                                                                   | 25     |
| THIRD BOOK OF READING.....                                                                                                                    | 63     |
| FOURTH BOOK OF READING.....                                                                                                                   | 88     |
| THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French<br>of De La Salle, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, half bound.....                               | 63     |
| CARPENTEE'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.....                                                                                                 | 21     |
| MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....                                                                                                     | 19     |
| MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER.<br>Half bound.....                                                                               | 31     |
| WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo,<br>half bound.....                                                                              | 50     |
| PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound....                                                                                              | 31     |
| STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.....                                                                                                              | 15     |
| STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....                                                                                                        | 15     |
| BRIDGES' ALGEBRA. With additions by the Brothers of the<br>Christian Schools. Half bound.....                                                 | 45     |
| REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts, half<br>bound.....                                                                               | 90     |
| ELEMENTS OF HISTORY, combined with Geography and Chro-<br>nology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With 40 illustrations<br>and 6 maps, half bound..... | 63     |
| AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.<br>By J. G. SHEA.....                                                                             | 25     |
| BRIDGES' ANCIENT HISTORY.....                                                                                                                 | \$1 25 |
| “ MODERN “.....                                                                                                                               | 1 50   |
| TABLE BOOK. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian<br>Schools.....                                                                         | 6      |
| THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC. Designed for the<br>Junior Pupils of the Christian Brothers' Christian Schools.<br>By P. ULICK BURKE.....    | 25     |
| THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC. For the use of<br>the Christian Brothers' Schools. 380 pages. 12mo.....                                    | 64     |
| KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....                                                                                                              | 1 00   |
| WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L.S.D.).....                                                                                                        | 31     |
| DAVIS'S TABLE BOOK. (L.S.D.) Per gross.....                                                                                                   | 3 75   |
| MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....                                                                                                               | 3 75   |
| NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half<br>bound.....                                                                                    | 1 25   |
| PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS ....                                                                                                | 38     |
| PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....                                                                                                       | 38     |

# MISSALE ROMANUM.

---

MISSALE ROMANUM, EX DECRETO SACROSANCTI CONCILII TRIDENTINI  
RESTITUTUM, S. PII QUINTI, PONTIFICIS MAXIMI, JUSSU  
EDITUM—INITIALIBUS LITERIS ET IMAGINIBUS  
SPLENDISSIMIS EXORNATUM  
VINDOBONO.

The following notice of this Missal was written by a Clergyman, and published in the *Tablet*:

"This edition of the Missal has been published at Vienna, London and Paris, at a considerable expense. It is one of the most splendid works of the present age. The richness of its illustrations, and the beauty of its initials, remind us of the illuminated missals of the mediæval times. In short nothing has been produced equal to it in modern days. Thirty years ago, no person would believe that typography would make such progress as to have a work like this issue from the press. But modern science has conquered all difficulties, and the knowledge of colors has created a revolution in the art of printing. Formerly a rubricated book was looked upon as a wonder. But now the brilliancy of the page equals the hue of the richest painting. We are glad to find that the chromatic art, which has been applied in France to ordinary works, has at length been introduced into devotional works in Germany.

"Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier have procured a number of these Missals from Europe at a considerable expense, which they have bound in a superb manner. If the text of the Missal is a credit to Europe, the binding is an honor to America. Every church, especially in our large cities, should be provided with a copy of this work for the great festivals.

"This edition of the Missal has the approbation of the Cardinals and Archbishops of Vienna, Hungary and Westminster, and contains all the latest Masses."

|                                             |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| Folio Morocco, extra chased edges.....      | \$50 00 |
| " " extra block pattern, chased edges ..... | 70 00   |



# NEW YORK TABLET,

## FOR 1874.

*The Tablet is admitted by all to be the*  
**BEST AND MOST INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC PAPER IN**  
**AMERICA.**

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptional character, and the best Catholic talent in the country is employed upon its editorial columns.

A regular corps of European correspondents—in London, Dublin, and Paris—will contribute weekly letters. Also occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. Special reports of Religious ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world.

**The Latest European News will appear each Week.**

A CHAPTER OF A NEW STORY WILL APPEAR IN EVERY NUMBER OF THE TABLET, which makes it of special interest to the Family Circle.

We have very great pleasure in directing attention to the following card of approbation from our Most Reverend Archbishop. It is consoling and encouraging to us to know that our humble efforts in the cause of religion and morality have met the approval of the eminent prelate who so worthily fills the Metropolitan See of New York.

I am happy to state, concerning the NEW-YORK TABLET, that I am pleased with its Catholic tone and spirit, and I feel persuaded that its present conductors will spare no pains to make it, in the future as in the past, a useful auxiliary to the Catholic cause, as well as a safe and instructive "Family Journal." As such I think it deserving of a liberal patronage on the part both of clergy and laity.

Given at New York, this 4th day of November, 1868.

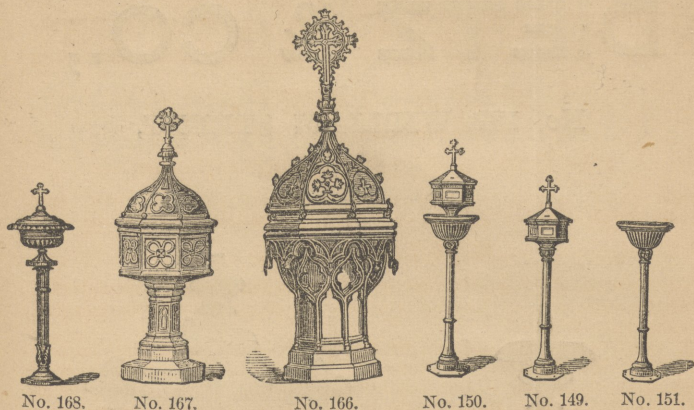
✠ JOHN Archbishop of New York.

| TERMS.                 |               | CLUBS.                       |        |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Single Copies.....     | 10 cents.     | Two Copies for one year..... | \$7 00 |
| Served by Carrier..... | \$5 per year. | Five " " ".....              | 15 00  |
| Mail Subscriber.....   | 4 00 "        | Ten " " ".....               | 25 00  |

Larger Clubs at the same rate, that is, \$2 50 for each member.

☛ "NEW YORK TABLET," 31 Barclay Street, New York.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,**  
**NEW YORK.**



# Baptismal Fonts

OF

## IRON.

Several different sizes, of beautiful designs, suitable for large and small churches. The large sizes are of pure Gothic order, and, in comparison to the cost of carved stone, can be furnished at a very moderate price. They have already been introduced into several fine churches, and give entire satisfaction.

ALSO,

POOR-BOXES

AND

HOLY-WATER FONTS,

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY

**JANES & KIRTLAND,**

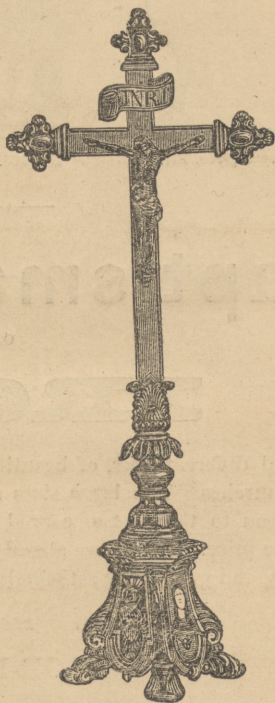
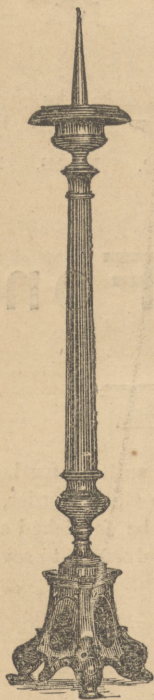
COR. READE & CENTRE STS., NEW YORK.



# DIETZ & CO.,

No. 132 WILLIAM STREET,

New York.



MANUFACTURERS OF

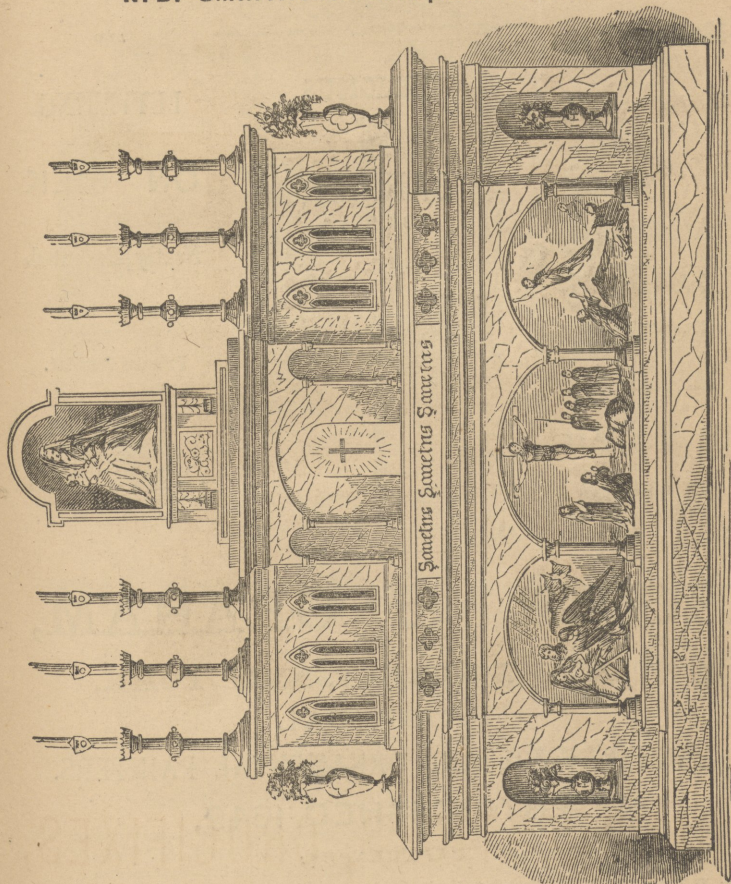
## CANDLESTICKS, CRUCIFIXES,

GIRANDOLES, AND CANDELABRA.

# J. AND R. LAMB, Church Furniture,

59 CARMINE STREET, NEW YORK.

N. B.—Sixth Avenue Cars pass the Door.



*High Altars, Chapel and Side, Altars in Wood, Stone, and Metal, with  
Decorations in Color and Gilding.*



# BANNER PAINTING.

Church and Society

**BANNERS**

Of Every Description

Made to Order,

WITH

NEAT

AND

Appropriate

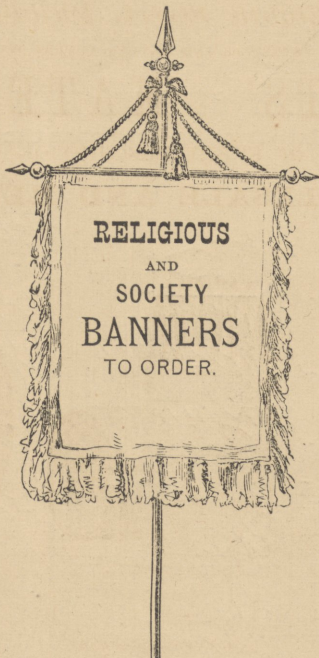
**DESIGNS,**

Executed in the

**HIGHEST**

Style of Art.

Finished Complete.



DESIGNING,  
PAINTING,

AND

LETTERING

**ON SILK**

Neatly Executed.

Estimates Furnished.

Committees invited  
to call and examine  
specimens.

## HOJER & GRAHAM,

97 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK,

PRACTICAL

BANNER, FLAG, AND ORNAMENTAL PAINTERS.

**ESTABLISHED 1842.**

### REFERENCES:

Sr. M. Irene, Barclay Street, New York; Sr. M. Constantian, Brooklyn R. C. O. Asylum.  
Sr. M. Sebastian, St. Bridget's Academy, New York; Sisters R. C. O. Asylum, New  
York; Rev. Father Healy, New York; Messrs. Sadler & Co., and others.

# JANENTZKY & CO.,

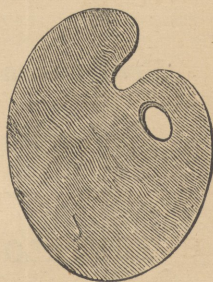
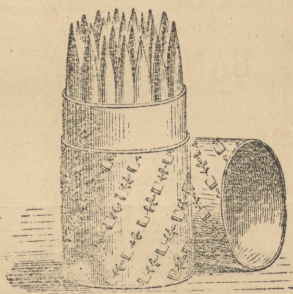
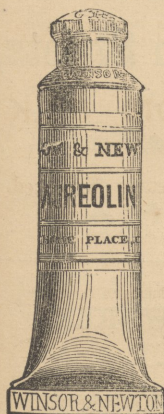
Successors to SCHOLZ & JANENTZKY,  
112 South Eighth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## ARTISTS' MATERIALS,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**



MANUFACTURERS OF

**SUPERIOR**

## **Oil and Water Colors**

AND

## **PAINT BOXES.**

DEALERS IN

## **WAX-FLOWER MATERIALS,**

*Decalcomanie Illuminating Materials,*

Winsor and Newton's Oil and Water Colors; Brushes, Palettes, Millboards, Canvas, Panels, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead Pencils; Engineers' and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian Painting, Pictures and Picture-Frames, etc.

Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms.

Catalogues gratis.





**White Enamelled Glass in Sheets,**

*Bent Glass for Coaches and Store Fronts,*

**CUT GLASS, Etc.**

ESTABLISHED 1845.

**BUFFALO STAINED GLASS WORKS.**

BOOTH & RIESTER,

**Glass Stainers,**

No. 29 Pearl Street, Buffalo, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of Church Windows in lead and iron sash,  
Stained, Enamelled, and Embossed Glass of every description.

Specimens sent to all parts of the Country on Application.

**Geo. Morgan & Brothers,**

**GLASS STAINERS,**

**53 BLEECKER STREET,**

**NEW YORK.**

# HENRY E. SHARP & SON, GLASS STAINERS,

147 and 149 EAST TWENTY-SECOND ST.,

BET. THIRD AND LEXINGTON AVENUES,

NEW YORK.


## Gibson's Stained Glass Works,<sup>ESTD</sup>

Nos. 123 & 125 S. Eleventh St., bet. Chestnut and Walnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Churches, Public and Private Buildings, furnished with Stained, Painted, Enamelled, Embossed, and Cut Glass, in every style of the art, modern and antique, Metal Sash and Glazing.

**J. & C. H. GIBSON, Manufacturers.**


 Public and Private Buildings Painted and Decorated in Fresco, Kelso, Encaustic, and Oil. Church Decorations, Illuminations, etc.

*JOHN GIBSON, Painter.*

## STAINED & CUT GLASS.

J. M. COOK, 131, 139, and 141 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.,

Manufacturer of Stained, Cut, Enamelled, Flock, and Embossed GLASS of all kinds.

 Especial attention given to getting up Church windows in all styles.

## MURTAUGH'S PATENT DUMB-WAITERS,

Patented April 3, 1855, and December 4, 1860.

Combine ease of working and security with the utmost durability. Dumb-Waiters of all kinds repaired or altered at shortest notice. Also,

## SELF-HOISTING ELEVATORS

For Invalids or others, on new principles.

J. MURTAUGH, Sole Manufacturer,

*Send for a Circular.*

1335 Broadway, near 37th St., New York.



# HARPS.

---

J. F. BROWNE & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Grand, Semi-Grand, and Six-Octave Double-Action

**HARPS.**

*Warerooms, 644 Broadway,*

And 110 West Houston Street,

**NEW YORK.**

*ESTABLISHED, LONDON, 1810; NEW YORK, 1841.*

STRINGS, MUSIC, AND EVERY REQUISITE FOR THE HARP.

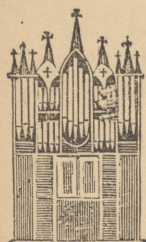
---

These Harps are constructed on the most approved principles, with all the modern improvements of London and Paris. Particular care is taken to fit them for extremes of climate in this country. Prices also will be found advantageous.

"Mr. Browne's Harps are by far the most magnificent instruments we ever saw. Through his perfect knowledge of the instrument, he has effected many important improvements in the mechanical departments, and in the tone there is an extraordinary addition of sweetness, purity, and power. The cordial approval of the celebrated Harpist Bochsá is a tower of strength, and should make him and his works celebrated throughout the country."—*Musical World*.

---

Mr. Browne refers his Catholic friends to Sister Blandina, Georgetown, D. C.; Sister Lucia, St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh, Md.; Sister Pauline, Baltimore; Sister M. Samuels, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md.; Sister Eulalia, Mt. de Chantal, W. Va.; Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, and Sisters Mt. St. Vincent, near Yonkers, N. Y.; Sisters Notre Dame, Indiana, and Montreal, C. E.; Sisters St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's, N. H., and Latrobe, Pa.; Ursulines, St. Martin's, Ohio; St. Dominic, Sinsinawa Md., Wis.; Sister M. Pius, Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Tenn.; Academies of the Sacred Heart and Visitation, St. Louis, Mo.; Sister M. Catherine, St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Joseph's, Flushing, N. Y., with whom, and most of the Catholic Institutions, he has had the pleasure of business correspondence.



**JOSEPH BUFFINGTON,  
ORGAN BUILDER,  
No. 131 South Eleventh St., Philadelphia.**

Refers to the following churches having instruments of his manufacture:

St. Philip de Neri.

St. Theresa.

St. Alphonsus.

St. Mary's, Phoenixville.

St. Agnes, West Chester.

Immac. Concep., Tremont.

St. Paul's, Burlington.

St. Michael's, Chester.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster.

Rose of Lima, Carbondale.

St. Patrick's, Edensburg.

St. Dennis, Kent Co., Md.

St. Joachim, Frankford.

Jacksonville, Florida.

Immac. Conc., Cardenas, Isle of Cuba.

## CHURCH ORGANS.

**J. H. & C. S. ODELL,**

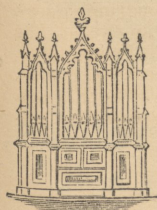
Manufacturers of Church Organs, with all the modern improvements, including their celebrated **PATENT PNEUMATIC COMPOSITION CRESCENDO AND DIMINUENDO PEDAL MOVEMENT, REVERSIBLE COUPLERS**, etc. (the only makers of the above improvements). Also, have introduced chime-bells, snare-drum, bass-drum, cymbals, storm apparatus, and many other auxiliaries to the Organ. For further particulars, send for circular, at the manufactory,

**407 and 409 West Forty-second Street, New York,**

Near Ninth Avenue.

☞ Agent for Forrister's Patent Hydraulic Organ Blower.

## CHURCH AND PARLOR ORGANS.



**ALEXANDER MILLS,  
MANUFACTURER OF PIPE ORGANS,**

*No. 539 Broome St., near Varick.*

**NEW YORK.**

☞ Good references given.

## CHURCH ORGANS.

**HENRY ERBEN,**

Organ Manufacturer, 24 and 25 Wooster Street, New York,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

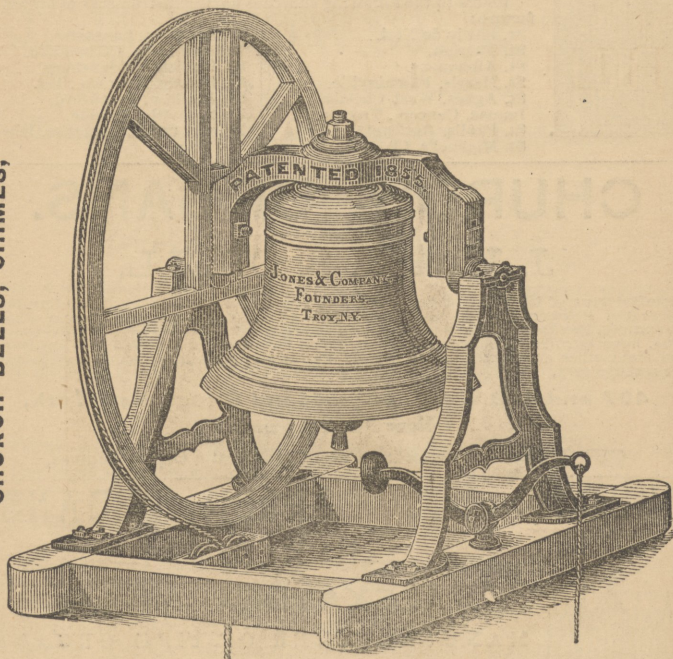
*Church and Parlor Organs*

Of every size and description. Orders promptly executed and on reasonable terms. For particulars as to size, price, etc., enquire at the manufactory.



# OLD ESTABLISHED TROY BELL FOUNDRY,

CHURCH BELLS, CHIMES,



PEALS OF BELLS.

## JONES & CO., Proprietors,

Corner Adams and First Streets, Troy, N. Y.,

Continue to manufacture those Bells (which have made Troy celebrated throughout the world, and which have been made at this establishment during the past seventeen years), of all sizes, for Churches, Factories, Academies, Steamboats, Plantations, Locomotives, etc. Made of genuine bell-metal (copper and tin), hung with Hildreth's Rotary Yoke—the best and most durable ever used—wheel, frame, tolling hammer, etc., all complete.

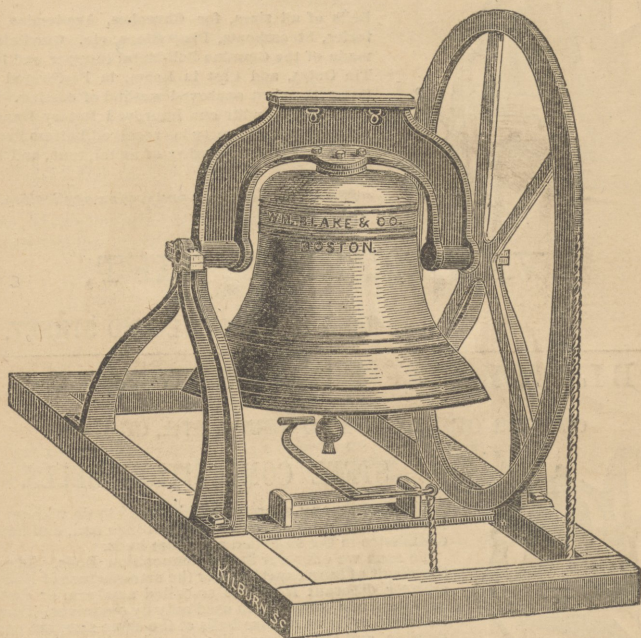
THIRTY FIRST PREMIUMS—Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals—and over ONE THOUSAND unsolicited Letters of Commendation have been received.

Written guarantee with every Bell, to prove satisfactory or be returned and exchanged. Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application to

**JONES & CO., Troy, N. Y.**

NOTE.—The City of Troy, having become celebrated for its Bells, has led some manufacturers at other places to claim that they made their reputation. This, though entirely untrue, we accept as a most emphatic endorsement of our Bells by our competitors. *There is no other Bell Foundry at Troy but ours*; and while we are glad to please our rivals by our superior work, we do not know why any reference should be made to it by them, unless to gain some advantage from the superiority of our Bells.

**WILLIAM BLAKE & CO.,**  
FORMERLY  
Henry N. Hooper & Co.,  
**BELL FOUNDERS,**  
*BOSTON, MASS.*



Business Established in 1820 by  
**WILLIAM BLAKE,**

Since which period we have cast a large number of Bells, varying in weight from One Hundred Pounds to over Eleven Tons each.

We are prepared to execute all orders for Bells, either single or in Chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect. Address,

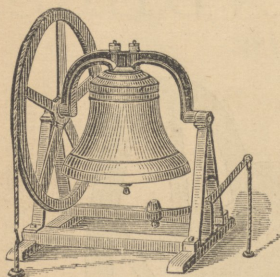
**William Blake & Co.,**  
*BOSTON, MASS.*



# Buckeye Bell Foundry,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Established 1837.



Manufacture and keep constantly on hand

Church Bells, Chimes, and Peals of Bells.

Bells of all sizes, for Churches, Academies, Factories, Steamboats, Plantations, etc. Our Bells are made of the Genuine Bell-Metal (Copper and Block Tin Only), and Cast in Loam, in Perforated Iron Cases, the most approved method of casting. They are mounted with our Improved Rotary Hangings (for which we have twice received Letters Patent), and warranted in quality of metal, tone, and durability.

*Illustrated Catalogue sent free on application.*

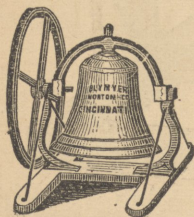
## VANDUZEN & TIFT,

102 & 104 EAST SECOND STREET.

---

## BLYMYER, FEARING & CO.,

CORNER OF BEACH AND SEBOR STS., CHICAGO.



### STEEL COMPOSITION BELLS.

There are many churches making shift to do without bells because they can't afford to buy a bronze bell, and have no confidence in the so-called amalgam bells.

To such we offer our Steel Composition Bells. They are the result of long experience in the manufacture of Bells, are entirely different from the so-called amalgam or cast-iron bells, and of a composition used only by ourselves. They can be heard as far as Bronze bells of the same size, are equally durable, and are warranted against breakage for the same time, *i.e.*, one year. The mountings are of an improved pattern that prevents jarring, and enables the bell to be rotated at pleasure, thus possessing

the advantages of patent rotary yoke.

Our claim that they rival in purity and volume of tone the bronze bell is fully sustained by letters received from churches using them, some of which are given in our descriptive circular.

These bells cost on an average about one-third as much as the bronze bells, and are within reach of the feeblest churches. Our Price-List and Circular, giving particulars, will be sent on application.

BLYMYER, NORTON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

BLYMYER, DAY & CO., Mansfield, O.

BLYMYER, FEARING & CO., Chicago, Ill.

Manufactories located at Mansfield and Cincinnati.

# MENEELY & KIMBERLY, BELL FOUNDERS, TROY, N. Y.

Manufacture a SUPERIOR QUALITY of  
**BELLS,**

Especially designed for the use of **CHURCHES.** Also other Bells.

*These Bells are FULLY WARRANTED as to EXCELLENCE OF TONE, PURITY OF COMPOSITION (Copper and Tin), and STRENGTH OF CASTING, and are MOUNTED IN THE MOST APPROVED AND COMPLETE MANNER.*

An ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, containing DETAILED INFORMATION, mailed free on application to


**MENEELY & KIMBERLY,  
TROY, N. Y.**

**"Household Blessings."**

THE CELEBRATED

## UNION WASHING MACHINE AND WRINGER.

*First Prize Medals awarded in Europe and America.*

 Proved by long use to be the only efficient and durable Washer in the market.



Used in convents, asylums, and families generally throughout the United States, Canadas, etc.  
No soaking, rubbing, or boiling required. Warranted to wash perfectly, without injury to the most tender fabric. Attached to it, or separately, is the

### UNION WRINGER,

With Patent Galvanized Frame, Expansive Cog-Wheels, and Improved Rubber Rolls, which never stain the clothes. It will fit any kind of tub, round or square, and is admitted to be the best and most durable Wringer in use.

*Ward's American Mangle*, for ironing plain clothes, without heat, suitable for institutions, Hotels, and Private Families, and for hand or steam power. It occupies

about as much space as a sewing-machine.

*Fluting Machines*, and other Laundry articles.

**J. WARD & Co., 31 Cortlandt Street, New York.**



**SHEPARD'S**  
COOKING RANGES,  
FOR FAMILIES,  
HOTELS, SEMINARIES,

OR

*Public Institutions.*

ALSO,

**COOKING STOVES,**  
*Of Family Sizes,*  
OR EXTRA LARGE FOR

**Hotels or Institutions.**

*Refer as to Ranges to*

St. Joseph's Asylum.  
St. Xavier's College.  
Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn, New  
York.

Male Orphan Asylum, Troy,  
New York.

Orphan Asylum, Albany, New  
York.

Orphan Asylum, Baltimore, Md.  
St. Francis' Hospital, New York  
City.

Christian Brothers' School, Sec-  
ond Street, New York City.

Christian Brothers' School,  
thirty-second St., N. Y. City.

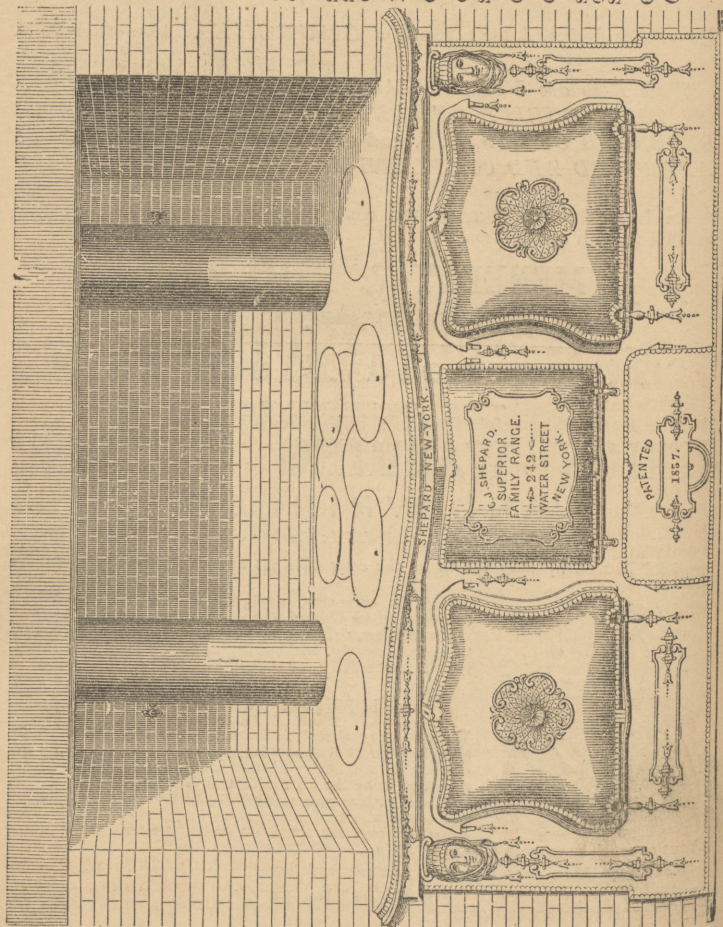
St. John's College, Fordham.  
Christian Brothers, Brooklyn.

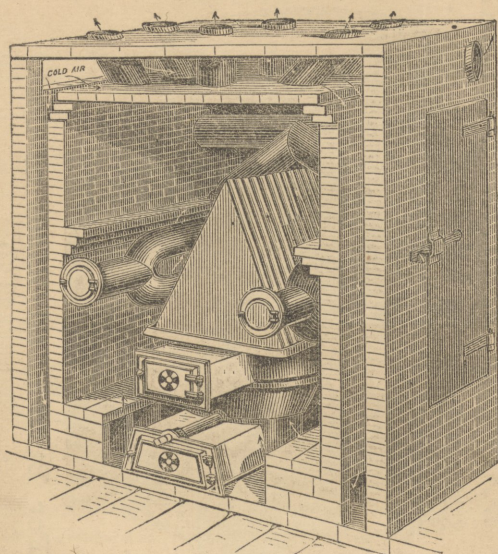
St. Bonaventure College, Alle-  
gany, N. Y.

Christian Brothers, Troy.

**CHAS. J. SHEPARD,**

**242 Water Street,  
NEW YORK.**



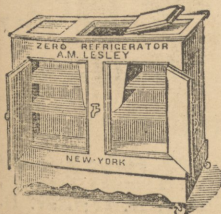


## Gothic Furnace,

For warming Dwellings and Churches, is the best mode yet invented. Read what O. G. Howard, Esq., of Ithaca, N. Y., says: "The No. 12 Gothic Furnace bought of you last fall answers *my expectations fully*. I selected it on my judgment from several varieties, after several years' experience with furnaces. Last winter I heated 7 rooms with it, each 11 ft. high, being together 1,352 square ft. of floor, besides warming, part of the time, a Hall 9x24 ft., 21 ft. high, and 2 upper bedrooms. I consider it superior in three respects: 1st. It can be rushed or hurried up easily and quickly. 2d. In warm, spring weather it will burn cinders more slowly and keep fire longer at a low heat than any Heater I know. 3d. It *does not and cannot leak gas in any form*. It is *simple, easily managed, economical, and does not burn the air*."

ALEX. M. LESLEY, Manufacturer, No. 605 Sixth Avenue, New York.

*A liberal discount for Churches and Schools.*



## ZERO REFRIGERATOR,

WITH WATER, WINE, AND MILK COOLER.

ALEX. M. LESLEY, Manufacturer,

605 Sixth Avenue, New York.

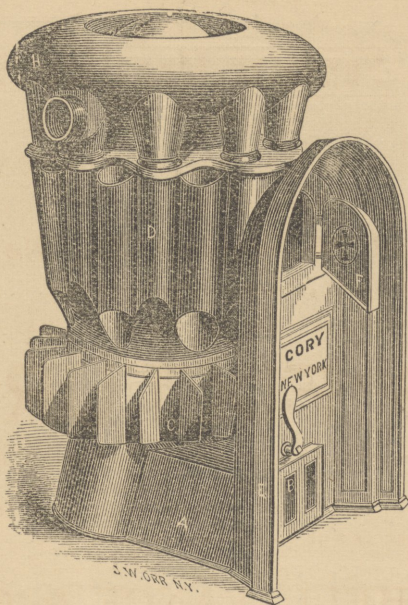
Refer to D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Richard B. Conolly, Fernando Wood, and 6,000 others.

➔ Send for a Catalogue.



Excelsior Gas-Tight Furnaces.

**UZAL CORY,**  
210 WATER STREET, NEW YORK.



For Burning all Kinds of Coal.

REFERS TO

St. Peter's Church, Jersey City ; St. Mary's Church, Clifton, Staten Island ;  
St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I. ; St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Wil-  
liamsburg, L. I. ; Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania ; Steinway & Co., 71  
East Fourteenth Street, New York ; Abraham Wakeman, 40 West Forty-sixth  
Street, New York.

LOW PRESSURE

# Steam & Hot-Water Apparatus,

FOR

*Warming and Ventilating Churches, Convents, Schools,  
Private Dwellings, and other Buildings.*

Descriptive Pamphlets and Estimates of Cost furnished on application.

## BAKER, SMITH & CO.,

149 and 151 Greene Street,

NEW YORK.

References: Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, New York ; Trustees  
of St. Patrick's Cathedral School, New York ; Rev. Thomas Treanor,  
Mott Street, New York ; St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y. ; Rev. D.  
Lewes, Jersey City, N. J. ; St. Elizabeth Seminary, Madison, N. J.

REMOVAL.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Co.

HAVE REMOVED THEIR

MANUFACTORY AND WAREROOMS

TO THE NEW BUILDING,

70, 72, and 74 Wooster St., New York

(Between Broome and Spring Streets),

WHERE WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

**GAS FIXTURES**

Of their own make, of every variety and pattern—tasteful in design, and unsurpassed in finish—at the lowest prices.

N.B.—Special attention given to furnishing Churches, Halls, Hotels, and Private Residences with Chandeliers, Brackets, etc.

MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHANDELIERS,**

*Mediæval and Architectural Church Fixtures,*

*Ecclesiastical, Masonic, and other Emblems,*

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

**GAS FIXTURES,**

Coal-oil Chandeliers, and Metal Lamps.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

*Gilt, Bronze, and Marble Clocks, Mantel Ornaments, etc.*

**SALESROOMS, 597 BROADWAY.**

*Manufactory, Twenty-fourth Street, cor. Tenth Avenue, New York.*

Special Designs furnished of Gas Fixtures for Churches, Public Halls, Lodges, etc. Everything supplied pertaining to the business.



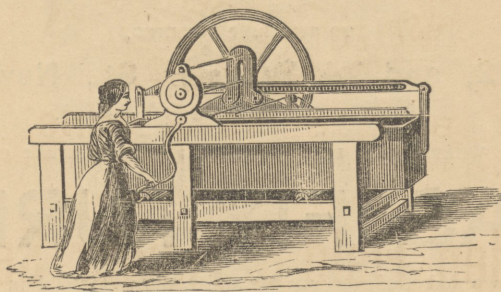
ESTABLISHED 1834.

Important to Hotels, Laundries, Boarding-Schools, Public Institutions,  
and Private Families.

## ROBERT DUNCAN'S

(LATE DUNCAN, WEST &amp; SHARP)

IMPROVED



HORIZONTAL

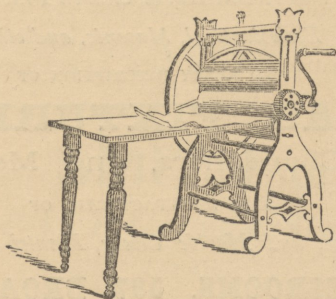
## MANGLES.

These Mangles are labor-saving machines, and are invaluable in hotels, laundries, or private families, as they entirely supersede the use of ironing; smoothing table linens, sheets, etc., with a great rapidity, beauty, and without fuel. A person with one of these machines may do as much work as six with smoothing-irons. They can be seen in operation at the Astor, St. Nicholas, Metropolitan, and the principal hotels in the city; also in a number of private families. The proprietors will give undoubted references as to their utility and use. Price from \$40 to \$90. Liberal terms to wholesale dealers.

N.B.—They can be used with steam power.

REFERENCES.—St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifty-first St., New York; Sisters of Charity; St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince St., New York; St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh St., New York; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy, Houston St., New York; Mother-House, Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester Co., N. Y.

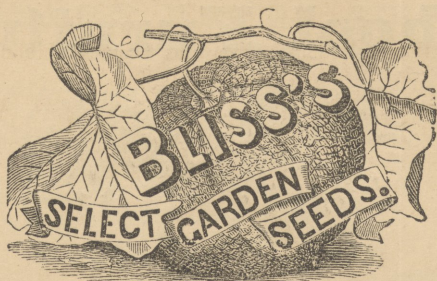
UPRIGHT



MANGLE.

This Mangle is designed for families, but can be used in small hotels. Its advantages consist in its efficiency, compactness, simplicity, and low price, and it takes up a space at the most of three feet by two feet. Price from \$15 to \$30.

ROBERT DUNCAN, 70 Frankfort Street, near Cliff, New York.



**B. K. BLISS & SONS,**

Nos. 23 Park Place, and 20 Murray Street, New York,

Importers, Growers, and Dealers in

# Garden, Field & Flower Seeds,

*Dutch Bulbous Roots, Summer Flowering Bulbs,*

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

*Fertilizers and other Requisites for the Farm and Garden,*

**Hardy and Exotic Grapevines,**

*Small Fruits, Etc.*

Seeds and Bulbs mailed, prepaid, to all parts of the Union, at Catalogue Prices.

The following Catalogues are annually published, and will be mailed to all applicants enclosing price. Regular customers supplied with each edition gratis, as soon as published:

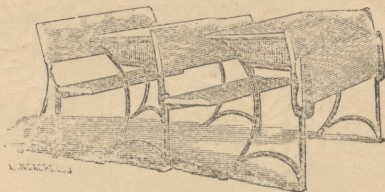
**No. 1.—Seed Catalogue and Guide to the Flower and Kitchen Garden,** published in January: contains One Hundred and Twenty pages of closely printed matter, with many beautiful Illustrations, including two colored lithographs of favorite flowers and vegetables, and a descriptive list of upwards of two thousand varieties of flower and vegetable seeds, containing many charming novelties, now offered for the first time in this country, with explicit directions for their culture. Also a list of upwards of one hundred varieties of French Hybrid Gladiolus and other Summer Flowering Bulbs, to which is added a list of a few of the choicest varieties of Grapes, Strawberries, Raspberries, and other small Fruits, etc., etc., with much other useful information upon the subject of Gardening generally, which will be found useful to the experienced amateur, as well as those about to commence the delightful occupation of Gardening. The Seventeenth Annual Edition, containing many valuable additions, with a list of all the novelties of the past season, will be published the first of January, 1871. Price 25 cents; bound in cloth, 50 cents.

**No. 2.—Bulb Catalogue** (illustrated), published September 1, containing a choice collection of Double and Single Hyacinths, arranged in their several colors; Tulips in many varieties, both double and single; Polyanthus Narcissus, Crown Imperials, Jonquils, Snowdrops, Lilies, etc. Price 10 cents.

**No. 3.—Abridged Catalogue and Gardener's Almanac,** combined with monthly calendar of operations, will be mailed to all applicants upon receipt of a three-cent stamp.



# School Furniture.



W. P. UHLINGER,

Patentee and Manufacturer of School Furniture,

Offers his latest Improved School-desk at reduced prices. Having twenty years' experience in business, and unequalled facilities for manufacturing, he can defy competition. This furniture is recommended as the best now in use; and will be warranted to last twenty years with proper care. It is built of well-seasoned lumber, with cast iron frames, sufficiently stiff and strong, requiring no braces like other desks of flimsy structure, made for show rather than service. No slat seats to give children opportunity to break their fingers, pencils, or pens through the openings; no gimcracks of any kind to mar the beauty of the design, nor unnecessary ornaments to catch the dust. For comfort, the new desk is all that can be desired. It has a rounded back to suit the curve of the spine, and a noiseless hinged seat, hollowed out.

The desks are shipped in pieces to save freight, and experienced men sent to put up and finish them in the Schoolhouses, without charge for time, and no trouble to the purchaser. In filling orders from distant parts, full directions are furnished for putting together and setting the desks.

TEACHERS' DESKS and Book Cases, Chairs, Settees, School Umbrella and Bible Stands, School Clocks, and music-boards.

SCHOOL SLATES and Slate Blackboards of all sizes constantly on hand.

REVERSIBLE AND SEMICIRCULAR SETTEES for Sunday-Schools, Pew ends of various designs, Rustic Settees for Parks and country places furnished to order.

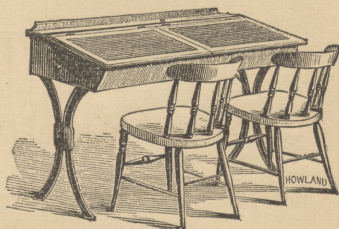
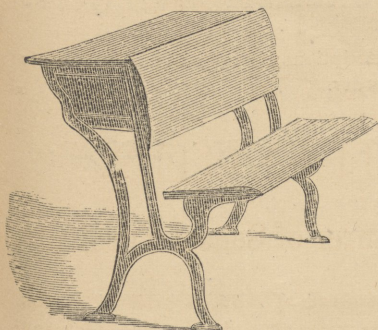
Illustrated Circulars and Price Lists sent by addressing W. P. UHLINGER, 607 Chestnut Street, or Columbia Works, Columbia Avenue, below Second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

# ROBERT PATON & CO.,

26 Grove Street, New York,

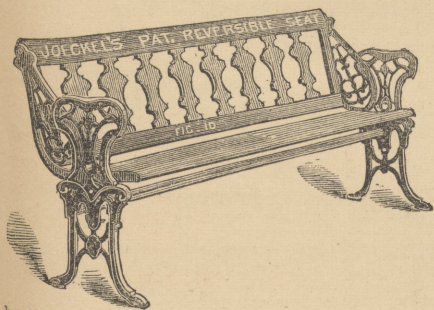
MANUFACTURERS OF

School, Church, Lecture-Room, Office, and Bank



## FURNITURE,

Book-Cases, Ink-Wells, etc.



### IMPROVED

Reversible-Back Settees.

PEWS OF ANY PATTERN

Made to Order.

Settees with reversible backs, enabling the occupants to face either way, are not uncommon. They are known in the lecture-room and in the Sunday-schools and more particularly in the railway car. But hitherto they have not been constructed with adjustable seats as well as backs. It is undeniable that a seat, to

be comfortable, must pitch downward from the front edge. Comfort and physiological considerations alike demand this.

### Mr. Joeckel's Patent Settees

Have this advantage; besides, the back is reversed without turning it over. It is suspended on a pivot, like a pendulum, and is easily changed, at the same time giving the seat the proper pitch and holding it securely in position. Strength and elegance have not been overlooked.

These Settees have been preferred in every case where a Reversible Seat is desirable.

We are making Stationary Seats to match the Reversibles, which are unequalled for beauty and comfort.



# JOHN O'DEA & CO.,

Manufacturers and Dealers in all kinds of

**Parlor, Dining, and Chamber Furniture.**

Mattresses and Bedding of all Descriptions always on hand and made to order.

**267 Bowery, New York,**

Near Houston Street.

Clergymen, Schools, and Institutions liberally dealt with.

JOHN O'DEA.

CHARLES O'DEA.

BILLS OVER \$30 SOLD AT WHOLESALE PRICES.

## PAYSON & CUTLER,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHURCH AND STORE FINISH,

ALL KINDS OF HARD AND SOFT WOOD

PEWS, DOORS, BRACKETS, SHEATHINGS, MOULDINGS,  
WINDOW FRAMES, CASINGS, &c., &c.

HOLLISTON, MASS.

W. L. PAYSON.

ALFRED CUTLER.

Particular attention paid to manufacturing Pews and Church Finish.

**WANAMAKER & BROWN,**  
**Ready-Made Clothing**  
**AND PIECE GOODS TO MAKE UP TO ORDER.**

Samples, with rules for Self-measurement, sent by mail when written for. Liberal reductions to Clergymen.

**WANAMAKER & BROWN,**  
 OAK HALL, THE LARGEST CLOTHING HOUSE IN AMERICA,  
 Cor. of **SIXTH AND MARKET STS., Philadelphia.**

**H. A. OESTERLE,**

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

**VESTMENTS, LACES,**  
**ALBS, SURPLICES, CINCTURES, ALTAR WINE,**

Banners, Sacred Vessels, Wax Candles, Wax Tapers, etc.,

*No. 848 North Sixth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.*

**Philadelphia Surgeon's Bandage Institute,**  
 No. 14 North Ninth St., above Market St.,  
**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**



**B. C. EVERETT, Principal,**

Who, after thirty years' experience, solicits the continued patronage of the afflicted, and would call their attention to his "Patent Graduating Pressure Truss," which has been proven to be unsurpassed by any other in use. The number of certificates of radical cures show conclusively the merits of this Truss. Always on hand a complete assortment of Trusses, Premium Shoulder-Braces, Utero-Abdominal Supporters, Suspensories, Crutches, and every variety of surgical appliances. Also, silk and cotton Elastic Abdominal Belts, Stockings, Knee-Caps, and Anklets, all of which are superior to the imported goods. Ladies attended to by Mrs. Everett, in private apartments.

**HUNT & DUSENBURY**

(SUCCESSORS TO LEARY & CO.),

**Nos. 3, 4, and 5 Astor House, New York.**

**HATTERS.**

Importers and dealers in Jouvin & Co.'s Kid Gloves, English Umbrellas, Aqua Scutum, Mackintosh, and other Waterproof Coats, Collars, Hosiery, Cravats, Ties, Pocket-Handkerchiefs, Suspenders, Mexican Grass Hammocks, Fine Panama and French Soft Hats.



# GREAT REDUCTION!

## NEW CROP TEAS.

GET FRESH GOODS AND SAVE MONEY.


### The Great American Tea Company,


(Established 1861)

Are now receiving the choicest EARLY PICKINGS NEW CROP TEAS from the best cultivated districts of China and Japan.

These Teas have been selected with great care, and with especial reference to the tastes and wants of our customers. They are very fresh, and of the choicest flavor.

We shall now fill "club orders" from these new crop Teas in quantities to suit our customers, at greatly reduced prices, while the goods are of the freshest description. Liberal discount allowed to Clubs of \$30 and upward.

 Our prices will always be made to conform to the lowest cargo rates.

 All goods warranted to give satisfaction, or the price paid refunded.

#### PRICE LIST OF TEAS.

OOLONG (Black), 50c., 60c., 70c., 80c., best 90 cts.  
 MIXED (Green and Black), 50c., 60c., 70c., 80c., best 90 cts.  
 SOUCHONG (Black), 80c., 90c., best \$1.  
 ENGLISH BREAKFAST (Black), best \$1.15.  
 IMPERIAL (Green), 80c., 90c., \$1, \$1.10, best \$1.25.  
 YOUNG HYSON (Green), 60c., 70c., 80c., 90c., \$1, \$1.10, best \$1.50.  
 UNCOLORED JAPAN, 90c., \$1, \$1.10, best \$1.20.  
 GUNPOWDER (Green), \$1.25, best \$1.50.

#### Coffee Roasted and Ground Daily.

GROUND COFFEE, 15c., 20c., 25c., 30c., 35c. per pound. Hotels, Saloons, Boarding-house Keepers, and Families who use large quantities of Coffee can economize in article by using our FRENCH BREAKFAST and DINNER COFFEE, which we sell at the low price of 25c. per pound, and warrant to give perfect satisfaction.

Consumers can save from 5 to 8 profits by purchasing of the Great American Tea Company.

By our system of supplying clubs throughout the country, consumers in all parts of the United States can receive their Teas at the same prices (with the small additional expense of transportation), as though they bought them at our wholesale warehouse in this city.

**ALL GOODS WARRANTED, OR THE MONEY REFUNDED**

POST-OFFICE orders and drafts made payable to the order of the GREAT AMERICAN TEA COMPANY. Direct letters and orders to the

### GREAT AMERICAN TEA COMPANY,

31 and 33 Vesey Street.

POST-OFFICE BOX NO. 5643, NEW YORK CITY.

THOMAS F. HOUGHTON,

**ARCHITECT,**

**53 EXCHANGE PLACE,**

**NEW YORK.**

---

L. J. O'CONNOR,

**ARCHITECT,**

**12 PINE STREET,**

**Room 12,**

**NEW YORK.**

---

JOHN O'NEIL,

**ARCHITECT,**

*No. 20 Nassau Street,*

**CORNER BUILDINGS, BETWEEN PINE AND CEDAR,  
NEW YORK.**

---

**MARBLE ALTARS.**

**MULLAN & SON,**

**General Marble Workers,**

**N. E. cor. Park and Clay Sts., Baltimore, Md.**

Neat Marble Altars with Tabernacles packed and delivered on cars as low as \$225. More elaborate ones at equally low prices.



# DUNCAN, SHERMAN & CO.,

## BANKERS,

NEW YORK,

Issue Drafts on IRELAND, Payable at

|                     |              |                   |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| ARMAGH,             | CORK,        | MONAGHAN,         |
| ATHLONE,            | DROGHEDA,    | NENAGH,           |
| BALLINA,            | DUBLIN,      | NEWCASTLE, County |
| BALLYMENA,          | DUNGANNON,   | Limerick.         |
| BALLYSHANNON,       | DUNGARVAN,   | NEWRY,            |
| BANBRIDGE,          | ENNIS,       | OMAGH,            |
| BANDON,             | ENNISCORTHY, | PARSONSTOWN,      |
| BELFAST,            | ENNISKILLEN, | SKIBBEREEN,       |
| CARRICK-ON-SHANNON, | FERMOY,      | SLIGO,            |
| CARRICK-ON-SUIR,    | GALWAY,      | STRABANE,         |
| CAVAN,              | KILKENNY,    | TEMPLEMORE,       |
| CLOGHEEN,           | KILBRUSH,    | TRALEE,           |
| CLONMEL,            | LIMERICK,    | WATERFORD,        |
| COLERAINE,          | LONDONDERRY, | WEXFORD,          |
| COOTEHILL,          | MALLOW,      | YOUGHAL.          |

ALSO ISSUE

## LETTERS OF CREDIT

AND

*Circular Notes for Travellers,*

*Available in all parts of the World.*

ALSO

Bills on London and Edinburgh, and on  
Paris, Rome, Berlin, and other Con-  
tinental Cities.

JOH  
DU  
L.  
HU  
AN  
C.  
CH  
JOH  
BL  
CH  
PA  
NO  
E.  
H.

TH

Insn  
Com  
patr

Bern  
Will  
Jam  
Thor  
Dani  
Edw  
Math

manu

B. V.  
St. J.  
Bless  
Two

B. V.  
St. J.  
B. V.  
St. J.  
St. J.  
B. V.  
St. J.  
B. V.

wit  
B.  
heigh  
N.  
break

# STATE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

No. 9 EXCHANGE PLACE,  
JERSEY CITY.

## DIRECTORS.

|                        |                                        |             |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| JOHN HALLIARD.....     | President.....                         | Jersey City |
| DUDLEY S. GREGORY..... | Ex-Mayor.....                          | "           |
| L. ZABRISKIE.....      | Counsellor-at-Law.....                 | "           |
| HUGH McKAY.....        | Merchant.....                          | New York.   |
| ANDREW CLERK.....      | Andrew Clerk & Co.....                 | "           |
| C. W. PERVEIL.....     | General Agent B. & O. Railroad.....    | "           |
| CHARLES H. O'NEIL..... | Lumber Merchant.....                   | Jersey City |
| JOHN VAN VORSE.....    | Vice-President Hudson Co. Bank.....    | "           |
| BLAKELY WILSON.....    | President Second National Bank.....    | "           |
| CHARLES G. SISSON..... | 98 Jersey Avenue.....                  | "           |
| PATRICK REILLY.....    | Corner Grove and Jersey Avenue.....    | "           |
| NOAH TAYLOR.....       | 15, 17, 19, and 21 Exchange Place..... | "           |
| E. WATSON.....         |                                        | "           |
| H. F. COX.....         | 110 Murray Street.....                 | New York.   |

D. HALLANAN, Secretary.

## INDEMNITY FROM LOSS BY FIRE.

CAPITAL, \$100,000.

CHARTER PERPETUAL.

# THE MECHANICS' INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA,

Insure Buildings, Goods, and Merchandise generally from loss or damage by fire. The Company guarantee to adjust all losses promptly, and thereby hope to merit the patronage of the public.

## DIRECTORS:

Bernard Rafferty,  
William Morgan,  
James Duross,  
Thomas Fisher,  
Daniel Donovan,  
Edward McGovern,  
Mathew McAleer,

James A. Maguire,  
Thomas J. Hemphill,  
John White,  
James McCann,  
Francis McManus,  
John Bromley,  
Thomas Horan,

Charles G. Hookey,  
Francis Falls,  
Patrick McHugh,  
C. D. Cassidy,  
James Wood,  
Andrew C. Craig.

John Rafferty, Sec'y.

Bernard Rafferty, Prest.

## CATALOGUE OF RELIGIOUS PLASTER STATUES,

manufactured and sold by COSTANTINO PISANI, 299 Broadway, New York.

|                                                        | Height.      |                                 | Height.     |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| B. V. Immaculate Conception....                        | 5 ft. 6 in.  | St. John the Baptist.....       | ft. 8 in.   |
| St. Joseph.....                                        | 5 ft. 6 in.  | St. Patrick.....                | ft. 6 in.   |
| Blessed Virgin, with the Infant....                    | 6 ft.        | B. V. Immaculate Conception.... | 3 ft. 5 in. |
| Two Kneeling Angels.....                               | 5 ft.        | St. Vincent de Paul.....        | 3 ft.       |
|                                                        | 3 ft.        | Our Lady of Victories.....      | 3 ft.       |
| B. V. Immaculate Conception....                        | 4 ft.        | Angel Guardian.....             | 2 ft. 8 in. |
| St. Joseph.....                                        | 4 ft.        | B. V. Immaculate Conception.... | 2 ft. 8 in. |
| B. V., with the Infant.....                            | 4 ft.        | St. Joseph.....                 | 2 ft. 8 in. |
| B. V., with folded arms.....                           | 4 ft.        | B. V., with the Infant.....     | 2 ft. 8 in. |
| St. Joseph, with the Infant.....                       | 3 ft. 5 in.  | St. Aloysius Gonzaga.....       | 2 ft. 2 in. |
| St. Joseph, without the Infant....                     | 3 ft. 5 in.  | St. Peter.....                  | 2 ft. 6 in. |
| B. V. Sacred Heart.....                                | 2 ft. 10 in. | St. Paul.....                   | 2 ft. 6 in. |
| St. Joseph, with the Child.....                        | 2 ft. 10 in. | Angel Guardian.....             | 25 in.      |
| B. V. Immaculate Conception,<br>with joined hands..... | 2 ft. 8 in.  | St. Joseph and Child.....       | 2 ft.       |
|                                                        |              | B. V. Immaculate Conception.... | 2 ft.       |

Besides the above, there is an assortment of smaller figures, from one to two feet in height, of the same sacred personages as above.

N.B.—The articles are sent to any place, warranted, packed, and guaranteed from breakage.



# REMITTANCES TO IRELAND.

## IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY,

**Banking House, 51 Chambers Street, New York.**

INCORPORATED APRIL 29, 1844.

The importance of providing a safe channel of remittance to Ireland of the large amount of money forwarded annually by the Irish Emigrant to his friends at home induces this Society to call attention to the purposes of its institution and the advantages and securities it affords. The objects of the Society are:

1st. By the sale of its bills on the Bank of Ireland, and by keeping ample funds there to meet the same, to furnish to the Irish people in this country a safe remittance to their friends in Ireland, thereby protecting them from false, fraudulent, and dubious bills.

2d. To receive moneys from persons having no knowledge of responsible shipping-houses, and to purchase for them passage tickets by steamer or sailing-vessel, and to transmit the same to their friends in Ireland for whom the passages were ordered.

3d. To receive moneys from persons residing out of the City of New York, and who have no responsible agent here, and to apply such moneys to forwarding into the interior, according to their directions, their friends and families who may arrive at this port from Ireland.

4th. By and through the official position of the President (he being by law of the State of New York a Commissioner of Emigration), to protect the person and property of Irish Emigrants.

5th. To aid friendless Irish Emigrants and their children by an application of the surplus earnings of the Society to their relief.

6th. To afford advice, information, and protection to Emigrants from Ireland, and generally to promote their welfare.

*RICHARD O'GORMAN, President.*

*JOHN H. POWER, } Vice-Presidents.*  
*JAMES SLEVIN, }*

*JEREMIAH J. CAMPION, Recording Secretary.*

*JOHN H. POWER, Chairman Finance Committee.*

### *Board of Trustees.*

FELIX INGOLDSBY,  
HUGH KELLY,  
JOHN P. NESMITH,  
JAMES OLWELL,  
JEREMIAH DEVLIN,  
COR. H. SHEEHAN,  
EDWARD BAYER,  
FREDK. E. GIBERT,  
JAMES SLEVIN,  
EDWARD FRITH,

ROMAINE DILLON,  
JAMES LYNCH,  
JAMES S. HENNESSY,  
JERH. J. CAMPION,  
LEWIS J. WHITE,  
EUGENE KELLY,  
ROBERT JAS. DILLON,  
HENRY L. HOGUET,  
JOHN BRYAN,

EDW. C. DONNELLY,  
GEORGE V. HECKER,  
JOSEPH FISHER,  
JOHN H. POWER,  
RICHARD O'GORMAN,  
WILLIAM VON SACHS,  
HENRY J. ANDERSON,  
JOHN MC MENOMY,  
JAMES STUART,

### *Salaried Officers.*

WM. P. BYRNE, Treasurer. } Managers.  
WM. J. DONNELLY, Sect'y, }

EDWARD LUNNY, } General Clerks.  
DENIS DALY, }  
P. McCAFFREY, }

### **NOTICE.**

Persons residing out of the city, who desire to remit money (or passage tickets) to the old country through the Society, should carefully state to whom and where it is to be sent, with name of townland, parish post-office, and county. All communications should be addressed to WILLIAM P. BYRNE, Treasurer of the Irish Emigrant Society, 51 Chambers Street, New York, and ALL CHECKS OR DRAFTS MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY.


**G. SCHIRMER**

(Successor to Beer & Schirmer),

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

**FOREIGN AND AMERICAN MUSIC,**

**Music Paper, Strings, Portfolios, Etc.**

 N.B.—Music sent to Academies for selection.

**No. 701 BROADWAY,**

**NEW YORK.**

---

**G. ANDRÉ & CO.,**

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

**Foreign and American Music,**

**1104 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.**

---

Schools and academies desiring music for inspection will be cheerfully furnished with such kinds and quantities as they may desire.

---

**McKEONE, VAN HAAGEN & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Toilet and Laundry**

**SOAPS,**

Have constantly on hand a full stock of superior

**Altar Candles.**

**28 Barclay Street, New York.**

**32 South Front St., Philadelphia.**



# ALTARS, TABERNACLES, ETC.,

## SMITH & CRANE,

74 Wooster Street, New York,

Respectfully call the attention of the Clergy and others to their establishment, where they are prepared to furnish

Altars, Tabernacles, Candlesticks, Stalls, Confessionals,

AND ALL KINDS OF JOINER'S WORK AND CARVING  
FOR CHURCHES.

## Fruit & Ornamental Trees.

We invite the attention of Planters and Dealers to our large and complete stock of

*Standard and Dwarf Fruit Trees. Grape Vines and small Fruit. Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, and Plants. New and Rare Fruit and Ornamental Trees.*

Descriptive and Illustrated priced Catalogues sent, prepaid, on receipt of stamps, as follows :

No. 1, Fruits, 10 cents. No 2, Ornamental Trees, 10 cents. No. 3, Greenhouse, 5 cents. No. 4, Wholesale, FREE. Address

**ELLWANGER & BARRY, Rochester, N. Y.**  
(ESTABLISHED 1840.)

## TO SUPERIORS OF Educational Institutions.

The subscriber, grateful for past favors, takes this means of informing Directors of Schools that he can supply School Books and School Requisites at lowest rates. Any Books not in Stock can be furnished at a few days' notice. Medals, Wreaths, Gloves, Plain and Ornamental Candles, in Sperm and Wax, suitable for First Communion Bands and Societies, always on hand. Making Catholic Literature and Religious Articles a Specialty, he has to rely almost entirely on Catholic patronage. He therefore hopes to obtain a share of yours. Respectfully,

**M. O'SULLIVAN, No. 57 South Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.**

# ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKS.

**J. W. FISKE,**

99 Chambers Street, cor. Church Street, New York,

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

**Church Statuary, Ornaments,  
Crosses, Crucifixes, in Iron, Zinc, or  
Bronze.**

Iron Railings for all Purposes.

**Ornamental Iron Work,**

Fountains, Vases, Statuary, Deers, Dogs, Lions, etc.

*Mansard Roof Crestings.*

The largest variety of designs in the Country.

**WIRE RAILINGS,**

Plain and Fancy, suitable for Out-door Railings, Banks, Counters, Window and Door Guards, etc.

**Galvanized Wire Fencing.**

**IRON STABLE FIXTURES,**

Both Cast and Wrought Iron, of the most approved designs. WEATHER VANES for Churches, Chapels, etc. All kinds of Church Ornaments made to order, at short notice, on reasonable terms.



# **Composite IRON WORKS COMPANY.**

**Church Ornaments, Statuary, Etc.,**

IN

**ZINC, IRON, OR BRONZE.**

The subscribers are the exclusive agents in the United States of the celebrated house of

*Fourment, Houille & Co., Paris,*

for the sale of FRENCH CASTINGS in Iron or Bronze, comprising every variety of Church Decoration.

*Altars, Pulpits, Candelabras, Candlesticks, Baptismal  
and Holy-Water Fonts,*

of new and elegant designs.

**CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES, STATUES,**

IN GREAT VARIETY.

**Alms-Boxes, Bas-Relief Station Tablets,  
Music Stands, Etc., Etc.**

SAMPLES AND DRAWINGS TO BE SEEN AT OUR WAREROOMS.

And exclusive Manufacturers of the

**COMPOSITE CHILLED IRON WORK, RAILINGS, GATES,  
GUARDS, Etc.,**

For enclosing Churches, Cemeteries, etc.

**Composite Iron Bedsteads**

*FOR SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS,*

THE BEST, STRONGEST, AND CHEAPEST IN USE.

Also every description of

***Wrought, Cast Iron, and Wire Work to Order.***

Window Guards, Cresting, Etc.

**IRA HUTCHINSON,**

*President and Treasurer.*

**IRA CHASE,**

*Vice-President.*

**109 Mercer, near Prince St.,  
NEW YORK.**

■

he

ng

al

,

ES,

er.

nt.

t.,





